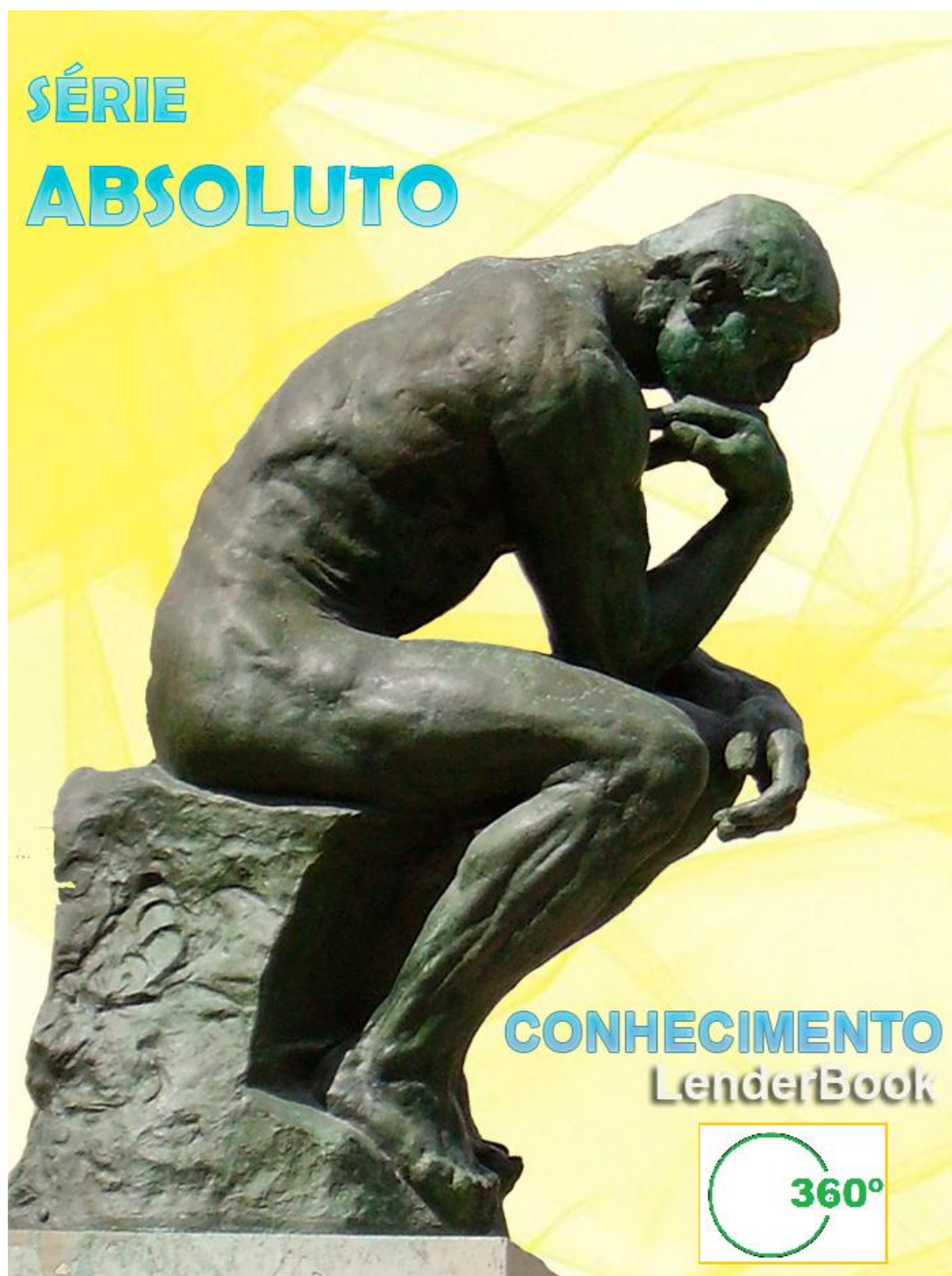
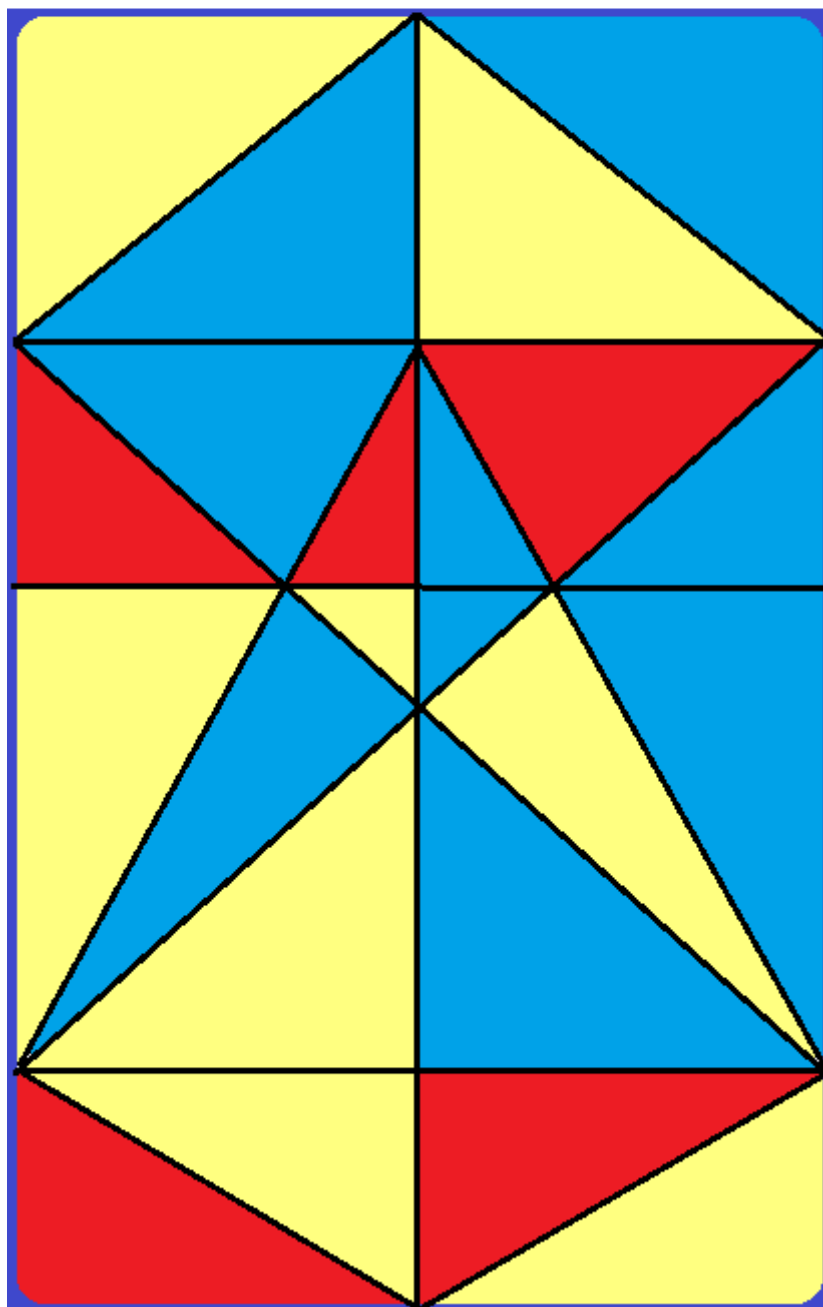
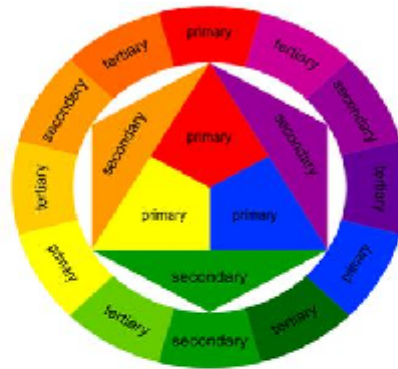


Series of Absoluta



Max Diniz Cruzeiro

FOURMAX



**YOU PAY FOR THIS BOOK THE PRICE
OF A FAST FOOD IN YOUR CITY**

IN

WWW.LENDERBOOK.COM

(Pay insurance or Paypal)



INDEX

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>10. Knowledge [Series - I]
 12. Empirical Knowledge [Series – II]
 14. Experiential Knowledge [Series - III]
 16. Philosophical Knowledge [Series – IV]
 18. Theological Knowledge [Series – V]
 20. Scientific Knowledge [Series – VI]
 22. Academic Knowledge [Series – VII]
 24. Tacit Knowledge [Series – VIII]
 26. Mythical Knowledge [Series – IX]
 28. Knowledge Contemporary [Series – X]
 30. Basic Knowledge [Series – XI]
 32. Knowledge Intermediary [Series – XII]
 34. Advanced Knowledge [Series - XIII]
 36. Political Knowledge [Series - XIV]
 38. Social Knowledge [Series – XV]
 40. Knowledge of Common Sense [Series - XVI]
 42. Technical Knowledge [Series - XVII]
 44. Artistic Knowledge [Series - XVIII]
 46. Intuitive Knowledge [Series – XIX]
 48. Intellectual Knowledge [Series – XX]
 50. Emotional Knowledge [Series - XXI]
 52. Declarative Knowledge [Series - XXII]
 54. Sensory Knowledge [Series - XXIII]
 56. Procedural Knowledge [Series - XXIV]
 58. Explicit Knowledge [Series - XXV]
 60. Implicit Knowledge [Series - XXVI]
 62. Discursive Knowledge [Series - XXVII]
 64. Descriptive Knowledge [Series - XXVIII]
 66. Inventive Knowledge [Series - XXIX]
 68. Ontological Knowledge [Series – XXX]
 70. Knowledge of Ethics [Series - XXXI]
 72. Empirical Knowledge - b - [Series - XXXII]
 74. Epistemological Knowledge [Series - XXXIII]
 76. Reflective Knowledge [Series - XXXIV]
 78. Historical Knowledge [Series - XXXV]
 80. Personal Knowledge [Series - XXXVI]</p> | <p>82. Psychological Knowledge [Series - XXXVII]
 84. Didactic Knowledge [Series - XXXVIII]
 86. Practical Knowledge [Series - XXXIX]
 88. Theoretical Knowledge [Series – XL]
 90. Abstract Knowledge [Series - XLI]
 92. Logical Knowledge [Series - XLII]
 94. General Knowledge [Series - XLIII]
 96. Specific Knowledge [Series - XLIV]
 98. Metaphysical Knowledge [Series - XLV]
 100. Knowledge a Priori [Series - XLVI]
 102. Knowledge a posteriori [Series - XLVII]
 104. Legal Knowledge [Series - XLVIII]
 106. Knowledge Dreamlike [Series - XLIX]
 108. Popular Knowledge [Series – L]
 110. Prescriptive Knowledge [Series – LI]
 112. Knowledge Affirmative [Series - LII]
 114. Positivist Knowledge [Series - LIII]
 116. Knowledge Apositivist [Series - LIV]
 118. Explanatory Knowledge [Series - LV]
 120. Mathematical Knowledge [Series – LVI]
 122. Knowledge Self Evaluative [Series - LVII]
 124. Fictional Knowledge [Series - LVIII]
 126. Knowledge Illusory [Series - LIX]
 128. Canon Knowledge [Series - LX]
 130. Multidisciplinary Knowledge [Series - LXI]
 132. Rhetorical Knowledge [Series - LXII]
 134. Transdisciplinary Knowledge [Series - LXIII]
 136. Cosmic Knowledge [Series - LXIV]
 138. Knowledge apocryphal [Series - LXV]
 140. Vital Knowledge [Series - LXVI]
 142. Linear Knowledge [Series - LXVII]
 144. Multilinear Knowledge [Series - LXVIII]
 146. Knowledge meritocratic [Series - LXIX]</p> |
|--|---|



148. Knowledge Causal [Series - LXX]
150. Procedural Knowledge [Series - LXXI]
152. Educational Knowledge [Series - LXXII]
154. Knowledge Family [Series - LXXIII]
156. Inductive Knowledge [Series - LXXIV]
158. Knowledge Deductive [Series - LXXV]
160. Knowledge Extrapolative [Series - LXXVI]
162. Evolutionary Knowledge [Series - LXXVII]
164. Knowledge Interpolate [Series - LXXVIII regular]
166. Knowledge Connotative [Series - LXXIX]
168. Knowledge denotative [Series - SCHEDULE LXXX]
170. Inferential Knowledge [Series - LXXXI]
172. Probabilistic Knowledge [Series - LXXXII]
174. Referential Knowledge [Series - LXXXIII]
176. Knowledge Material [Series - LXXXIV]
178. Spiritual Knowledge [Series - LXXXV]
180. Mechanistic Knowledge [Series - LXXXVI]
182. Environmental Knowledge [Series - LXXXVII]
184. Professional Knowledge [Series - LXXXVIII]
186. Angular Knowledge [Series - LXXXIX]
188. Knowledge Structured [Series - XC]
190. Automated Knowledge [Series - XCI]
192. Logistical Knowledge [Series - XCII]
194. Integrated Knowledge [Series - XCIII]
196. Evaluative Knowledge [Series - XCIV]
198. Economic Knowledge [Series - XCV]
200. Anthropological Knowledge [Series - XCVI]
202. Medical Knowledge [Series - XCVII]
204. Aggregative Knowledge [Series - XCVIII]
206. Judgmental Knowledge [Series - XCIX]
208. Sequential Knowledge [Series - C]
210. Strategic Knowledge [Series - CI]
212. Knowledge Craft [Series - CII]
214. Literary Knowledge [Series - CIII]
216. Television Knowledge [Series - CIV]
218. Radio Knowledge [Series - CV]
220. Knowledge Web [Series - CVI]
222. Knowledge Consciencial [Series - CVII]
224. Rational Knowledge [Series - CVIII]
226. Knowledge Contravention [Series - CIX]
228. Global Knowledge [Series - CX]
230. Geographic Knowledge [Series - CXI]
232. Human Knowledge [Series - CXII]
234. Knowledge intelligible [Series - CXIII]
236. Knowledge of languages [Series - CXIV]
238. Organizational Knowledge [Series - CXV]
240. Educational Knowledge [Series - CXVI]
242. Prior Knowledge [Series - CXVII]
244. Public Knowledge [Series - CXVIII]
246. Chemical Knowledge [Series - CXIX]
248. Statistical Knowledge [Series - CXX]
250. Textual Knowledge [Series - CXXI]
252. Knowledge Exceeded [Series - CXXII]
254. Universal Knowledge [Series - CXXIII]
256. Useful Knowledge [Series - CXXIV]
258. Knowledge Vulgaris [Series - CXXV]
260. Knowledge Zen [Series - CXXVI]
262. Knowledge Ufological [Series - CXXVII]
264. Classic Knowledge [Series - CXXVIII]
266. Alphabetical Knowledge [Series - CXXIX]
268. Sexual Knowledge [Series - CXXX]



270. Liberal Knowledge [Series - CXXXI]
272. Neoliberal Knowledge [Series - CXXXII]
274. Liberating Knowledge [Series - CXXXIII]
276. Encapsulating Knowledge [Series - CXXXIV]
278. Knowledge Colonizer [Series - CXXXV]
280. Dominant Knowledge [Series - CXXXVI]
282. Knowledge Primitive [Series - CXXXVII]
284. Cognitive Knowledge [Series - CXXXVIII]
286. Modern Knowledge [Series - CXXXIX]
288. Holistic Knowledge [Series - Schedule CXL]
290. Knowledge Hip Hop [Series - CXL]
292. State Knowledge [Series – CXLII]
294. Methodical Knowledge [Series - CXLIII]
296. Free Knowledge [Series - CXLIV]
298. Prophetic Knowledge [Series - CXLV]
300. Aerospace Knowledge [Series - CXLVI]
302. Physical Knowledge [Series - CXLVII]
304. Nautical Knowledge [Series - CXLVIII]
306. Terrestrial Knowledge [Series - CXLIX]
308. Food Knowledge [Series – CL]
310. Transitional Knowledge [Series - CL]
312. Knowledge Apparent [Series - CLII]
314. Territorial Knowledge [Series - CLIII]
316. Playful Knowledge [Series - CLIV]
318. Slave Knowledge [Series - CLV]
320. Knowledge expansionary [Series - CLVI]
322. Motivational Knowledge [Series - CLVII]
324. Knowledge Transformer [Series - CLVIII]
326. Knowledge Age [Series - CLIX]
328. Knowledge Reformist [Series – CLX]
330. Musical Knowledge [Series - CLXI]
332. Kinetic Knowledge [Series - CLXII]
334. Knowledge Tantric [Series - CLXIII]
336. Knowledge Affordable [Series - CLXIV]
338. Population Knowledge [Series - CLXV]
340. Sample Knowledge [Series - CLXVI]
342. Knowledge Locomocional [Series - CLXVII]
344. Knowledge vocative [Series – CLXVIII]
346. Military Knowledge [Series - CLXIX]
348. Diffuse Knowledge [Series - CLXX]
350. Knowledge Timeless [Series - CLXXI]
352. Temporal Knowledge [Series - CLXXII]
354. Effective Knowledge [Series - CLXXIII]
356. Conservative Knowledge [Series - CLXXIV]
358. Selective Knowledge [Series - CLXXV]
360. Knowledge Sectioned [Series – CLXXVI]
362. Parliamentary Knowledge [Series – CLXXVII]
364. Imperial Knowledge [Series - CLXXVIII]
366. Homogeneous Knowledge [Series - CLXXIX]
368. Heterogeneous Knowledge [Series - CLXXX]
370. Orthodox Knowledge [Series - CLXXXI]
372. Knowledge heterodox [Series - CLXXXII]
374. Knowledge variant [Series - CLXXXIII]
376. Greek Knowledge [Series - CLXXXIV]
378. Spartan Knowledge [Series - CLXXXV]
380. Knowledge Vague [Series - CLXXXVI]
382. Superficial Knowledge [Series - CLXXXVII]
384. Operational Knowledge [Series - CLXXXVIII]
386. Natural Knowledge [Series - CLXXXIX]



388. Legendary Knowledge [Series - CXC]
390. Eternal Knowledge [Series - CXCI]
392. Knowledge Barbarian [Series - CXCII]
394. Relational Knowledge [Series - CXIII]
396. Circumstantial Knowledge [Series - CXCIV]
398. Complex Knowledge [Series - CXCV]
400. Civil Knowledge [Series - CXCVI]
402. Business Knowledge [Series - CXCVII]
404. Knowledge proletariat [Series - CXCVIII]
406. Public Knowledge [Series - CXCIX]
408. Private Knowledge [Series - CC]
410. Stationary Knowledge [Series - CCI]
412. Dynamic Knowledge [Series - CCII]
414. Knowledge Contingent [Series - CCIII]
416. Organic Knowledge [Series - CCIV]
418. War Knowledge [Series - CCV]
420. Knowledge Incapacitating [Series - CCVI]
422. Knowledge Reckless [Series - CCVII]
424. Occupational Knowledge [Series - CCVIII]
426. Knowledge Oppressor [Series - CCIX]
428. Knowledge Karmic [Series - CCX]
430. Knowledge Darmic [Series - CCXI]
432. Systemic Knowledge [Series - CCXII]
434. Knowledge Opposition [Series - CCXIII]
436. Knowledge renovator [Series - CCXIV]
438. Knowledge Massificador [Series - CCXV]
440. Knowledge Desmistificador [Series - CCXVI]
442. Knowledge Handler [Series - CCXVII]
444. Knowledge Classist [Series - CCXVIII]
446. Knowledge reactionary [Series - CCXIX]
448. Knowledge demonic [Series - CCXX]
450. Cross Knowledge [Series - CCXXI]
452. Knowledge In conjunction [Series - CCXXII]
454. symmetric Knowledge [Series - CCXXIII]
456. Asymmetric Knowledge [Series - CCXXIV]
458. Essential Knowledge [Series - CCXXV]
460. Knowledge Beaconing [Series - CCXXVI]
462. Unreal Knowledge [Series - CCXXVII]
464. Improper Knowledge [Series - CCXXVIII]
466. Mutual Knowledge [Series - CCXXIX]
468. Ergonomic Knowledge [Series - CCXXX]
470. Labor Knowledge [Series - CCXXXI]
472. Knowledge Cabala [Series - CCXXXII]
474. Central Knowledge [Series - CCXXXIII]
476. Knowledge Case a straggler [Series - CCXXXIV]
478. Rudimentary Knowledge [Series - CCXXXV]
480. Spontaneous Knowledge [Series - CCXXXVI]
482. Knowledge Endemic [Series - CCXXXVII]
484. Retrograde Knowledge [Series - CCXXXVIII]
486. Knowledge Active [Series - CCXXXIX]
488. Passive Knowledge [Series - CCXL]
490. Knowledge Degustative [Series - CCXLI]
492. Knowledge Adult [Series - CCXLII]
494. Knowledge Child Series - CCXLIII]
496. Afro-descendant Knowledge [Series - CCXLIV]
498. Indigenous Knowledge [Series - CCXLV]
500. Knowledge Male [Series - CCXLVI]
502. Knowledge Female [Series - CCXLVII]
504. Knowledge Homo affective [Series - CCXLVIII]



506. Marital Knowledge [Series - CCXLIX]
 508. Reactive Knowledge [Series - CCL]
 510. Prescriptive Knowledge [Series - CCLI]
 512. Informative Knowledge [Series - CCLII]
 514. Traditional Knowledge [Series - CCLIII]
 516. Knowledge Replicating [Series - CCLIV]
 518. Normative Knowledge [Series - CCLV]
 520. Bibliographic Knowledge [Series - CCLVI]
 522. expository Knowledge [Series - CCLVII]
 524. Ecological Knowledge [Series - CCLVIII]
 526. Knowledge Supporter [Series - CCLIX]
 528. Knowledge Metaphors [Series - CCLX]
 530. Knowledge Redundant [Series - CCLXI]
 532. Psychological Knowledge [Series - CCLXII]
 534. Collective Knowledge [Series - CCLXIII]
 536. Lay Knowledge [Series - CCLXIV]
 538. Lunar Knowledge [Series - CCLXV]
 540. Knowledge Uniform [Series - CCLXVI]
 542. Tangential Knowledge [Series - CCLXVII]
 544. Concrete Knowledge [Series - CCLXVIII]
 546. Knowledge Egoist [Series - CCLXIX]
 548. Knowledge Separatist [Series - CCLXX]
 550. Knowledge Inclusive [Series - CCLXXI]
 552. Refractory Knowledge [Series - CCLXXII]
 554. Additional Knowledge [Series - CCLXXIII]
 556. Moral Knowledge [Series - CCLXXIV]
 558. Knowledge Amoral [Series - CCLXXV]
 560. Knowledge immoral [Series - CCLXXVI]
 562. Ethical Knowledge [Series - CCLXXVII]
 564. Knowledge doctrinaire [Series - CCLXXVIII]
 566. Sadistic Knowledge [Series - CCLXXIX]
 568. Knowledge masochistic [Series - CCLXXX]
 570. Knowledge Applicant [Series - CCLXXXI]
 572. Proprioceptive Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXII]
 574. Kinesthetic Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXIII]
 576. Knowledge Cenestesico [Series - CCLXXXIV]
 578. Knowledge kinesthesia [Series - CCLXXXV]
 580. Somatic Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXVI]
 582. Lewd Acts are Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXVII]
 584. Standard Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXVIII]
 586. Knowledge Wise [Series - CCLXXXIX]
 588. Random Knowledge [Series - CCXC]
 590. Knowledge Pleasurable [Series - CCXCI]
 592. Knowledge Nopleasurable [Series - CCXCII]
 594. Knowledge Vegan [Series - CCXCIII]
 596. Mental Knowledge [Series - CCXCIV]
 598. Instinctive Knowledge [Series - CCXCV]
 600. Knowledge Distinguished [Series - CCXCVI]
 602. Nuclear Knowledge [Series - CCXCVII]
 604. Knowledge Synthesis [Series - CCXCVIII]
 606. Knowledge Finalism [Series - CCXCIX]
 608. Knowledge Fanciful [Series - CCC]
 610. Predictive Knowledge [Series - CCCI]
 612. Quantum Knowledge [Series - CCCII]
 614. Official Knowledge [Series - CCCIII]
 616. Atmospheric Knowledge [Series - CCCIV]



618. Knowledge Simulative [Series - CCCV]
620. Functional Knowledge [Series - CCCVI]
622. Sign Knowledge [Series - CCCVII]
624. Erudite Knowledge [Series - CCCVIII]
626. Knowledge Astral [Series - CCCIX]
628. Meditative Knowledge [Series - CCCX]
630. Knowledge Consciencional [Series - CCCXI]
632. Nordic Knowledge [Series - CCCXII]
634. Knowledge Akashi [Series - CCCXIII]
636. Knowledge Charismatic [Series - CCCXIV]
638. Knowledge Celibate [Series - CCCXV]
640. Pagan Knowledge [Series - CCCXVI]
642. Christian Knowledge [Series - CCCXVII]
644. Islamic Knowledge [Series - CCCXVIII]
646. Protestant Knowledge [Series - CCCXIX]
648. Gospel Knowledge [Series - CCCXX]
650. Buddhist Knowledge [Series - CCCXXI]
652. Confucian Knowledge [Series - CCCXXII]
654. Tibetan Knowledge [Series - CCCXXIII]
656. Knowledge Vedic [Series - CCCXXIV]
658. Knowledge Brahma [Series - CCCXXV]
660. Knowledge Raeliano [Series - CCCXXVI]
662. Esoteric Knowledge [Series - CCCXXVII]
664. Esoteric Knowledge [Series - CCCXXVIII]
666. Knowledge Freemasonry [Series - CCCXXIX]
668. Knowledge Atheism [Series - CCCXXX]
670. Knowledge Taoist [Series - CCCXXXI]
672. Knowledge Shintoism [Series - CCCXXXII]
674. Knowledge Sikhista [Series - CCCXXXIII]
676. Knowledge Spirits [Series - CCCXXXIV]
678. Jewish Knowledge [Series - CCCXXXV]
680. Knowledge Wicca [Series - CCCXXXVI]
682. Knowledge Jain [Series - CCCXXXVII]
684. Knowledge Faith Baha'is í [Series - CCCXXXVIII]
686. Knowledge Cao dai [Series - CCCXXXIX]
688. Knowledge Cheondoista [Series - CCCXL]
690. Knowledge Tenrikyo [Series - CCCXLI]
692. Messianic Knowledge [Series - CCCXLII]
694. Knowledge Seicho-no-ie [Series - CCCXLIII]
696. Knowledge Rastafari [Series - CCCXLIV]
698. Knowledge Unitary-universalism [Series - CCCXLV]
700. Knowledge Zoroastrianism [Series - CCCXLVI]
702. Folkloric Knowledge [Series - CCCXLVII]
704. Knowledge Gnostic [Series - CCCXLVIII]
706. Knowledge Agnostic [Series - CCCXLIX]
708. Knowledge Gypsy [Series - CCCL]
710. Knowledge Hindu [Series - CCCLI]
712. Knowledge Taliban [Series - CCCLII]
714. Knowledge Comic [Series - CCCLIII]
716. Knowledge Memorial [Series - CCCLIV]
718. Multiplication of Knowledge [Series - CCCLV]
720. False Knowledge [Series - CCCLVI]
722. Self-knowledge [Series - CCCLVII]
724. Steps of Knowledge [Series - CCCLVIII]
726. Application of Knowledge [Series - CCCLIX]
728. Personal Development by Knowledge [Series - CCCLX]



Dear readers we are treading the paths of knowledge by means of a form before not imagined. The look developed through these topics in this Series will be cognitive to awaken the essence in which the concept is capable of transmitting the form with which the information is processed in the brain.

The steps that we will cover here start by the perception of the individuals on the inhabitable world. This perception is in reality a ownership that a biological body makes the environment. And then converts it into one of their multiple contexts that is able to produce what we call a reality.

This reality to be manipulated in a conscious manner makes this basic element is information that is appropriate is capable of arousing mechanical processes. Usually the information is stored in the form of biochemical and cellular developments that are oriented in the direction of growth mainly in muscles and neurons for the storage of stimuli that are commonly extracted from the environment.

This internal handling of the best way of maintaining the organic factors in front of an environment that is projected on the individuals is called Learning. This learning is characterised by the use of the above steps in order to establish a bond of efficiency whose guiding a group of stimuli is conditioning the specific laws of interaction biochemistry.

A set of factors of learning to work in a coordinated manner and systematic will be the focus of our work which we call Knowledge. To access this knowledge it needs to be stored, compiled, accessed, transmitted, re-graded, systematized, understood and systematically evaluated.

For this reason, the biological system specialized human a component capable of directing or coordinating the vast majority of organic processes. This component is distributed across multiple components by the Central Nervous System and Peripheral Nervous System. AND cataloging more effective cash-generating knowledge was attributed to an extensive brain region called Telencephalon, where is located the memory.

But what is the purpose of this knowledge in human beings? It serves to better adjust the learning that is done on the habitat in which the man falls. This cataloging in sensory form of knowledge is one of the most important factors that distinguish us from other species. This makes us more able to migrate the information environment for our interior and this to the outside world in the form of units of decision that will comprise our way of interpreting the world more aware in order to ensure victories in the fight for existence in this dimensional plane.

But for that we need decision-making? So that we can schedule actions efficient front to the world still not understood in its fullness, in order to effectively make it no longer a frontier to be reached. In that the desire is to have all the forces of the environment may be dominated for that man finally win their battle to coexist without undo is biologically, because knowledge of habitat would be full.

AND this process: perception; reality; information; learning; knowledge; decision; and action; it is a cyclic process in which the first step follows in line progressive with the other, but at the same time all of them are at the same time generating cross-sectional relationships between themselves.

Such is the complexity of this systemic process that it becomes impossible to define a pattern of unique behavior for an entire species, because the number of parameters that what they call are so large that edge to the infinite possibilities of connection of ideas and thoughts.

Can an action be directed toward knowledge or not, can learning from prior information or not. At any moment the field internal television of individuals create realities that are active interpretations of recent stimuli that trigger the imaginary line of existence within living organisms. Can perception be active or not with a set of factors that flowed from the middle to the man.

The information can also be active or not. Then understand the range of possible variations where there is a temporal hierarchy immediately between the multiple variables of our study. An accident, which is an action that is not planned and is able to subsequently engage insights not previously catalogd, in which the reality bound occurs in direction back to the action itself.

Then there is an aspect of knowledge that is concerned with the anticipation of the phenomena, other with the ownership of these and a third on the understanding of the phenomena that are formed.

We expect a growth inside for all that travel with us in this existentialism that was possible thanks to their collaboration in order to indicate types of themes that they would like to migrate reading through our portal.

Empirical Knowledge [Series – II]

The empirical knowledge uses cognitive factors essential for their training, among them the main components are: perception, attention, focus, valuation, judgment, memory, self-observation, decision and action.

Conceptually this type of knowledge is associated with a critical factor related to self-observation that individuals purchase by channelling their efforts to integrate the environment inside of himself and put out those actions necessary for its development.

But what would be perception itself? The world in which we know is formed by different densities of energy. These power densities tend to travel. This displacement can vary intensely to high concentrations of speed as well as low concentrations of speed.

When the energy is channeled in the form of displacement is known primarily as light reaches a speed vector $299\,792\,458\text{ m / s}$. What is happening is that the forces of interaction of the universe create blocks that are true resistance causing continuous impairments or deductions in its displacement. These phenomena are known as refraction and reflection.

When quantities of light in the form of energy reach extremely high degrees of refraction and reflection in itself the material is formed as solid principles. This process of ferriage of imperiously pervasive light is the principle used by the human organism to retain information that are appropriate for the environment in the form of energy.

The living organism perceives the world around them through adjustments in their own creation. In the minimum organelles within a cell to receive the light or the stimulus that the authors prefer to classify as energy, makes the biological component develop or grow in the sense that the energy drives the route. These small couplers of energy are responsible for creating a vital circuit, or a temporal memory for a sequence of appropriate stimuli in the environment. To conclude, perception is the way that are shaping our body to receive the prints of the context in which we live.

Not all perception cannot succeed because the limiting factor and of their own learning. When the information is more necessary to learning then it will tend to have its perception cataloged. Ways to better differentiate, in front of a shortage of metabolic resources is to define what is important to be catalogd in his own mind.

A form of choice is the development of vital signs that channel preferences, through the attention, that is in fact raise a quantity of energy for a particular region of the body, usually in the central organ - the brain - that summative all the information of the time as a single block of action, and this elevation sector



that we call attention will only take a minimum fraction of a context to apply it even a second predilection, called focus, where within the sector of brain greater amplitude of action only some tracks for the transmission of the information will be free to receive the vital information in the form of incentives for its effective operation.

Already at the beginning of the construction of decision making tracks of cataloged information activate other tracks of neighborhoods whose previous information already recorded has subtle similarities in their way to interact with the world. Some by use are denser, sparser.

Those routes of communication stored more active are said have a value more vital role in relation to the other. Blocks more complex between various parties to correlate are able to establish a time value based on present reality known as judgment on the merits of an issue.

These processes are archived in the form of memory. And the whole new stimulus is able to recompose to improve knowledge through learning.

The empirical knowledge an individual is able to correlate this whole process, because he puts his attention and his focus on the internal processes that are being triggered among him.

This self-observation is in reality a form of create a somatization in neural form of constructions of reality in which the watchful eye of a person is facing himself. It allows at the same time the individual realize what is capturing the environment and that this abstraction is doing or if transforming within itself.

Self-observation is very important for decision-making. When the knowledge it appropriate is used with intelligence, then the limited resources of the context of an individual become potentially distributed for the real needs that this individual will need to develop its project of life.

We must remember that all the knowledge of mankind is thanks to these factors of self-observation that we are able to extract the information of the environment, to reflect on ourselves and return to the environment in the form of construction of ourselves on the habitat.



Experiential Knowledge [Series – III]

The experiential knowledge is a little broader than the empirical knowledge. He begins with the assumption that the focus is directed to the social relations to integrate an individual to others and to their habitat. It is a look inside a little higher the external situation as a way to find answers and solutions to the problems that are encountered in everyday life.

Here the relationship of learning is a maximum constant. Because the people who practice it are looking for in the history of your perceptions those learnings that were capable of directing its existence.

Then we can observe that when an individual elaborates his somatization to produce an inner reality before a fact experiential, it is in fact managing sounds, images and content in your mind, which is your internal TV, with a focus on elements inserted in the context that aroused knowledge how to develop a group of actions or tasks.

Thus, the mind will be binding images and principles of how the man is correlated with the nature, with other individuals who will be out the self-criticism of himself as the main focus for decision-making.

Then the man will stick to values external to social judgments, the principles that govern the relations between people, beings and "things". Because it is more important to develop decisions from what was experienced.

This experimentation when adopted, it becomes part of the mores and the way of living of the man who developed the ability of experiential knowledge. The expression of this knowledge is stronger and serves as an important stimulus for a decision always reflected on the existence of such experimentation that presents itself in its time line that is key to managing your relationship with the other entities of its context.

The temporal factor of existence is the limit for this type of learning. But the link between the other generations can be part of the decision-making line since the learning between generations provides grant, through the parents and grandparents, to the experiential knowledge is passed on from one generation to another.

This component is extremely important for human diversity. Because that man evolves on the specialization of knowledge, the plurality family forwards for the future through their children throughout the experience that will be transmitted to each new generation.

Unfortunately the globalizing factors has affected the plurality living in families, this may in future be harmful to society in the sense that many millennial knowledge migrated from experiential may be lost by a systematic



standardization of methodologies and values in that other forms of knowledge encapsulate the essence of the people as a form of orientation of life, in which the experiences of some groups overlap the other.

The violation of creativity in the long term can be an irreparable injury if the families at the beginning of the 21st century does not migrate their perceptions of the world to the digital means of communication. For this bibliographic storage be trapped as a priceless heritage of humanity.

The experiential knowledge is very close to the context. It is designed to give greater convenience for those who practice, since the skills are transferred and improved to the extent that the knowledge is applied. He is by nature methodical and slow.

The learning is systematic and occurs whenever the observation of habitat allows you to migrate new concepts into the list of tasks that need to be drawn up.

Sometimes becomes effective by such knowledge. Since the integration between human beings is the bases for that knowledge unleash. Because expressed what can be removed externally. Then on this principle is capable of integrating the transmission of knowledge alien as way to set paths for the enhancement of experiential context.

We can perceive the experiential knowledge and application of all that we have learned through other expressions of knowledge also. Indentured you want to insert on the individuals the elementary knowledge so that he may transform a hollow vessel for a vessel full of nutrients capable of practicing the letter.

AND this ability of office flush him in experience with the time will a master in his letter. It is the same principle as the teachers that with the passing of years her experience in the transmission of learning makes them to create forms but perceptive to their students the content in that if you want to impersonate for a future those lessons also form part of their immediate experience. Experience knowledge is important for the interaction, for convenience, for the balance, moderation and to adjust to the models of conduct and behavior in group or individual.

Philosophical Knowledge [Series – IV]

The Philosophical Knowledge is one of the most widespread and commented since our modern era. We are not here dealing with the concepts of the subject in relation to the great classics of antiquity as Aristotle, Archimedes, Plato and Confucius. Our approach will be a cognitive view on the subject.

The philosophy is a science that is concerned with the rhetoric of the existentialism. She is trying to remove from the inside of the mind, through systems indagativos, the answers that we can give the world around us.

So for this kind of knowledge, first presents a dazzling on the thing, which leverages its ability to hold it on himself.

The step forward for a philosopher, since the thing is trapped inside of himself is the creation of a systematic approach in which it is possible to correlate the thing with multiple elements known in itself.

When the thing is already correlated within the body, then the philosopher part for a classification process, where questions the thing. For that the existence of this? What is it good for? How to use what?

Then the elements previously correlated to migrate to forms of valuation and validation through the cognitive judgment where it is logical to think that the thing related is valid and sound.

Those contexts in which the thing correlated has no substance in itself are simply ignored and overlooked. And there is value to the processes in which the thing fits properly in the pattern of rhetoric.

So the Philosophical Knowledge then forwards the message to the world the relations of thing himself in that considers valid for a society. AND in turn the society chooses to use it for that other aspects of knowledge can become substantial in its civilizational development.

For the Philosophical knowledge is essential then the existence of a logical structure that provides the correct transposition of thing to return to social man.

The minds of the people who engage in the philosophical knowledge overflows with virtual sensations at the beginning of a canonical approach, that the few will discarding those realities whose essence logic does not gives them validation.

With the passing of time the philosopher acquires the causal consciousness and discards all information inappropriate as it does not represent the reality generated by the exercise of the mind.

He then becomes the manufacture in his mind only those realities possible or imaginable happen to finally carry to the world its manifesto front the eloquence of review of the thing.

A classic form used for that questions may be developed with greater ownership and accuracy is the use of rhetoric in that groups meet to discuss questions about the "thing" to be discussed.

When such groups meet every element of this group is their egocentric vision of something that exposes to the world as a source of reflection. Some thinkers fall in depth discussion to also attempt to validate logically the rhetoric in their minds.

When losers philosophers leave for other sources of knowledge to explain the necessity of the thing about the world, and thus a part of the philosophers list the characteristics of the thing that is considered valid in that has not hole in its design logic in their relationship with the living world.

The Philosophical Knowledge has contributed to the development of society, although their wide application is still very incipient in various areas of knowledge.

The problem is that people do not know how to apply the rhetoric in the resolution of problems. Albeit initial groups linked to the administration has used the rhetoric in the form of working meetings as a way to systematize the knowledge.

But even so, the lack of a philosophical experience is not a substantial premise to make the "to do" of numerous meetings might be stymied the brainstorming necessary to awaken the real needs of the modern world.

This type of knowledge help is useful for speeding up the academic knowledge. Has not yet been effectively migrated to all areas because its usefulness until the present time (2014) is not properly understood by "ignorance".

Theological Knowledge [Series – V]

The Theological Knowledge migrates from its form of interaction of the individual with his divine portion. With the higher aspects that connect individuals to the Creator. Search here an identity with the human essence with the aspects of creation that have enabled the human existence.

Then for the supporters of the Theological Knowledge there is that if you think in a psychological embryo inside of human beings that is able to do this integration between the creature and his creator.

The man at any moment is in constant experimentation of their habitat. He brings to within itself the entire luggage that can remove the means. At certain times it is taken to experience sensations such as higher satisfaction, contentment, joy, sorrow, affection, love, ... and to receive these emanations interiors that do very well to the human body, he is unaware of a somatization neural that creates an identity top (embryonic) within itself, which is able to interconnect to the nature of things in their portion more sublime.

This way it is possible to make one be create within itself a reality summarize how is this force that predisposes to access always the noblest areas of its essence.

The creation of this archetype in the form of a God gives the substance effective for human beings to share its essence so pacified with all those that aggregate information and integrate the human community.

This type of knowledge is fundamentalist and aims at the enhancement of social ties more intense that people needed each other, such as a broader meaning for a life integrated and systemic.

Those Who experience a Theological Knowledge assumes that every human being is essential to another and for the preservation and interaction between other beings and things that are wrapped in its contextualization.

The true Theological Knowledge part for assumptions and social unit, tries to preserve the values that inspire these noble characteristics and beneficial to the development of the human species.

As it is knowledge far and wide is very common individuals that share in their own rhetoric that affect the logical varied in which substantiates itself ownership of philosophical knowledge to explain how aware the substantial variations of unifying knowledge top.

The peaceful nature of the propositions sometimes falls into a tough rhetoric that is not between the foundations on which they are based a whole of "clergy". But the distortions to who truly understands the nature of a Theological



Knowledge cannot be regarded as contradictions failures of this knowledge, but as a way to observe the nature of the factors not fundamentalists that corrupts the human soul in digressions and unnecessary trials.

In this way can the Theologians prepare to foresee what breaks within the man that does not make it more able to understand this awakening the senses of human beings in its junction with the creative force.

Connect with the job creation is not an easy task, as theologians help people who wish to migrate to forms more subtle neural accommodation of thoughts. Because they believe the supporters of such knowledge that the deviations of conduct of human beings prevent stop seeing it their real needs in this three-dimensional world. AND this loss of energy leads to idleness of time but also in the loss of time in fruitless tasks not integral of human society.

Have a current too strong of Theological knowledge that cling to the expression of the power of the word. As a way of disciplining the man for the shared knowledge that cannot harm other beings that wish to integrate their efforts in shared sense of life at the junction of macro relevance's factors vital for a life that is valued on the large shares of the intellect in its portion noble.

This type of thought attempts to insert in the form of action and transporting it to the experience of human beings the noblest sentiments that can be constructed and cataloged as sublime expression of being.

The Theological Knowledge is not in itself. He search guide the relationship between individuals, as in a legal process in which indicate the ways that human beings must decide for a life more fair and integrated.

The truth is that if I had not this superior moral impetus human would have already destroyed himself, because this action of reflection for those who really cultivates the Theological Knowledge is fundamental to the mutual respect and the need for a well-rounded life and fraternal.

The essence of this knowledge is love and all its variations in that attempts to appease the relations between food and its habitat. And as source of inspiration the integration with God or with the creator of the species as an expression-icon of the purest representation of human beings.

Scientific Knowledge [Series – VI]

The Scientific Knowledge part of logical assumptions valid from the repetition of experiments that can be evaluated in the same contexts in order to forward a same response considered logically valid to determine the nature of a note.

The look in this type of knowledge is centered on the phenomenon. In his comment on that occurs in the environment. For the researchers who develop this type of reasoning it is clear that he understands the parameters that involve a typical problem.

AND this understanding of these parameters allows it misleads the achievement of a result based on their previous experiments the experiment that second new replication under equal conditions in theory the answer will be the same in a timely manner and comprehensive.

Scientific Knowledge does not admit the logic of causality, because it seeks to establish the causal laws that truly integrate the phenomena.

Can a phenomenon that correlate to an external event, or an internal event. No matter what the nature that part the problem, but never the researcher must submit i your work methodology aspects biased in that the choice of variables interfere with the response of the model.

It may also occur in this type of knowledge that in a given time an experiment indicated a response variable in one direction, and with the passing of time the same experiment becomes indicate another variation as a response.

It would be guilt of methodology of the model? The truth is that the world is in constant motion. AND the variations on the human beings, other living beings and their things provide integrations of new elements.

For this reason, it is not always a failure in the repetition of an experiment of a scientist is contained in relations marred the choice of variables in that he really believed to be substantial for the generated model. It may be that in the case above, this variation is due to these mutations that are processed on the thing experienced.

Understand by methodology a sequence of procedures in which an investigator in reality establishes as a step-by-step to try to assemble a experimental reflection to arrive at a logical conclusion experienced a particular phenomenon.

For this reason it is said that the Scientific Knowledge and substantially structured. It can be represented as a maximum for attesting that followed all assumptions established for its occurrence will derive for the same response obtained in simulated environment.



The mysticism and dogma are not usually assessed by scientific method, which almost always use these elements as inspiration for reporting the truth of their real causes when you are working with phenomena.

Another object of scientific study also important are the postulates and axioms. In which scholars want to transform the seconds on laws that are part of the nature of the phenomena by its simple proof and not just as a maximum that must be followed without causal relationship that the not qualified.

Scientific thought is endowed with plenty of rationality; it prevents use of aspects of the unconscious and also intuitive and emotional, as well as forms of manufacturing methodology. Although these elements may be present on the thing to be proven scientifically.

The Scientific Knowledge observes everything that is delivered in the most varied forms of knowledge and search does not conflict the rhetoric, but attempts to qualify the information and opinions to the scientific truth can determine the veracity of the facts.

So it is very common to observe scientists designing experiments of various sources of knowledge in order to guide the critical sense of society regarding the relationship of cause and effect.

The need for scientific knowledge is to maintain the man cohesive in their mind as the manufacture of realities that most become close causal reality of the habitat.

This way you would prefer it if this science to guide the relationship of cause and made between the various phenomena to do with which individuals can choose to be aware of their choices to correlate with the world around them.

The Scientific Knowledge is still lacking, mainly due to the precariousness of the instrumentation and the knowledge as a way of limiting the parameters, but thanks to him every day that passes makes the world more rational and conscious raising the level of knowledge of human beings on the processes and phenomena and also technological progress given the intensification of relations of cause and effect of the phenomena.



Academic Knowledge [Series – VII]

The Academic Knowledge is composed of a theoretical framework, disciplinary and experiential. In most cases he aims to study conceptually the nature of the area so that the academicians are inserted.

At the beginning of the 21st century there is a large predominance of “cienticismo” (Positivism scientism would appear) to guide the relationship between the learning and the systematization of knowledge. The advantage of this model is the interaction between the various areas.

Students are encouraged to get to know a little of each area introduction. AND this knowledge will be necessary to extend the range of application of a science when the Academicism from for your phase experiential science learned.

In theory portion of academicism, students are conditioned to transform the expectation of course they are making, in which it is assumed have their boxes empty cranial to the knowledge, in a complex and irrigated systems of disparate information that served as the basis for associative elements future.

The disciplinary form of transmitting information refers to property that the current model chooses to specialize in material content that has the same logical sequence of thought.

The reason for this disciplining is to make sure that the student will be able to link directly into your brain a library of consultation reinforced by numerous inferences produced by reinforcements in the formation of synapses very dense capable of capturing the essence of the message transmitted in a theoretical fashion.

In many cases the failure in the system of Academic Knowledge is that students cannot awaken this knowledge accumulated carrying it to their experiences. For this reason, the modern concept of lifelong learning has sought insert in the students need to develop practices in which the student leaves the theoretical approach and discipline to simulate through mainly stages Academic Knowledge in the real world.

The associative factor is not very regarded as essential in the transmission of knowledge to the academics. It is the responsibility of each student, which typically presents in adulthood, the academia, to reawaken this quality in accordance with their experiential needs.

It would be a factor too limiting if the students already leave the faculty already predisposed to exercise the profession bound only those traditional procedures taught in colleges and universities.



For this reason the academic aim to explore ever more the spatiality of the individuals for which your census critical is not crippled and that its capacity for innovation can thrive in their post-academic.

Unfortunately, the students are not aware of this knowledge and cannot make good choices when they enter the field of bimolecular.

Many scholars after graduating relate to scientific rigor as the only output port for the completion of tasks. AND become oriented to function methods already enshrined in colleges or universities, as the only valid for scientific development.

However, the absence of creativity make the descriptors academic replicators only concept, I that the validity of the methods is part of the description of a thought considered consecrated by critics.

The systematic accumulation of knowledge is slowly progressive; after all it should be to give time for the notches mnemonics activate the synapses and the ways by which the information must be stored for a long time.

After all it is hoped that the knowledge can be part of the individuals and not within books, that nothing prevents that can be used as consultation systems academic upon completion of the course.

Access to the model of academic thinking has been widely disseminated in the societies of the world as a promise of prosperity and social development and technology that both our human civilization you want to.

Social progress has been more observed in countries that invest heavily in academic knowledge.

Because when the academics from their process of putting nutrients into their pots (minds) they are able to observe the world and to find solutions that are often converted into business opportunities providing the improvement of the standard of living of a civilization.

The academicism is in line in the current model of existence with the Scientific Knowledge, which brings the academics increasingly close to the reality that companies need solutions to their problems and their conflicts.

Tacit Knowledge [Series – VIII]

The Tacit knowledge is the one that actually was absorbed by the individual. It is difficult to measure, but can be observed on the work and the work of individuals over the years.

It is correlated to the ability of the individual to understand the phenomena of the form in which it was able to take ownership in their life or life stage. It is a type of knowledge very important, because the educational system uses as a measure to calculate the degree of understanding of the students regarding the methodology and the methods passed on to students.

Usually this measurement is drawn up through systems of tests. And attaches a valuation to the performance of the student in understanding the information that is passed along in its theoretical framework.

This type of knowledge is important to determine how individuals relate to the world in which they live. Because it is the real concept in which individuals create their own reality in their minds, and deposited on the environment their internal relations with the world.

There are many portals for the coupling of information on individuals; the main of them is through the Educational Knowledge that is also built into the Academic Knowledge more specific. However, the tacit expression is related to a specific context of each individual that prepares its response to learning with the world according to their form of look at it and its various representations organic in that it presents a demonstration.

People who develop a tacit Knowledge relevant become expert in what they do if they are in perfect harmony as learning.

These differentials are observed in in-depth interviews between participants that they position with extreme ability their knowledge when they are in a dispute over employment.

The vocational tests are also a form of extraction of tacit knowledge. It is possible to determine the elements that were more developed in individuals that will be able to arouse the skills essences so it can develop a solid career and in harmony as its purpose or project of life.

The Tacit Knowledge also appropriates the same structures cognitive limitations of man for the purpose of decision making present in chapter I of this series.

The substantial difference of this module is in the form in which the individual begins to see the world after the ownership of a prior knowledge acquired.



Psychologists, educational psychologists and therapists have become increasingly concerned with the ways in which man makes to absorb the information and to correlate with the world around them.

Several studies point to a need to nurture the man the freedom to express your understanding for the plurality of human essence cannot be lost. And so, to return to the academic world, as a second step to raise the knowledge, substantial information that will provide a scientific breakthrough on the most varied areas of man in the face of their learning on their habitat, about himself, about the other beings and the things that are in shares distributed in the environment.

Although the man has the notion that individuals come to this world as an empty box, we cannot neglect the Tacit Knowledge purchase by the fetus in its embryonic phase, in which the mother passes its biological knowledge for the fetus in harmony with their real organic needs, whose interactive process will guide all your relationship with the other beings, with himself and with the world.

Not all Tacit Knowledge is absorbed back by world; most people prefer to interiorize their actions and their thoughts for a currency of exchange for when you need swap with other objects or information in a world increasingly scarce and full of conflict of interest in that it preaches the need for exchange as a way to maintain existence.

The tacit knowledge without doubt it is a great heritage of humanity and its internal value is contained in all the people that make up humanity. It is the policies organized to awaken this human essence that we carry within ourselves to we potentiate the degree of innovation that can be extracted from individuals.

Humanity is moving toward models of extraction of Tacit Knowledge in the form of Knowledge of hosted Virtual form, but if people don't have the encouragement to have access to such knowledge of futile "zilhões" store information in media hard drive if it is still not have people who are willing to put your potential tacit active again to re-enable the knowledge within itself.



Mythical Knowledge [Series – IX]

It is a knowledge imagination in that virtually prevents association to reasoned knowledge and scientific. This imagination touches on the multilinearidade and translinearidade of thought.

In contrast to the Philosophical Knowledge that is concerned with the logical factual that things are relational, the Mythical Knowledge proposes breaking the existence logic on your way to observe a parallel universe that we want to build.

Perhaps it is this type of knowledge which least on interference of Scientific Knowledge since their statements do not necessarily have a commitment to the truth of the three-dimensional world.

Through the imagination everything is allowed. For this reason this type of knowledge is much explored in the literature, theater, art and other forms of dissemination of knowledge.

The myth raises the frontiers of knowledge. Brings to the psyche elements not pondered. It is a way to shift the attention to other ways of subconscious and thus relieve the tension that may affect the centers and components that carry the reason.

The factor of multilinearidade of thought around the Mythical Knowledge involves the ability of interrelated multiple sources of wisdom or elements mnemonics southeastern outlying serrate sites that if united do not form a consistent with the causal world.

This cohesion that if you want to make between distinct elements that do not exert causal equalizer between themselves is provided by connective elements that protrude almost oneiric the projection of a mythical world within himself for a literary expression for example.

The translinearidade of thought is capable of illuminating the mythical thought to search multiple realities the possibility to correlate.

The mythical can use fantasy as a way to develop its causal relationship with the world. AND this ownership of signs generates a logic fully threaded capable of addressing the issues of thread needed for a uniform thinking and complex.

Although the thought mythical has not compromise with the truth he can fill the truth to generate a high degree of conviction for what you want to convey through your knowledge.

Another tactic used by Mythical is the use of unrealistic as a formative element of basis for relaying concepts or lessons valid for the causal world that has scientific evidence that supports the conclusions. But note that the conclusions



may be justified; however, the generation of knowledge alone does not sustain the connection between cause and effect.

The cognitive process can be explained to the Mythical Knowledge such as the generation of a somatization unreal mental world that about the practitioner. It absorb elements diffuse, perhaps by still do not understand the essence of the phenomena, or for not having the exact concept of cause and effect of a Scientific Knowledge, to stop the gap that is formed in the personality of the individual, this uses the mythic as a way to contain the empty descriptions that do not allow the arrival of conclusions more noble than you might need. Until the science come and answer those questions that until then had not set response.

Then we can relate the stock of images and sounds of speech that are projected on the psyche of the mythical in that there is more than one identification of reality, where the mythical observes the real world to penetrate those elements in your parallel universes in which the constructed logic make sense parallel to that you want to submit your information.

A form not very usual use Knowledge Mythical fits in the way that a thought more noble needs to be stored in encrypted form. In order that only persons who have the coding is that you will have knowledge of the actual information that is saved. As if it were a safe of difficult access.

The imaginary is relaxing because its use is limited in the sense that the majority of times individuals are correlating with other brain areas also noble.

Then the Knowledge is Mythical plumber of unconsciousness and can be used to check also the undue correlations that a brain is running since the causal conflict in a person is generating mental disorders.

In psychology there are some models that are capable of guiding the brain response through engravings in which a person is asked to sort his mind. This way it is possible to access the reality in which the person is experiencing and to establish whether his thought mythical is predominantly about the reality closer to the common sense.



Contemporary Knowledge [Series – X]

The Contemporary Knowledge involves an agglomeration of knowledge that is established in a particular temporality that becomes the latest on a broader context and generic.

This knowledge has no compromise regarding the nature, principles, values and other associated components. Is wrapped only in concept cataloged that such knowledge belongs to a time more present in a society.

There are entered all known manifestations of knowledge that man is capable of catalog in its most recent phase of field of knowledge.

When a group of knowledge becomes outdated or orthodox then that specific knowledge leaves his status of contemporaneity.

But on the other hand if the Knowledge is projective and not crystallized, this knowledge in his projective measurement is considered a Contemporary Knowledge.

The ways to use this knowledge belong to the adequacy of its time. AND it configures itself in different views of things as their most pressing need.

Cognitively the resources used in production are large and do not have a line of reasoning predominant, why has effect encapsulate globalizing the essence of man in his time of expression.

By having this feature not restrictive he eventually encompasses all manifestations of thought which are valid for the season.

When the locomotive was invented, the engineers believed that if its speed exceeded 80 miles per hour fatally the vehicle and along its passengers if to apart. This was the thinking of contemporary time.

All the contemporary thought is limited within its limit of time-space in which the knowledge is present. Our Contemporary Knowledge of today (2014) it is believed that it is impossible for someone traveling at a speed of light. We would be as the train for once?

As well as the human brain moves or if adjusts by processes of autopoiesis, which supports in principles of balance and dynamic rebalancing brain, so too is the Contemporary Knowledge that every new innovation he remade and adjusts to fit the new needs of a so-called "modern" society.

Although the Contemporary Knowledge represents the present moment, he can interact in different concepts at different times if the focus that the correlates is grouped to historical factors for example.



Admits that lie within it various expressions of thought. AND another important factor and substantial is that it tends to express each time in a greater volume of information that are catalogd constantly.

The only chance of Contemporary Knowledge likely to decrease with time is the evidence of a disaster or social conditioning to prevent access to multiple partitions in the knowledge that he built.

The same line of reasoning can be integrated with the human capacity to retain knowledge. Also as in Contemporary Knowledge can regress the knowledge in the case of a fatality.

Hardly a Contemporary knowledge shall be uniform. It is composed by many forms of expression that are present in the individuals of a society.

Hardly also he will be fully inserted within a single platform, even with the advent of information technology. But it is universally composed of parts that can be added, but their complementarity is that generates substantial essence contemporary.

You can occur the stocks in its interior gaps. Also it is not the absolute truth which is contained in its interior, but the truth relative to time over this. There are contradictions between the assumptions, and the existence of thoughts integrators that are able to maintain cohesion between the parties in conflict.

The Contemporary Knowledge can be modern or archaic, and also take other forms of thought. When is simulated at this level such classifications have to keep in mind the way in which a foreign society is capable of classifying the type of thought in which the Contemporary Knowledge is able to correlate with other companies.

When the Contemporary Knowledge is exceeded the new way that establishes takes its role in contemporary society, and the way of thinking is to integrate a historical Knowledge in that protrudes over the period of its validity.

Basic Knowledge [Series – XI]

For didactically distribute the knowledge sciences evolve gradually. We say that knowledge is Basic when it is anchored in migration of cognitive factors that will support the necessary elements for the development of a set of defined tasks.

In other words it means to supplying a grouping of somatic brain functions that hosts the common characteristics, essential and relevant, for the manufacture of a reality summarize where the individual when wrapped within a specific context is able to collate such information to manage them within the distinctive possibilities of action.

There is a brain mechanism that operates in a coordinated way and associative, while the beginner when begins to nourish your mind with information will at the same time storing them while the brain is associating to other information pre-existing with the intention of causing the homeostasis (balance dynamic brain).

While the brain is not appropriate for engineering processes for the formation of basic knowledge, the nerve synapses continues to work hard to ensure the coherence and cohesion among the recent information added and between the information already installed in human psyche.

Another important thing is that the Basic Knowledge backs alone the engrams more important to the user when you want to have such knowledge to be able to express their will around those emblematic symbols that allow the expansion of vision, as we shall see in the next topic.

The engrams in reality are a set of electrical signals, chemical and magnetic that are stored neutrally whose application is coordinate motor responses regarding the needs of the human body.

One of the most important phases that any knowledge unleash is exactly the assimilation of Basic Knowledge.

The students when they are learning some information you should make every attempt to understand the essence of things that are absorbing. The correlational knowledge at this moment is not something structurally important. May be up to prohibitive. Because the fact is expected that the person may be able to respond to any stimulus that expected for that block of knowledge.

The amorphous nature of this Knowledge which is inserted in all other sets of form disjoint all the know-how that is expected on the part of the learner.

A good student has its structure vitiated these elements southeastern outlying serrated sites. Which is why when it concludes a study in which the novice is approved and that at the same time expressed in tests ability to develop the

knowledge attached in his mind, usually this student presents a difficulty to relate and correlate the knowledge.

Mainly because the knowledge is distributed in a region very deep within the brain. But while the newly-formed in any area to pick up a signal and enter into harmony with immediate it to recognize the symbols that integrate this knowledge almost immediately, it is a sign that the whole effort was valid and that the student is now ready to join your next step.

However this type of knowledge lacks experience, it lacks force and elements more structuring that incorporate sufficient maturity in handling of engrams needed to awaken the suggested action to articulate a series of factors to the exercise of science.

It is necessary to end the mind is sound, in its static sense, so that the knowledge can emerge when prompted.

This cohesion is only achieved when a sub-entry level it is possible to connect quantum all concepts, wrapped in a logic of thought that makes possible this peaceful coexistence between them.

The logic in turn establishes a language of their own to any knowledge in the basic education level. But if the student does not expect the maturation time of knowledge, your brain will try to discuss the knowledge through an immature form.

This immaturity can be observed when it is visible traces of more than one type of knowledge that are being questioned and the end of a structure of thought is not able to move forward more due to the numerous questions and gaps that may not be answered because the engrams are not fixed within the mind.

If this occurs the thought will derive for other needs, and other forms of expression. Occurring thus, the narrowing of the knowledge-focus where it should be incubated in fact the Basic Knowledge.



Once that basic knowledge is already consolidated the next level of knowledge is the intermediary. Usually the education system chooses to use this type of knowledge soon after understood the Basic Knowledge.

It consists in adapting the Basic knowledge to the reality in which the student is contained. Is to bring a little more experience and substrate to strengthen the bond of engrams in the brain with the software functions of the mind (Neurogramas).

The Neurogramas are neural structures more addictive that interact directly with the engrams and has as a result an understanding more generalized in that it is possible to determine applications medians for the thing that you are learning.

This level already allows you to establish principles elementary associative. But to experience reduced, because it works even in hypothetical field.

There is usually the pedagogical interest on the part of the instructor's knowledge of the student progresses very on the theory. The goal is just to make the brain sustain the synapses of basic knowledge, so that the connections are not lost as soon as formed because a use insignificant in that there is not a mechanism for fixing mnemonic scratchy or residual.

At this stage it is still possible to correct the flaws in the process of teaching. Because the nature of theoretical propositions extracts the engrams and wrapping in semantic structures in which it is possible to understand its strict sense on the thing.

In some educational methods agreed first to make the student first fill your brain with the basic information. For only after giving the knowledge intermediary enough so that he can find in his mind the information that outside cataloged in the previous phase.

In this case, the intermediary education tries to incorporate the idea that the student should make a review of the literature to enhance their knowledge. Didactically the desire of the teacher is to make the student use as a means of consulting those decoupled information that are contained in your brain. To that you add expects that the student go see other sources of information that strengthen the semantic structure of thought.

Hopes that at this stage the brain is cohesive and coherent. AND the teacher must be sensitive enough to fit small dosages of expansion of knowledge to the extent that it is able to observe this dynamic magnification of knowledge so fluid and also balanced.



Then in this application of small doses the more knowledge guide senses if the balance of the information had been established.

Otherwise it is the time of the teacher interacts with the students in that should teach you how to develop the information in your mind in order to rediscover again this balance.

If still persists the problem is the time the psychopedagogic in discovering the nature of the blockade and act directly on the student for that he even repair the relationship that affects inwardly.

And even then it is still the student does not obtain the dynamic balance of your brain it is necessary to establish a direct relationship between the involved with a psychologist who will examine the case in a more comprehensive way to find the required attributes that bring back the dynamic balance for the individual and the group in this context.

This second method of study is more aggressive and requires much more of the student. Because the need for linking of ideas can even accelerate the cognitive development, however the chance of lack of stimulation and problems as a result of this acceleration are relatively high.

It is appropriate to define the level of awareness that students and teachers have on the knowledge. AND apply the methods that are more convenient to so that the student can establish to capture information necessary for its development.

There are those who prefer to work pace, in order not to mix up the steps, as well as those who prefer accelerate the development not worrying about world with homeostasis.

The level of risk to provide the interaction between the levels must be borne by the tutors of the student in the case of minors and in the case of age per account and risk of the beginner according their own goals in life.

In the absence of guidance, in the study the distance those students who fail to develop their psyche in a structured way to point to understand the time in which it must put concepts in his mind, the time to work with the experience of such concepts and time out knowledge are more able to administer any disciplines and information that are useful to the development of conscience.



The Advanced Knowledge is the result of the systematization of knowledge in its basic steps and advanced. It is possible that from this level there is a break between what is methodically taught up to here and a comprehensive experiential more significant by the student.

The profusion of this knowledge is mainly due to the use of the experience and the correlation in relation to the context in which the individual is and also the multiple realities that allow the experience of this person.

At this stage the student is already capable of channeling the basic teachings that is a tiny embryo and also channeling knowledge intermediary that is already a fetus developed.

But do not confuse Knowledge University with advanced knowledge. They are completely different things. To enroll in a university course there is a need for a broad knowledge, but when the student enters into a college or university, the relationship with the knowledge is of total filling of new information, which will return to its primary status because the need to refill the "tabula rasa" to create an essence fully segmented for that profession that if you want to learn or to assimilate with the time.

The derivation of the continuous knowledge can generate several empty boxes in relation to knowledge and contexts increasingly globalizing and superior to the rest.

This reinforces the idea that the basic knowledge to a stage in life may appear to be an advanced knowledge to another person who is in a stage of differentiated knowledge of previous individual.

Although the advanced knowledge apparently treasonous even more in the cause of the things that the knowledge is wrapped, the experience that is passed on to the individual is not practical. The theory is the driving force and that it is not yet possible to develop fully the association between the various connectives meta linguistics in formation of semantic structure this knowledge.

The advanced part of any knowledge the individuals can establish a correlation between the various teachings contained in intermediate knowledge.

In order to obtain the psyche a contextualization in the form of routine of procedures and objectives that must be followed to reach a correct answer when doing a task or develop more effective actions and dynamic.

Those Who pass this step will be able to learn how to associate various information in the context that is wrapped, whose experience will be finally the insertion of the entire scaffold of knowledge of its practical form.



The risk inherent in the dynamic imbalance brain at this stage is virtually zero if prepared efficiently. Because the mind is suitable only for use of existing information. The neurons are already formed and directed with the information, the processing routes have already been targeted, the needs have already been pre-definite, ...

New ways of processing in this step are in constant formation, but they are derived, almost always, the appendices the main routes already established in step Basic and Intermediate.

The fact of the individual enter your experience at this advanced stage gives a tone of special knowledge, where it is possible for the individual print your personal touch, referring to his personality on the methodological development of the knowledge that is being studied.

When the experience or disabilities in basic stages and intermediates are very visible it is possible that the student will not be able to make progress in studies that do not find eliminate those factors that left behind and not gave the due value.

Then it is possible that a systematic review of the knowledge that is missing is the principle to adjust the gears of the mind to make the individual return to studies again gradually and geometric.

The sense of knowledge as advanced is contained in the very essence of that accumulates something, but that is not new. Of logical sequence innovative because it appropriates the old and gives it a new gown to touch upon new insights that arrive for the development of the human conscience.

It is not a break with the past, as many would suggest, but is an aggregation to the past perceptual that aims at the strengthening of links more edifying that allow you to construct methods more encompassing use knowledge he is ephemeral or addictive.



Political Knowledge [Series - XXIV]

Political knowledge is that needed to serve instrumentation for the better management of people. It is based on the control that is exerted on individuals through the moral, ethical and instrumentation.

This knowledge is able to establish groups of individuals according to their critical characteristics essential. He seeks to contain the grouping, establish bonds of subordination to the group not to dissipate through coercive systems try to contain instrumentation mainly the dissent, the dropouts and the contamination of principles considered inappropriate by other groups of training policy derived from, divergent, similar and not related.

The methods of persuasion of the polis (earth, people) are closely linked to the understanding of morals, form of interaction of individuals within the group, the manipulation of consensual beliefs, the observation of the habits and especially the study of leads that can the people chase at some point in their line of decision-making time.

It is common for the individuals who practice the Political Knowledge create myths around themselves, to strengthen a "power" centered on the figure of the ruler as if he were holding the final decision-making on the lives of the individual.

In turn, the people corresponds to admit representation of your particular wish in figure the politician who is an agent in that in people's vision should stick to their needs and interests in order to correspond to that which is not in the range of individuals that this is more concerned to ensure their survival in their context more proximal to its life.

When the polis realizes that this function is delegated to another is not being exercised as your desire more concrete, and then the function of the political agent is no more necessary to ensure those "desires" vital further away from individuals of the people.

The political knowledge in spite of its millennial performance suffers from addiction of identity. Because often represents himself instead of agents do their management role of foreign interest.

Political knowledge is essentially doctrinal. There is an existence of a moral code and ethics that is almost always flawed and distributed in conflicting interests.

He fills himself by manipulation of morals and ethics of individuals of the population. Repair dear reader that a proof for this paradigm is that the head of the popular, it is subject to Political, while the relationship of dependence



follows the reverse path. Where the political agent exists only thanks to his "boss", the individual people give it employability in his office.

The political knowledge enables such nonsense, because he exercises control over individuals, and this control is not that individuals realize the power that it has in its hands.

Then it is given to the broad knowledge by political ordering the supposed thesis of the subordination of the individual to the State, as long as this is that it should be conditional on the notion of spatial planning in relation to the individual.

The information generates power. Then the political knowledge is able to reverse the logic of reasoning to continue their dominant structure. Although the majority of countries have already passed the stage of political tyranny, the tyranny of political knowledge on the minds of the popular has not yet been abolished the structures considered democratic that are in power across the globe.

The fiction of power haunts the mind of the popular binding election after another to tyrannical principles to try to even adjust their life. Although the voter is only remembered during the period in which an election is in force that he is the decider of which "Tyrant" best should represent it.

Soon after the cycle of elections usually the decision maker is replaced by a deep mental reminder that it is still at order of thing public, so that the transfer of the mind manages or create the psyche of polis an idea of power is centered in the hands of a few political actors to exercise thus the tyranny of political knowledge in a new phase more substantiated by the accumulation of previous experience.

The instrumentation is what justifies the political knowledge and generates fear on the part of those governed instead of mutual awareness of the rights and duties that everyone must share in order to keep the real need of States.

The insubordination of polis is conceded by the tyranny as a form of study and reappropriation of the values that make the people again dependent on the need of political order, even if for this it is necessary that a new order of agents of political knowledge to install to give continuity to the process tyrannical that if you installed the tens of thousands years ago since the invention of political knowledge was derived from the coordination of life to the control of the popular.



Social Knowledge [Series – XV]

The Knowledge society is the one that deals with the integration between the various elements of a society. He is a knowledge integral, while at the same time that demand in diffuse structure of society merge everything that creates a unique identity for a given population.

If we look at which companies are increasingly complex we can understand the Social Knowledge as a gear increasingly dense with the passing of years.

There are elements that are structuring, elements that are dynamic, elements that are correlated between the parties, elements that share information within a specific axis, other within axes parallel and more extensive, there are social knowledge that serve as connectors between the parties, other as moderators of knowledge, there are those that are inserted as generators of knowledge and also others who serve as agglutinates, gestors, ...

The diffuse nature of this knowledge makes it essential for the freedom of choice between the multiple inserts that an individual may choose to follow a line of reasoning to fit within a society.

Some individuals restrict their social knowledge at a fraction of the company to specialize in routines that can best establish in your mind a gain relative to its insertion into society.

Other individuals expand their relations of social knowledge to interact with different groups of individuals who together form the society in an integrated way.

The path of interaction is a dynamic yet little diffused that lets managers social spread the knowledge necessary to distribute the income and vital functions more important to further maximize the interaction between the multiple aspects of a society.

These mechanisms of interaction is to determine which portion of a city, you will develop more quickly than the other, the type of work that will be appreciated in 10 years ahead, the form of migration of activity to other, and other interactions of social dynamics.

This knowledge also allows evaluating the combinations of behavior between individuals. The needs of the group, between-groups, intra-groups, trans-groups, and from this information gathering define public policies more appropriate to the unique characteristics of individuals.

The methods for the collection of knowledge are essentially the research, observation, the usual, the habit, the instrumental relations of exchange and legal effect, labor relations, relations affection, ...



There is this knowledge a dominant structure in relation to another of the same social nature. It is not here the concept of power comes because of the knowledge being adjusted for the connection between players.

What is in focus in this study is the relationship between the parties to a whole that is presented in a cohesive manner in the form of a structure whose size is a society.

Although the forces that govern the society are contained within and outside, the specificity of knowledge for their management is contained in roughly even within the political knowledge.

The experience that individuals carry help adjust social relations. So the decision will reflect on the society fully years ahead.

The social behavior is one of the sources more expressive of this knowledge, that are difficult to measure because it is subjective generates numerous studies for determination of economic trends and social.

Workflow Models are designed to scale to society. However our limitation in the face of complexity and interaction between the two systems does not allows the assertion of knowledge for a long time, because the factors are changing and this mutation ends up affecting the establishment of cause and effect inherent to social phenomena.

The advantage of knowledge is that a solution can be adapted to other sub-groups within the same society. This information serves as the basis for the reduction of parallel efforts.

The need to assess the social trends have created a head thinking in society the form of symposia, forums and conferences to inform the society what are the most important factors that each area is making an effort to condense to the own development of society to be established in an efficient manner.

This channeling efforts also serves as a form of communication of society to the society of advances and threats that the groups should anticipate that the whole prospers in harmony.

Knowledge of Common Sense [Series - XXVI]

Knowledge of the life or of Common Sense Knowledge is a kind of perception in which a group of individuals has similarity with respect to a context pre-existing.

The realities to which they belong the beings makes it possible to extract the essence of knowledge synchronously. Although existence of variations of design among the people it is not enough to make the activity pattern of knowledge something different when compared between different people among themselves.

The fact is that the reality has its percentage of variation between individuals, however when you establish a relationship in which this percentage is very small comprehensive knowledge makes the responses to the stimuli of the environment something common among individuals of similar groups.

Unlike the experiential knowledge that the realization of the thing is more important, knowledge and common sense is channeled to the common thinking of something between individuals.

It is known as knowledge of life, by providing something that is extracted as a hegemonic knowledge that does not belong to a single individual of a species.

If compared with other types of knowledge, the perception of this type of knowledge of synchronicity requires an ability very specific on the part of some individuals to pass on the essence of a teaching to a mass of people in a standardized manner and effective.

The problem of Common Sense knowledge has in relation to other types of knowledge is that the standardization by more than is desired in the perception of the world, it is limiting processes of creation and innovation. AND just by wrapping all individuals to reasoning limited within the interactionist possibilities between the parties.

The systematic approach on the other hand, does not infer that all knowledge and Common Sense be superficial, on the other hand it can be comprehensive, but is limited to a block of contexts that do not allow you to see new variations beyond the ordinary in that the individuals have established for themselves.

The arrangement between different types of common knowledge creates distinct cores for more in-depth knowledge to each new interaction. On the other hand the multiple experiences collaborate to further adjust the knowledge of Common Sense the real needs that individuals establish for their stocks.

The advantage of this type of knowledge is the existence of a parallelism that helps other individuals to better interpret the beings that are around.



This behavior calculated another individual provides a learn for life in which is generator of comfort and helps to maintain the security needs as well stocked as we can check in methodology established by Maslow in his hierarchy of needs.

For the social relations is very good when an experiment indicates a behavior in which there is a standardization between the behavior of individuals.

But unfortunately our culture when the standardized behaviors already studied are cataloged become a hurry easy to serve as bait as early adopters by consumption, instead of consumers aware of the real needs of your interest.

This standardization functional that the searches that acquire knowledge and Common Sense of the unique features of groups can be beneficial when applied in a conscious manner.

Currently, the main sources of knowledge of common sense are the educational system, followed by TV, newspapers, and magazines. All have in common the issuance of an opinion in such a way as to generate trends when the reflection of the thoughts. This building of information creates views compact globalizing.

The advantage of standardization is that it unites us more easily the people in favor of similar objectives. The understanding is easier to be felt. The standardization of information enables bond and breakdown of opinion in sub-groups of agreement and disagreement with the thing.

This knowledge of life can be serve as a stimulus and link to those who are coming in, those who want to achieve a goal ... Because it is a reference to the type of act that if followed will cause other also achieve similar objectives.

In the field of action, the knowledge of life sounds as critical learning for the perpetuation of the species, for their improvement, for its continued development. Where the limits are the experiences that this knowledge is attributed to long life.



Technical Knowledge [Series - XVII]

Technical Knowledge is the knowledge necessary to perform certain task restricted to a group of people that holds specificity as to the object to be opinion, assessing or activity.

This specialization within some methodologies makes the possessor of technical knowledge a professional highly qualified.

The thought of who develops the technical knowledge is joining procedures, experiential and theoretical. As in a handbook of procedures the technician observes the event, analyzes the possibilities of interaction with the thing and accesses in his memory the information that must be processed for which the service is performed.

The greater the experience of the theoretical framework of a technician more valuable is your service. Another factor of valuation is in the nature of the complexity of the task, since the greater the greater complexity the tendency of valuation of the task.

You can also think in terms of scarcity of professionals as being another essential element for a valuation of professionals who here fall.

The technique is a composed of learning in which the student in its phase of ownership of knowledge search manage your time in filling your mind with specific information about events of specificity.

The fact that the technician creates in his mind is the projection of a workshop of the letter in which the parts fit as the need for grouping them. This allegory of the workshop serves for all the knowledge that we will be studying in this series of the Absolute.

Each knowledge establishes within the brain of the individual a cause-and-effect relationship, that are displayed within a broad context that mature creates realities of action pre-related form of somatization in that an artificial environment of letter is generated internally in the chain of thoughts of individuals.

The framework of technical knowledge in its social function is in custody of procedural information necessary for the aid of other activities also noble for social development.

The perception becomes addicted within the letter, regardless of the type of specificity. As well as a doctor in relation to his office also. This way it's easy to see why psychiatrists see in any behavior outside of the normal pattern of need for medical treatment.



The technical thinking has no limits within the given line of action. The constant specialization and accumulation of knowledge allows the technician to arrive at conclusions bright on your letter and up to reach the insights of creation, becoming by the experience and the experience inventor of things.

Generally the technical knowledge uses much of instrumentation to manipulate the reasoning, applying the knowledge through the skills of manipulation of tools through driving forces.

The addiction that induces the mind to assimilate the chanting is rewarded with the value attributed to work. Although not substantial prejudice social accumulate in mind information on procedural knowledge.

Neurally speaking, the difficulty with the passing of years to exert a letter of this nature that the logic circuits of information processing mnemonics make the thoughts connected to the manifestation methodical in repeat sequences of thoughts.

The order in which the information is processed is also affected in their portion of logic. The reasoning is faster when the individual reflects within the same neural lines that use to practice the letter.

The same thing is observed in logical sequence of thought of writers. If a person carefully observe the vocabulary employed will notice the existence of a sequence of connectors that are difficult to change within a logical cognitive structure. In such a way that the use is frequent in some sections.

This recurrence in pass a signal in the middle language is known as style, for many it can be a habit of language that might denote the field of action whose instrumentation of the author - terms and words - is understood within a limited context.

But why is it those not all that develop and apply technical knowledge does not generate vices of thought? The answer to this question is that some people are able to coordinate multiple actions in a way that your brain is potentially stimulated the use different portions of the brain expanding the potential of combinations and variations necessary for cognitive development.

Artistic Knowledge [Series - XVIII]

The brain region for the development of artistic knowledge is not the same as the reason or intellect. The artist works with the brain regions that are responsible for triggering of sensations.

An art is able to redeem the essence that makes the objects that manipulate in harmony with an expression that is contained in the areas that trigger the emotion within the individuals.

This emotion that touches on, is converted in the gaze of the Mona Lisa that passes the message to a mental state that the painter was able to capture a character with all his brilliance in stereotype this essence of thought.

The beauty is not in the displays, the statues, the engravings, in vases, ... It is in the form in which you can pass the thought through the shape of the object.

The curve of a statue refers to a smoothing mental, the game of colors of an adornment awakens a state of pride in a person, a screen of Monet to depict a flowery woods can awaken in someone the perfume of flowers.

This is the enigmatic language that is behind the works of artists. They are all the time working with the form, with the words, but for the internal harmony, so that the precious message is passed through the cognate for the work and the work for again the cognate who observes.

The art is also present not only from human being to human being. Is it possible to remove the art of nature. It is possible to observe a flower and extract a teaching that was not part of human substrate.

Then there comes the artist, to be able to transmit this knowledge that was asleep in their natural form in other people and also in nature.

But the art is not only the cult of the beautiful, it is more than this, and the transmission of an acquisition does not matter as it is, it doesn't matter if the print pleases, no matter if it causes discomfort, it does not matter if generates surprise.

For this reason the existence of critical, by this great art events not agreeable to the public, because the innovation in place new elements harvested of essences previously described is not always accepted as a valid message that the public want that primary information is captured to be part of the human universe.

The arts also fall under the change, the transformation, the movement, the cyclicity.



The value of art is in the nobility in the viewers realize that the information has substrate for themselves. The grandiosity of the signs appropriate to allow viewers connect a multitude of noble thoughts that induce them to realize gains in group among more valuable will be the artwork.

The expression of the body is also a component of artistic knowledge very valuable. Because it enables individuals to assume the faces when they feel comfortable. Because it enables individuals to adapt their ways and their styles to a life that is more sensible and proper also your needs.

As well as the jewelry, the more rare the essence that is extracted from a work of art more expensive it becomes. Because the teaching that it is capable of transmitting to merge the intellect makes welling up the essence of noble sentiments.

But the need to study the fullness of life, to observe how people behave, what they need to strengthen their ties with the world.

What you can do to adjust this need in the value chain and come with the answer, issued in the form of sound, or light, or both, ... Video Motion Detection, ... in the form of static or electricity in the form of agitation. Everything transmits an encrypted message that involves and laying down connectors with other sensations inside the human body.

The spatiality, the exchange, the exchange, the genre, the aggression, the extermination, the madness, the madness, the abandonment, abuse, loss ignorance. Have You ever dared to disregard this information from the world of art?

The link is the essence of the soul. For it the artists seek this knowledge to pass on the knowledge that there is more value in the world.

It is a strong knowledge, gradually, the times seems to emerge the logic, sometimes seems to criminalize something that is more elusive, the times makes everything very easy or does seem complex, the times gives laps hopes that the spectator view the real message that if you want to transmit ... A conundrum, a link, a character, an illustration, a table, a statue, a building, a rock, ... An ocean .

The artistic knowledge is an expression of the absolute in that the knowledge can be potentiated by vastness of principles and elements willing to prepare a gown.

Intuitive Knowledge [Series – XIX]

The Intuitive Knowledge is increasingly left to the extent that other knowledge more recognized are enhanced as for example the scientific knowledge.

The intuition is faculties of the human being whose engrams are not all installed the psyche of the individual, and if they are the order in which they are initiated has not yet established a logical sequence that will allow an individual arrive at a conclusion of cause and effect to a phenomenon.

What happens is that some elements of logical sequence are present within the individuals, then by a procedure of collection of a small portion of this material cognitive mind appropriates information and gives a quantum leap.

This sample of information does not allow you to reach a conclusion, but the inclusion of other engrams which are contained in the mind by approximation allows this leap is possible, and thus anticipate the possibility that the logical sequence of a block of causes bring as expected effect a probability that it is compose of a particular form.

The greater the experience of a person greater will be their potential for use of this principle, where it will create a series of parallel experiments the thing hypothetical and intuit the end that the logical conclusion to a phenomenon will trigger this effect.

This expected effect may not be a reality, but that is what generates the individual a reaction more verbose and causes it to be satisfied with the answer that by eventual it would take if they had within themselves all the sufficient information for making a rational decision.

Starting from this brief explanation above the intuitive knowledge is that it is possible to extract a decision from a quantitative not appropriate for related information or not whose fit logical had not yet been properly established, so it is possible that the set of elements prepared for this type of decision-making the key components that characterize this line of reasoning.

Although a lot of people despise him this type of knowledge, its principle is used in the form methodology in science when the number of arguments is insufficient to infer the whole. The science known as statistical researchers use sampling methods to infer a information of difficult access to the global context, decreasing the time it takes to search for the conclusion and the cost in trying to find the real information to be worked.

On the other hand there are those who use this faculty of indiscriminately. In establishing relationships between parameters always perceive an information on the basis of a minimum number of arguments being that the existence of



elements that generate the information true does not imply any loss if used and are available for full use.

Much of the knowledge intuitive part of experience and experimentation, which is observed in the habitat and/or context of the individual. The raw material for its formation is the same as the main knowledge which are the stimuli of the environment. Sometimes they are emotionally strong, sometimes an emotional high.

But only the individual is able to understand the relationship that develops internally with himself. He can adjust the situations in order to expand increasingly their assimilative capacity. Does it seem consistent?

The historical notions of the intuitive knowledge departed the essence of the human soul are misconceptions when strict reasoning of the thing. In reality is more related to the absence of brain components of that connectivity with the energy more noble present in human being, although this essence is also present.

"Tomorrow it will rain here." can be an intuitive conclusion taken from a man who cultivates the land and all the times that your region the climate is cloudy in the late afternoon he was associated with the perception that the frequency at which this occurs the rain falls in abundance in the next day?

This man does not have sufficient instrumentation to arrive at this conclusion, but when it comes it seldom rains. Does not make projections and calculations drawn up within itself, but when argues generally it rains. In fact this man absorbed into himself was a set of elements that by circumstances matches the climatic events as they occur.

I believe that much of humanity has yet to learn with this knowledge. He should be studied on a large scale, because through him numerous technologies to improve mental may be adjusted and/or improved over the years in which the apparatus of CT and MRI can increasingly deepen the knowledge of human beings themselves.



Intellectual Knowledge [Series – XX]

The center of the intellect is positioned in the frontal region of the human skull. To him is attributed the ability of reasoning. If we think in terms reason, emotion and intuition, this form call of intellect is a type of integrated knowledge that uses parts of each one of these components described previously.

Usually this command center suggests the formation of a communication channel advanced inside the psyche in which reality is manufactured by processes which have already been mentioned previously by somatization of afferences and scale-interval that form the cognition.

This internal space in that melts a context within the brain is called intellect. AND about him if they organize all management bodies that pass to share the information that are arranged in the form of conscious human beings.

As I explained earlier, the human mind is nothing more, nothing less than the junction of everything that is used in a given moment that is active creating as a formative element in his own mind.

The human intellect is the set of information that are contained within this biological substrate temporarily called to mind.

He is dynamic, and then the intellectual knowledge is constantly in motion. Even though the body sleeping he has a usefulness in sub-levels and is ready to wake from standby whenever necessary, even in the form of dreams or perceptions which induce reflections by body.

Then when it comes to intellectual knowledge is referring to everything that can be produced as information collected from this center, no matter if the type rational, emotional or intuitive.

The fact that human vision be allocated in the frontal region of the body has established a false and strong correlation unfit that the optical sensor was the port of entry of the intellect. But how do you explain then that thousands of blind from birth has also intellect developed?

In reality all the human senses are linked to a greater or lesser degree with the center of the intellect. However, none of them alone is decisive for its existence.

The intellect has its main activity in skull region, but it is distributed throughout the living organism linking and interconnecting between all parties.

One of the products of the intellect is the thought. The thought is nothing more than a sort of audible signs that are contained within the mind. There are people who are able to synthesize numerous sounds of voices differentiated in accordance with the voice of the person who has channeled information.



But what is more common is the person to stick to their own voice and to manage his intellect hears the sound of your thoughts in your voice.

There is no study that effectively guarantees that hear their own thoughts in the sound of third parties represents a dysfunction that deserves psychiatric treatment. May in fact represent a characteristic of the person in that it links the sound to the specificity of whom she appropriated. (On another occasion speak on this phenomenon.)

The intellect serves as an embryo to launch back to habitat a information works and processed in the mind. It derives from the entire structure thinking in literary form, artistic and other expressions that man crystallizes in the habitat in which transforms according to their internal desires.

The advantage of the mind is that it is able to rotate between stimuli and this variation generates in itself a virtual space dynamic that allows the creative interplay. AND from this merger generate coordinated responses to the center engine that translates into everything that is created and that we visualize.

Another important property is that the intellect is able to merge in mind almost instantaneously with the generation of engrams, with the generation of Neurogramas, and also with the generation of streams of thought giving the false impression to anyone who writes a text that the generation of knowledge snapshot is an act of coordination outside the body.

In reality the circuitry of the human brain are working in a coordinated way which fraction of the junction between the somatization, the apparatus that administers the organs, joints of new perceptions, the logic manipulation of same feature a small ripple space that synchronizes the time of activation of a motor sequence to the center following and so on.

Although many times it has been the notion that the intellect is stopped and is not in operation due to the absence of thoughts, this association is invalid. There are sub-levels of processing that keeps the brain throughout the life of an individual in a state of continuous operation.



Emotional Knowledge [Series - XXI]

The Emotional Knowledge is one of the information more intriguing that we have today. It derives from the cataloguing of sensors distributed in the body. It is a form of reasoning in which the intellect uses as a response output that affects in scale vibrational components and/or parts of the body, especially in attention to connective tissue known as skin.

Although the human body in its visible portion has five basic senses, internally the body has other meanings as well developed that serve to guide the full functioning of the internal organs. One of these internal senses main is known as kinesthesia, that is the ability of the individual improves to recognize the activity of one or more organs. The spatiality is also another type of internal sense, also the synesthesia which is the capacity of simultaneous perception, telekinesis that is the ability of the body design images on himself, proprioception is the ability of the individual to recognize within a spatial location of one's own body, the anotherself which is the ability of an individual design within himself the idealization that has another person from the observation that makes this individual, ...

The internal senses and external when are expressed are generators of an infinite number of combinations of action given the magnitude scale in that the possible combinations are distinguished from each other.

When an individual receives a set of stimuli from the environment and your body exits as a response to the activation of one of these directions then this knowledge used by the brain is emotional.

To characterize a state of excitation or inhibition of the sensors the body is highly dependent on neural network and mainly of neurotransmitters and neuromodulators.

The emotion can have as a response positive and negative aspects, cause tachycardia or relaxation, can be concentrated in only a single component or derive for multiple as in the case of stress. Can directly affect a track or several at the same time.

A mind well trained is capable of channeling the stimuli that can activate the knowledge contained in the area mnemonics and promote or cause a set of emotions fractionated to a vital need important. To illustrate what was willing I invite you to think about the work of art, with emphasis on the actors and actresses of soap operas. The reading of the text is not an act purely rational, the character to create life must have an emotional charge visible. Then the artists develop techniques emotional that protrude about themselves the idealization of the construction of a fictional personality that will be the essence of the character that will be act.



Assuming for the real life, the expression of only a single sense-response to a set of stimuli represents an emotional component too weak to be considered in itself as a manifestation of active emotional center. The fact that characterizes the use of emotional knowledge is the activation of multiple sensors that are launching an affective load on the individual.

But as it is purely conceptual and concepts only serve as planning to better understand the essence of things so agglutinated, it should be a scientific exploration in the future on a pedagogical way more feasible to be understood to make a metric of common sense knowledge.

The set of internal organs that coordinate the center human emotional is known as limbic system, the main components is called: thalamus, hypothalamus, pituitary gland, basal ganglia and amygdala.

The combination of this system creates an electromagnetic field around himself responsible for coordinating the actions of activation, recovery and adding mnemonics.

It is obvious that the emotional system does not work by itself. To him there is a rational controller that acts when the body awakens the feeling in which the individual active through a stress in their daily lives. For those who have not yet studied the stress, it is good to remember that it is composed of two types: the eustress and distress.

When a person is affected in a positive way then the stressful component is called eustress (In the case of an emotion too strong when someone is moved with a song); and when a person is affected affectively in a negative way then the component stress is called distress (a rabies passed when someone suffers a kind of insult).

Then there are two normal emotional activation, a before the rational controller and another when stress occurs after the controller rational. The order of these factors will change the design and the way of awakening the semantic axis to be trained through the metalanguage of the individual.

Declarative Knowledge [Series - XXII]

The Declarative Knowledge is one that denotes a strong expression of wanting to do the thing. Internally in the human body it is presented in detail by the intellect.

The highest form of expression of Declarative Knowledge is through the formation of thoughts. IS considered declarative because consists in essence a score that illustrates the intent of the individual to initiate a sequence of commands to perform one or more tasks.

This type of knowledge is important for better ordering and coordination of that if you want to do, as if it were a pre-planning before the thing effectively.

The declarative knowledge can be semantic or tacit consent. The semantic meaning of the declaration be subject to connection of symbols, and implied in the case of scoring or internal process internal imagiament compose also symbols that evoke a thread declared.

There are components that are prior to action, and then the knowledge to be used has its weight declaratory. Dear reader the knowledge alone is more comprehensive than the human understanding, then the question of nomenclature and concepts are only aspects originators for best clip information in the brain of a person.

So for general understanding of what we are offering in this series it is essential that you read all the chapters of the series, even those that you have already judge holder of knowledge, because they contained some innovative information that you won't find anywhere in the knowledge.

Returning to the text I question, it is possible in addition to the image, the signs of language and sound also no declaration for emotions, tasting, tact and taste?

If these components are converted in the form of a prior language in which you can suffer a logically ordered and assign you a sense or direction, which leads the outputs of the body, here it is also possible to transform all senses in declarative events.

A person who truly know himself is able to orient themselves deeply to the point of coordinating their senses so declared and increasingly less dependent on factors that trigger action and reaction in conjunction and instinctive.

As I have explained in other chapters, the thought alone is not a limiting factor. He cadence a sequence of choices that an individual should tow to their decision in some of its main components.

This factor of choice is the main advantage of the declarative form of communication with the outside world. Because it assumes that the essence of



the information can be shaped by each individual to access the code of best way that suits you best.

So if ten people are reading a text, it is likely that each one of them attach the main information that is relevant to you. This is what makes great the action potential this encoding, because it builds up as the most urgent need of a human being.

There is no uniqueness in the use of codes, as a person is able to learn more than one language so it is the human brain, which has a plethora of codes in the form of different languages that work harmoniously, or is what is expected, in order to develop more effective actions for the human being.

Cognition is the strong that concentrates all actions for dissemination through the intellect of declarative information.

But I wonder: is it possible to use declarative knowledge without which it is triggered on the intellect?

Seems to be something unconsidered that such a thing will happen, but there is strong evidence that people in involuntary situation might trigger mechanical actions that induce to speech or posturing ordered without which this represents a natural desire that assume intellect.

In terms of connectivity to himself the use of semantic statement sounds more like a me that is correlated with the individual, while the tacit declaration relates more expertise in implementation of mechanical processes although they previously mind, where the step-by-step is introduced by set of signs that will trigger the actions necessary for the development of the task.

Although we cite as an example for the use semantic diversity of interpretations of the text, the same occurs in periods of short sentences, where the fragment information is fixed instead of the whole sequence that is within the individual.

Sensory Knowledge [Series - XXIII]

The Sensory Knowledge is little known by individuals due to being a knowledge contained in books of biology. It studies the relationship between the entry of the stimulus and the biological components required for the absorption of the stimulus.

Usually when the sensors of the body are aroused by anything contained in the environment the communication mechanisms of the biological body convert the signal captured in frequencies of energy that are harassed in peripheral areas of the body to be stored and processed in a central region of the nervous system, with a few exceptions in which the stimulus goes by tracks that are with the peripheral nervous system and this trigger cutaneous reactions without using the somatic system or the central nervous system. The latter case is more known as a reflection.

To activate the sensory system is necessary to create a network of information between the sensor walks by afferent pathways to reach the brain through muscle fibers connected to neural sensors.

The sensors transmit neural information in one direction only, then in response to information follows a parallel path efferent to trigger the action.

But I would say that although a channel is set with the energy that is transformed from the stimulus. The process of somatization the human body uses this network to back the information not to trigger the action, but for somatizar in manufacture of intellect the information that you need you awaken in the brain. This awakening is that Freud called conscious human.

In other words the motor sensor until the brain when activated by a stimulus is as if formed a wire from one circuit electric. This electrification is sufficient to tell the mind that he active component is part of the conscious now.

AND in fractions of milliseconds the brain response is processed without which the individual is aware of the whole process. It is not a use of return over the same channel neural information, but a parallel use of force that is being unleashed on the individual.

For this reason, the intellect is in addition to the central nervous system, it is a set of active entries which, at any given moment composes a scenario in which is entitled to reality.

As far as the muscles, are a type of sensors that have spindles that if headache, contract and release substances. They serve as a form of encoding to convert electromagnetic wave (in the form of stimuli) for an electrical wave that also have an electromagnetic charge minimum, but orderly and reduced to

a few characteristics that matter the body understand the information abstracted away from the habitat.

The sensors are divided into: chemoreceptors - are those who are focused on receiving the information chemical in contact with the individual; olfactory - are those who are focused on receiving the information in the form of gases which interact with the individual; mechanoreceptors - are those responsible for motion; termorreceptores - are those responsible for detecting temperature information; electromagnetic - are those responsible for detecting vibrations of energy environment; nociceptors - are those responsible for detecting lesions in other parts of the body. (HTTP://BIOORGANICOSBRASIL.BLOGSPOT.COM.BR /2011/10/QUIMIO - sensors-the-body-human-and-uma.html)

The advantage of spray system of sensors is that when a party is inoperative by any pathological problem, others may be scaled to activate the information of the environment.

There are neural sensors also with many functions of data transmission. Some are excretory, other bipolar, other unipolar, other polipolares, ...

What characterizes the sensor is the reception, signal transduction (that is the conversion of one type of signal in another), amplification and modulation.

This knowledge is still very limited in more depth to the medical area and neuroscientific. Many issues still need to answer, so this type of knowledge is a border that still needs many studies to do it migrate to the common sense of society.

There are still many studies to ensure a future replacement of artificial sensors in cases debilitating, one thing tat to the current technology, in that the suggest of printing techniques 3D appears to open the door to a future printing is possible biological components, which are micro senses, that can be applied to individuals with any type of illness.



Procedural Knowledge [Series - XXIV]

The Procedural Knowledge is the one used for daisy chaining of mechanical procedures from the central nervous system. Unlike the declarative knowledge that provides the possibility of response providing choices so that it can occur, the procedural knowledge is the establishment of a mechanical response and coordinated whose set of scale-interval used frees engrams needed to adjust a motor motion, for example.

It is worth noting that there are procedures visible mechanical and not scalable. The own declarative Knowledge to form in a logical and cohesive requires procedures procedural in the search and in the capture of information in the form of signs to be sorted in a way that already studied previously.

There is a difference between knowledge mechanical and procedural. The latter is more geared to the programming procedures, while the first for connectors that create the procedure.

The procedure or the programming generates process automation. Elevates the performance of individuals and right routines reduce the risk of failure to perform routine tasks.

Ever wondered when you studied something and tries to remember the word that activates the concept that is in your mind and at the same time in spite of forcing the mind pair that the information is enabled in the brain you cannot in any way enable it to continue the matter? What would you do to remember?

I would say that if you have created a good routine procedure in your mind, if you want to remember the thing that bothers you and it is not defined in your brain for the immediate remembrance, it is sufficient that you initially focus on the information that you want to focus on a few correlations of what area of his brain information is stored - but how? - Remembering information next to the "thing" you are seeking in your mind.

Then stop the search for information in a conscious manner and go do another activity. You will relax. But the procedure that you have created in your mind will continue active working and compiling the information until you find the one given that you've been searching for. Hence comes the reminder. You should stop what you're doing and expose the information channeled late.

The example above is a simple way to use a procedural knowledge. Its usefulness in creating routines generates real applications of brain development.

With the advancement of medicine and neuroscience this ability of the brain to switch information will be better researched.

Here there is also the existence of a frontier of knowledge in that very study still needs to be done to ensure that the full academic knowledge is converted into knowledge of fact.

The use of procedure mechanical way is more noticeable when there is a need to coordinate activities such as, for example, typing a word sequence for the formation of a text.

There are very few people who think the symbols before typing them if it were the process of encoding information and decoding in the form of signal to print a tension in the fingers so that they can move at a speed synchronous with the thought and at the same time, we must have the location exact space so the fingers certain settle. the right keys in the act of typing would be unthinkable due to the length of time that applies to the context.

Then it is clear that in the above example is easier the individual create a set of neurogramas that when the declaration of the signs that make up a word is formed in the brain immediately the procedure is activated by aligning the engrams needed for that the logical sequence of the procedure is performed in a more verbose as possible.

But this does not prevent calculation errors when entering a content convert in errors that can be corrected by simple observation from a view in which activate a declarative event that inhibits the continuation of the process of typing so that the error is resolved before the full text becomes corrupted by the misunderstanding of characters printed in text erroneously.

Some artists are able to print in themselves engrams through procedures in their characters in the form of the manifestation of cacoethes, vices in pronunciation, what differentiates the procedure the use of semantics is the intentionality.

When an activity is carried out in an intentional there is a huge probability that she see to be organized by a process of procedure, on the other hand when there is the monitoring of some other center it is performed in intellect through a declarative way.



Explicit Knowledge is knowledge that is transmitted back to the outside world alien to the individual.

One thing is the information that is contained within himself, another thing is how this information after being accessed within a person and channeled and work translates into a response that print on the environment the way that these relations interior is bound.

This type of knowledge is distinguished from tenuously of tacit knowledge by represent the fraction of the knowledge that comes out of the individual, while tacit knowledge relates to the context of information that is perceived.

It is a future create mechanisms metric to define whether the understanding of the object of study effectively is launched on the environment in order to fully satisfy the laws of cause and effect linked directly with the internal content to which originated the output that passed as a summary of the knowledge retained.

If there is to be harmony of purpose the knowledge released directly into the environment should enable the same conceptual symbols that should be present in society in the form of common sense.

Otherwise the individual to launch a proposition will think that you are transmitting the information that needed to manga, but that for some this manga will be a fruit, and for others this sleeve can be a rain, or a part of his shirt.

The need will determine the level of disclosure of what is said. As the application some types of knowledge they prefer to work in a cryptic language that allow exclusivity as to the nature of the code.

This can be observed in the scientific community that if search use concepts with words whose content is only realized if the person has experience of having access to information that is behind that word in that sense is ignored.

On the other hand, people who are involved with public information to seek maximum express themselves in such a way as to be understood.

Then reduces the need for use of technical terms or words of little use and acceptance. This firework promotes a quick understanding and a low resistivity of individuals to log the systematic reading of a text for example.

The reduction is a way of converting large quantities of information in summary that best represents a context in which the proposal is not necessary to know the information in its broadest sense, but only the one fragment that is essential to pass on the way to the need to make a homogeneous application on an action.

On the other hand there are people who specialize in the expansion of the message.

In a way that clarifies elements which are not adjusted to form homeostatic, in other words, the ownership of data that have been stored up instantly and still there was no sufficient reflection to promote within itself to serve as an identity response.

When this occurs there is an approximation of tacit knowledge as the explicit knowledge that tends to be proportionally identical in a section of time in which the release to the environment of information occurs.

The explicit knowledge can be understood also as a portion of the knowledge that is exposed within a work. While the part encode is restricted to the encoder and the whom he open your code for consultation.

In this case, the use of jargon is widely used to characterize the scarcity of information, or also through the identification personified the thing in words or nomenclature of whom described for the first time.

Forcing anyone who is interested in deepening the theme to search the information deliberately linked to ensure full access to content.

The academic knowledge of association of authors is in danger of becoming a bankrupt structure in medium term to the extent that the tacit knowledge becomes abundant forcing increasingly a infinite specialization in search of answers to hide the information nomenclature.

Possibly the scientific environment choose a future indexing their texts only in statements of great social relevance and historical processes and methods to be used.

Then we can make a new correlation to explicit knowledge as being apparent knowledge that you should be able to see it as a component to integrate the known world.

Implicit Knowledge [Series - XXVI]

Unlike the Explicit Knowledge, Implicit Knowledge is the one that is behind the knowledge that is apparent. What is the relationship, in terms of structuring of question that gives origin information that is played to the external environment.

A logical relationship Implicit Knowledge is always greater than the explicit knowledge. The latter is only a tiny fraction of the links that are formed inwardly in human beings.

The logic of this relies upon the information that is contained within ourselves is the greatness in that the information is processed in the individual be many times higher than the need for their use.

It can also be seen as an organizational structure geared to migrate information to the extent that you feel comfortable in the generation of propositions that you want to share with the means.

The fact that without a processing technology of brain waves, it becomes impossible to access all of the implicit knowledge contained in the mind of a single individual, even if he makes a lifetime in catalog successively all the information that is sent by their organic sensors.

It is also implied all the information that is hidden from the common sense of human thought. As also correspond to something which may be opened whose central direction can be perceived by reading the literal sense that is described in its explicit form.

For the manufacture of procedures as observed in procedural knowledge is possible using information declared explicitly and so implied. In This analysis a neural model of behavior. Similar to an interactive system computing.

What few people realize that the that the human beings have been crystallizing in the environment as a form of knowledge is in fact composed of replicas of himself. Of that there is within themselves as a mounting frame that slowly as the understanding bout will putting out all the aggregated information in the form of buildings, monuments, objects, matter, ...

The use of implicit knowledge about the declarative system in training of thought stems from the use of symbols which in reality has no value of significance to who leads them in a structured way and logic in sequence of thought, but its relationship to connectivity implied the action that you want to transmit the transmutation of signs more robust in the sense that they carry if you want to achieve or compose on the thought alien.



Another use of declarative knowledge is the use of propositions in which the logical conclusion to an event is implied a conclusion until it is declared and thus making it effectively explicit for the society.

Although tacit knowledge is the knowledge that in fact an individual absorbed in life, some of it may be current to its use in implicit mode. Sometimes there is no need for all the explanations are listed for which the phenomenon is described when someone so wishes, because it would make it the need of explanation something boring and routine.

Thus, a fireworks used by science is the fragmentation of the message to which they are the individuals that hold only the explicit portion more necessary in that parties complement are housed in a contained and only 1.8% when really there is an intention that they are known and visible.

The use of implicit knowledge is widely used also by philosophical knowledge that assumes the thing within itself, where it is travelled in their details and is came in detail in multiple neural sectors so that it comes out of the anonymity and go for the clarity in its explicit form.

Another direction for the implicit knowledge is its use as something that is in the public domain at the same time there is no need to be mentioned because the understanding is free access for all individuals or those represented by knowledge of common sense.

In the case of computing the explicit variables are those declared and that will receive attributes (implicit) in the course of routine programming that they are inherent. The latter may suffer variations of value and size when processed, while the explicit are more difficult to undergo mutations due its nature apparent in that it is given a status metric in addition to an appropriate form.

The research statistics try in any way of reaching with the advancement of neuroscience the reasons that make individuals can think before a decision on access to something to provide subsidy for the society of information that really matter when people become able to consumption.



Coordinate the human brain to a symphony spoken audibly is a complex task that requires content, as well as a balanced rhetoric. The play on words in which the speakers should say should consider a number of factors including: the intonation, the didactics, elimination of cacoethes, elimination of redundancies, objectivity, capacity of abstraction to fix complex elements, rhetoric, do understood using symbols of public domain, enter when possible complex symbols to deepen the knowledge of common use, dialectics, study time, study of body gestures, use of motivational elements (sell historian), ...

The first step toward the creation of a discourse is studying the content, after training the educational aspects and methodological what if you want to transmit. Make a study of time to know if it is suitable for the type of audience you want to reach the objective of transmitting the information.

It is necessary to know the profile of the public to whom the speech, this will make it easier and much the planning step of the presentation so that you can convey the information in a language that easily can be adhered within a logic of thought.

Complete the planning step of the contents, the individual speech should observe through experimentation where the speech must be delivered imagining the hypothetical environment in which all points of transmission of knowledge must be observed.

Approved the time, the speaker should dispose of vices of language that might affect the attention of those present. For example, interruption in logical sequence of thought by interruption or lost in sentences poorly formulated, or the use of distorted elements or contradictory that may affect the content, use of neologisms, slang and words of low slang and cacoethes.

A concern that the individual who will provide the keynote address is to demonstrate calm and at the same time seek to interaction with the public that the notes through feedback reactive to eliminate the risks of loss of meaning and the violation of humor.

Although information of discursive knowledge, it is important to remember that it is important that the individual is as natural as possible, so you should avoid the use of phrases and that visibly are decorated and that do not substantially affect the psyche of those who are watching the scene.

To say the word the individual that speech must be gentle in your tone of expression of speech. This is because if the sound is not pleasant people will depart from the information of speech and fouling the observe the gestures and speech of the presenter.



On the other hand becomes extremely inconvenient a voice modulation in the pleasantness extreme all become lovers of intonation while the message to be transmitted walks without which none of us here in fact confined to its content.

Pauses to take a breath are advisable, when the speech time is long and require a rebalancing of the center of the speech. Also look for a line of argument that persuaded to whom you are addressing the word.

Does not need to be innovative to give a speech, you have to be accurate and precise in the idea that if you want to transmit to that information can be channeled to a substantial number of individuals who are prepared to listen to the message.

Generally the use of polemics does not back great results to a speech, unless the objective is draw attention to himself.

In the event of interruption on the part of some present try to remain calm, expect that the turbulence pass and if necessary write down before the point at which it was stopped for not getting lost in logical sequence of presentation.

At the end of the presentation use a block structured questions for growth to be achieved from the learning in the collection of the opinion of those people who have absorbed the information.

Keep the upright posture and avoid getting intensely by environment. This will be a cause of distraction that will compromise the message to be transmitted.

Try to use different connectors for different information, at least that you want to use the principle of associated ideas until the end of the talk among your audience.

It is not influenced by the smile or look of disapproval of those who hear his speech, they can compromise the sequence of his speech and make your incentive to bring the presentation is affected in a non-proportional to the content that you want to pass.

As can be seen these are some of the main knowledge discursive form a booklet of recommendations that should be adapted to different uses. This knowledge is valid for any form of expression, not import their limitations, the right is to promote the necessary adjustments to ensure that the information is passed.

Descriptive Knowledge [Series - XXVIII]

The Descriptive Knowledge is used to compile the information contained in the brain that are extracted from the environment in order to reduce the interior impression as much as possible and incorporate only those essential elements present in an environment visible.

To be a good descriptor an individual should seek to train first absorb the essence of all that and able to observe. The first written should seek to observe the way in which it is able to capture the information collected.

When the descriptor realizes that you are pasting and explicitly only the conceptual information without emotional charge on its written is a sign that is already prepared for the next step.

Those who wish to follow this path of knowledge must first be focused on static message present in nature. This message can be in the form of a table, a sculpture, a drawing or a photograph.

Continue to take a closer look at each element that composes the context trainer of the scene. Avoid slowly in symbolizes or symbols that are not present in the image.

After absorbing the essence of the image, move the sketch on paper the information the way you the channels. Then read what you have written and see if the information captured matches the image.

For another person so that it can view the image of what he wrote through the paper. When you show the image to this other person ask if there is any similarity between what is written and what was seen as an image. When you're ready what is written and what is observed as the image will be in perfect marriage time.

The next step in the enhancement of descriptive knowledge is working with the mind in such a way as to produce inside the intellect the personification of what if you want to pass on as a genuine description.

When you are able to transfer from the real world to the world perceived the concept of the image that you want to transfer to the role the next step is even more exciting.

The descriptor should work with the metalanguage in which should structure their mind with a procedure in which your brain purchase routines characteristics of those who have ability to describe.

This way the descriptor if will the habit to have thoughts when describing something to give him synonym and meaning to something that is observing.

Then after the formation of the procedure, the descriptor should get used to navigate the line of thoughts and move on to migrate information from the observation to the intellect and to the form of procedural connections that form chains cohesive and coherent thinking about the same thing that you are trying to pass as descriptive element.

But it does not end here developments in descriptive knowledge, a step more advanced is when a descriptor cannot absorb information from scenes not static.

Then the descriptors begin to take action in your description so that the raw material to develop the ability to observe the things that changes from a film that may be an excerpt from a film.

The same step used to make the process of static description reaches perfection must be transposed to scenes that require action (dynamic).

When the descriptor is already prepared will be able to describe the evolution of the processes as they take place through an imaginary line of time.

In the same way as the basic step, this intermediate step should the descriptor draw up a procedure in your mind that will make the automatic effect of the description of scenes in motion, simply just transpose the information in a cohesive manner and consistent showing him the relations of cause and effect that can be used to identify the movement.

Finally in advanced stage the descriptor is capable of turning in his intellect any static scene and moving and abstracting them only the central message that would give a teaching that should be transcribed to the role of classical form.

This teaching will condense to form explicit and implicit portion of teaching will be preserved. The descriptor also at this stage will generate a procedure that will allow that he lead his thoughts in a way that is consistent and cohesive and at operational level-mechanical eliminating much of the effort to describe things more complex.

To understand fully what is being said it is essential that you read all kinds of knowledge described up to here, even those that you consider to be your understanding.



Inventive Knowledge [Series - XXIX]

The knowledge Inventive is a mix of skills that are developed for the generation of new platforms of knowledge in the form of new information transcribed in the form of invention.

All knowledge requires a process of evolution doctrinaire around itself. I would say that the beginning of the development of Inventive Knowledge is the observation of the phenomena contained in nature.

The second step when you understand that things work is to understand which processes the thing observed is used to trigger the reaction expected in that you already have the knowledge of its operation in nature.

The next step is to understand how the gears of the thing are intertwined. AND study each one in isolation to understand how each component is in operation.

Then just that knowledge pass for a basic scale in which the observer before will catalog the possibilities of gears available in that he can make future combinations between several interactive systems.

After you know the list of possibilities of gears the next step is to work in the assembly process of home one of these parts isolated for the formation of the things that makes up a whole already observed.

For in before starting to look at what can be extracted from nature and added to human knowledge that will convert into knowledge of innovation.

But for this the individual should use the advanced knowledge where uses fireworks correlation and association of images in which searches for merge the objects in more complex structures of relational interaction.

Note dear reader that for the development of knowledge there is a need for another so interconnected. It is obvious that this list of information behind a series of knowledge of before here addressed.

Another characteristic of this sector inventive is that the innovator should be beat in relation to the trends that go the progression of new things that need to be produced.

Then this reflection of what is needed to add the human need enables the individual return to himself to see within themselves the potential to build the apparatus. Since the internal elements exist and coexists the next step is to seek in the library mechanical those gears that correlated will give way to the object that you want to do. The invention is far beyond that be related to an object in itself, it involves processes, methods, procedures, and other characteristics.

Then the inventive knowledge allows the user to connect the parties and give it movement. First it is necessary to activate this connectivity within the mind through the intellect.

It is possible that inventors experienced at the level of Nicolas Tesla is capable of producing mentally an object inventing the concept in such a way that it is innovative and at the first attempt of mounting of the equipment in the real world to get it to work without the need for any adjustment.

Create here also this virtual lab within the intellect is of great use for a scientist, as well as addressed in technical knowledge which also features a similar apparatus.

The use of images to manage the thing in their minimal processes is very important as the discussion of the descriptive knowledge.

Also it is monthly the systematic division of learning on their portion of basic knowledge, intermediate and advanced, to generate the homeostasis as also discussed in each of these levels of knowledge.

It is also important that the logical structures are triggered by procedural knowledge to make the mind of the scientist is subject only to develop that knowledge more noble than their potential demonstrate interact.

Everything is interconnected, and it is impossible to work in isolation with a knowledge and leave the other side without the attention it deserves.

In reality we are talking about different regions of the brain that are interconnecting and linking all the time. This system can awaken in any direction, it is enough to understand the most sensible way to use it.

To be inventive requires skill, practice, observation and persistence, in addition to the cognitive development that will allow him to generate instrumentality needed to create. It is not difficult innovate; the difficulty that we visualize in our daily lives is that we did not find being was courteous and helpful information that will be crucial to this goal.

Ontological Knowledge [Series – XXX]

The ontological Knowledge refers to the manufacture of reality in identification of be in that protrude the metaphysical information.

The reality comes from the integration by somatization of afferences that interconnect the central nervous system. On the other hand, we will distinguish here the mind in crystallization of this reality.

The mind is formed mainly by somatization and has as its main exponent the intellect.

The intellect is comparable to a graphical user interface to a computer with an operating system that simulates the perceived in a continuous and constant.

But the intellect in its temporal form in one moment is not capable of transmitting the reality that an individual is contained.

For the reality is produced that relate multiple screens that are formed and permute the intellect within a temporality established.

As you know the human mind works on three different levels: an operation that is performed in the very short term, another in the short term and a third in the long term.

Then obviously thinking the temporality in the use of the mind can also be segmented on the basis of this analysis and rough surface of the thing.

So that we can segment the reality as a principle of temporal 3 different times as the same pattern established for the memory and the intellect.

The reality is that we use to exchange information more essences of ourselves in the interaction as the world.

The reality median, that able to be active with a few minutes is that needed to gaps in relation to the environment in which greetings we exchange information through the tangible sensations.

A distant reality, that we use to steal information that are recorded in the memory in a condensed form whose cataloguing serves to support experiential when we need some advice or help experiential for a decision.

So there is that if you think that the intellect requires time for the manufacture of each of these realities that we have been accustomed to interact all the time.

They do not act in isolation, the condensation of these three variants form a larger size that is called by psychology as Alter ego.



For classification didactics we can form a cohesive concept in which reality is actually the junction of these three platforms of temporal segmentation of memory as we saw above.

The metaphysical components that are part of the configuration of cognition are essential for the generation of sufficient knowledge to generate interaction mechanisms that allow the communication between the parties.

The engrams not only carry elements that transform the centers engines in movements such as also has the stimuli to make the gears cognitive function properly according to their need systemic.

A person who can coordinate their engrams so cognitively expressive can become an exponent to perform any tasks that it proposes to perform.

But the substantial problem that most people are asking is how to fix the engrams and concepts (Neurogramas) addicted?

The question is simple logic, you must use the concepts that we have studied here the basic teachings and transform your brain again as a result of learning that you will clip the information that before was not perceived by not giving due attention or because it has not yet been channeled to your brain.

Then follow for the consolidation of homeostatic brain and thus enable the ligaments associations that transmit the strength necessary for the development of your neural system.

So the logic is the following if a vessel is partially broken, paste the parties as is still possible, if the vessel is in a state that is not possible paste the parties make a new vessel more resistant and durable so you can place many and countless flowers inside it.

To conclude, but not finalizing the Ontological Knowledge is one of the closest and most profound that the human being can achieve. It is a guarantee of a relative advantage for the completion of complex tasks and of large amplitude.



Knowledge of Ethics [Series - XXXI]

The Knowledge of Ethics is that knowledge that is concerned with the aspects quantifiers present in cognitive area of the human being.

These aspects are the determinants for directly reflect the decisions of individuals.

Making a retrospect of memory, the memory is filled by engrams; these physical units of biological material keep the prints in which the energy that flows through the neurons affects the skin in neuronal training of real circuits inferential.

When the energy retraces these terminations are more prone to passage of energy it automatically links to a quantitative outputs that are all interconnected to form the somatizar an interface in intellect, in the region known as human mind.

The psyche is training more complex in that the mind is combined together with other brain functions also noble.

When the engrams are installed several correlational systems within the brain form cores of engrams more complex called concept and that I methodologically prefer to declare them as neurogramas. The neurogramas by signal form more complex nuclei forming true interactive circuits.

When a group of Neurogramas is active partition in a brain, then the balance of forces of energy between the various cores will determine which will be the point of leakage that can be viewed from the configuration of the intellect, in which this vanishing point anger move by osmosis the entire power load of means less condensed energy to the medium with the highest density and concentration of power.

This process is called ethics. However these complexities probabilistic management of signs promote structures more dense that we call thoughts. These thoughts are in turn neurogramas magnitude varied, but of great magnitude, which form the generation of engrams of greater degree of coupling.

These couplings more dense over time become increasingly administered by variations between the sizes of neural groups of magnitude more complex, making that the ethical procedures assume a sequence of operation that we call procedural logic through information ethics, where search engines are brain actuated by the balance of forces of convergence where the energy distributed by several afferences moves between the various groups and levels until we arrive at that output that most suit the context experienced by the individual.

In practice the science termed these search engines as valuation and judgment.



But in reality it is only transmutation of energy of a part of the brain to another so that the exchange of energy is moving the portion of lower energy charge for the portion of higher energy load.

The knowledge of ethics is very important for the understanding of attitudes that people are conditional to take during its life cycle.

Him in his social portion are connected the aspects of morality, ethics and rhetoric. (Source: http://vaas.no.sapo.pt/trabalhos_academicos_ficheiros/deontologia.pdf)

Now you can understand so superficial as your brain works and develop actions to level those information reaching the ethical standards that you want to generate equations of satisfaction in everything that you want to apply in your life.

If you know that the balance of forces that it governs the relations that you appropriates to his life, then why not balance the forces with the things that you like putting in your mind the information that will change the balance of forces and add quantities of engrams that made you a person more healthy and happy in your life?

This is so that an individual exit of rhetoric that his life does not provide , that no one cares for him, which is deeply unhappy, simply to exit this depression that he pass the food your brain with information that will guide you to the direction opposite to that the mare is the pushing.

If the condition is the proportionality of things because to insist those elements that bring sorrow and despair to a personality.

Now you know what you have to say to you the knowledge of ethics. Use it to your favor. AND transform your life to be a human being more sensible, happy and at peace with himself.

You understand that the physical units and chemical (engrams) that you appropriate must be used to satisfy your body, then why use them in such a way as to reduce their life or cause inconsistencies that have affected throughout their existence?



Empirical Knowledge - b - [Series - XXXII]

It is that knowledge that is acquired through experience. Taking into account the fact that as being the most important component for its approach in that it is expected that an individual load throughout its life. Empiricism is concerned with the absorption of the effect for the individual and for this reason does not require scientific proof as validation of their assumptions.

Although the knowledge of common sense is also classified as empirical knowledge, not all empiricism is an experience to classify as a fact common to a specific group.

Allied to empiricism is the continuous absorption processes. AND the repetition of procedures that futures have on the individual the crystallize experiences necessary to enable the empirical knowledge.

The experience may have internal status, but also external. Can be linked to the external environment of the individual or their internal environment. Can be proportional to other individuals or not uniform among them.

Internally on the intellect the individual is able to crystallize a bridge that unites the conception of the thing that is proposed to be done, and the allocations mnemonics active that are derived from the prior knowledge of how to activate the mind reactions necessary that are channeled in intuitive way of experience to complete the task.

All experimentation part of a primitive reasoning on the thing and evolves as the understanding of act in itself substantiates itself with more information in order to retain the knowledge necessary for the efficient production of an action.

The principle of recurrence is fundamental for the crystallisation of empiricism within the living beings. That list the information to enlarge mainly their notion of relative safety in a hostile environment.

Although some authors classify the empiricism as an act is not rational, the experience itself can be endowed with reason when the agent of the action evolves its way of thinking and to assimilate the causes to the effects and consequences.

It is inconceivable thinking in empirical knowledge as a purely intuitive that the principle of intelligence contained therein is connected only to the study of learning.

For this reason, the empiricism is connected to multiple areas of knowledge, being present in scientific knowledge, philosophical, inductive, artistic, in the form of experimentation that will take the obvious conclusions expected for each of the knowledge he correlated.



What makes the foolproof method from a scientific point of view is the use of the package of a reality consists in that it is assumed - the scientist, connoisseur of all parameters that involve action, for which the guarantee of occurrence of the same result if replicate incessantly whenever the same experiment under the same conditions of implementation is replicated.

This systematization of empirical knowledge is that gives substance to the experimental science for which the relationship between the environment, the individuals and the things to be established in the form of causes, effects and consequences, to form a match that postulates laws of actions for which the phenomenon unleash when you need it.

The conscience can design states of playful experimentation, even if the elements are not present in the environment in the form in which they are designed in mind or more precisely on the intellect.

This may explain why a person absorbs a set of information without having experienced in the physical world of facts which was able to assimilate.

The fact that experimentation has not occurred in the external environment is not enough to disqualify as empiricism a experience, for example, that an individual has absorbed internally.

Despite the inner experience cannot be currently (2014) repetition for scientific evidence, as we have seen above the empirical knowledge does not require that in fact there is no link with the scientific evidence to be classified as such.

Deeper Knowledge of empiricism requires the conceptual advance over other knowledge to provide the empirical knowledge of the veracity and notions of cause and effect that are able to reproduce the effect every time if they want to do it.

As well as the basic knowledge, intermediate and advanced, also the empirical knowledge is distributed in depth through this line of reasoning. In the first moment the empirical learns to manipulate the consequences, in the second moment already has sufficient knowledge to manipulate the causes and on the third time, in a high level, it is able to replicate the effects to lead the anticipated consequences.

Epistemological Knowledge is a branch of philosophical study that is concerned with the source logic, cognition and philosophy of science. Its purpose is to correct the imperfections of the scientific conclusions.

The Epistemological reconstruct the scientific reality within itself. AND use of cognitive metaphysics to try to explain the reality pre-designed in all its assumptions.

Your mind is not a portion of unknowns in that several circuits generate the information that is being evaluated as in the case as to the philosophical knowledge. Because here the epistemological knowledge already assumes that the thing is something valid, then they seek to understand the essence of your operation for validation of information.

Then the epistemological connects between your causal world where he breaks up the model to be studied between the different groups in that the model you want to promote.

If by any chance some factor of inconsistency indicate that the model is not valid in the range logic previously validated this finding thin that there is no adhesion on the material level to sustain the thesis doctrinaire or scientific is enough to bring back the thesis for the field of philosophical knowledge that opens again wide discussion in which tries to find the compliance required for the balance of knowledge can be redeemed.

On the other hand the absence of inconsistencies, the epistemological model studied is revalidated by returning to the world of science and philosophical reasons and statements whose semantic-based maintains the knowledge itself.

Both in philosophical knowledge as knowledge epistemological there is a huge need of construction of numerous realities within the individual that the logic can be tested in order to validate the propositions.

Perhaps instead of reality were more comprehensive use of the terminology of scenario building. The scenario assumes a context material within a time line in which the events are focused.

While our concept of reality although it can also be described as temporal is wrapped within a higher-order thinking limited to an essence-context more close than it is possible to remove the internal environment and mainly of the external environment in the short term.

The epistemological operates within scenarios already pre-established for the thing. While the philosopher relates to the construction of numerous scenarios

in which their idealization can manufacture to insert in any context the thing that if you want to give it scientific validity.

The cognition is the tool that you use to activate the metaphysical gears that are composed of engrams. The epistemological doesn't bother to correct the engrams, but only to show that their databases are not described correctly the point of interconnection between the effect of the causes and the consequences of a scientific proposition.

The awaken this awareness of epistemological is on experimentation and experience. When this type of philosopher notes in society an inconsistency, it supplies the raw material needed to raise their inquiry and return as a response to the society the logical sequence that convalidates the propositions that surround the man of science or the common man.

When the problem of epistemological is on the logical conclusion to the construction of reality by the connectivity of scenarios to test their validity is much more complex than the interconnection of assumptions which give rise causes through the activation of the effects. Although these elements are also present within the model through relationships apparently related.

Then the 1981 will have to rebuild the logic for which the scientific proposition manages the scientific conclusion without affecting the morals and ethics of a civilization.

Issues such as: why do we need this ? This will affect? How to do it without generating ambo? Are examples of logical triggers that lead to the intellect the primary information necessary to merge the logical model that is being tested with the numerous scenarios manufactured artificially on the epistemological that will transform the reality to which the logic is finally synthesized within itself to exit as a raw material to those inter relationship giving rise to semantic knowledge necessary to trigger the thoughts which in turn will be converted into rhetoric and bibliographic material.

The science is not holds the final word for the effect of randomness of things. But it is a useful tool and reducer of concepts that individuals need in order to arrive at this construction of coincidence. Then it is necessary that its construction is as consistent as possible so that everything that her shunt can be the more cohesive as possible to the point where we can predict the minimum reflections by terms equated all laws that involve a phenomenon any specific.



Reflective Knowledge [Series - XXXIV]

The Reflective Knowledge is the one in which the individual has control over the process of extraction of knowledge from the external environment and to process it internally is able to forward the essence of information back to the middle in order to have a clear correspondence between what was abstracted and what was migrated back to the environment.

This inner awareness is very important for the development of the individual. Because it assumes that it will be able to generate understanding to the extent that new elements to reach him and from there return to the environment with accurate information.

This type of knowledge is developed and can be widely observed by teachers and persons related to the education field. Because teachers are able to absorb the information and return to the environment the same information without restricting it in essence, so that the passing on of a content is only a fraction required for the development of embryonic psyche student within their school context.

It seems a paradox the absence of restriction and at the same time pass only a fraction required, but the wisdom of teaching is able to glimpse the sufficient reflection in that a sensory load must be transmitted to the student without affecting your balance.

Then the teacher reduces its absorption than is necessary for your student to transfer you to the content in similar proportion to their level of learning at the moment in which the pass-through of information is systematized.

Information more in educational levels beginners can demotivate the student body, or promote them structures of retaliation the information to promote a self-locking of the student visa in the attempt by the teacher to pass the maximum amount of information possible to them.

We will see later the knowledge refractory in that these relations of differences are tolerated for the reduction and expansion of knowledge. But when we are speaking of reflective knowledge, we are only targeting the acquisition of knowledge.

This routing can be directed to awaken some primary factors in one direction, or arouse the interest of a part of the knowledge that may be more useful in the phase in which the receiver is located.

The construction of reality can be reflected within the essence of human beings. However, the intensity of absorption will be the same intensity that will trigger the explanation of it on the environment.

The reflective knowledge allows the individual to absorb the primary data stream information on an angle in which judge better than other people to develop their cognitive abilities.

Then if it is considered that infinite points of view can be drawn up on the same context, it is possible that many people when they are confronted with one of these contexts, is able to relay the same information about a point of view that keep their essential nature and at the same time does not give a new courage that does not reflect the original message.

The intensity with which the message arrives to the sender and the receiver must be maintained in order to ensure the fidelity of the information.

Another classic example that commonly anyone can observe in their midst is the practice of the profession of translator sworn.

When It receives a text for translation should make a faithful copy of the text in a language other than the original, while maintaining the accurate reflection of meaning, context and structural elements that do not leave room for interpretation in a sense non-equivalent to the original.

In the same case in right when the existence of specific laws, which are in turn also limit the procedural matters to a defined set of legal subduing the matter in itself only to the context in which it refers. This measure is based on giving the immediate reflection only on the elements on which the law was directed to act.

The applications for the reflective knowledge are endless. AND it is very promising from a scientific point of view, because its reproduction of phenomena in their original form allows the transmission of knowledge without changing the substance also original.

There are many mechanisms of biological transmission of reflective knowledge, they can be observed in the form of books, journals, periodicals and some digital systems of communication.

Now it should be noted that not all means of communication is appropriate to reflect a knowledge as its natural laws that are only a portion of the means of communication are available in the format you want to disseminate the information in the manner in which it presents itself without becoming contaminated with other elements that do not confer originality.

The Historical Knowledge is that individuals use to connect past events to current events in order to better target the decision-making when a fact applicant comes to the fore.

To activate the historical knowledge it is necessary that the individual strengthen their long-term memory, because it is this memory that stores the information necessary to awaken bonds pre-existing that can be used in everyday life for taking a decision.

The process of channeling of memory is still being studied, but I am presenting to you a model limited to understand how is your operation until science is able to answer all the questions for this cognitive factor.

The model proposed by LenderBook for assimilation of knowledge assumes that relevant information is added in the brain by means of energy lift in that the sensors that activates the emotional work with a frequency of vibration energy higher than is used in rational level in humans.

Then, as soon as a stimulus enters the human body it is channeled to the central areas of the nervous system in order to be processed. When an emotional load is launched on the information which was channeled, the limbic system that is responsible for loading actions temporal triggers an intense power in the form of electromagnetic field inside the brain. This energy is able to focus on specific regions of the brain according to the vortex of entry of information in the body.

When a historical information is loaded with great excitement and/or emotion, the tendency of this information is likely to be aggregated telencephalon (area where is scattered memory), this additional load of energy makes print with greater force the information in the form of an engram.

The engram is a guideline for the distribution of nerve cells distributed in telencephalon that become more permeable to energy when again the same part of the sensors of the organism are channeled new stimuli.

The density and the angle that the engram is stored when it is visited by a wave of energy, triggers an activation of a capacitive relay, in which the expected effect is to trigger a reaction when the energy level reaches an angular coefficient in which the polarity reaches the limbic system and route to the areas afetor triggering the reaction expected to make the person think the temporal information stored.

For this reason turns telencephalon make curves, because the angular resistance generated in the first passage that an information is projected will determine the amount of energy that is released in the second segment after

the turn in which the information is projected over the limbic system to be managed and distributed to the angulation ideal that the electromagnetic beams the lead to components that are to be engaged as a response to the stimulus.

This historical information stored temporal is not a simple information, it is distributed in isolation, but the process that kinesthesia somatiza all parties through the somatic system, frees the intellect to print the elements that formed at the time that occurred.

The internal elements cognitive bring to memory a fleche the moment past. Thus a somatic effect of many parts of the human body in which a small power load is driven generates what we call as capacity of remembrance.

The repercussion at that moment will serve as a basis for decision-making to the present in which the person hold trigger a sequence of logical operations for a subsequent decision-making.

The true historical knowledge is composed of information that are contained in a logical way and distributed in the central nervous system. When we talk about historical context are in clinging to facts that marked the personality crystallizing within the individual.

It is natural that events negative reaction to the new replays, or cycles with similar tendencies inhibit the individual's susceptibility to issue the same wave-response, because this does not satisfy your center volitional.

Now those events that are marked positive the natural tendency is that the individual seek improve the state of mind in which new matches aggregate more pleasure and well-being.

The temporality is a mental firework in that the individual is able to establish a semantic distance to an event that recently occurred in another whose evidence of occurrence has tied for the longest time.

The temporal order in which the information is projected historically in the individual is given by the sequence in which the engrams are produced under the mass of gray telencephalon. Each individual is able to produce its own uniquely as the stimuli are channeled individually for each person.

Personal Knowledge [Series - XXXVI]

The Personal Knowledge is the knowledge that is necessary to the very person can manipulate their personality. It establishes the need for the individual to see inserted within the medium.

As time passes people enhance the knowledge you have of themselves. The tastes, gestures and skills are accentuated. There is a clear tendency to repetition of cycles and approximation of facts and ideas that promote easy and rapid assimilation of the context in which the individual is inserted.

The personal knowledge allows the individual to it in a short period of time, the first few cycles of life that his mind summarising the sound of people closer as the embryo of their personality.

With the time the child to realize that it is also capable of emitting sounds and begins to transfer your brain command for the same frequency of voice in that his speech is able to beep.

It at the same time learns the first steps to communicate are also continuously learning to design as a being that are on the move. Then continuously will improving your gear until you get to a stage that holds deep knowledge installed in your cerebellum that allow you to continue interacting and improving your center engine.

Slowly the individual will be filling your mind with information and began to act in harmony with what is perceived as a better interactive structure with the means of learning.

It is reactive creature in the communication process for a social being, where channels information and develops within the context in relation to comfort in that their questions and statements do not differ from those people who want to nurture self-esteem.

The personality at every moment is being molded because we are absorbing new information all the time, but when the human being reaches the adult stage the intensity of changes is not large enough in a natural state to cause changes in the pattern of behavior in a significant way.

But it is exactly at this stage that the vices of body communication are accentuated. There is a hardship on the part of individuals to seek new sensations other than those in which the deductions they are sufficient to determine a life quiet and serene within the chosen or proposed for their life as being main to the existence.

At this stage the brain is a full box, complex, interactive, and that derives from incessantly for the dementia.



Thus, human beings seek at all times maintain its harmony of purpose to maintain the consistency in relation to dashes mnemonics whose sensations previously recorded to determine these traits of his personality.

For the vast majority of human beings the cognitive reflexes outcropping of semantic form the human mind also known in the form of thoughts are the more entire reality of will of itself on the complex external environment that surrounds it.

The educational system world with the introduction of the philosophy sought to make the common man of this contextualization by placing the human mind as a repository of intentionality that let the individual choose to those records that you transmit a response that satisfies the individual as a full human being.

It is of great significance in the personal knowledge that the person is able to synthesize on itself. The simplest way for this ideation is the self-observation.

To create a self-observation within itself it is necessary to use its historical context and design on the intellect those scenarios that the individual appropriated important information about himself.

AND from this fireworks choose between the core goals what are the best answers to a set of stimuli that punched through the mind of this individual.

After is from the stage of experimentation. Individuals whenever they are angry as your package mental that is common to all people must seek this self-conduct those elements that can be changed for a better balance in their lives.

Then comes the continuous learning that will enable the new personal knowledge acquired part of the personality of the individual. Nothing prevents the personality matures with time, but ripening is not synonymous with that individuals should think for a restricted mode of behavior that was formed when he was still a young man.

There is always room for change. And the personal knowledge is something continuous that should be improved with each new day.



Psychological Knowledge [Series - XXXVII]

Psychological Knowledge is the knowledge necessary to understand the human mind in all stages and aspects.

The focus of this knowledge is the human behavior, its variations, their formative elements, the human personality, the relations between other beings and himself, the understanding of the integration of the individual in their own habitat...

The problem of the human psyche is that it works as a cohesive interface. Then the addiction in its use is commonly individuals feel as if they were in a maze in the shape of a prison.

This neural interface we can assign a encapsulation process of the individual. This package is called the addicted behaviors behaviors that custom is called personality.

The personality transmits a set of characteristics that are specific to a single being. It is virtually impossible to have two personalities identical because the order that the information is appropriate for individuals differs from one person to another.

When this effect encapsulating moves away from the individual of their socializing generally there is a need for intervention in that the individual himself, because of his nature encapsulated, is not able to realize the packaging in which is affecting their nature to act.

There are various forms of intervention, including the most commonly used: self-observation, use of psychology, use of psychopedagogy, use of psychiatry and recently the use of neuroscience.

A professional in the field of psychology is the person empowered to intervene on an individual so that the exposure of this individual on his life will promote the professional understanding of where the effect of encapsulating patient is affecting the person directly.

The psychologist is not the professional who will determine which behavior the patient should adopt to get rid of those elements that are not doing well to their psyche.

But only promote you through a dialog fleshed out the necessary understanding to which the patient can find for themselves the answers to their problems and act on their own account to have the necessary attitude for a new package to be positive and active.

The psychopedagogic in turn evaluates the management of learning in the functioning of the psyche of the patient. And does the intervention



whenever necessary showing the individual those traits that directly affect their conduct and that frustrate learning about any elements which are necessary for its development.

It may even signal paths for which the individual can return to assimilate the information and move on to live in a balanced manner without the need for further interventions or the relative dependence with the professional.

The psychiatrist has his intimate relationship with the human psyche to work on those aspects in which the individual is unable to maintain itself the dynamic balance of brain your brain. Usually the monitoring is drug and requires a continuous treatment until the patient is to reestablish a.

The neurosurgeon works the psyche of the individual as a large system whose parts are correlated and before a patient looks to maximize the abilities of a human being in order to leverage its action in society.

Thus, if the neurosurgeon notes that a patient has a weakness in an industry of your brain; it will then work with the parts of the brain to compensate for the weakness to which the individual return to work more happy and harmonious with itself.

A way to better understand the psyche was the segmentation of Freudian psyche into three basic components: ego, id and superego.

The ego is the perceptions that are seized by the individual who build their personality.

While the id is the set of stimuli that enter individuals in intensities that are established links with the environment.

AND superego is a set of perceptual interactions that involve something in addition to the ability to hold egoist structure, linked mainly to a psychological conditioning in which human beings keeps to themselves in relation to the environment and other human beings, even if the elements egoists minimize or overcome by desire and sensations an innate desire of this individual.

Another formative element of the human psyche is the alter ego that composes all summative forces that constitute the essence of a human being the personification of another i which is not part of your personality.

The Didactic Knowledge is that knowledge that establishes a logical relationship to a public chosen how to transmit a set of information on a theme pre-defined.

To be didactic first it is necessary to profile who if you want to pass on some information. This knowledge is necessary for the educator has the exact notion that the purpose of your proposal didactics will achieve exactly the proposed to the group.

To trace this profile is necessary to work with dimensions of variables. Among them: environmental, social, cultural, economic, technological and political.

The first dimension - environmental - will bring information about the context in which individuals are inserted. This information is useful for the phase of examples. There is no point talking to a student about buildings in palafita if he not experienced or did not have access to this context in which the educator is proposed to explain a scenario.

The second dimension - social - bring the information about the profile of the individuals in this society, its composition, its age structure, its form of locomotion, the interrelations between them and with other communities ...

The third dimension - cultural - will work as text in its symbolic form of heroes, of the characters, the values that are present within the communities of the archetype of adults and children, which is a notion of personal growth and as a human being ...

The fourth dimension - economic - consists of the study of those elements related to income distribution, the acquisition of consumer goods, the age range in the production phase, the labor active and idle, ...

The fifth dimension - technology - will check which the instrumentation that is available to the public that if you want to achieve with the didactic information that can be used for learning.

The sixth dimension - policies - will work with the information available by political factor such as exemptions, relegate with public policies for development, incentives, regulations, hardships, recommendations gallery, ...

Once understood and mounted a scenario to receive your audience it is sufficient to only be transmitted the information to the reality that falls within the scenario established.

For the face of ownership of the subject didactic should make a progression of facts in order to take as a basis a general concept and from this general concept for a paced structure in such a way as to go by incorporating new

elements to be added will raising the understanding of that if you want to transmit.

It is also in use and specific terms they preceded the explanations about his proposition in order to enlarge the technical understanding of the information.

When an information appear out of context perceptions of who performs the understanding, then didactic should exemplify what is wanting to transmit to the reader or listener has the exact concept of the application of that information if you wish to have the exact understanding.

This feature is used when the knowledge is very complex and also serves to secure the new concept or innovative within the psyche of whom is receiving the information.

To improve the understanding many textbooks make use of enumerative systems. Other systems use chaining of propositions. Where the meaning of the thought of the previous paragraph is enhanced in the following paragraph and so on until it reaches the real information that if you plan to transmit.

To ensure that the receiver will be able to assimilate the information in its more complex form it is important that it be structured in your brain all steps semantics that give raise the causes. These effects have to be all assets, and in the absence of the receiver as a manual of instructions can access the items lacking to follow the line of reasoning to touch on the full understanding of what you want to expose.

When the information is very complex, not becomes redundant purposely didactic use phrases that refer to the same thing by adding an element more cohesive and coherent to what is desired.

This will allow the receiver adding links primary and initials that will provide as the time to make correlations better developed that let it migrate the knowledge that has its context for a teaching more comprehensive in that structure learning.

Checkups are important between the interlocutor for the thought and the receivers. In order to ensure that the knowledge is being transferred. This can occur in either orally or in writing. This collection of information is useful to enlarge the interactions between the parties and from for more efficient ways of transmission of ideas.



Practical Knowledge [Series - XXXIX]

The Practical Knowledge is the portion of the theoretical Knowledge that effectively someone uses to accomplish a given objective operational.

To use this knowledge is necessary for the use of procedural knowledge, mechanical, scientific and sometimes the technical knowledge as if deserves the facts.

The mechanisms of mechanist used for the generation of an action are important components to reach a level of excellence on a contextualization practice.

The practice is linked to exert action on something to make it work as a theoretical standard in that it sets out.

In the performance of a function or task to practice can be developed enough to contemplate the whole theory, but usually what one sees is that the theory is much more complex and extensive that the practice in the implementation of the tasks that the guide.

The first practical level is when a student goes to a scientific bench in that appropriates the theory and "makes" something flowing this theorization to become an event "practical".

The second practical level is when someone leaves the conduct of student and part to forms more integrated with the production to remove this context a learning how things are drawn up in daily life. Usually this condition of learning is called the level of apprentice or intern or trainee.

The third practical level is when the professional exercise their profession in the workplace. In that continuous learning strengthens the links between the theory and the practice.

The fourth level is practical when the professional to exercise the profession is capable of directing other individuals for the completion of tasks simpler becoming a master in his letter.

The fifth and final practical level is when the professional in addition to being a teacher in his letter is able to use the knowledge that they hold to invent enhancements on the technique that allowed him greater freedom of choice in exercising the activity, making it less difficult and painful.

The training of reality on the intellect of a practical knowledge establishes a scenario where the practitioner can you imagine a thing in operation. AND the walk to the three-dimensional world its abstractions with the time it is able to synthesize the instrumental needs to which the thing is developed as what was planned to form mental through its system of intellect.



The routine is one of the main skills that make a person develop your practical sense. Through it you can consider an ability to achieve things.

The ability effectively builds with time. First the theoretical must relinquish the teaching by itself, to establish a bond of teaching with the element to which it is intended guess or say something about it.

The conquest of this skill requires time, determination and patience. It doesn't happen overnight. The available resource for knowledge is the theory. What if "round" is able to guide the practitioner to the development of actions of its interest in a simple or complex.

The input of the practice is the experience in dealing with the thing in addition to the theory that we have seen in later paragraphs. The experience is conquest by exercising the profession.

AND in a few cases it is possible that the theory is so well seated on a person that he/she will be able to first-hand to establish a concept of practice very well balanced with the reality.

The main difficulty that distinguishes the theorization of practice is that in theory often find only the generic points and central to the practical development and systematic action. Why are many points of attention that the convenience requires.

AND pass in detail all notions of learning would lead endless years in which the practice alone is capable of transmitting in the exercise of the action.

But there are people who have not had any learning theory and are practical zealously in their tasks. These individuals have a strong empirical knowledge on what they propose to do.

But generally cannot move much later when the theoretical concept of scientific cause and effect lack them and where the experience of it only is not capable of remedy the deficiency in distinguishing actions of actions and procedures of procedures, as well as from binding the process of creativity when the practitioner if addict in roll of gears that is familiar with the thing and ignores a universe of possibilities in which the theory is able to bring to the library sensory this individual.



Theoretical Knowledge [Series – XL]

The Theoretical Knowledge is available when prepared by a line of logical reasoning usually scientific basis on which to support the relations of effect and cause between the parties.

The relations of cause when understood the isolated effects of events generate consequences that may be listed.

The set of methods, procedures and methodology on the phenomena are generators of theoretical knowledge. The theoretical knowledge can also come from not scientific evidence, but its validity is the object of scientific challenge.

The theory is very important for the systematization of knowledge. It can be established in a notion of hierarchical levels. When the beginner has access to information more generalized, and so on will deriving for more complex forms of information to arrive at a scientific language whose holders have skills of transmission of knowledge with symbology and relevant content to the entire academic community.

Usually the methodological description is one of the main components used in the manufacture of a theory. Also the use of icons in the form of graphical images or landscape, according to the nature of the theory is usable for generation of understanding that if you want to pass.

Another way to strengthen a theoretical teaching is the search of interconnected statements with quantifiers, in form of number measures that bring trends. These trends confirm that the nature of the remarks is assimilated as a valid proposition.

Also the logic is one of the main instruments of cohesion. Because all the theory you want to convince the receiver of something. And this process of persuasion is the thread that does not allow the receiver show some effect that is not perceived outside the logic presented.

When someone can view the output built within the logic of a theory in which notes internally a contradiction, this element observed is raw material for developers of epistemology.

The language used is another strong component for the formation of a theory. As also the experimentation that is being transcribed as a form of validation that links the effects, causes and consequences.

Nothing prevents a theory is launched today and will continue to have their evidence confirmed or denied centuries ahead.

Generally create theoretical models in which the notion of the existence of a time allow individuals to fill in information in order to reorganize the existing



shortcomings of dogmatism and science to not leave the mind in steady state of excitement in which the answers are not established by the absence of instrumentation. Being that the principle of dynamic equilibrium brain (homeostasis) can be lost by digression from what there is still no evidence or due clarification.

Other assumptions critical to the convergence of theories is the ethical and moral that should be adopted for the crystallization of all theoretical information.

It whenever possible should be extracted from ideological trends that govern public policies in order not to contaminate the purity of critical thinking with pipes of posture, myths, beliefs and practices used by common purpose.

In the absence of proof of parts of scientific assumptions the theoretical created axioms which are instruments postulated in order to become a future a universal unity of thought after finding him as a truth.

But the real danger in defining axioms for a theory is that a future if this part is not overturned is sufficient to invalidate an entire theory.

The neutrality of scientific thought is essential to the to do a theory. Because if a scientist to develop a theory already carries within itself the need for validation of current thinking or inherent in a group that is part, he will be directing the parameters that will lead the experiment to get the response that was already contained in his head.

Thus the scientist will be pre-programed so that the experiment will fail. AND unconsciously you will reach the conclusion that both want to prove his thesis.

It is important for a theory that there are no contradictions. That is not linked to assumptions. That has grip as a descriptive model valid. It is capable of interacting with the practice and be in line with this. It is cleaned of impurities that language draw the thought or not they imitate clarity regarding the content. That its logical structure does not allow disputes of this nature. That is ethically and morally accepted in addition to being a true unchallenged for a greater number of people who have knowledge.

Abstract Knowledge [Series - XLI]

The Abstract Knowledge is one that is formed by elements not present in physical form within the nature. They are generally used to synthesize actual elements that are contained within the 3D universe.

If an attentive observer attends the fact that inwardly everything is appropriate in nature by the reflection of images, sounds, and contact with the substances in the environment, all the knowledge that touches on this juxtaposition of sensors and is returned to the environment again out of the brain of individuals as abstract knowledge.

Because it represents something that was conceived by linking with the means. We only have one idea of sensory environment. In reality, there is no present time, past and future. What we have are variations of a context that print on living beings the mark of projective energy vibrations that transfer to each other. Project we are experiencing a continuous past things that have happened and comes to us with a space made short of time, medium or distant, the latter is the case of the stars.

The reality as we know it is a partition of that really is in nature. If an individual of another species would move his vision about our body, possibly, if not the same genetic lineage that originated our species, we will see with colors, shapes, smells, and energy intensity with a differentiated variation that we realized.

The abstraction is fundamental to take science of our activity as human beings on the planet and its interactions with this.

Once a wise Tibetan monk in a lecture in Brasilia cited the fact that the abstractions move the world. For this philosopher each individual within a society lives its own abstraction. AND it is essential for the manufacture of the reality in which the individual is conditioned to submit in their life.

Who knows manipulate its abstraction in a form that is able to capture the world will hardly be anxious about facing the facts, because he knows the mental power that has to move its axis of attention to another point geo of your body as your mind will work with those other points or abstract contexts that are not under tension or anxiety constant.

This same abstract concept is responsible for all the symbolism which we have committed ourselves to the name of all that is supposedly real and that shifting sensations with our imaginary within the three-dimensional world.

What we are trying all the time is to bring our abstractions to a reality that is approaching as close as possible to the that we are able to perceive as



individuals and also what the others are capable of capturing the interaction that we nourish ourselves with them.

The cognitive elements that establish a bond greater fastening with a set of abstractions are the attention and focus. AND as i have already explained in other types of knowledge so far in this series, the attention is a channeling our energy for a part more fluidic flip in relation to components of our body, such as for example, a hand. AND the focus is a connective establishment within this axis of attention more specific enabling in connect, or do flow a higher density of energy for a finger for example.

Thus our mind also uses similar processes to attach to a set of information, which are circular in harmony with a context pre-defined. It is not very common for people waiting for the lunch hour when their jobs their minds occupied with the service indicate the need to supply when the clock is close to the 12:00 AM. Or the concern that every mother develops as abstraction to go pick up his son from school when the clock approaching the 06:00 PM.

There are several ways to use the abstractions in our favor. Not always the constancy of fastening to a set of actions is something healthy for the systemic development and organic to our body. The abstractions can directly affect the immune system of our body alive.

AND as the society evolves in we are always in the same rhetoric of imprisoning our attention and our focus to the time "punch out" quickly and thoroughly enjoyed a fraction of our idle capacity of thought us to generate a sense of achievement.

The human activity intensifies this madness by ownership of the abstraction. And it is difficult to find a human being at the end of a day is considered a human being free in relation to the activity of that predisposes the exercise in your daily life.

But the abstraction itself is not our problem. Because it is essential for our development. The problem is that we know how to use it to our benefit and yes to we capture in chains at the end of a life we do not prejudge the nothing edifying that we can raise us and say that we build something beneficial for humanity.



Logical Knowledge [Series - XLII]

The Logical Knowledge is that a statement is linked to the next and so on generating a structure of dependence and chaining between them if supports on the other so that they all fit together into a coherent sense and cohesive to a reality.

There are various types of logic, but the most common and used by modern man to Aristotelian logic and Boolean logic.

The Aristotelian logic secures the truths from basic assumptions. In that the achievement of a becomes a consequence of another if they are chained. AND a complexity of events is capable of following a planning that semantic relations of trial are established between the parties so that a falsehood of a preposition directly affects the other and its antithesis, the veracity of a preposition also affects directly the meaning of context established.

Boolean logic can be used for the explanation of Aristotelian logic. For its part, the Boolean logic is based on principles shed light where conceptual unit semantics can only take a value of true and the other false. There is nothing that contradicts these two possibilities.

The development of logical more cleared for dynamic states and probabilistic has been a rhetoric that many scientists have tried to establish in scientific terms.

The logic probabilistic or beta was developed by LenderBook as an opportunity to work in a context of variations of levels at which the scales of interaction of truth table enable as logical values a probability of success that can vary between 0 - 1. This logic is proposed in the future to develop a methodology that does not explain the decision-making of individuals against their inferences in a hypothetical situation.

Going also on this structure there are also other types of logic Boolean not to admit other states beyond the feasible and non-feasible, as the inconsistent state and condition likely (maybe).

The amount of existing logical is endless. AND it can be said that an individual has a dominant logic in your brain, but that at the same time are possible that he has numerous other logic in full functioning in your body.

Alice in Wonderland was and is an important treaty of logic that opened the doors for this kind of knowledge of the modern world as we know it.

But if we think in terms brain structure, our brain has logic involved within their engrams. And this logic brain is equated from the derivation of quantum small energy densities that come into contact with one another when the



ramifications of neural cells interconnect and the osmosis transfers power to the means less dense to the more dense.

This continuous migration of energy will triggering processes circular in that the engrams of larger structure are conditioned to migrate their activation for structures with greater capacity for absorption of energy until you reach the level of activation of scale-interval. When the level is reached all the energy accumulated by decision-making process is transferred to the limbic system that is responsible for distribution throughout the body to the parties efferent (members of the body) in which the response will be triggered in a motor.

Our thoughts of transcription of this information is very slow, so that you can understand the transmission of “zilhões” of information in a metric of time relatively insignificant if you think in terms of a counting process of a mechanism of a clock.

AND when our synapses are forming logic for the obtaining of response, alongside other synapses are already being made for the upcoming exits while new entries of information are made. It is one of the logical systems more dynamic that we have knowledge, and far exceeds many times the most powerful computer known manufactured by modern man.

Without the logic's in match with the chaos in which the movements are processed. Then we would be mere patients in reactions that cyclical movements of the planet would induce the same pre-established routines.

On the other hand the logic imprisons the right context. Because it restricts the field of view that does not allow us to see beyond what it is capable of supporting such as recognized elements of a valid universe.

For this reason we have the wonder or the fastening of attention when something does not seem familiar with our logical thinking. AND in many cases the balance needs to be regained when something goes routine in that we are logically linked to derive our projections and thoughts.



General Knowledge [Series - XLIII]

The General Knowledge is one that is characterized by generic information and broad in that sense vague aims to cover a wide range of knowledge.

In the field of law we can observe this line of general knowledge in various constitutions republican who try to be as broad as possible to govern a country through universal principles whose interpretation can be adapted to specific situations of people subordinate to it.

The use of this general serves to encompass aspects scattered and diffuse difficult agglomeration in terms combined. For this reason its coverage serves as a formative element of general guidelines.

Within the psyche of an individual if we look at it in terms of engrams, we can distinguish the formation of this knowledge through two distinct elements.

The first of this element is an engram more summarized in the brain of the individual in channeling information mnemonic enables these engrams in the form of neurogramas that are conceptual units more complex and triggers a number of reactions whose result will be a box of internal stimuli in electro-chemistry by junctions of synapses that converges to cognitive elements of the chain of valuation and semantic judgment which will define whether he filtrated neurogram is contained within a filtrated neurogram grouped in a more extensive way.

The area of the brain where analysis is conducted for process of cognitive comparison is carried out by means of groups where there is existence of two logical blocks that are initiated and that he set at the end of the operation has the largest number of active components in human conscious is the winner of the comparison. Where the result will be if that component is present or not within a segmentation of general knowledge.

Suppose the logical set is not present in general guideline. The comparative blocks that form initially two blocks of similar context. In the first block the flow of energy released will establish a relation of positive valuation in which that element is inserted within the general guideline. Already the second block will receive a flow of energy of negative valuation, i.e. in which that element is not inserted within the general guideline.

Returning to the hypothetical example, not being the filtrated neurogram so present in general guideline means that the block that will receive the information statement will not derive for other complex forms of interaction. While the block in that denies the statement you will find many elements associated with it and tend to form blocks of information increasingly comprehensive deriving its final form to the denial that that element is not part of a general content.



Now in the case in which the contextual element to be tested is within the general, it means to say that one of the blocks whose conceptual element so is inserted will trigger successive leads because the snap of proposition within itself. While in the block where there is denial of the statement do not find other synaptic connections that give support to a decision.

This model shown here is one of the simplest methods interactive that the brain uses to make mensuration a trend. Because the human brain is dynamic and multifunctional can occur that some displacements of comparators using multiple comparisons that occur at the same time converging to n-decision-making at the same time.

These varied responses are necessary for activation of the somatic system that will form the human intellect an embryo of conscience which is the expression of human activity from that point in time.

These components are essential for the processes of induction and deduction logic that we will see later.

The general Knowledge is very important so that we have within us the concepts of grouping or not parameters of various models whose background is required.

It is a key part in the construction of a decision-making structure. Because It allows you to reach logical conclusions of adhesion of a factor or more within a hypothetical model in which you want to enable a cognitive test.

As a decision factor appreciated within cognitive tools of human judgment in which a set of propositions receives the elements as being real or imaginary or truths or falsehoods, in which the individual appropriates information that more it is advantageous.

The situation advantageous will be the decision-making structure that most suffer a number of synaptic leads and at the same time resorting to a greater flow of energy to activate a trigger-response when the energy level reaches the point of activation of the sensory nervous system. This activation is a threshold at which the energy is processed the scale-interval necessary for the output offset afetor cerebral or motor as the case may be.



Specific Knowledge [Series - XLIV]

The Specific Knowledge is one that is characterized by restricted information, which restricts the nature of the content in that its strict sense aims to cover topics of a more holistic.

Also Present in the field of law in the formulation of laws that typify the conduct of those governed by procedures restricted to a group, a class, and obligations of individuals, the latter in the case, for example, can be displayed in assignments that governors, mayors, presidents must establish with your post.

Its main purpose is to find basic situations that fall within a larger boundary. It is possible to distinguish one or more elements of the set to which it belongs.

In terms neural as well as we have seen in General Knowledge, we will enter the mind of our individual hypothetical and discover how he is able to know if one or a few elements are contained within a hypothetical mass data.

The individual to have a questioning that will allow them to perform a comparison, he creates in the mind, more specifically in the region of the intellect of identical contexts, in which the first will vary the energy cycle in the direction so the existence of elements that you want to test. AND the second group will vary in the absence of groups that also if you want to test.

For that the reading is not dull in relation to that described in general knowledge, we will deal with this approach in terms of synaptic connection of the nervous system in terms of energy flow.

Imagine you in one hand I signalize two fingers to a counting process simple. And on another hand i signalize 3 fingers to count simple. So I want to know how answer if 2 is contained in 3.

What my system of valuation and judgment is able to do is to establish a unit of attention on the two arms that will an electric current more comprehensive. AND a focal unit this my axis of attention on fingers assets (those fingers that are stretched).

Then our system of focus will rotate as the will of the individual and will logically connecting the two blocks hypothetical generated in intellect to find the specificity.

As the connections are drawn there will come a point at which the quantity of afferences established in model I and II present in intellect stabilizes around a specific set of synapses around a focal unit that represents the two fingers stretched. Increasing the concentration of energy around these embryos mental having as a response output of that element is contained within another of nature.



On the other hand if the energy flow is in the direction of whether 3 is contained in 2. In the same way the intellect will create two identical contexts and deposit on each one of them the information for each of the hands.

The derivation of the energy flow will be to test a group that the proposition is true and the other false. Thus, the energy will be drifting in the direction of disabling synaptic in that if a hand is detected focus while in other hand the focus was off is a sign that the difference logic will remove as information that the group that says that the number of fingers of the hand with 3 elements are not contained in all the elements that were cataloged in the other hand (2).

Now the question that arises is when the process of human affect and avolition: how our brain is capable of perceiving the direction of the flow of energy that we guide the cerebral processing?

This will part of the early planning as a set-response that we print inside of us. It is an anticipation the forms of lead that we test within us. Always Being the winning form that contain the largest number of information, and when the response is idealized design on the mind when the neural system reaches its threshold limit of sensory response.

Part of a principle associations between unique characteristics in that the groups absorb along the tests. So that a thing does not enumerate can merge to another that has this nature quantify and become recognized logically within a set prepositive.

This is a simple form of comparison that has as a response a principle reducer. There are many other ways that are available in the brain to do the same thing, including reductions on the basis of consumption of chemicals in that if you want to compare n-elements within a given data set.

In the case of Specific Knowledge to more advantageous situation will be the one that stay with the largest number of connections enabled. And will always answer that favor connected to model-test that is victorious in comparison.

Metaphysical Knowledge [Series - XLV]

The metaphysical Knowledge has its contribution within the human cognition, which make up all the gear necessary for the functioning of sensory interface of the human brain.

He is present within the substructure atoms that are able to trigger reactions that affect the brain mechanisms. Both in triggering chemical reactions or as the energy proliferation within the organism.

The lack of instrumentation is the main obstacle to scale subatomic structures in training and combination within the individuals.

We know of its existence due to atomic developments that follow each other.

Although some laboratory tests indicate some changes, large portions of them due to the smallness of their reactions are ignored because they are micro - processes of difficult measurement laboratory.

Another problem is the lack of equipment that need to be transported to a much smaller than the current measurements available.

This difficult to see small phenomena occurring within the individuals results in a lack of knowledge and the continuous use of guinea pigs in order to isolate the characteristics more visible to try to define a law that characterizes a isolated aspect within a complex system and multifaceted.

The metaphysics allows you to reach the world of causes which determine the effects and consequences that are triggered by many interactive factors trainers of perception and human cognition.

The physical prints that dilettante are very important in the process of cognitive development.

The biological memory works with a multitude of principles and parameters on a smaller scale than our ability to perceive the world.

Although our referential identity as individuals may be the DNA has a unique feature that we differ from other individuals, inside there are billions of metaphysical information ready to migrate to more complex forms of interaction.

Many processes are triggered in smaller units to atomic levels. So that we can only understand the metaphysical ramifications when they reach the atomic unit.

It is possible that many of the traits of the people who ceded the biological material for the individual are in a subtle way stored in metaphysical portions of the heir. This fact can be observed in physiognomy of children that show similarities as their parents.



The great unknown is whether these metaphysical elements are also capable of being carriers of characteristics that provide a activation of engrams in individuals through processes similar to the degree of kinship.

It is a strong evidence if it is proven that the engram is conditioned to the physiological characteristics whose development affects the source of ownership information in the direction of absorption of individual characteristics that, when added to a process of parental inheritance separate.

Imagine a water source as being a stimulus current in nature, when I put the water in a container format common geometric different, only the water-stimulus continue the same, its shape is molded to the container in which it was guests.

If the engrams are packaged in mechanical structures in biological cells and microsystems metaphysical are capable of shaping these barriers vital it is true that the form of ownership of the information in the form of stimulus is conditional to the nature of their "container", although their original presentation is preserved.

But what influence wills the mold on the thing cream? Perhaps the key to this great mystery is the generation of trends in that the stimulus trapped in the form of engram is released to those cognitive factors might trigger motor reactions and effector on the human body.

These trends can affect the human will in manifestation of attention and focus channeled to areas more conducive to unfolding of information.

The metaphysical Knowledge is a huge frontier that needs to be crushed. Will the response to disable elements, or make their corrections to the maintenance of a long and healthy life.

His teachings can affect the entire chain of information. And removing the gaps necessary to give a new dimension to the science and human civilizations.

The Knowledge a Priori is the knowledge that an individual has on something that was not necessary for the existence of a previous study that gave origin to the conclusions we arrived. Although there is not a tensionality of study on some approach the knowledge a priori part of a secular observation of one or more phenomena that give as interpreting a response that will serve as an initial basis for the formulation of propositions more complex.

The advantage to this type of knowledge is that he saves number of logical interactions, because it is already part of a response on a particular phenomenon that is supposed to bring you closer to the real effect that is expected.

Brain-Dead speaking means the same as activate not a whole neural chain to achieve a single result, but go to a part of the mechanical activity cognitive and insert an argument so that the processing is not triggered by on the whole mind, but only in its final portion of convergence in which triggers an effector response or motor.

In science this type of study is observed in scientific chair call Bayesian. The Bayesians are specialists in evoke for you responses to phenomena and use the arguments as a starting point in its logical interactions in order to save processing of data in their research.

The problem with this type of approach is when the statistic used instead of closer to the expected response in reality the "shot" is more detached than if it were used a study from a non-assumption for their response as an element of study.

Then it is important that the scientist when use of knowledge a priori is the more intuitive as possible and use the philosophical logic to see if it is possible that your result is really contained or in the area proximal to a response.

This method is quite recommend the use of large masses of data in which the processing is very expensive and that interventions in the assembly process of the model are something well cyst to the scientist who wants to save effort to reach your goal that is the identification of the parameter.

Large application in the world of its statistical inaccuracy by lack of methodology is classified by many people of other currents of thought as a "achismo" the scientist who interferes with the response because of its methodological bias.

But a good Bayesian is able to cause the bias only for shaping the interactive process to come even closer to answer in order to reduce data processing.



Is not at stake here the choice of the parameters should be studied. The Bayesians know the exact application of the models, and what are the limitations that these models acquire in reduction of processing.

The crucial problem of this teaching is the fact that science does not want to use elements that departs from intuitive factors. Because empiricism has not yet been able to resolve the conflict between facts that may be triggered when some parameters of the model in the decision-making process are unknown.

But the fact that the recognition of career Bayesian already is an expansion in assigning a value to the intuitive knowledge. Also in logical processes of induction and deduction in that there is no need spend the entire line of reasoning to reach the result that is expected and valid for everything that it comes in correspondence.

What science needs to mature is that it alone is not capable of guiding the life of human beings because there are still many gaps methodological, ethical, moral, sociais, ... She needs and will only survive if it is substantiated in attempt to prove elements not structured in the form of science.

The raw materials required for the knowledge is not as methodological accept. So that science alone has its expected effect. AND for this reason it cannot despise any knowledge that is coming from other sources that will be used as raw material when the level is instrumental in consistency and developed for the achievement of scientific facts.

Another application for the current Bayesian is the use of inference a priori to suppress a methodological gap when it is not possible to measure. Although it may appear to be a bias on the part of scientific researcher, is of great application when the axiomatic information is entered to the training of models and assumptions whose unfolding departing from this principle will not stop science in other relationships that you want to arrive at logical conclusions viable.

I would say that without the Knowledge a Priori nor we would have built the numeric system and its relations that we have for the violation in the form of calculations.

The Knowledge to the Post is that part of a study, after the definition of which parameters if you want to know to arrive at a satisfactory answer to a problem.

This current of thought has under the care of a group called Frequentists. According to this methodology the scientist cannot create a methodological bias that interferes on the experiment.

Then the scale a problem the scientist must find a way to quantify it. This quantification is that will provide a way to reach a decision-making structure subsequently defined.

In the absence of methods to quantify the statistical investigator must seek by means of an analogy any component that has a behavior similar to the parameter studied, and from the transverse analysis find the expected responses to the set of data that actually there is a conceptual correlation.

This chain of thought is the most adopted and the more usual among the various scientific methodologies. It is widely adopted by empirical knowledge. AND has wide acceptance in the scientific world.

Part of the point of isolation of parameters as an experimental unit, which corroborates that the repetitions of the experiment will produce the same effect expected all the times that it runs.

Generally the processing of information can be reduced by means of sampling units. These units have assumptions of validity in that in a the risk of obtaining a representation of the whole mass of data is calculated and reduced to the extreme for that economy in gathering information.

When used data in advance in the case of knowledge a priori, the risk of using a sample can affect significant a bias in the calculation of the parameter when the procedure is performed by sampling.

While the knowledge a posteriori, reduces this risk because it is expected that the random factor take care that the data collected are a faithful copy of the reality that if you want to be knowledgeable about calibration.

The scientist frequentists is more averse to risk and methodological demand remedy the deficiencies of their study by the inclusion and exclusion of variables in your model, in order to work only with those characteristics that knowledge is sufficient to infer something about him after a thorough study.

Of great acceptance in the world statistical current frequentist presents itself as a current conservative that prevents the inclusion of elements in gaps that could invalidate a whole category of discoveries over the past several years.

The lack of effect is very important for the reproduction of the same can be achieved in the laboratory or even allow new discoveries can be found from a simulation environment in which there is no one intervention pre-programmed during its implementation.

Thus the act of inferring the frequentist is on the observation of the experiment. That was previously scaled in a cognitive structure to methodological, for the experimental area and this for a result that can be evaluated as a measure of reason that can be applied whenever the same scientific background is played in the real world without the intervention proposition with the purpose of human study.

The limitations of the world frequentist are tools and instrumentation limited by computational processing, in the scarcity of parameters, in the limitation of occurrence of phenomena that cannot be easily reproduced artificially in the laboratory and in the absence of indicative factors preceding the event that can save "abstractions".

Under certain criteria are also supported by frequentists using measure that establish a relationship inductive or deductive with data.

They are usually established by the criteria of stop or convergence in which the result is close to the actual result given a characteristic that is essential and proven by model as ideal for a unit-response.

The frequency in which the results present in the experiments is what determines the outcome expected by frequentist.

The hypothesis tests are widely used for the establishment of results that are indicated from the surround of some conditions of universal model necessary to measure a certain probability that the finding of similarity or not what is supposed measure is filled through natural quantifiers that are able to determine the area of response that statistic is closer to the situation assessed.

Legal Knowledge [Series - XLVIII]

The Legal Knowledge that is necessary for the interpretation, implementation and development of the law in order to establish a relation of judgment among individuals reporting to it.

Law is an argument so-prescriptive in that the things and beings directly subordinated to it maintains a relationship of moral adherence required to factor of spatial planning of the rights and duties between individuals of the same society.

Thus the legal knowledge is the one that lists the events where there is the presence or human intervention with other food and things in such a way as to promote a discipline in spatial planning in that all are inserted.

This spatial planning is necessary to guide the impetus egoism human in satisfaction of their individuality, to which the man don't forget that divides the same space with other elements and that these elements are rigid by forces of nature and it is necessary to impose limits to that there is a peaceful coexistence generator of harmony among all loved related in the same physical space.

The law emerges as a maximum expression in which it is necessary that there should be consent on the part of the individual to adhere to it, even if there is this point of intersection man use of means of coercion to subjugate people to their full obedience.

In most countries of the world that have the discretion to the legal system is the State. AND within the State who holds the power of making laws is the legislature. But who has the power to judge the laws is the Judiciary. While the police power inherent in the very constitution of the State subordinate more visibly over the Executive power.

Depending on the type of legal system it is possible that the power structures may use legal means on top of each other in order to maintain the balance of forms of a country.

The legal means there is a clear division between those who use the laws to follow rights (Lawyers and Appeal Judges) and the teachers of the Law who are the Judges whose decisions are undeniable in the absence of elements which disqualify your verdict as a final word.

For we start our explanation cognitive talk first on the minds of Lawyers and Appeal Judges. When Lawyers and Appeal Judges take a judicial question, first such authorities seek load of facts that details the event that there is a need to be delayed in their right. Previously assumed that the lawyer or adjudicator, as the case may be, has the entire scaffold doctrinaire already installed in your



mind. When the acts are already properly internalized within the professional who also receives the title of Doctor, they elaborate in his intellect an imaginary scenario in which your client falls in which will determine on the legal foundation the existence of facts that go against, or in favor of their client according to the precepts of that are governed by law.

In the coverage of gaps, the professional tries to adhere to the rules of law, the facts and traditions that are part of the society in which you want to ask the favor of your customer. When professional takes the position that its client violates the legal system, then he tries to convince your customer that it is necessary to find mitigating measures for the sentence to be the softest possible.

On the other hand in the absence of conflicting elements with the law the lawyer or the adjudicator deferred legally its line of legal reasoning in order to preserve the rights of his client before the condition and/or to third parties.

In the case of Judges, they are responsible for giving the final word of the legal world when the need for a verdict. The mind of Judges is much more complex and interactive than the lawyers. The Judges have access to all parts and steps of the acts. Form in their psyche scenarios in which the parties are unfounded and baseless. Search a booking of value in which the law is engaged as a description of the facts. Interrupts his line decision-making based on their individuality to express themselves only on the content of the written law. Turn away from him merely the moral aspect to give place to doctrinaire aspect that the Law establishes as a morality and ethics valid.

The end is restricted on the facts that emerge in their critical analysis on top of the doctrine that the law establishes as a crime and establishes its verdict among a thorough analysis in which his final word is guests those neural groups it was evidenced that the Law had neglected.

In the absence of facts that will negatively against the claimant or respondent and which is in accordance with the legal precepts are not charged to the parties, but on the other hand if the conduct of any of the parties involved indicate to the Judge the existence of any fact that is provided for in law its legal basis will indicate the proportionality in that for the good of something private or public should the defendant establish a bond to repair the damage suffered to the harmony re-configure within the rule of law in its legal system.

The oneiric Knowledge is the one in which the sensory information protrude without any need for planning that there is clear line with the physical world in which we live.

It is a mixture of sensations, smells, tastes, images and sons, ... The perception will be merging each other and generating new connections of ideas whose causality and effect generate adverse consequences or even similar to what we find in the physical reality, but that does not have this scientific commitment to make reality something relatively applicable in that its causes can trigger expected effects.

A huge component to the oneiric knowledge is the factor of association between several terms that composes a dreamlike scenario that is sustained by a allocative logic that the preceding information is anchored on the back and so on were a bond of identity being the end of the creation of a scenario that only is peculiar to itself.

The oneiric logic can be created from the ideation of a hypothetical scenario and its laws that affect the result of the interweaving of events to each other as we see on the allocative logic in that associating arguments in the form of engrams within cognitive structures parallel.

The ancoradores that support the fantasy that is installed in the conscious human beings are the cognitive elements responsible to assign a valuation the ideas and the trials necessary to the plot that if you want to develop.

An open door for this enigmatic world of human imagination is widely found through the dreams, where the individual to be in its state of rest just by enabling set of engrams subtle in his mind that go to the intellect to merge with other distinct elements and ultimately bring the somatic memory distinct elements that before were not employed in a joint manner within the actual context in the state of wakefulness when was the individual.

The dreams onerous are coordinated by awakening the interest of human ingenuity the attention and focus of those elements that were forwarded to the mind, more specifically on the intellect. In that once the attention and focus secure the channel activation of mnemonic which has awakened that information will twist by way round about that better adheres to that output unit of information generated in the conscious.

When people secure their attention on animated films of drawings on television or cinema the elements southeastern outlying corrido sites forwarded to the brain that come out of the film are able to identify that view as a reproduction of this phenomenon of hibernation to which we suffer every day.



This concordance to see an oneiric world refers us unconscious to the state to which we are bound to have them with us: the state of hibernation. That in turn causes a relaxation in cerebral viewing of images. A feeling that is associated with the vibrational state in which the information is open in the form of gates of our unconscious to our conscious.

But currently the film animatethat traverses the TV is the consent for ourselves, we access those information which are engraved in our memory which allow you to derive insights into our minds and the whole plot, especially in the world playground will arouse their interest by those pleasant moments or not that make up the life of a spectator.

People who get logic of the absurd found are more sensitive to perceive patterns onerous in speeches of third parties or in themselves. It is possible to, for anyone who is an expert in himself, being at the stage of sensory sleep, activate those elements needed to meet their needs of vibrational moment, so that the individual can focus on those elements of his desire to compose the desired scenario for which your world of dreams is fully coordinated.

Onerous Standards are used as a resource end of persons who have suffered a profound process of stress as a channel to release buildup energy in the form of delusions and hallucinations.

The latter changes when the person is in a state of wakefulness as the degree of interpretation, drama and veracity that an individual gives due importance to the information are forwarded to the volitional center it is possible that the attempt to experience that event as being something real in his life make this individual try to reproduce the events by which your mind is conditioned to act at that specific time.

Another great application to the oneiric knowledge is the use of gaps in the allocative logic is used to store a signal to step which are interspersed with other information whose movement of amazement will awaken the intentionality of the sequence to preserve the information in its natural order in which they occur within a sequence determined.



Popular Knowledge [Series – L]

The Popular Knowledge is one that is present in the population that comes from replication, repetition, experimentation and continuous learning. It differs from the knowledge of common sense in your aspect that can be linked to non-homogeneous among the individuals of a society.

A form of popular knowledge is the sayings coming to plates of truck. Or those popular expressions that dictate teachings considered a universal experience for all: Who with the iron smite with the iron will be injured. Milk with Sleeve is not mixture. Old silencers that makes good food.

The popular knowledge is also found in traditional cuisine, in the way that people are looking for methods of healing and the use of rooted cuttings to achieve full health.

It is also contained in the pattern of social behavior, in which man must wear the color blue and the women use the pink.

Under this knowledge lie the legends, tales, the prose literary fashions of violates the verses, all which can give an allegory popular as representation of a culture of a people.

The representation of units of comedy through jokes regional, the use of jargon and words of low slang, jokes that became maximum on various peoples or types of people, sentences made of type: took, led. Will see if I am there on the corner. Let's see how many sticks if makes a canoe. What am I do with this? The two those are white to understand.

The popular knowledge is the one that is in the experience of the people, which is part of their way of communication of your daily life. That flourishes on common elements that identify a society. The difference between knowledge and common sense and popular knowledge is very subtle, and sometimes those two things confused in terms of cataloguing of subject.

The popular knowledge may also cataloged in the form of literary work or painters renowned enshrined that were pleasantly surprised by the critics. A person of relevant national interest in their profile becomes cases and/or joke in popular jargon.

The songs can also suffer a form of popularization in that people transform their rhythms and letter in principles of contemplation in their lives.

The lifestyles are developed from splitting people with outstanding personality who take the popular tastes.

This knowledge may be restricted to certain groups or be contained in a disseminated throughout society. Can be a diffuser of ideas or a repressive state of action of human beings.

Can bring ordinances which dictate the social rules as a consensual deliberation or warnings about the use of a given thing that someone previously left his experience as an object of referencing. Banning is banned.

Sometimes the popular myth is confused with the very manifestation of faith and human spirituality. Deliver me my god in Heaven. Oh my "godfather" Cicero. Until it seems that played in stone cross.

The popular knowledge is disseminated also on the form of expression to represent style of behavior in companies marketing type: took Doril the pain disappeared. Slipped takes froze over following that passes. Hellmann's real mayonnaise. Bombril thousand and a utility. If a stranger suddenly offer flowers, i.e. impulse!

AND the child's world has served to identify the formation of slogans that would identify the hero or villain as favorite: The powers of Gray skull! I have the power! It is a bird, a plane, ... is the super boy! Mirror mirror has someone more beautiful than I?

Also the popular knowledge is pass from father to son in the form of councils that can serve as a basis for future decisions as: Son does not enter the world of drugs, because it is a path that has no back. If you want to be someone in life they have to study.

Usually the precepts are popular general maximum that can make an indication of success or failure as the case that if you want to pass a teaching.

The society cares for those who reach have a world that is more organized and leave information through general rules that not being the freedom of individuals who come to that they can still continue to make their choices before their individualities.

This chapter only listed a cogently you understand how abstract the teachings that this knowledge is able to pass on to individuals, but it is wider than the expressed in this text, but it is enough to follow a line of reasoning.



Prescriptive Knowledge [Series – LI]

Prescriptive Knowledge is the knowledge necessary to impose by tying precepts to individuals or groups of individuals. It may also be related to the police power in the restriction of conduct considered standard for a civilization.

In that have advocated a line of argument that makes a person conditional upon the other or in explicit declaration of a precept that nobody is able to circumvent or overcome their limits?

It would be the fear and the fear classic forms of coercion that lead man to the state of obedience?

The awareness of living in a group can get from noble states of conscience and not by fear of organic thing affect itself if not match in moral and ethical terms these essential in a society?

The prescriptive knowledge has all these answers and the management of how to manage people so that the plurality or the social rules are accepted is essential to maintain the structure of the existing order.

The man has by its nature the rebellion every time that escapes its control the act as its state volitional. The problem is that not always the volitional state of an individual corresponds to volitional state of other individuals who also share the same geographic space.

Then the imposition of the duct is recommended so that the conflicts are not generators of ends and cause a organizational disarray of society as a whole.

For this reason the need for law, restrictions, measures of equilibrium, to do with the sense of unity as a nation being dispersed. To do with the sense of solidarity and exchange does not get lost in nicks and quarrels.

The main component that makes the man orderly to point to circumvent himself in desire to satisfy their own desire is the fear of suffering some kind of retaliation that cause it to lose in perceptive terms still more a perceived advantage, which in many cases is their free access to locomotion.

There are rare cases in which the individuals are guided in a line of reasoning humanist in that open hand of an exclusive right to sell to the group of solidarity in order to recognize the right of others to the expression of the will of the collective that prevails over their behavior individually.

The line of arguments that the imposition exerts on individuals does not leave an exit so that he seek the path of illegality a way to satisfy the imposition of collective through a clear rule. If so you will be in the way of retaliation from the collective that searches its police power through the fulfillment of a violation the

best way to persuade the individual to return within the "line of arguments" again.

In democratic governments the institutionalization of police power still allows to the governed that they may resort to legal means to try to redeem their individual rights when you feel that in the face of collective individual rights holds supremacy over the collective interests. As in the case of a collective invasion of without land on a private property.

The right of the individual in this case, if proven that the property is within the limits of the law and exerts its middle order, shall prevail over any collective attempt to take possession of the glebe of earth. Because this is an individual right common to any other individual and when groups try to remove this interest hurt also to diffuse interest collective in its broadest sense.

The imposition of a rule requires bargaining power for resolution of conflicts between the parties. The search for consensus is a way of trying to establish a balance between the parties in a way that both leaving satisfied or formed with their roles in terms of rights and duties before his peers.

Internally it is necessary that the parties will be able to put one in place of another. The individual in the place of the group and this in place of the individual to that cohesion is maintained.

The part of the one who generates the levy should be discretion enough to that the dosage of the levy to reach its purpose in the form and in the expression that confer legitimacy to act in exact proportion in which the employment of form becomes necessary. For that purpose they overstep the proper measurement of an action for the restoration of order.

The prescriptive knowledge does not tyranny if it is within a standard of proportionality to which your order is intended. In which the necessity of the use of force appears as a last resort to the establishment of the order to ensure the balance of diverse forces within a society.

The power prescriptive can also be observed in staking systems where the trellised follows a pattern of behavior in which the organization or individuals that you pass a knowledge any the determines the rules of conviviality. The same applies to the rules of a family life.

The Knowledge Affirmative demand guided by thing itself in its natural sense, limiting the semantic spatial planning in a positive way in which the facts are established.

But it should not be confused with the positivistic aspect in itself whose ultimate goal is to appreciate positively an information, unlike the knowledge Affirmative do not worry about the issue of valuation and judgment, it regulates only a form of ordination for the semantics to flow in a certain direction when the level of thought to a real expression affirmative such elements are connected as an answer to the real world.

The natural sense in which occurs the fluidity of thought has on the proposition that if form a unity of thought which is to make a statement about something.

This assertion later will merge a comparative structure when it built a logic that allows attaching a valuation and a trial to reach a solid output within the decision-making structure.

The advantage of direct all propositions in the same direction is that it saves energy brain when multiple comparisons need to be performed to ensure that the numerous truths propositional may indicate a link that has more quickly come to a logical conclusion.

Another advantage is the fact that they are enumerates units that make the quantification even easier to be achieved. Because it refers only to the sum of common characteristics that aggregate scattered information.

The line of arguments can generate logical sequences to be able to be walked as the occurrences of propositions are being activated within a metric pre-established by his volitional center.

Although the negative sense of propositions also manages the same effect, each new proposition in negative direction positioned logically in a sequence, it will require a series of validation procedure for which the metric becomes a sequence affirmative. Thus, if, for example, your brain holds a sequence:

Every time that it rains soaks through the kitchen. Today it is raining. Not wetted the kitchen.

We see in the first proposition which is an affirmative sentence consists in that the second is a consequence of the first. The second statement that today it is raining is a simple phrase, because it has only a single period semantic.

When the affirmation in its negative sense breaks the sequence order then the logical operators in the brain need to make a semantic operation to put the



sentence in your direction so positive in which falls the other arguments of the text.

In other words or all arguments must be located in its semantic meaning positive or all arguments in its semantic meaning negative. Otherwise all arguments should migrate to their positive way or in a negative form.

Not wetted the kitchen.

For the form:

The kitchen was dry.

Then your brain will be faced with a situation in which it rains and whenever this happens wet a kitchen, where notes that it is dry can denote as extrapolation to the conclusion that the rain was not enough to make the kitchen was wet. Or if you look at the logical sense of philosophical propositions if only this is the purest truth then that there is an error in the relationship between the arguments that could indicate a conclusion. Or in the third case, some of the arguments affirmative would be with the proposition in terms value misconceptions which would make it a part of invalid arguments for the scenario that would be mapped by the observer.

The human brain does not store senses valuation proposition. He only obtains of engrams. What are mere placement of physical elements and chemicals that establish a position of biological cells that trigger reactions whenever requested.

Then to activate concepts of valuation and judgment are needed continuous processes that do migrate from grouping of simple structures for other more complex until it reaches the threshold level at which the response comes out of these cores in the form of a wave of electric energy to go if you find with that element engine that you will correspond as an output corresponding to the set of stimuli such as, for example, raise the right thumb as a sign of agreement as another person who is close to you. The form affirmative provides best results for processing cores mnemonics for streamlining the process of manufacture of answers.



Positivist Knowledge [Series - LIII]

The Positivist Knowledge is oriented toward the use of semantics in your judgmental aspect always conditioning to a trial that raise the content of a context.

The points of view of positivists are facing the inner growth. However hard it is a situation, the positivist view the context in a way to overcome the barriers and obstacles that by venture may be formed along the life.

The mind of the positivist is analytical, because before a difficulty he directs his spirit to try to take a lesson from the thing that generated some impropriety in its existence.

Although the positivist is aware of the negative aspects that come to endorse their reality he uses parallelism to embed in your mind through the intellect fractions of negative aspects processed by a rhetoric that makes an optimistic view of the world.

Large part of positivist knowledge cannot be removed by the pure and simple vision of success of situations. For this reason, the positivist search in rhetoric a way of shaping your reality as the negative aspects that the afflicted to get the maximum benefit from possible and safe care their life more harmonious and effective.

The advantage of this model of thought is the reduction of the stress in their portion distress, the reduction of anxiety and a way of seeing life more engaged and less controversial than those people accustomed to suffer with all through affliction.

In psychological terms the positivist when viewing a scene negative for you, observes its effects in his mind, then part to the rhetoric that to inquire about the logic in your mind visualizes the events in a negative way, part for a model of thought in which he manages to show positive elements that are wrapped in the critical mass and the few through methods of self-righteously will replace the negative view that originated through experimentation in the process of creating their afferences, a model of positive more structured not to attain homeostasis.

This dynamic equilibrium brain (homeostasis) is important to ensure that the individual can develop continuously. The positivistic part of the embryo of imbalance - the negativity -, for an embryo homeostatic because for the positivist is the autopoiesis (the capacity to reproduce itself) is more intense for it can successive times to pull itself together so that the harmony is not lost.

There is every moment we are absorbing information, they in one way or another are always causing changes in our interior. Then a simple way found to which the imbalance does not restrict the pungencies of life by positivists was to



give the brain of latches that do not leave the body deepen relations that cause breakdown the nature of harmonious construction of man.

The wrong use of this type of thinking is the alternation of the meaning of experimentation, instead of raising awareness of the negative aspects that involve the man within its context material.

As this factor of distortion of reality occurs, the supporter of this type of positivism ends up creating a pseudo reality in that fall under false perceptions of a world made of that thrive all thoughts that do not challenge the logic of concordance primary in relation to the wishes, feelings and expressions of the essence of the individual himself.

The reality is somewhat complex and two or more people can bring them when there are elements proximal trainers in that their experiences can be shared through a system of semantic information. When an erroneous application of the model of positivist thinking part to the distancing of the reality in which one group is inserted the individuals that they will tend to the isolation of the group do not contribute to the scenario will be transformed.

On the other hand when the scenario is unfavorable and the use of positivist knowledge is applied to converge in actions that will transform the way in which these individuals are inserted is possible, for example, the transformation of an inhospitable habitat, whether it's an environment in which people live near the mountains of garbage in decomposition, for an opportunity to insert in that individuals go to live in a scenario with many elements materials that can be processed for the recycling of materials that can generate income and prosperity for the whole group.

The reality is constructed by the opportunity that we have to guide our perceptions on the path that best will lead our life. We manufacture within us all the time, elements that distance us from our potential abilities, to we lock the paths more comfortable accommodation of resentment, of lethargic, ... We will add the information that we need to pursue a life in processing more orderly and sensible.

The positivist knowledge is the construction and reconstruction of the world for dormant experiences that need to be awakened.



The Knowledge Apositivist is that part of a information more globalizing for information of a more specific introduction of something that you want to highlight in terms of meaning.

This knowledge is very important for those concepts can be accessed and in scale applicative the elements that support the information that determines such concepts may still be fanned to that finally we can reach in units of engrams more specific than are trainers of the bases for the thought mnemonic semantic.

The thought apositivist is restrictive of focus, because it holds the attention of the individual on one aspect and focused on one or a few sessions this attention in order to give a view on specifics involving a block of information. On the other hand its use makes the understanding of the mix of information that outside past earlier.

Although its use is more readily seen in its portion semantics, it is also possible your snap on synchronous elements of visual perception.

This type of knowledge is used internally by the human organism as the trigger for sensations and their consequences for the composition of the oneiric world when you dream in which the individual to secure the attention in a compartment on the dream is able to open other information indexed in other images that give access to the source of the signal mnemonics.

The sense of complete or justify the thought previous makes this type of knowledge an important threaded logical. Because he is able to generate cohesion to the successive unfolding of thought in order to delimit each time more the notion of that if you want to transmit.

When the focus is restricted to the bases of a semantic thinking it is likely that the maintenance on the mind of paraphrase the main thought original significant changes in the levels of awareness in the areas of access mnemonic adjacent are initiated from the differentials of modulation frequency of energy that eventually transfer part of the energy produced sensorially for these adjacencies giving rise on the human conscience of related information linked transversely that can serve as elements apositives that endorse logically thinking.

The knowledge apositivize allows the individual that he nominate the beings and things through different ways. This aspect of nomenclatural gives the list of properties that are able to explain the being or thing as the particularities. Provide an identity whose recognition on the part of the receiver is factual to meet the qualities that confer this identification with a person.



The natural consequence of the thread is the formation of vectors of logical thinking that can be travelled as the thought is becoming more complex.

Most of the knowledge a positive part of a reaffirmation of something that you want to rename.

The construction of contexts and scenarios requires knowledge a positive to enclose all the information and give you a mask that will bring all the necessary properties for their training.

The sense complement although semantically if condition come in later following the recent thought, there is nothing to prevent that semantically can come in interspersed as a leap within a remembrance a positive the being or the thing that you want to make a statement.

Another important element to the thought a positive is the association between related ideas.

The memory has substantial role to play in the formation of thought a positive. Therein lies the information that may be connections in creation of connectivity that refer in the explanation of the same energy flows capable of sort signs that say the same thing when necessary using other language resources to take ownership of the information stored.

The conceptualization a positive is able to mount real dictionaries of meaning to refer to meaning for the same information, extending the management of information within the individuals holding the access through reading.

The perception a positive on himself generate links to knowledge about the individual extending the mnemonic information which he exercises over himself.

This self-perception that generally used in a restricted manner is crucial to the generation of knowledge type auto bibliographic in that signs are used to load notions of himself.

In the world of marketing the use a positive has been used to name qualities as being itself the objects of what gives you ownership as if it were the reason for its existence have the attributes that you are observed.

Explanatory Knowledge [Series - LV]

The Explanatory Knowledge is the one used to clarify something that was noticed, generally prior, whose use provides new elements on the subject to which it seeks to make a brief reference.

One of the ways to use this frame of thought is the restriction of thought, in which the attributes of a thing are valid for only a few beings or things.

AND the other way of thinking is that the attributes are valid for all within the line of thought prior to explanation

Also in this logic of thought, the individual when he appropriates of information mnemonics and part for an explanation of a more comprehensive or restrictive of beings, it generates a point of attention on the thing that if you want to expound, whose focus will be the thoughts related to integrate the line of thought to enlarge the initial vision suggested by primary information.

The difference between the thought apositive and the explanation is that the first is a redundancy on himself, in which the user uses the linguistic to repeated logjams. While the second aims to expand the information on what is referencing as a way of framing and mounting scenario more comprehensive in that other information is entered in a logical way within the model of referencing.

The successive unfolding of information generate other information that are indexed and that are important components for the full understanding of what you want to expose.

The crisper is used as a way to generate multiple explanatory connections. Although the thought apositive is also an explanation, it is important to remember that in that particular case is necessary on the part of a person that he manages a linguistic structure of thought in order to elucidate what I wanted to say something earlier. While the explanatory thought out of the line of thought toward himself and includes new links before not possible to be observed bringing additional information that extend well over the notion of the thing that the middle apositive.

Perhaps the differentiation results from the way in which the ripple of energy is focused on a section that will enable us to take a leap on himself (apositive) or a jumps on the peripheral region of memory where the engram is stored and which derives from other forms of thought correlated and that at the same time are channeled within the line of information that if you want to transmit.

The correlation is strong for this type of thinking, that search for additional information integrate with the preceding information within a logic of reasoning able to disseminate additional information on what if you want to reference.



For the process of formation of the explanation must be within the individual a process of cause and effect. The effects by reproducing a cause must be connected in a harmonic that allows an observer play a procedural sequence for safe care to lead in terms of consequences.

This process is necessary because to reach logical conclusions on explanatory information you need to know if the data to be analyzed is contained within the possibilities that do integrate with the thing. There is no logic on the explanation then it is not possible that the explanation is accepted by the receiver as being legitimate information that is trying to be conveyed. In terms of practical example image you the following report:

Ana Lucia goes to the dentist every Monday to see, because all the dentists only work on Wednesday in this city.

Note that the explanation that clarifies the fact that Ana Lucia to see every Monday there has been a breach of information, because it ensures that the dentists only work on Wednesdays. It is a situation-absurd. This is why I emphasize that it is necessary to construct an explanation that there is the construction of a critical thinking which enables the individual perceive or reach the reasoning that the explanation is something valid to the receiver that you want to understand the information that is being transmitted. Thus for this Ana Lucia would be more convincing pass information if it were transcribed:

Ana Lucia goes to the dentist every Monday to see, because all Mondays it is to play.

Science uses the explanatory thought as a form of construction methodology for scenarios that require the construction of a logical thought and cohesive. To understand the behavior of all the variables and the parameters of these studied is substantial for the rational development of scientific thought. AND the theoretical basis must be part of a web of related information that intertwine themselves giving a bulwark for the methodology essential to a decision-making or the repetition of experiments to give the same answers when needed.



Mathematical Knowledge [Series – LVI]

The Mathematical Knowledge is composed of all those components quantifiers and planners of process responsible for creating a dynamic of cerebral flow aids in the construction of logic of thought that allows optimizing the relationship between the results and the decision-making on the part of an individual.

The human mind needs measures to build a world critical to your back. In order to allow it to better convey the information that is stored and reduces the effort provided by the consumption of nutrients that are ingested by the human body.

As we have already seen in much knowledge construction of thought is working through the process of accumulation of knowledge mnemonic. On the memory rest vital structures and organic that are capable of storing biological concepts physical and chemical.

When we learn to quantify things we are actually making comparisons between these organic structures (engrams) in which the flow of energy that triggers for that specific set of information that is capable of transmitting a response when the amount of energy that moves by several neural cores is concentrated within a grouping of engrams and this reaches a threshold of energy whose concentration triggers somatic processes channeling this energy to activate our centers engines as a valid response to the system of proportions that nationwide within ourselves.

There are numerous mathematical processes within the human body, the main of them are ordained, the proportion, the comparison, the merger, the unfold into larger parts and/or minors and the balance.

For each of these components the human mind requires the construction of cognitive abilities for the development of mechanical procedures and procedural to the interactive system in the brain develop the essential operations of any model to reach a decision.

The evaluation of any information needs of system of weights of measures in that decision-making should be supported by a structure of thought whose representation endorses a response that inwardly it denotes greater balance and cohesion forces on them trigger sequences of stimuli which convert to energy forces.

The process of counting human uses on the intellect a mix of semantics through the use of symbols and a mix of internal elements of proportionality that are fused to each other by a structure which allows the result of mathematical operation logic come translated in the form of his mask, i.e. the symbol that is glued to it flush.



When we are assimilating the concepts of counting we formed a critical sense that allows us to compare between two or more identical items. Our brains to fix the images in its interior, is able to perceive variations in its format to distinguish elements of equality and dimensionality of the images.

This initial substrate it is important to create a system of proportionality brain to enable individuals organize engrams with set of information in the form of numerical signs which reproduce the expected effects for the objects and things found in the environment.

When merged this counting process with more complex structures within a context, it is possible to connect a system of logic that is unleashed in procedural knowledge that are triggered mechanical way that allow the user of the information reaching logical conclusions without that he is aware of all the semantic links that were needed for the conclusion reached on the intellect of this individual.

For this reason it is very important generate structures of mathematical thinking within themselves. Because the procedures are triggered a hidden function saves energy while leaving the user available to activate other most important information for your time while the processing is carried out.

The more complex the mathematical thinking and is in balance within the brain and all its procedures are understood to form more profound will be the efficiency of the individual to design on them the information that if you plan to get answers within an established model of metrics.

The failures in creating the molds of engrams that contains the proportions between the primary information may affect the whole trigger operations within the individual. The resulting breaks paradigms and processes which result in fuzzy reasoning and incorrect when appropriate the mathematical thinking for simple operations to build a structured thought.

The actual construction of thought requires the use of mathematics that uses of signs as likelihood correlated that chooses those terms that will be most appropriate for their construction.

Knowledge Self Evaluative [Series - LVII]

The Knowledge Self Evaluative is one who appropriates a information and is able to give a back on it, placing it as an object of study where the consequence is measured or proportionate to that logical conclusions are the result of these forces to ask something about the primary data for better decision making.

A key point of success for a thought Self evaluative is the use of self-observation. The individual must create a partition on your intellect in that the primary information is retained for a moment before an effective response is released as a motor response.

From the virtual environment that is established within the individual the information channeled passes to be evaluated in its multiple meanings of dimensions. This evaluation creates distinct outputs that will provide the user a list of interactive possibilities that could trigger the process that is trapped inside the intellect.

This cognitive ability to anticipate processes before they engaged in physical activities in the human body is a skill very important for the management of the mind and of the transformations that occur commonly in each addition of new stimuli.

The self-assessment can be seen as one of the elements of the utmost importance for philosophy and the sciences rational.

The fact that there is a certain delay in taking a decision on the part of a person is not, when the use of a model Self evaluative, a reduction of its efficiency as a response, but can be seen as an extension of the effectiveness with which the response is triggered more efficiently in order to produce good results, which in the medium to long term will minimize the effort for the implementation of other similar procedures that can be redeemed as experience for the activation of remembrance as a teaching valid and effective conditioning to a learning more verbose.

The learning Self evaluative has different levels of action:

The first of them is the one in which the individual absorbs information and search within themselves the answers to its logical conclusions.

The second level of the individual search in the environment the answer that merges its interactivity.

The third level the individual searches in other beings a comparative measure to assess their knowledge in front of the facts surrounding the decision-making process of your mind.

The fourth level the individual is able to manage correlations on multiple sources of information: cognitive, environmental, other beings.

The fifth level the individual is capable of structuring a metacognition in that the effect of self-assessment comes from a mechanical structure -inductive that emerges from procedural way to automate the process of knowledge of oneself, without which the individual move your center of attention to determine the best choices that you want for your life.

For efficient models of self-assessment are necessary that the components are accurate and the notion of causality is interlaced to form structures of thought robust enough to explain the foundations of rhetoric applied.

The concepts of valuation and judgment are substantial for the model Self evaluative bring important information that aggregate knowledge and learning to the individual.

The main benefit of a self-assessment is the reduction of the risks inherent in the thing that is being assessed.

The role of the observer to internalize as much information as possible to ensure that the management of the assessment process will be able to supply data for high performance.

Once understood a process the individual is able to migrate its axis of attention to the generation of other information so noble, that will give you as a by-product results of thing assimilated in the form of a systematized learning in which you can use as a library sensory every time that is needed for your personal development.

The expansion of knowledge through learning serves as a portal of information available in the midst of similarities the negative effects of an action do not recur continuously since there is the understanding of the factors leading to bias extracted through the experience.

The self-assessment should serve as a metric for which the individual can understand their relationship with themselves, their interactions with the environment and with the things and other beings that permute the same footprint of a shared existence.



Fictional Knowledge [Series - LVIII]

The fictional Knowledge is that knowledge that has no commitment to the current reality and seeking the creation of a parallel scenario in which a reality is triggered, and may be concurrent with the time, in terms of parallelism, mediated a past as possible, or a hypothetical future, or perhaps be developed within a context timeless in that other factors of drama are involved in logical sequence of ideas.

The fiction simple and pure does not exist. Because it is part of known elements and the way in which these elements are structured suffers a reversal of values and in some cases of judgment in that it allows the creation of a universe with unique characteristics of who plays.

In mental terms, the creation of this fictional world aims to merge concepts and pseudo concepts that would fit in the real world in which human beings live.

Some answers to some behaviors can be inserted within these new perspectives that are generated to contain a universe cohesive and coherent in the light of changes and a existentialism itself.

This contextual identity that originates in the fiction can be extracted from a world of fear in which the people govern their minds, or expectation revolutionary and the evolution civilization capable of transmitting the sensations dammed inside of individuals whose explanation for they had no relation to question within the real universe.

The distancing of common scale-interval of the modern man of the west that originates from the fiction can redeem values and desires, transform expectations and desires, condense sensations and generate a meaning for those hidden details of difficult sizing in a dynamic world that increasingly demands sobriety on purpose.

Although the fictional knowledge is extracted from the absence of the facts, it is real to be disseminated in isolation under foundations of what is real or costume for a society.

The philosophical movement that fits into this type of thinking can overcome the barrier of the distortion of a season to take ownership of concepts and justifications can be meaningful within an image manufactured as a mechanism of endorsement of possible events of the past, present or future.

The use of the correlation between distinct ideas is strongly applied to give theoretical foundation the scenario that if you want to manufacture in the midst fictional.



The creator of a fiction is able to transmit to your intellect a world made from an environment as possible. Then give this scaling to the characters within it inserted can be life itself. Then look for a connection between the real world and thus develop a language that allows the translation of this world for what is likely to be understood within the elements arranged in the real world.

Generally the degree of abstraction of an individual to produce a fictional universe makes him one of the personalities who falls among this virtual environment. The logical consequence for this paradox is that the individual is able to dive within this reality to the point of merging into a new "reality" manufactured.

Another consequence is that the mode of action of fictional is conditioning the truths manufactured for the composition of fictitious scenario. This interpretation in order for his execution to primary degree of involvement; the degree secondary, insertion of information; and the tertiary level that is the direct contact with the thing in your psychological space; and the fourth degree to which the involvement comes out of the abstraction of psychological space to give initiated in the real world of fictional; and finally, it is expected that the practitioner does not reach the fifth degree of fictional interpretation that is overlooked all that real to merge the elements in fictional world as being the reality more pure and objective of an existence.

There is a vast field for those who want to develop this type of knowledge. He can attach several concepts of trends and views to form a semantic thread appropriate to encompass a fictional story.

Fiction allows it to be built a differentiated logical thought. But those who perform there is need for generation of compilers to interpret the reactions in the implementation of the logical alternative to the real world.

The world hypothetical can be fascinating for the variety in terms of choice of interactions that it enables you to direct the minds of the people that he has a direct contact, or through the reading, the use of semantic thought, or through a film sheet, images worked and works of art.

The creativity is awakening the roll of possibilities that people can ignore the fictional information in an attempt to condense them in the real world.

The rotation of the ideas of a fictional context for a context more realistic is what makes secure the attention of fans of this type of reasoning.

Knowledge Illusory [Series - LIX]



The Knowledge is an illusion that that part of aspects not tangible that establish on beliefs and unrealistic aspects which do not give rise the causes and consequences of the real world.

Take a rabbit from a hat that is empty, cause sensations of magicians in a parterre are some of the applications for this type of knowledge.

The properties of illusory thoughts are drawn from physics and chemistry, in its relations with popular knowledge is difficult to obtain that causes on the individuals an air of perplexity on the triggering of the facts.

The illusory thought part of a mature conception of the world for a presentation innocent of a world. The receivers feel trapped mentally by process of curiosity in trying to understand the relationships that meet the dynamic in which is being placed sample.

The world of beliefs is also a strong component of these factors the illusory within the individuals. Because the lack of significance for some contexts makes man develop a causal relationship in which your imagination enables it to be at peace with something not explained within its context and physical plane.

There are strong components of illusory knowledge conceived as rol of beliefs among the various religions. Thus, biblical phenomena as the multiplication of the loaves and fish, the opening of the sea in the passage of the Jewish people to the leak of Egypt, in the multiplication of wine barrels in which the Master Jesus was able to perform a wedding feast in your family, can establish a form of psychic package which aims to explain something that the historical account was not able to leave explained within the biblical texts.

Such knowledge are also present in popular folklore where legends of monsters, prehistoric animals wander in popular enchantment of children and some adults more unsuspecting victims.

The application of this knowledge as a formative element of something verisimilar can be essential to explain various phenomena not included.

Perhaps science has deepened further in raising the issues of illusory that accumulate in assumptions within the minds of the people as a way to bring the greatest number of people for a rational conscience that the concepts of effects, causes and consequences are properly fitted into each other.

The illusory world is widespread through literature juvenile, through filmes, ... The enchantment that is expected of the child as a result of contact with the enigmatic, hopes to have the power of persuasion removed the imagination on his part motivational reasons that determine the conduct of an individual toward the expression of a moral precept more relevant.



Although the causality is not seen in this kind of knowledge in which the false correlations between the parties which give rise to unintended consequences and that are the target of great contemplation on the part of those who observe, it can be noted that the incentive for a prolonged reaction within a context can be a good background for a raise conscientious.

The fact, for example, the character of cartoon Popeye acquire super powers by eating a canned of spinach leaves brings an illusory knowledge that has encouraged thousands of people to the consumption of herbs supplying a lack of vitamins by shortage of food during the period of World War II.

The distortion of reality is often used as a way to provide a greater good to integrate even more a society. This illusory knowledge often suffers from convergence in the form of mythology and beliefs.

Although there are strong currents against the dissemination of information to counteract the scientific logic in the rational use of information, the current of thought illusory pretends to win more supporters to attach information not yet explained by science as a way of having an impact on their way of transmission of ideas.

The illusion when justified is fundamental for human evolution. Perhaps this is still traditionally cultivate in children fantasy fairies, witches, daddy noel, ... As a way to allocate the children's attention to the message that these "beings" trying to transmit so that they can develop their minds until their personalities can be merged in a model of adult thought.

The problem that the faith in illusion causes is it becomes a motion of fervor and beliefs in that people do not spend more to believe in reality as the formative element of perceptions of the world around them.

Canon Knowledge [Series - LX]

The Canonical Knowledge is that knowledge which is in agreement with a precept greater agreed to establish a connection between a practitioner of precept and those responsible for its form and its elements sizes.

People generally make use of rites to ensure that knowledge does not lose its essence with the passing of time. The rites are present in religious, political, educational, in clubs, in groups and other forms of association.

The thought canon aims to store information about an event or phenomenon that is "inching" represented by a list of procedures that generally a sequence of actions that resemble to the people who practice the true meaning of the rite.

The ritual has a procedural sequence and sometimes hidden mechanical common sense of who observes. However, when an individual in-depth knowledge discovers the reason why procedures are triggered to the achievement of a rite.

The original formatting of the rite allows the supporter remember always the circumstances forming its action.

It can be observed in feasts as the exchange of a flag, the positioning in that sit the judges of a court as well as their clothing. The way you expressed an oath for a discussion of degree. The procedure that an ecclesiastic mentions certain historical facts in that mimicked through summary proceedings by means of symbols and gestures until the act is consumed, ...

The canonical symbology is observed on the garments that the guardians of knowledge dress to perform the following procedures.

To establish a sequence of steps for the realization of a canon episode it is necessary that the person train in his mind a process of vocation of the rite in that it performs the first step of the sequence in which is being operational, then inwardly come to remembrance of reason in that it is performing that procedure. This sounds as a teaching that if you want to go if you're attentive correlated information that that teaching is contained.

After performing the first procedure of the rite, the custodian of the information below for the following steps, in the pauses of implementation of the rite will serve to ensure that the fans make their reflections on the actual implementation of that act that are consistent ritual.

It may be that in certain rites that the custodian of the information pass for a profound reflection giving a good illustration of that whole symbology you want to in fact transmit to the recipients of the information.



The historical nature of this rite is one of the factors most critical to its formalization. Because it keeps the information primary and primordial that gave rise to its own existence.

The rites can serve as a great inspiration to the world of beliefs and also to the absorption of information parallel to try to justify their training.

Many rites were converted through knowledge illusory or dreamlike in a sequence of procedures and information that is not consistent with the true origin of his creation.

The tendency of the distortion of the rites is accentuated as the passage of time of your training will designing elements of contemporary moral on a season in which such cognitive elements were not processed the form in which the information was presented.

The man of each time tends to interpret the ancestors so that they can understand your present. These tricks sometimes lead to false interpretations of motivation as a formative element of critical thinking of an era acted in conscious of people to the holistic vision of the season were interpreted in its original meaning.

The form of communication also has expanded the possibilities of interaction between individuals. The existence of a system of communication of adverse current system is also sources for speculation that rites very old no longer have the same causal correspondence of sense and meaning that it cared about its reason to exist.

Finally, when its true meaning is lost with time, there is only speculation of what could the rite symbolize conditioning to a reality that fits into the continuous, in addition to encompass procedures merely engines that symbolize sign of respect to something that occurred in a remote past and distant.

The symbology used in canon knowledge is substantial for the generation and stores of knowledge ritualistic. Generally the information by corporations are sacred elements and sacrum in that all involved should sign of reverence and respect to the precepts maximum that translate in relation to what is being presented.

The Multidisciplinary Knowledge is the knowledge that it is possible to remove the formation of more than one discipline. Mainly because the disciplines of the modern world submit elements restricted to their area of expertise, some sciences only able to establish by means of integration between various disciplines related to special sciences.

A science cannot be established without the splice or interference from another even in reduced scale. As well as to write there is a need for structured logic for this to occur, there is also a need for signs structured in if significant and meanings that a person's career letters can easily view.

Each time more the complexity of the modern world demands that people use the knowledge contained in more of a science. Then to reach relations increasingly complex is needed to ownership of knowledge beyond the expected for the development of a science.

Working with more than one discipline at the same time requires that the knowledge is very broad. This means that the difficulty of the educational system today is conveying to find people who are willing to dive into other knowledge that broaden the vision of the world.

The neurosciences, the psychopedagogy and science genomics are example of multidisciplinary knowledge that originated from the very essence of science who worked so disjunctions to create a larger context in which focuses a series of related information for themes very large and that deserve to be studied.

The disfiguration of primary science is a factor that is slowly turning into a need for rearrangement of instrumental knowledge to the extent that the contemporaneity will encompass new information relevant to the management of the educational model.

Science is not something static it can evolve, change and become extinct over time. These procedures provide routes of cyclical change are very slow to be realized. Large part of science that existed for more than 15,000 years ago had been lost in successive wars and destruction of important libraries of human barbarity in search of domination and power that traveled by various eras of intolerance.

The science of that time served as the basis for illuminating the creation of our modern science through junctions of multidisciplinary information that culminated in the major scientific chairs of our modern era.

The advantage of this correlational link that search merge a discipline in another for the formation of a science more complete and accurate has been the



maximum that is opening the borders for a world management more complex and full of features that need to be explored.

The approximation of a wheelchair stores information to another is due to some members of the scientific world that are able to open the doors of knowledge to a select group of scientists that transform their findings in the form of scientific material that protrude from the universities and colleges across the globe.

The multiple views on the same thing let you generate real jumps of wisdom by aggregating information didactic within contexts highly innovative. What allows you to amplify the range of options to use the information or learning in society.

Solutions that have been found within a science in past decades could not with the advent of the bimolecular be relocated to migrate to other sciences so that its use could be resulting from new insights for the development of science.

This finding to merge several disciplines in a solid chair allowed if precertified more complex models of interactivity multidisciplinary resulting in richer applications in detail and the creation of own templates previously inhibited by the lack of knowledge is not present in a single chair of knowledge.

The fact is that to the extent that the human evolution triggers the knowledge through new forms of knowledge and communication, the need to integrate new concepts makes possible the creation of new science that may be adhered to the need for health professionals to ensure a greater and better social development.

The path of specialization seems to make each day that passes in the search for solutions in other disciplines in order to accelerate the process of learning that can remove chairs that have reached a high degree of development and emerge as auxiliary structures of scientific development.

The bimolecular will be able to solve scientific problems more urgent and develop a scientific body enabled to give you with elements not previously present in the environment as the genetics, the cyberspace and the technological developments, elements these recent of an era which is the contemporary man of 2014.



The Rhetorical knowledge is concerned with the development of communication steps that involves human speech.

This knowledge develops skills for communication to be perceived in relation issuing and receiving. It is important that the act of communication does not provide noise so as not to impair the transmission of the message.

The sequence of ideas is important to ensure that the receiver that the natural order of ideas can flow smoothly and perfect.

The direction straight in which the information is triggered is fundamental to that has a certain cadence in which information can flow up suddenly without that manages a dysfunction by on the receiver that the inhibits to pay attention to the message that is being transmitted.

Human speech has a breadth of signs of more varied shades and letterheads. Position-if it is necessary to generate a symphony that will tailor the necessity of rhetoric.

Another crucial factor for the rhetoric is the existence of a unit of thought. In the sender cadence on the formation of a context in which there is a purpose that will be divided into introduction, development and conclusion that closes or ends the learning that if you want to transmit.

Sign Elements are important for the generation of stimuli in fixing that will keep the receivers attentive to the development of the story that is being told.

The objective is to achieve efficiency in the transmission of a set of ideas. Be expeditious in that if you want to transmit and act sparingly and didactics to ensure the excellence of the transmission of thoughts.

The voice must be bonded to the public. The pace at which the thought flow ideas must flow in the right measure to allow the reasoning of receivers that are in harmony with the hearing on the part of the issuer.

The message must be clear to limit the number of turns on itself in order to convey a cohesive information and consistent, and that shows the absence of biases that allow the receiver come to their own conclusions in such a way that it does for repentance later to consume a product indicated by the sender or that will take a decision in that the arguments that received are not strong enough for it to be taken.

The speakers are the largest users of elements of rhetoric. They should have an additional concern with care for the channel that will assist the fluidity of speech.

In addition to the main channel which is the voice of their own, in most cases, there are additional channels such as, for example, microphones that transfer the audible signal to which the sender can best develop their rhetoric.

The poor use of ancillary equipment is also reason of revulsion on the part of the receivers that are the focus in the distortion that the appliance provides to be turned on and leave the message on the side because they are channeled into another axis of cross-sectional information.

The formal logic should establish connections that generate the information. This is required so that the caller can express themselves in an orderly manner and guide the perceptions of receivers so that they walk on the line of reasoning in that the sender wishes to trigger their sequence of thoughts.

The vague way should be avoided and the main conclusions endorsed by a line of arguments that give theoretical basis to what is being delivered.

The objective is to convince by the use of a line of arguments that can hardly find barriers to acceptance.

The objectivity is also critical to ensure that the receivers can perceive the information in a manner that is clear, because the bush undervalue the ability to understand the content on the part of listeners although it has to be thought of in a leveling that allow a better connection of ideas with the public.

The natural sense of presentation rhetoric must be followed within a positivist context in which the receiver display the elements before non-visualized for their life.

There are questions that there have been no responses referring a logical conclusion the best path is to indicate that the knowledge has not yet evolved to the desired level and recognize the limitation of knowledge as a component of future operating.

There are swinging cuts in speech receivers can have the understanding that the change in the structure of thought may indicate not a reversal of ideas more a lack on the part of the rhetoric that is lost on the path of their argument.

The Transdisciplinary Knowledge is the knowledge that crosses several structures of knowledge and search the essence of information in an integrated manner without the barrier of each discipline in the explanation of a grouping of phenomena.

Transdisciplinary is to establish a unified system of information on the basis of the creation of a single science that unfolds itself among many disciplines that can be accessed as if you need.

In this line of thinking individuals exceed the chairs individualized knowledge to seek a global knowledge more effective and which can be managed by a portion more complex in that the view is magnified by the effect of the range of information that is growing exponentially.

The mend of an individual transdisciplinary view a component of a discipline as an important element to their learning and the merges with other elements no matter where they're connected such elements.

The division of learning only serves to retain the specific knowledge within its primary context while the relations between the scars of this knowledge are distributed spatial form in the environment and that the times is not possible breakup to apply partial way to diverse knowledge that are designed in such a way as disjointed.

For this reason, the transdisciplinary knowledge fills the minds of individuals to situations that can be resolved looking for elements of distinct chairs knowledge without the need for a special chair that integrate knowledge as a methodological unit.

It is a thought organizer in the utility is in addition to the barrier around cores of knowledge to go beyond their own disciplines that are limiting factors of human perception is that there is a unity of perception of viewing of the environment in which individuals are inserted.

The computing resources available today for the modern man (2014) enable the exponential expansion of knowledge. The use of the internet has been shown to be a major driving force of information and has high rates of learning of man in any contexts that he will be present.

Access each time this man has in the means of communication and education has acquired great importance for the accumulation of information necessary for the personal development of an individual.



This development can no longer be linked to the development of chairs of specific knowledge that are not able to respond to rapid changes in the environment in the face of a progressive expansion of capital and technology.

These advances have made man more demanding when the process of accumulation of knowledge. AND requiring a constant adaptation of the learning that has taken a much more elevated in the creation of modules of knowledge in which they are administered by virtual processes and that the student has more interactivity being within their residence than if they were in a classroom conventional.

The adaptation is the trademark for this model of thought that will transform the world into a speed at which the human relations expand.

The absence of delimiters seems to guide the paths of science that lacks professional mind wide capable of observing the world in addition to an academic frontier in which all must communicate, regardless of the area of its concentration, in a language in which there is full understanding of the information that is transmitted.

Unfortunately the technical language requires prior knowledge so that the scientists can talk on a level at which it is able to find information that is essential to the development of a process.

AND there is almost always a change in technical jargon of a academic chair to another, which makes the exchange of information between the various areas in exchange of information. This factor makes each expert hostage to the word of an expert when referencing your area.

The search for a transdisciplinary unit is perhaps the best way to find a rapid solution to the stagnation of economic growth worldwide.

The problem is that the various fronts of action of science has not been able to find a sufficient number of scientists who have the ability or the knowledge to change from being an arm the frontiers of knowledge in order to find the right answers contained in multiple knowledge that are segmented and dispensed as true findings, lost treasures of a season.



The Cosmic knowledge is that enough to explain how the celestial bodies relate to each other, as the systems and biomes in cosmic relations may contain the life and the role of the man in the rupture of an earthly life for a stellar life.

As long as the man has realized that there is a multitude of matters in addition to the structure of the planet has travelled the path that gave rise to everything that is prepared in accordance with 3-dimensional and that can lead to continued existence of human beings as elements of the cosmos.

For this the modern man seeks to understand the origin of everything that concentrates a likelihood of existentialism. AND to the construction of models in which generate a hypothetical origin unfold with dense layers of energy for crystallization in the form of earth which is need for the generation of three-dimensional.

The current science of the modern era (2014) commits the same design errors that were prescribed up to the 15th century where it was considered the earth as the center of the universe.

The design error that our current science pretends to show the man of common sense is that our cosmic nature put us as the center of existence intelligent civilization existing in the cosmos. This intermittent claim that life cannot be supported out of the earth, due not have found conditions or strong evidence of their occurrence outside the limits of this small planet on the edge of the universe.

Another factor of cosmic knowledge is that our limited technology gives us the sense that the distances between the planets closest to the solar neighbors are so large that it would be impossible to contact any other civilization if it does come to exist in fact.

The limitation that gives us as a civilization space has not yet been able to establish a "base" to comment on the lunar soil. Sign that although the process of mapping stellar proceed to each successive year pass, has not yet had the ability to position ourselves as cosmic creatures within our line of action with human civilization.

In humanity always existed two cores of knowledge in any areas that there is a study. General Information that are easily understood by all who log a quick scan, and another group formed by specific information and essential that are saved the seven keys inside of components selected responsible for designing strategically information of great importance to the human beings.

No doubt if within the current technological development that the planet earth has, we haven't as well architected and planned a human base on the moon or



perhaps on Mars. AND even glimpse the cooperation cover of technology between more than one kind of humanoids advanced that they live on the outskirts of our solar system or internal parts of planet earth. So that we can design two types of technology, one that is applied to what is visible within our planet and another that handmaid of a strategic element for the exchange of information with other civilizations more advanced. It is also possible that our process of communication available to the social development there is no adhesion between the potential and the forms of communication are already available and which were extracted from cosmic knowledge.

In the same way that the cosmic knowledge is concerned with the physical aspects, is also concerned with the forms of interactivity of cosmic displacement, the safety aspect of the planet and the habitable and the forms of communication that may be laid down by the various regions of the universe.

There is great caution in the scientific community to endorse scientists who claim the origin of life on earth from other planetary systems. At the same time there is a great concern in monitoring the area known to the point of any object that come into orbit in the solar system there is already a predictability of their occurrence with years in advance.

The fact is that space exploration requires extremely high sums of money. Perhaps this is the reason for lack of currency reserves in the world as we know it. Where governments increasingly occupy with the exploration of the cosmos spend large amounts on a black market in which the Booking of capital simply disappear from markets to be generating that kind of consumption?

We must also not forget the role of cartography as an integral element of the mapping of the cosmos. Mapping the sources of energy available in large potential that can solve the problem of land scarcity that in reality there is a lack instrumental. Studies of gravitational movement of rotation and transactions between planets and stars. The natural biome that exists around the planet in that this week /08/2014 02/14) Russian scientists have discovered the existence of life in the form of plankton and micro-organisms outside of the atmosphere near the space station orbital.

Knowledge apocryphal [Series - LXV]

The apocryphal Knowledge is one that is placed on its side by a group of scholars from a segment of knowledge by not consider legitimate the authors compared their works, or by presenting inconsistencies methodologies or do not form part of a universal principle that coordinate the way of thinking and reasoning the main group keeper of knowledge.

The attendance of a knowledge as apocryphal can derive the power game between thinkers as also a caste system in which a legitimizing power and dominant is not able to raise the status of knowledge for a grouping of ideas that are juxtaposed.

Although the term is commonly used in relation to biblical texts for separates what is divine the profane, classic examples of apocryphal knowledge also are found on several aspects of knowledge in humanity.

A weapon that contrasts ideas in any segments is the use of ideology. As the current of thought is possible bring thinkers and theorists who have a convergence in learn to issue ideas that converge around a central core of thought.

But not all thinkers are politically and cysts by a significant part and long-winded teachers who end up antagonizing the ideas generating insults and conflicts between groups.

Usually before the clash the unsuccessful party by being a minority or little influential may be part of the list of manuals, principles and rhetoric become undesirable to become an apocryphal material.

When a dominant power do you think that the thought is too subversive to continue and there may occur that all the apocryphal knowledge is confiscated for that does not issue influences "negative" about the society and this degree of severity has already put many important information for humanity in its portion more obscure.

Usually are secrets saved the seven keys that are confiscated from the eyes of ordinary citizens who make up the shaft of common sense.

A form of control that may be disclosed in the various sciences is the requirement of class associations in which all should be linked to a standard of conduct that does not satisfied can generate a liability that will make the individual unfit to exercise the profession.

Under the apocryphal material generally weigh evidence that its content can represent contradictions for the planning of science or knowledge usual, whose support of knowledge could represent a serious risk the integrity of everything



that was produced over the last few years as a concrete model and consistent to be followed.

But to dematerialize the line of argument of the material said as apocryphal is necessary disqualify their authors, or present counter-arguments that mislead people common to believe that the disqualification to the scriptwriter line is backed by a natural order and more noble that maintains the information disqualified.

Arguments in the theosophical that the essence of a teaching that was disqualified, generally refers to the order of magnitude of that line of argument was not handed down by divine manifestation and that in fact represents an appendix of the manifestation of the personality of the individual who wrote it.

What is certain is that when a thought is disqualified as a raw material noble for the roll of argument of ideas, he has just to arouse the interest of a crowd of people interested in knowing the reasons that information outside disqualified as a legitimate source of consultation.

A legitimate source of knowledge when declares an apocryphal knowledge should stick the peculiarities, which led the decision-making power to disqualify the information.

Because the noise that a knowledge source invalid is able to cause within a wider context can encompass a gap axiomatic on science difficult to be cut off of the line of learning.

The powers of coercion from the system of disinformation are capable of undermining the interest in the thing considered apocryphal. Because the degree of its desecration of true knowledge is capable of contaminating the psyche of those who observe it you want to be the next winner in the duel of knowledge.

A weapon to hide an unwanted knowledge is the silence, in which the organizations of knowledge pass to ignore the noise so as not to leave that their "virtue" pass to be linked by corridors of academic institutions.

The democratic ideal that links to teaching is capable of doing the thought cyst not stored for that someday you can take advantage of this when necessary. When you disable a teaching generally the man of common sense does not integrate it within its essence in its use within the ranks of their needs.



Vital Knowledge [Series - LXVI]

The Vital Knowledge is the essence of a piece of information that is intended to be important for learning, procedure or action because it occurs in fact as should express.

Then if we include a list of important and necessary information to perform a task, it may be that some of them are not vital and which do not affect the essence of what needs to be done.

This knowledge came with the development of human beings in small learnings in the early stages of life.

Information are inherited from parent to child in the form of replication that are primed to launch any psychophysical reactions in their children in that allow these build a portion of engrams additional to their biological development.

Thus, as in the early stages, in the exercise of professions there is always a part of the knowledge that must never be forgotten so as not to compromise the essence of teaching.

The Vital Knowledge makes parts of gears nobler of all a learning experience. AND next to him must come the instructions necessary for its secure replication for which the procedure is replicated countless times when I need to not commit procedural failures.

It can also be noticed when the corrective factor is a fundamental premise to rearrange a task. Then this corrective knowledge becomes vital to the harmony and the balance can be established within the procedure that you want to trigger.

We should not confuse this knowledge with the Basics, because the foundation of Vital knowledge is scattered throughout mix of basic knowledge, intermediate and advanced.

It can be said that the Vital knowledge has dense neural connections when a learner understands the reasons that they do act in a way as instrumental and the principles that they do move around its axis of attention for the practice in that direction corresponding to the action that you want to trigger as a natural process for a decision.

For that vitality of action there must be a bond of continuums allowing action to be processed in a more or less satisfactory. It is the experience of other compounds to additional model task that an individual designs on himself.

When a vital knowledge is not acquired 100% of their learning then the task or procedure that if you want to run is not complete because the information necessary for its development is not present, and by more than one person try



to solve a problem, without this information it will not be able to develop the whole procedure that if you want to reach.

While it will be a knowledge complement the fact of not knowing does not induce a failure in the whole process. The same would be for a person that I saw for the first time a refrigerant and wanted to consume the liquid, but do not know how to open a bottle. If he does not perform the main step that is open container he cannot drink its contents.

For every task you want to perform it is composed of vital steps that are essential as also steps accessories which can be omitted or forgotten and not imported in a loss of significance for the accomplishment of the task.

A critical step can trigger other vital steps in sequence of tasks that are necessary for the development of an individual. Thus, for the individual that you want to drink the refrigerant does not simply that she learn how to open your content, but also to learn previously as he should take your content.

Nobody was born knowing swallow or chew. This is type of vital learnings that were incorporated into the daily life of human beings.

Take a vaccine, for example, can be a kind of vital knowledge that makes a group of individuals that prevent on a set of diseases that are trivial in a season of the year.

The importance given to knowledge also influences their use. AND a knowledge that can be applied in a situation can become accessory on this, being a vital knowledge in another situation transverse.

A factor of neural convertibility will act every time if you need the application of a knowledge. The shaft of the attention of an individual will emerge within the most varied perceptions the fit of vital information to trigger the expected action.

Once located the source of vital knowledge the somatic system brain will be guided to focus on those engines channels that trigger the against stimulus for performing the task.

Linear Knowledge [Series - LXVII]

The Linear Knowledge is the one who designs exclusively within logic of thought, in which all factors of a problem are only and exclusively contained within this logic of reasoning that protrudes through the entire grouping of information.

The advantage of a linear thinking is if known the rule that involves the thought then a person that make part can easily predict the outcome, without the need to scroll through all the paths necessary to the resolution of a problem.

The logic as a rule is able to sustain the action. AND if repeated the same propositions and being true and false as previous cases the results linear always induce a rule or default behavior for that grouping of information.

The linear thinking is a thought calibrated and conditioning to a plan of action. All elements contained within this plan has established rules for patterns characteristic to each part.

The recurrence of the results in the use of the linearity of thought is a result of great application to the social sciences.

The intellect when they interact with linear thinking active elements of cohesion and coherence and under this perspective enables the sequence semantics that gives rise to the process of formulation of sequences of structures of mental decisions.

The formation of neural quantifiers when is acting within an individual a linear system becomes an easy neural manipulation once those quantities of differentiated neurons are influential in decision-making process on the part of an individual.

Working the brain in a linear system is easier for a user to your intellect that is able to easily manage your management interface through learning that he stumbles upon himself. So that the changes that occur within them, are within a margin of error in that it is based logic with which their thoughts if allow flow between a reasoned context.

On the other hand, the continuous use of linear processes of thought brings an early absorption of himself, starting the vices cyclical on the sensory behavior, occurring a encapsulation process psychic in that does not allow the individual to see beyond that shaft of thought in which he is bound to think in your daily life.

The continuous learning within the linear thinking endorses the individual factors that come into line with this. But if something happens outside of a linear factor this individual becomes inoperative to be able to solve the problem that he had



presented, because escapes from your line of reasoning that is conditioned to act in a certain way.

The aspects related to the linearity of thought should remain constant, because a change in one of its assumptions can affect the whole dynamic balance brain of an individual.

In linear thinking there will be no contradictory because of prior definition of factors always toggle between two metrics: a situation be true or false, a situation be correct or errata, ...

Another important learning tool is the judgment that an individual is able to make a set of propositions to an applicant decision-making.

When a linear thought changes its decision-making, is that the thinker is no longer influenced by other parameters also contained within the linear system of thought and that the system of valuation and judgment was able to change the valid relations between them in order to change the decision-making process for the core of thoughts prevailing at the time that the action was established as a fact.

In tracks of rules in a linear model of thought the balancing of information is the only channel for reflection in order to tip the change of mental state in a set of ideas pre-measured in the act of making a decision.

The linear factor helped the man to become their own habitat at the same time that the conditional to be prisoner of their own acts.

This phenomenon that guides the individuals over the age to express their thoughts within a line of reasoning that is affects a moment past of his life in which the information was existential sense.

The rigidity in the process of change with the passing of time is one of the major barriers to a healthy old age has not been able to adapt its homeostasis to recompose your dynamic balance on logical converging parallel that also influence individuals to states of contentment and continuous mental development.



Multilinear Knowledge [Series - LXVIII]

The Multilinear Knowledge is one in which an individual can work with the processing of more than one logical structure of thought. With each new addition of a parameter to the logic of information processing can be adapted for the generation of propositions within a completely new dimension of state presented earlier.

The addition of new information allows a neural rearrangement in plasticity of cognition provides a magnification of reality manufactured and that outside guests within a logical structure and linear thought.

Thus a new argument which is inserted within a multifaceted context when compared to previous state that there was no insertion of new information will lead to a response to the environment in a totally different way if the thought to continue within the same logical structure of thought.

The neural parameters additional amount the perspective of the individual who is looking to other groupings of information considered to be relevant for a decision.

If you compared a linear model in which a thought structure induces a mathematical operation in which $2 + 2 = 4$ under this linear optical structure of thought always focuses on providing the same answer to the question when it is needed.

However in a multilinear structure may occur that a information mathematics $2 + 2 = 5$ or $2 + 2 = 0$ to produce a new logic of reasoning because of additional information which is added to the system of numeric sort that becomes vital for the new numeric relationship is a valid expression (See the slide - universe of Oranges - to better understand the exposed on site LenderBook).

The advantage of this sensorial model that enables the thoughts is that the effect of cognitive plasticity in individual will leave a world labeled in that the information dateline only in themselves. For each new addition of information place inside a new universe in which the properties and laws are added to generate a new order of neural processing to promote better management of the intellect.

The thought multilinear is not contradictory in relation to linear thought, their relative advantage is that it has an unrestricted ability to add parameters going to a known universe in its natural laws for an unknown universe in which the ownership of its laws laying down connectors deeper in that the natural laws are dependent on a multitude of factors more robust that establish concepts of cause, effect and consequences more steadfast to be more complete and accurate.



In turn work with multiple logical information processing requires the ability of the user to orchestrate satisfactory answers in accordance with the context in which the information should be transmitted to the environment.

Thus, the multilinear model of thought is far from being a rupture with a mode of thought horizontal, but a combination of vectors that allow an individual establish logical notions which are useful in different contexts allowing an expansion of capacity of reasoning and the ability to better understand views parallel.

The process of teaching mechanic that we developed for the initial stages of our humanity has an intrinsic reasoning basically linear. For this reason there is a great difficulty of individuals relinquish control this sensory accommodation that installs still in the early stages an embryo of personality that is able to establish a connection with the uniform world to a standard in which aspects that are in multiple dimensions of thought interact without that with this generates psychic conflicts by being fully seated the mind without however the brain functions will be confused over the other.

The intellects of a person with thoughts multi linearized is capable of safe care complex information, as well as convert data so that the people who live in linear routines are able to understand their semantic propositions.

The difficulty of multilinear thought is to improve the system of homeostasis for the dynamic brain is able to store the thoughts seated inside of routines that are not generators of conflicts among themselves.

The endorsement of this practice of thought is the ability to expand answers or alternatives to these that allow a person to see common alternate paths that the linear thinking did not entitle the individual to see a lack of arguments that were not present as they are not part of psychic package that all connect our interfaces of cerebral processing.

The multilinear thought is the surest way to enlarge the capacity of production intellectual making man more aware of himself in an expanding universe.



The Merit-Based Knowledge is the knowledge that demand reward people or things or beings because of the effort or the ability related to some cognitive argument as a motivation for something done in that assigns it a remarkable quality as an argument for the award.

The merit can be obtained as a result of a repetitive strain to crystallize a task. The commitment can be one of guiding that elevates the perception of who qualifies the action as an attribute of merit.

Usually for that something has merit intuitively is behind the idea of the difficulty of obtaining or holding the thing they want to do. As also factors such as complexity, will, desire, persistence, perseverance, scarcity of resources, obtaining the necessary knowledge for the risks ... Are important requirements to qualify a work as worthy of a concept to highlight that we should assign a concept of merit in relation to its implementation.

For that knowledge is established with excellence is necessary to inhibit any form of counterrevolutionary that interfere on the merits of the question. Human beings have a tendency to bring closer to the people themselves for the sake of organic preferences inducing patterns of meritocracy that do not correspond with the reality of working practices.

Although the term has been widely applied to the management of people within organizations can observe the merit within multiple contexts even within the family in which a father rewards your child with an allowance for believing good behavior or by match with good notes within your process of schooling.

Inside organizations to regulations for the meritocracy is usually characterized by challenges to employees that can be achieved if applied a relative effort for its implementation.

The standardization of criteria for the achievement of awards through the merit within organizations is an orderly way to show what are the rules that must be followed to ensure that all have equal chances to obtain a gain in relation to without personal commitment to contribute to the advancement of the organization.

The empathy should always be left to one side for the promotion of people by merit system to give rise to oppose the implementation of the specification as an important marker for the professional conduct of an individual.

A way to encourage people to respond positively can be the construction of levels of action, in which the main activity is valued and creates a conduct of excellence that continue to meet as an established standard inserts on the



psyche of the individual constancy in responding to stimuli issued for the conquest of merit in a progressive way.

The merit has a causal relationship with an expected effect in that the natural consequence is a stimulus of satisfaction of a desire of the person who performed the task that can be translated in the form of recognition for the work or extension of their personal ability to obtain new goods through the process of promoting remunerated or symbolic.

Factors of organizational breakdown are often related to issues of non meritocratic correspondence, in which the individual is not able to observe a gain that complement your effort in carrying out tasks usually routine.

The satisfaction is an important component of measurement and dynamism to replicate states appearing on merit in individuals.

When there is a shortage of resources organizations in addition to enumerating the roll of attributes needed to establish a promotion by merit, it seeks to establish a relationship of competition in which only the individuals that excel in their working relations are worthy of awards in which fits the proposition of merit.

The distribution of the job should be the fairest possible for all participants of a schematic of merit have chances proportionally equal to the exercise of a profession. What is at stake is the highlight personal or collective when the rule if you make clear to collaborate beyond the observed to assist the construction of an organization more solid. The motivational aspect to the solution of tasks must be evaluated by administrators who manage the meritocratic model in order to achieve the employment relationship ideas for the do continuous tasks.

The organizational climate should be thoroughly worked for the dispute by promotions of merit does not become in fights of personal nature not to let assert a reason to everything or nothing where the winners can better positions in the organization while the losers are not worthy of merit and thus, they have reduced their expectations of growth as a person within the organization.

The management of merit is not the solution to an old problem of lack of organizational planning in which the companies there is absence of a plane structure of positions and salaries. Must be seen as a complement to the work practice.



The Causal Knowledge is one in which from the effects that give rise to a consequence bounded it is possible to establish a bond of playback of a phenomenon by simply only understand the effects when they are triggered to generate a temporal action.

Then, if, for example, a person puts a pot to boil the water and knowing that it is located at the level of the sea, the heating effect when the water reaches a temperature of 100 degrees Celsius will generate as a reaction to boil the water from this temperature, which is a natural cause for the rise in temperature of the water and that will have as a consequence the boiling process that exhausted all the liquid in the container if nothing is done in a way which is contrary to the way of the facts.

Understand the pattern that shapes the variables of a phenomenon it is important to define a causal knowledge. As soon as the man has limits that are able to distinguish between the perception of the phenomena that shares with the environment, and the part of it that is retained as a remembrance of something that drew attention in the egoist structure that builds the personality of this individual, it is also the perception of the causes, i.e. those key points in which the changes occur on the biological phenomena, chemical and physical.

While the effects are an agglomeration of situations that tract a of the other by the advent of transformation that makes move from one state to another or within the same state for himself within the tolerance in alternation of molecular movements that are able to be transcribed as a unit of measurement, the causes are what the Ego is to human psyche, as a result of which a process will occur when the perception of the fact that you are part of a individuality of the phenomenon.

Already the consequence is the moment following the transformation of the object of analysis on your reactionary context, in which an action is triggered. This set of factors that comprise a processing is called event or phenomenon.

In reality the question is a node that provides a concentration of change or alternation combinatory of joint movement of factors compounds. Then it is evident that it is not possible to have a cause without effect, but the interactive effect between various groupings of physical phenomena can have as resulting from the existence or not of a fact that change the initial observation of an individual aware of the phenomenon.

For science the relationship that factors or states combinatorial effect always produce the same causes and consequences if they are observed in an isolated manner in which no other factor not scaled cause a change in which there is an immediate change on the outcome-response.



This same law that physical movements and chemical provide for the existential plane allows you to ensure that the observation of a phenomenon the coupling of more an effect over a interactive system closed can result in a dynamic that induces a cause of adverse expected because the relations of exchange were changed to a context completely innovative that can provide unintended consequences until the phenomenon is understood within their new reality.

Another point that draws attention is about the causes that precede the triggering of the effects that in turn generate new causes that are the result of the interaction between multiple effects, matching accessories and their consequences.

Although the science part of experimentation by motivating the replication induced effects the process effect - cause - consequence is something continuous in that the initial burst of creation motivated the generation of multiple shots that continue to have an effect, causes and consequences in all directions without which there will be an interruption of absolute movement that creates ecological niches as true gears that are helped as a clock to produce repeated forms of action and continuous reaction.

Imagine that on the assumption of an external agent, which in the human conscience is known as God is faced with a plethora of marbles guide and that when you launch a force of throwing one of these balls on the other wake up each one of them that are beginning to throw one by on the other repeatedly and the interaction of a that was next to paralyze by force have lost their constancy is chased by another that the collides recomposes the previous back to bite your motion effect over the space that all if direct in relation to the other to compose an angular movement in which the resistance is slowly adhering to State of rest of marbles if nothing is done.

Then to an observer the effect of a hit a ball to another generates as a cause a displacement and as a result the change in status of a zone of rest for another more distant. But for that the ball that generated the effect of knock moved over it there was also a need for that emerge from inertia to react on the later generating consequences, causes and effects prior that causes the phenomenon following and this within an integrated circuit is also responsible for making increasingly complex circuits of consequences, causes and effects later.

Procedural Knowledge [Series - LXXI]

The Procedural knowledge is one who specializes in information that create routines primary, secondary, and tertiary of rites for if you come to the

WWW.LENDERBOOK.COM - ORIGINAL IN PORTUGUESE

TEXT NOT REVIEWED GRAMMATICALLY - Technology Babylon

Contato@lenderbook.com - Max Diniz Cruzeiro



realization of a white paper and the result of an action that are generators of evolutionary steps of a situation involving chronology of acts which succeed one another together to compose a piece that triggers one or more facts organized in unison at the end.

It is necessary to build a process segment that is important for the from these elements distribute all the matter that if you want to summarize in order to give a continuous aspect in terms of relevance the situations that are being gradually happening.

To give formality to archiving of materials you need to create rites to ensure the validity of what is being cataloged as main part that deserves to be archived as a formative element and important to the whole process.

The chronology in which the acts happen must be respected as a summary part of this size must be guided by a triggering of reasons that support on top of each other to make the reader of the material has a natural order in which the ideas were generated and crystallized in three-dimensional plan.

The division into chapters is a phase of the instrumentation process that confers certain legal system when the thing needs to be translocate for their greater efficiency.

When a process needs migrate in various places, sometimes by their own accuracy summary rite there is need of reception signatures attesting to the validity of the above to make the piece as an integral part of the process, and thus guarantee the legitimacy of which is being passed on in terms of law.

Another point of great importance is that for the validity of a process it is necessary that it is legible, that does not contain contradictions that invalidates the part, which also does not have blank sheets or erasures that hinders the identification of characters and the natural order in which the events occur must be preserves the labelling by enumeration of pages will ensure that no other foreign object became part of the work piece because so wanted to do.

The electronic record has been a way of helping to speed the meeting of archives that are contained within a folder to store a simplified procedure.

One of the fundamental aspects of the process is the identification on the front cover of which object belongs and an executive summary that aims to help the reader what is the purpose that this instrument was drawn up within the list of responsibilities that compete a state procedure.

Usually the procedural documents are used by administrators to direct the development of organizations, are also parts of great importance among legal and parliamentary.

Embryos of procedural documents can be found in family life through revenue of kitchen, simple procedure for use of appliances and electronic procedures to perform a diet of medical follow-up, schedules to do during the day in terms of planning, clothing of diaries, ...

In the case of organizations sometimes makes it necessary to heading on each page of the document, as well as the use of corporate fill through stamp on each page should be validated as part of the instrument in question.

The archiving of the data should follow a logical sequence in which the parts are stored, respecting method as the beginning or the end of each fact, this will vary according to the type of process that is being developed in which the effects are produced within an event.

When there are gaps in relation to the lack of documents that should be included in the records, the reasons for declination of content as the does not appear in the acts must be duly substantiated that the part has validity under risk of cancellation of the entire work.

The observation of contradictory elements when relevant is enough to condemn the whole part when the trial of an audit committee or legal procedure.

One of the reasons for the need of these pleadings is a form of spatial planning of reasons that increased individuals the realization of facts leading to a third one trial faster by about what is written and in line with the provisions contained in the law to reach a logical conclusion that will allow us to make the decision more fairly on what is being presented as true in line of what is considered truth.



The Educational Knowledge is responsible for passing on the information of social possession of society for those individuals who wish to deepen over the learning in order to be allocated to a position of social interaction more profound after the assimilation of knowledge enough to exercise a role in the construction of this society.

Generally the knowledge is proposed to new movers of society as a form of social leveling the collective interest diffuse to better adapt or shape the essence of the individual to the real needs and social trends.

The factor that becomes inherent in the need for this level of learning is the passing of information by older young generations to the acquired knowledge is not restricted to just the generation that has developed and can serve as a stimulus and deepening for the following generations.

A way to establish a systemic planning for learning generally governments shall be borne by set guidelines on how the educational learning must be present in society.

What determines this educational leveling is the multiplicity of behavior originated from the moral effect established within the society on the other forms of endorsement of knowledge, that is, by means of spiritual transformation purchased mainly by religious institutions or by humanizing nature of families in possession by parents the basic learning that allows the child manage his own body in addition to the scales valuing morals for the family.

As a matter of planning seeks to guide the concentration of individuals around the age that presupposes a ripening more homogeneous when the distribution of the information.

Another positive factor for the educational system is current monitoring by the state progressive distributed almost always in the form of a Basic leveling, Basic, Medium, Higher and Higher, in that if you distribute a deepening proportional the essence of that if you want to transfer information to the students.

The educational system requires repetition and securing the information and later test to check if it really had assimilated. Although it requires more and more of the student that he is self-taught the importance of the human being in figure of the teacher as a beaconing element of knowledge incorporates the essence of educational knowledge.

The awareness that each human being when it comes to this world is not an empty box, but a box that search is appropriating perceptions increasingly



robust began to observe people as being in addition to apprentices as agents of knowledge itself, being able during the process of learning also contribute to the improvement of knowledge guiding the teachers for the real needs that these individuals need develop throughout their lives with the information that they are being transferred.

The didactics is an important tool for safe care the infiltration of new information directly into the brains of individuals through efficient management models of knowledge able to dilute the aversive effects to that is trying to impregnate on individuals.

The natural resistance of students' learning that is ready and formatted for their absorption is a great obstacle for reconciling the social trends of real organic needs of individuals who are prepared for the development of social tasks.

The advancement of learning has been able to introduce efficient educational tools improving the interactivity of the educational process through modern systems of distance education in the use of physical library has proved outdated and obsolete in the face of a dynamism of means of communication that are able to provide specific responses in a fraction of a second through the molds of virtualization of knowledge.

Although education is concentrated within the schools not importing it its nature, it can also be noted that the educational knowledge is not restricted only to the institutions, because the solidification of knowledge truly happens within the family to then manifest in organizations where the application in the form of work acquires the result of social action to educate an individual.

The expansion of the level of technology in the last decades (today: 2014) has increased significantly the interest of generations more premature in its insertion of collaborative education once that awakens the interest recent consumption by this technology that requires the user with the ability of reasoning.

Thus, it is consistent that the reasoning of the individual is to be able to enjoy what is more interesting and modern society and for this reason has just by striving to incubate within himself those elements that will bring it to their desire for social consumption.



The knowledge family is composed by vital features and forming emotional psyche and consequent mental stability of individuals to face in adulthood the lesson of continuity of the species by the junction of social learning and the learning of its social unit to perpetuate the concepts acquired in the cradle of this coexistence.

The family is a social component in which a group of people holds the noble task of channeling the that there are more basic in the deepening of human relations in order to provide tutoring and prepare individuals who falls for the socializing in society.

Among these basic functions is the monitoring that is done to give the individual capacity to respond to their own acts when reach their adult stage.

Then the family is responsible for guiding the apprentice within the ranks of primary needs that include the first steps of learning to teach you how to eat, to wear, to walk, to speak, to use their other human senses and so forth within the scale of ripening vital.

Therefore the individual alone is not prepared to accompany the society when he learns the phases described in the previous paragraph. He still lacks of experiences and a valuation of attitudes that only the closest people and accompanying the development of the child are able to do preparation for this phase.

It is important to remember that the individual in these early stages is in the process of formation of his personality and his mind is still embryonic. It is up to the family provides sufficient ties to secure it manage a conscience cohesive and coherent for the individual.

Although the concept of the family should be applied in society for people who have a blood bond, the concept used here is something more comprehensive and involves all the people that are in a proximal bond with the individual that allows an affective involvement more prolonged that induces a affectivity with a commitment more lasting only a passage educational as occurs in the system of state education.

Once the familiar elements are already sufficiently related to ensure a human being complete in its adult stage, the individual is replaced by a process of rebellion, in which their own understandings through processes of analogy and associativity of ideas already begin to touch on a need to have Self expression.

Usually this age movement occurs in stages of adolescence between 12 to 15 years of age. This phase is the point at which the family must be attentive to what trends the mind of the future capable is directing their steps.



By this unconscious parents or relatives looking for work on those paths that are considered inconsistent with the family learning that often provide a break between the recent generation and generations later considered by most young people almost always as outdated in its model of thought.

When the phase is consolidated in neural irritation is replaced, and the family back to its point of balance as a family unit. Then the lessons, the learning, the values assimilated serve as a stimulus to the continuation of the species represented by those individuals who managed to fit properly which was transmitted as heritage through their parents.

Then a process," in which the young people begin to bring home the fruit of their achievements and becomes part of the unit as a family gain in which the family again is a stimulus in which the adult children helped mature the maturity family through these dumping of knowledge and the training of new appendices family by adding new elements to the family.

AND with the advent of new generations the family cycle again promotes the interaction only that this time the incentive to contribute to continuity of the species goes from one generation to another in order to meet again the desires and try to fix something that was transmitted in order not congenial to become the children of the children happiest people and that to achieve the maturity of more healthy at the right time.

In the family valuable lessons as the break in the case of death, the birth as an expression of renewal, the faith as unifying element of the family, the perseverance as a stimulus to social life, the concept of relationship and affection between individuals, principles that guide the psyche of individuals and the notion of uses usefulness as a person are some of the lessons learned that the family knowledge is the more appropriate to migrate information to the individuals that will compose the family to generate increasingly emanations of the humanities within the human beings to make them more sensible tract on how other human beings and thus constitute a society increasingly plural within the respect, of freedom and of the union of purpose southeastern outlying serrated sites.



The Inductive Knowledge is a set of rules for cerebral leveling that allows from a block of instructions come to an obvious conclusion drawn by logical sequence whose result can be achieved without the need semantics of traveling throughout the neural circuit, simply that the procedure indicate the convergence as a result of residual operation mnemonics.

The usefulness of inductive reasoning is the decrease of logical operations within the intellect. To get the good results inductive the individual must know some convergence rules that save the process of abstraction to make endless operations proximal to achieve the desired result.

The convergence is a rational thinking logical in that the gradual reduction of a convergent meaning for a given power becomes an operational range so minimum within the cerebral processing that results in a cohesive result that is independent of new operations to generate the exact result as it is a certain occurrence.

It can be said that in terms brain logical operators to develop a semantic process in which there is a operation of convergence, where the result despite the fact that the individual continue to make recurring operations, stabilizes around a quantifier that can be represented in terms of attribute, the time in which continuous operations are processed that have inertia in relation to sensory changes is a strong indicator of convergence that can represent to a user that the distance travelled signals at infinity a convergence process mnemonics and that therefore an individual can signal to your brain that the result was achieved without the need for continuity of new logical operations to reach the result That is true and liquid when the factor of occurrence.

Criteria for assigning the as a number approaching its real value when a series converges at infinity are fundamental to ensure the efficiencies of an inductive method.

Imagine you have a set of data in which $K = \{1 + + 1/4 + 1/8 + 1/16 + \dots + \infty\}$ you can reach the conclusion by induction that there will come a point at which the sum will absorb so small plots that at infinity because of its smallness are so despicable to be enumerates that it is possible to say that the series will converge to an approximate number more or less stable depending on the quantities of decimal places if you want to calculate this number to give you a status of convergence that this sum has.

Note that in the previous example you do not need to be calculated infinitely the parties to reach an approximate result that is satisfactory, it is possible to create



as an argument to an attribute the quantifier that you will miss so little that the difference is not significant for you to be wrong in taking a decision.

It is possible to create a barrier whose sum is insurmountable and as successive summations are approaching the infinite this sequence number that will be forming stabilizes for not have significance new plots of absorption of thought in which case it is a sum of multiple factors that go adding half of new interactions until you arrive at a concept of which the n th element of the infinite fatally will be so negligible that without the need of calculation we can reach the conclusion that he is close to absolute zero and sometimes even confusing with it in a numerical representation.

The inductive reasoning represents reach these abstractions by simple logical fact that is not worth more sense continue to scroll through a circuit procedural if the outcome is sure to be achieved. Once again, this whole abstractive is necessary to rid the conscious human to the occupancies more noble than other sources of occupation for the generation of new information also noble that can be sued by other centers involving procedures of attention and focus for measurement of logical operators.

While induction is the analysis of the procedure while it moves by intellect, the deduction is the result expected for a response to a lucubration coincidental given the generation of related ideas.

Thus in our example it is easy to assume that continuous addition of smaller factors will induce any sum that is closer each time more than 1.999999999999999 ... And that an infinity the difference of this number in terms of greatness will be so close to the figure 2 that logically in terms of cerebral processing become confused with it and that therefore we can deduce that a infinite imagination this sum is expected to converge to the number 2 although in real plan never will be an absolute value, but will be a 2 (two) so that approximate be veiled with it and in terms of representation mnemonics the rapprochement of the two realities in mind in the region of the intellect is so perfect that fit as not being two distinct attributes, but only a single operator whose value is identical.

The science they use this type of argument to save energy and bring solutions to difficult-to-obtain methodological through simple ways of interaction and transformation of variables that allow you to reach the obvious conclusions quickly.



The Deductive Knowledge is the one conducted from premises that inherit relationships that enable you to reach a clear conclusion because the law that governs the behavior of a phenomenon or logical model neural is known as your factor of convergence allows you to reach a logical conclusion that infers the final content that these groupings of ideas present in a given moment.

The deduction can be made from a critical analysis or uncritical. It can be scientifically grounded or come as a finding of chance where the intuitive knowledge is the tool for awakening intuition as deductive effect a phenomenon where no one knows the distal relationships to arrive at a logical conclusion.

On the other hand when it is consistent with the science it can be the result of an intervention by the scientist for about a phenomenon in which the finding, as a result of the phenomenon, is a deduction that establishes a direct relationship between effects, causes and consequences.

Imagine you have a data set in which: $N = \{1;2;3;4; \dots\}$ that the series goes to infinity. Thus if some ask what would be the 123 element of this series and you know that the series is governed by a function $F(x) = x$; then to know what is the 123 element you do not need to check unit by unit, in this series, simply that you recognize the pattern of behavior of numerical data that are aligned, deducting that the element sought is the number $F(123) = 123$.

The deduction is the result of a philosophical thought or 1981 which is based on a logic that if structure with foundations that lead to specific reactions and known. It is hoped that the outcome of an action is always the same giving validity when recognized the sequence of phenomena or ideas the deduction expected.

Then understand how processes will merge with each other is fundamental to establish this consistency translates as ability act to deduct the consequences that come when an individual is able to decide by a convergent path.

If we are thinking in terms of the quantity of logical operators, which would be more sensible to argue that the process of induction requires that a researcher scroll down for more time cognitive to reach a logical conclusion or a deductive process when not preceded by an induction is a shorter path to reach the obvious conclusion?

The correct is that nobody will have this absolute response, because it is possible to find models of thought in which the inductive methods are faster to be achieved the results of that simply make the same analysis in note a deductive method. But there are also other cases that relations reversed the previous proposition are equally valid, i.e. the deductive methods



are more feasible to establish the semantic relations necessary to reach a quantification procedure-inductive response.

But it is a fact that we use more cognitive elements to reach the majority of the cases, the results inductive, as a scholar of an area mathematics can relate the many cognitive exercises developed appearing in the list of problems for tests of somatic skills, while the deductions it is possible that abstract it from a quantity of rules ready to reach conclusions obvious without great effort mnemonic.

This convergence of neural resources with more effort synaptic to work with inductions can indicate only a primitive principle for a science still embryonic rests essentially on the foundations of a science in expansion.

The greatness of our abstractions still crawls in terms of knowledge for the benefit of a potential expansion of our resources mnemonics when the stage of humanity using techniques that are more integrated and cleared which will require even more procedures of deduction for economy of time and processing when necessary for a swift decision when there is a pressing need.

The logical link that makes for exposure of a series of assumptions also induction logical thought of semantic is essential for the conversion of one form of rhetoric deduction grounded in these links that indicate the step forward in that the trail of thought must go so absolute.

The quantum leap in obtaining the response of inductive method gives rise to quantum correlation the relationship shows that generates the inference to obtain the factor generator of deduction. However it is important to emphasize that this inductive leap is only present in relation to parity with the result that establishes a disarming to the trigger of a revolver as the need for the continuation of the procedure that stops even in its internally because it is no longer necessary to continue to perform actions to provide a result that already assumed have found before the final achievement of the goal of their achievement in finding it.

The deduction is closely related to find the expected consequence of an event without the need to initiate it for its scientific verification.



The Knowledge extrapolative represents a set of information to be brought to the intellect is able to merge with other internal elements outside the main message, where the additions are elements not present in main content of a message in which the correlations are formed by the use of other semantic units by adding data to information originating in without that with this possible from this reach the conclusions that an individual was able to infer.

You can bind additional information a message whenever the primary message der margins so that the individual can extend the intellectual capacity without hurting the logical meaning of the propositions contained within this message.

In textual analysis an extrapolation is not an element and cyst, because that makes the individual punched through the logic that is being communicated and puts on her personal printing whose content does not indicate or clarifies as being a feasible reality.

The fact that this lack can reflect for an examiner a neural inconsistency by the evaluated which is not focused on the job and this may represent within your space work that there are strong indications that the individual can be strongly affected by other elements that do not decrease their concentration and at the same time can affect the balance within the job.

The extrapolation has several applications within the philosophical and epistemological in which the philosopher needs overlooked by the use of a unique universe within itself and from its extrapolations are unable to reach incontrovertible truths within logic of reasoning true.

There is strong evidence that the practice of extrapolation is a great ally for the formation of a thought associative, since it allows a person fill their mind with leaps in knowledge to integrate semantic elements separated for groupings with logical cohesion.

On the other hand, the excess of extrapolation could derive in some pathologies, such as, for example, expand to a form of mythomania in that a person is to add information to the facts to make them truths that need to share with other people in society.

Usually information that are said in a general sense are easily perceived by the receiver that transfers the load of somatic being spelled out to within itself and in doing so brings a personal situation that marked his life in such a way as to migrate the sense for something more internalized that simulates having a supplement to an experience in terms of sign it off or justify it for strengthening the bonds cognitive.



The laws that are extensive in legal world allow a degree of extrapolation up to the point at which there is no contradiction in relation to the sign generic in that if expressed in literary form in relation to its significance.

On the other hand, the extrapolation in what is not being said in relation to this legal act, usually by does not assign a significant sign of a meaning that is the he worthy of merit within an interpretation of the code indicates a disqualification of those who have committed the act to be in line with the law.

A way to expand the knowledge is from for forms of interactivity group. When people put a point to be discussed in a group it is possible that each one has formed an opinion or segmented on their points of view.

Generally, these points of view prior to the debate are consisting of a line of argument primary. AND when individuals are beginning to expose their points of view, the opinion of a person can reflect on the view of another raising the degree of understanding of the group and allowing individuals to give heels by on the understanding that the extrapolations induce thoughts more complex and of great relevance to a group.

In the scientific world the extrapolation can be seen as a possibility for interaction or possibilities of response when a researcher aims develop a methodology for the application of a scientific experiment.

But generally the extrapolation as a scientific conclusion is not worthy of credit, because it interrupts the line of reasoning that gave rise to scientific experiment to guess on your result without proof is achieved. In other words, the conclusions must be based on full understanding of the journey of experimentation, where effect, causes and consequences go together.

Extrapolate is an efficient means to generate contextualization and the manufacture of realities when the interest is to maintain a line with a possible future in which the formation of scenarios must be maintained for a better planning of administrative organizations and also the family life as, for example, to prepare for the arrival of a new son.



The Evolutionary Knowledge is one that is able to organize all of the information vector of an object, process or biological entity and from these observations to reach logical conclusions which make it possible to integrate past, present and future of the development of something that is being worked or studied to set your default aggregation or disaggregation of factors that are involved within the process studied.

In order to achieve the knowledge evolution is necessary to study the structure of the thing that if you want to know your grade of evolution in time line. Although mistakenly the term has been used for classifications of species by continuous development of DNA over time the evolutionary knowledge is much more broad and can be absorbed within numerous chairs of knowledge.

The process in which people produce things is an evolutionary process. Over the years new information are added to the memory of living beings and their absorption raises the standard of knowledge leading to new ways of better do a task.

Thus, we can observe that the way to make an object any that was produced there are 2,000 years hardly maintained the same form of do. Since the incorporation of processes has made life easier and the process of industrialization introduced the series production and at the same time in large quantities.

This evolutionary process is still suffering from major influences of technology, which is responsible for changing the way to produce a well-determined to contemporary use. It will not be that the majority of objects is reproduced by modern printers mobile that will gain more flexibility to print their products in actual size.

Note that these transformations are continuous. Although some changes are so slow that we will not be able to view as in the case of changes to the genetic mutations of progressive bodies, this type of development can be observed through the exhumation of fossils in that the collection of genetic material is able to identify the significant differences within a species and associate it to factors of mutability of the environment as the era in which these beings lived at ground level.

Another important point to determine an evolutionary process is to understand the operation of functional structures that are used in long scale within a time segment specific.

To then generate logical comparators between different segments of consecutive time to determine if the differences of note over the periods are

really significant to represent a change of structure in relation to its age variation.

Catalog is also important to define through specific criteria which was belongs a information that will be used to study evolution.

Although the term is used in positive terms in that expressed the ability to add something that better adapt to the environment. The word can also be used to designate only the mutation of a condition that is aligned to a section of time.

The alignment to a thought when observed as exceeded becomes an object of evolution to be studied and developed within a line of thought homogenous in that the user of the practice not more globalized wide the old habit to join the practice more usual or common sense.

To reach logical conclusions about the existence of a synchronicity of characteristics along a dating is convenient the creation of criteria and methodologies that allow a comparison within a focus in which the differences of feature allows you to make a comparison and the generation of classes in which things can be differentiated in systematic way.

The evolution is closely correlated to a transformation factor. AND as changes occur to the detriment of variation of factors and these factors can only be varied if there are displacement of characteristics, it is wise admit that there is a variable temporal always involved able to manage the changes on the things studied that are objects of dating.

Finally, it is necessary to create a system of sorting that will allow us to establish a record centered on the focus of the study, in which all things are links and to find elements within the criteria it is possible to realize in that cycle that element occurred, which family belongs, which the fundamental characteristics that involve economic to him, in that period if flattens in evolutionary terms and what causes inherent to his existence within that chronological axis in which the facts clearly established.

The concept of quantifiers to define the magnitude of the event or its magnitude in terms of expressiveness is also fundamental to adjust a family tree in which the evolutionary event had its cycle of occurrence.



The Interpolate Knowledge is a knowledge of how a merge information within a context predetermined at that if you want to as a response a value as accurate as possible in that it will be possible to establish a distance between the various assumptions close to its resolution in which the tuning process mnemonic allows each new abstraction adjust the knowledge that the element to be noticed until the approximation of response induces the perception of the true answer.

The interpolation process although it is set to work in the process of mathematical calculation it is widely used in mechanisms that require the use of memory.

Imagine you are in a hurry to go to work, and you don't know where you left your car keys. Then you first demand in those areas that you have the habit of leaving currently.

After begins to investigate the small lapses that his mind was able to register in which you saw holding the key. For, therefore perceive that the last time that we saw with the keys in hand was when rush you were brushing your teeth with the keys in his hand, and at the moment the phone rang. To touch you remember that it was for the room and there heard what your boss asked you to bring to the job and dispassionate reappraisal came out to go to the garage and do the course.

Thus, returning to the room you have been able to identify that the object there was not , then this interpolation process is able to give you a multitude of tips to ensure you get the emotional stability enough to get all the points and find the track that will take you to the key that is in the sink the sink where you were brushing your teeth.

In mathematics this feature is widely used to achieve the results of equations in which there is not yet a structured way to find an answer. Then the solution was the use of interactive methods. One of these interactive methods was also nicknamed mathematical interpolation.

For that an interpolation will be able to reach a satisfactory outcome you must have as a starting point a track that will lead to a satisfactory answer.

When the track is not very good, it can get away from even more of the tendency to find the desired response, tornado or generating a great loss of time to continue to pursue his quest, because the divergence with the time will show the individual that he is increasingly giving jumps out of the target that is supposed be the answer instead of the desired approximation.



On the other hand when the quality of the track indicates that increasingly you are approaching the solution of the problem a wise of a model or method interpolative is able to increasingly reduce the field of action.

Understand how field of action the space planned between the true answer in that a person is not known, but it is believed that it is within those limits.

Since the field of action is established, increasingly the interpolator is able to reduce its coverage area to make the solution increasingly closer to the reality.

Another important element is to establish criteria to stop in case you stay doing endless formulations of procedure that does not take you to a satisfactory outcome, or in the case of convergence, you do not get the whole time doing endless fixes of approximation of response when it already and known within a greatness in that you are already satisfied with the degree of approximation.

In reality these search engines reduce the time in which you makes to obtain a satisfactory response. Watching for a positive angle, a wise you can set a number of criteria that best will satisfy your desire to find a solution to the problem.

Thus, in the case of lost keys, if our imaginary character had not an immediate solution to your problem, in some he couldn't use as a criterion is the whole day by searching for key and lose the service because there was no way they could go by car, but will look for an alternative giving up the search when your limit of interactions reach a coefficient of time x that does not allow you to continue to insist on searching for the lost object. AND pick up the phone call that will be on the bus and that will come as a result of this a little late for not having achieved connect your vehicle.

It is possible that methods interpolators there is the need of combination of several factors, which would make it even more complex development of a logical brain.

Although few people are able to perceive the displacement of mathematical content to the practical life at this level, I am professor in saying that any function assimilated when you studied mathematics is able to pass mnemonic so as to improve the reasoning when we merged the signs in their semantic relation of significant and meanings.

Knowledge Connotative [Series - LXXIX]

The Knowledge Connotative is one used to give meaning adverse a set of signs designed to represent a set of meanings defined.

Usually the thought connotative abstracts a information to pass a restricted meaning that only people who have mastered a language are able to understand the real meaning of the idea that if you want to transmit.

Thus, when a caller expressed that wept rivers of tears, this is not to say that through his tears was able to compose a source aquifer, but only forward the idea that the event that led him to crying was so expressive for themselves that the quantity of tears that drain became abundant.

This is why people of foreign languages trained to recognize primary meanings of signs usually feels very difficult to express or receive a voice signal that is understandable when the interlocutor connotes a idea that escapes its literal sense.

There are several techniques to connote ideas. This kind of language bauble is much used in the literature especially when you want to express an artistic gift to communicate.

Poetry in general are loaded with sensations connotative that give an air "matuto" webs or symbology where the author intends to relate elements of habitat of great significance with elements of the personality of a person that you want to transmit a vocabulary property positive or negative.

In terms of symbolism textual use of argumentation connotative may represent an attempt by the author to illustrate by a sensory means something that you want to pass in a simple way and uncompromising in order to attract the attention of the reader to what is being transmitted as central idea.

On the other hand, the use of the sense connotative is not very well cyst when pronounced in material for official use and even in scientific circles where the technical language requires rigor when transmitting information without with this abuse of "tricks" of language that favor one direction more dreamlike to that is wanting to be passed on.

Although the day-to-day jobs of terms connotations is not broken down it is advisable to restrict its use, even because it requires greater ability on the part of the receiver to recognize the signs and use a sensory compiler in cognitive terms to "knock" the real meaning it is planned that one composed of terms that symbolize an idea in the strict sense of the word.



The use of the sense connotative can also generate false interpretations when the receiver does not know the rule that determines its use in its restricted sense and may confuse the message contained.

This transmigration of sense, it is important for the development of intellectual perception, but at the same time a short distance away the receiver of the idea of fluidity of reading, because to capture the message need to spend a little more time on their transcript for the real meaning in the text.

Not only in literature but also in the speech the sense connotative is used primarily to represent states of relaxation where the caller wants to pass a knowledge your without the need to use a formal means of communication: Ours! As you is a pear delicious?

There are some dialects in which the use of a message connotative serves to encode a signal that if you want to just being transmitted for a select group of people who have the natural transcript to what is being said.

Although the technical languages also have their language instrumental own cannot be classified as a use of words connotative since the sense employed is the real, but in effect restricted to a technical body that holds the knowledge on the subject.

The wolf spoke as a devil soon after that was promoted.

In the example above would correspond to an interior vision that a person has of another to see a scene in which a third outside promoted. To get the exact idea of what is being said is necessary to know the logical relation that is behind the meaning of signs.

It is possible to observe that the direction is changed if we note that wolves do not speak, then this wolf can only be referred to a physiognomy of a being who has the ability to speak, so it is a human being and the human being is the sex macho that someone appears to have a degree of intimacy to generate attribute as a comparison with a dog.

That has as main attribute the act to talk too much due to a promotion. What brings the intuition that I should be happy, since people are usually happy, and this person specifically was endowed with feelings of satisfaction by value compulsively of something and was certainly showing his state of mind.



The denotative Knowledge is that to be in possession of a signal to transmit in its literal sense preserving the essence of the meaning of a sign when created for a purpose set out.

The literal sense is very used when if you want to pass the information in a direct way: Mariana came to die this evening! Usually when the real meaning is used it does not tempt the other interpretations, unless it is used a fireworks literal sense of general or broad, in that the margin for reaching a conclusion allows the abstraction for other senses that are also in the same direction employee to the literality of sentence set out, however, it features a sequence of ideas that are also accepted as a truth 1824-1893) in which the main phrase is still line of sense, because the multiple partitions of meaning are contained within the same context so that a deduction may be established for it. This is the case for laws contained in a federal constitution of a country.

The contractual language should always employ the denotative meaning that is not subject to doubt or invalidation of the document. The legal language also only accepts the literal sense, the scientific language, the technical language, the language procedural and other...

When the focus is information many times if it is important that the language used there is the predominance denotative.

In terms of the process of creating semantic that serve of embryo for the manifestation of thought through speech or writing the process of cognitive development for both the transmitter and the receiver is faster to be related, because it represents less laps over the sign, because there is no need for a symbology adverse for the fitting of sensory logic that if you want to order by processes of metacognition.

Alice was to village where he met a man of tender within a time of Indians. She got a computer of the tribe and began to send messages to other tribes that were in round about. After informing everyone that the next day there would be a "pajelança" she went back to her house where her family was waiting for him after a long day of work.

If a wording for the text above says that the story is in denotative meaning is easy to generate mentally the whole scenario in the world of the character. But if nothing is said with certainty many people may have different interpretations since the broad sense can lead many people to believe that there is the presence of sense connotative over the central idea of the text.

If in doubt when there is no explicit relationship between which the sense that has been applied to a text search always think in terms denotative, because it is the approximation of reality more factual that we can have.



In processes of interpretation of text there is a predominance of denotative factor on the line of argument of the texts. Anything that emerges from this way of thinking can be seen as an extrapolation of the central idea of the text and that, therefore can serve as a reason disbelieved to an investigator who is responsible for the system of score from a proof.

But watch out, because if there are an element that makes it clear that true intention of a block of information these additional fragments are strong indicators of what the line of reasoning that the text is by charging a player.

The use of signs alternative to employ a meaning may not always be interpreted as being a fireworks connotative. The synonymy admits the employability of other terms without that with this change the real meaning of the signs.

The journalistic language although it is essentially informative admits the use of sense connotative and denotative in your line of argument. For its time, a reading to become interesting it is also possible that the literary style of an author play diverse meanings to try to draw more attention to your reader involving it affectively within the reading.

There is a difficulty too great and natural many emitters to generate a literal sense to express the human feeling. Words of difficult reasoning for best be introduced within a dialog may suffer transcripts because I don't have a uniform sign that characterizes and in some cases special does not represent a connotation and yes a approach in a denotative that leverages an attribute of something to better qualify it existentially, until a future a sign is created specifically to name the thing.

The subnet masks are denoted by being direct is lighter, but in many cases we agreed to not use it to mitigate unpleasant situations or that could be converted into points of conflict between people. But not every form of mitigation is a use the transverse direction connotative, you can also say unpleasant things just by replacing the signs in accordance with smoother in the construction of an expression more lenient to communicate.

Inferential Knowledge [Series - LXXXI]

The Inferential Knowledge is the knowledge from basic assumptions provide a convergence of information enabling argue a response as valid.

Say about something is a great responsibility, as it assumes that a statement was preceding elements that serve as theoretical basis for the assertion is considered valid.

Infer is this rule that allows us to say something from precedents, which legitimize a phenomenon.

The construction of an inference within the intellect requires first an individual stabilize the premises within itself, then promote him a associative integration that allows a process of analogy might denote an answer to the problem that if you want to find a solution.

Although this word is widely used in statistical means it has great applicability in the sciences in general and also in the lives of ordinary people.

The inference is present in small decisions in family, allowing you to make choices and decisions based on metrics, in logical conclusions about events that occur in familiar, ...

Generally the arguments can be observed as parameters. Such parameters are units of attention that awaken to an attribute present in the thing studied, which may be an object, a being, an abstraction or element of nature.

The factors of judgment and values are important to tow what if this absorbs as information for which an inferential conclusion is established.

This is because although some elements apparently were not contained within mathematical reasons, when if you want to make an inference, even if from a set of semantic arguments, such arguments should contain a logical value that will allow the brain generate equations to account for a meaning that may arise as the expression of an inference in which the individual can disregard the information in terms of quantitative or qualitative, the latter being the logical value is not perceived in an effective way, but although it is present on the thing, because internally the brain is capable of quantifying it so that the response can appear when the logical operator indicate which area of memory that has converged the inference making Appears the semantic material that is behind hundreds of logical operations developed by synaptic processes.

The mathematical operators within a logical semantics are almost always embedded within the procedural system of an individual and the multiple interactive forms are triggered from repetitive procedures and automated



mechanical and difficult cataloging as you're step-by-step in mental development.

To be able to view the cognitive center in operation it is necessary to reduce the speed of brain transmission. that will make it possible, although not recommended, to an individual observing the paths which the mind travels to achieve channel information and the procedures for obtaining logical answers for the formation of an embryo of reasoning.

The problem gives inference is when the arguments are not very well balanced. What can change the concept of effect, cause and effect, in that the inferential solution may be cognitively with a bias mnemonic that will induce the individual to submit a false information to be contained within a neural area surrounding the area where the real answer robust and efficient.

The quality of the attributes should also be analyzed as an important metric to be used by logical sequence within the mechanical processes sensory for obtaining the inference.

Sometimes the starting point of analysis of an inference can influence the logical sequence of thought in such a way that could lead to a faster way to find the true inference, or cause the delay in obtaining this do endure even more the process of mental analysis for which the response will flow to effectively within the brain.

The expectation to find satisfactory answers will eventually induce the thought to find elements that are concentrated in dense areas as an average modal for the numerous abstractions that the mind is capable of synthesizing to find the inferential response desired.

To this factor of dispersion of scattered information in memory facilitates the cognitive elements find this fashion that sensory to be channeled it is possible that all the energy is moved to it causing the energy lift wake up point of action to induce a motor response that signals as an inference of adherence to a T ethnical reference in which it is able to awaken any external part of biological organism to express what was observed as a response valid inferential.

It is a quick process and continuous in that unfolds all the time in new synaptic processes and to few is able to enlarge the intelligence of an individual.



The Probabilistic Knowledge that is able to develop a scaling process of engrams with the purpose of providing a response in which the flow of information is dependent on preparation of calculations that's processing is able to converge to a new impulse of activation sensory or motor within an individual as a response variable to a problem.

The human brain has chaining multiple logical that interact with each other forming a dense and expressive information processing that are triggered as a location vector in which the flow of energy converges internally.

To control this information processing load a somatic enabled by a system called as limbic is capable of controlling and coordinating through electromagnetic flows the directions in which the plumbing mnemonics should be awakened as a need for instant use, thanks to a complex process of targeted access to sectors through a component called core basis.

The probabilistic Knowledge is important in this process, because it is responsible for awakening the operation logic. The structure of this processing logic is a complex biological and mechanical that stores information from the primary formats of biological structures that shape in relation to the flow of information to a specific sector.

These sets that retain the aspects modulators of signal are called cores of engrams. These engrams are the most valuable asset that a human being has the capacity to form within itself. What happens is that once combined, these engrams are able to represent cognitive components that recombine are trainers of signs.

But the distribution of engrams is spread over an orbit of almost 360 degrees around the limbic system of human beings. Then the big question is how to access the appropriate proportions of information that are required to be handled in a specific moment?

The answer to this problem is the concentration of energy on the vortices of engrams that are driven and placed in a vibration pattern in which the energy is able to flow through on himself and guide the energy flow by efferent pathways that circulate throughout the body alive.

Patterns of behavior indicate that the control of the response is a mechanical attitude in which the energies sparse and scattered are if recombining in terms of proportion in that we can associate a probability of their occurrence if it understood the set of engrams active trainers of the human conscience.

If the mergers of energy proportions are large enough to concentrate the energy involved in a process-response, fatally the accumulation of energy in a sector



will reach the point great in that the trigger this brain power for a center sensory or motor will promote a reaction giving air of vitality to an individual.

Proportion is in reality a balancing of forces which interact. When they merge occurs a process of recasting a equation of operation by changing the pattern of response vital to an individual.

The resulting from proportionate force is never negative, in this process of subtraction and division are geared for dispensing of engrams with positive valuation. This logic of reasoning is too complex for that general principles may be added within this context information.

Per hour you should be directing that to the full decision-making operation is necessary where the individual will be able to revise their concepts. This is because if you are a disciplined person will be able to store things similar or similar within a cognitive structures that leverage the search of information contained in the memory without this there is a need that the limbic system have to coordinate a series of searches to find the arguments you need by not being oriented within a sequence of biological storage.

Not always a sum of probabilities will convert a procedure in a response signal is not strong enough in terms of strength and power to trigger organic reactions.

Also the human body has exhaust valves that allow you to control large concentrations of energy and thus limit the damage caused by a short circuit that could be disastrous for the maintenance of synaptic process coupling and processing of signals in information.

When a person is no longer transmitting proportions of probability in the form of signal distributed within itself, is an indication that your cycle of life had its order and that the process of death made by completed the life of a person.

The dynamic balance brain (homeostasis) is a dynamic process and brief and suffers constant deviations that incite the people to always seek points of accommodation that are obtained due to the rebalancing of probability forces.

Referential Knowledge [Series LXXIII]

The Referential Knowledge is the one whose logic of reasoning is that a previous information when used by another person she must guide the access showing from where the original information by which is based the structure prevailing in that if you want to postulate a idea more complex.

Much used in academia to referencing is a way to engage the receiver of information to better arguments that make it possible to check the validity of a block of information.

To ensure greater clarity on the part of the provenance information, conventionally in academia provide ways of categorizing in that induces a snapshot view, when textual, on the part of an observer of the origin of the information.

The process of dating is also one of the elements widely applied to the act of reference information, because it allows the receiver has the concept of time in which the idea has emerged as a force concentrates of learning.

When the references are links to a work generally this material and the authors that the diaphysis is indicated as the opinion-formers. In this way it is hoped that those who so wish a theoretical study more comprehensive that have conditions to log the additional reading to also carry a view more complex synthesized in shaping that had access that type of content.

When the source of the information is printed, it is also very important that it be linked which organization has produced. In the modern world generally the information could be produced by an educational institute or research, or by an independent source constituted in the form of a publisher.

It is important to indicate whether the information that is being referenced came from an act that outside published in first edition, or if you have already suffered revisions throughout the time that can be bound to any subsequent edition.

Also when a newsletter that was referenced, be it a book, a journal, an article, or other means of communication, it has a specificity on the title that might denote the context that this was worked, it is appropriate that the focus is also specified to help the people who log the reading to a information more accurate.

It seeks to make referencing gains leaner throughout the text, and by convention more specific aspects where trace information are usually placed after the reading of the material.

Another way to adjust the perception of receptors is the indication of which location outside produced the information. It serves as a basis for more in-depth studies can orient scholars for the concentration of knowledge in a given region.



No less important, when the information to be referenced is very timely and important for a better understanding of a specific topic should indicate in which part of the literature the fragment or the affirmation outside removed within the literary context.

The process of referencing is not only present in the process of writing, he is also present at events in which orality is necessary to invoke notions of where the student or lecturer has developed its line of reasoning, listing the list of institutions and securities that it holds for before signal content, participants receivers from a speech can make a pre-trial necessary to assign to the brain an endorsement snapshot of what is being delivered as a truth unchallenged.

The moral and ethical to flag where did the main message is also a strong indicator of respect for copyrights of several authors. But the great difficulty involved in the process of linking information to their authors, is that every human being is able through its continuous process of assimilation of knowledge, also create and reach logical conclusions of brilliant thinkers, without that with this thought is unique to the first who also expressed his knowledge on a subject or fact.

When it comes to referencing something no attempt to indicate the promotion of an idea, but the way authorial or editorial that this idea was able to be converted into stimulus designed in the form of a sequence of graphs that belonged to a literary style produced by a thinker.

Thus, when someone copies a sentence or fragment of a text or book a third is incurring in offense for being a plagiarism in repetitive strain that someone had to record a thought.

The greater the complexities of a material lower the chance that it will be a copy of a work of another person. Although a simple construction is also object of collective use which can make it difficult to form as an expression of an author only.



Materialistic Knowledge [Series – LXXXIV]

The Materialistic Knowledge is that which is concerned with the learning of man in relation to the three-dimensional elements that compose himself and its interaction with the habitat in which it is inserted.

What stands out in this chair of thought is the value that is transferred to everything that has physical representation that has generators of a stereotype that can be seen while the emanations of thoughts are not something that can be conceived as the expression of a materiality, but the individual who thus anchor in this science is able to realize the transformation that the mind is able to perform on the three-dimensional space materializing its abstractions in the form of a three-dimensional projection.

This thought is able to encompass all the information channels of training material, its use, and its applications.

Although the term in sociology should mint by a way to deepen on everything that is tangible, the materialistic knowledge is far from being ideological. Although a part of this knowledge is seen within a Marxist symbology.

Generally the content that take care of materiality are scattered across disciplines or special sciences, in which each one specializes in storing information on one aspect or component material such as: science physical, biological, chemical, mechanical, geology, engineering, genetic, ...

The significance of knowledge outside reversed by that knowledge was invaded by disposal policy in training of followers that dogmatically knowledge transforming it into a union of social forces.

The extent to which the knowledge material falls is capable of producing a myriad of object by simply understanding of natural laws that arouse cyclicity and mechanical things by on the bodies.

The materialist in the sense of knowledge is capable of combining things and based on his observations of the habitat meld them in elements more complex that play a role in processing on the man and also on the characteristics of the environment that suffer from systematic changes, because the power to influence the habitat by human being is capable of completely changing the way intact that elements are found within nature.

The process that makes the man shape the materiality in your favor is composed of internal factors very specific also, according to the application, it can be seen as components flexible materials the development of intelligence capable of being guided by itself to affect the environment that surrounds the human settlement in the space next to himself.



Although when the information entering the brain are considered pure abstractions that are fed with the luggage before we loaded by egoist structure formation of a process of perception in which we remember what suits us best relate to the materiality are valid relationships in which the thoughts reflected on the environment can be converted into concrete elements.

In the case of abstract element people that feed thoughts materials seek to identify possible transformations of these elements that could contribute to the generation of a practical functionality in three-dimensional world.

The attachment exaggerated by three-dimensional thing inhibits the increase of creativity by which the individual eventually restrict in their interactive form in relation to his inner world by limiting the roll of perceptions that in appropriating that considers valid for their interaction with the world.

Some materialistic are able to identify the process of crystallization of illusory by on the matter, such as primarily an abstract work by on the mind in which it to evolve in terms of signs which contains significant and intangible meanings, as the time is capable of being endowed with bodyweight (bw in passing the set attributes of a thing, giving a personification that translates in a perception-object within a spatiality that can generate an appendix material that respite as a transformation on the habitat.

Although under any context an element transformed by man that constitutes a matter appears to be something cohesive and integrated over it rest elements that can be separated and that these isolates do not have a due form within the materiality, and that even so are important structures for the fit of his existentialism over the three-dimensional.

The process of removing the material widely used in oriental cultures emerging from the past that clearly showed efficient because they know detaching the materiality of the present knowledge about the transformations of matter that if they committed themselves to a continuous technological progress and took the first steps for a great advancement in the process of reengineering of the manipulation of three-dimensional bodies.



The Spiritual Knowledge is characterized by a sequence of actions activating mutations of the human conscience that has the purpose of purifying the reception channel of the stimuli that are dammed by forming perceptions of a composed egoism and which are intended to extend the integration with the holistic, promote situations leading to dynamic balance brain and enhance the sense of sharing habitat with other living beings.

The spirit in Neuroscience now tells us that it is a platform of subtle energy that circumscribed in a perimeter that circulates the adjacent layers of biological material. The biological material was developed to sustain vortices of energy in the form of dynamic circuits.

At the same time that the various biological components that feed this energy that flows in its interior to the periphery of their parties and vice versa, the ability of the fabric to retain large quantities of energy creates a patchwork strike on an individual that is formed by the interactive system in terms of an ecosystem energy that feeds back and advances age-when can convert mass in more energy sources.

For many, the essence of spiritual knowledge rests on elements of cleaning the psyche front to stress sources that mop due a cyclical problem trouble perception we determine to recurrent situations of suffering.

For others it is a matter of adjusting the organic needs within a cornucopia of possibilities available for use as elements renewal of our own sources of interactivity and motion.

Of a more superficial has those who believe that we should be linked to a change of attitude that allow closer our desires of an origin that is intelligent and by nature we all enable us to rediscover it and this substantial movement to bundling with the creative part that gave rise to all that there is of the known universe.

But for every one thing seems conjoin: that is necessary reconstruction of values and judgments, elements these cognitive that are able to guide the routing of a logic of brain functioning that leads an individual to express only those semantic arguments that led him to achieve, as a continuing response satisfactory converted to ability to achieve a continuing around a individuality.

The energy that flows out of the body is an inexhaustible source of knowledge about the bio that enables you to identify the level of health of an individual manifests itself in relation to its ability to integrate with the means.

Projective techniques are able to flow the energy that rotates by itself over the body and from this movement, by broadening the scope of action of an



individual reap the reactions of other bodies in an interactive process capable of directing somatic information to other bodies which allows you to generate real insights of intelligence in that it is possible to capture waves through electromagnetic pulse the body that once decoded results in a language of high instrumental significance.

This quest for perfection that approximates the man of the logic of argument in spiritual reality represents a process of interiorization in that the individual filled a load high somatic promotes a balance in your life to which the stored information can flow in harmony and do with that this individual can guide your standard of reasoning from a vibration energy that you feel more comfortable with himself and give greater coherence to its existence, since the latter and a rich source of pleasure, satiety, tolerance and brotherhood.

The spiritual world is closely related to the process of fixing and reconditioning of the human psyche. It is not a matter of shaping the attitudes to become citizens more aware of interactivity with other human beings, but the promotion of a cleaning of engrams that allow you to focus energy sources in manifestation on a focus that allows the seamless integration of evolutionary species. The attitudes when changed are the direct consequences that a behavior has acquired sufficient maturity to make this individual improve their relationship with the world.

The question of spiritual cleanliness is not starting from within themselves the hatred, greed, anger, envy, the madness and many other signs, but is to provide equipment for brain gears strong enough to generate alternatives on the learning that assimilates to which its manifestation occurs in a vertical direction positive not to give the man a naivety paradise, but a unity of thought in that grotesque elements and noble are able to merge and create a harmony that promotes an inner growth toward a spiritual integration that lift the human mind.

The construction of the spirit is an ongoing task which renews every moment and requires absorption of food material and immaterial. Perhaps it is expected that individuals develop subatomic particles that the process of evolution will enable the continuation of the spirit without the need for organic matter to guide its orientation and movement in a three-dimensional plane.



Mechanistic Knowledge [Series - LXXXVI]

The Mechanistic Knowledge is formed by the integration of forces which revolve around themselves and have as resulting from a pattern of action conditioning the laws of rotation of numerous mechanisms that activate the programed response to erupt at a given time.

For the mechanistic processes are observed by a fundamentalist form, in which the parties are, matching accessories among themselves, and that the result of an action interferes on another and so on until it form an organic system that plays a role in integrating express motor reactions noble.

The parts are important parts of a process, because the evil fit one could undermine the entire performance of the assembly, inhibiting the propagation of its results.

Although this type of logic is more easy to be viewed from objects such as a clock, for example, it is likely that people more attentive are also able to perceive the mechanical integration in family units, organizations, governments, institutions and the balance of the social dynamics in which the individual roles of each person eventually intercept when we went out of our comfort zone to acquire a consumer good that another person has dedicated his labor time to produce it. In the same way that our expertise also develops a benefit to society that someone needs within its scale of consumption.

As a clock if a part is defective, as well as in society, if a group of individuals is dissatisfied, it is likely that the clock does not work, or following the logic it is likely that the company lose its effectiveness to best contribute to the overcrowding as a viral response for the conquest of habitat to compete with other species that also share the same space.

The logical factor sometimes the process that unites the gears of the clock is not always understood by the user that only expects as a result only if draw near the hours when you need the consultation in some moments of your daily life.

In the same way the logical factor that involves the chain of needs of the citizens of a society the times is only noticed when some type of social involvement arouses the attention of the whole group in expressions of appreciation or not hasten of the organizational system that manages the population.

Sometimes the social complexity of the interaction of classes within this mechanics of things internalizing is so dense that the manipulation of a factor is able to change various diffuse logic present in its interior, which will guide the members to react within a reasoning individual and sub-groups in this society



that will manage their current needs within an adaptive process that will relocate values and judgments for integration of new social reality.

The mechanistic thinking allows the members view the failures and departs for corrective methods to perform the additions necessary to correct a problem in the system.

In the same way that the process can be partially interrupted to ensure the fluidity of social dynamics, is also consistent noted that it is possible to enlarge the capacity of reaction to stimuli individual and groups of a society from the redirection almost always orchestrated by political changes or technological.

The logic of training circuits also meets the exposed to mechanistic thinking. Because circuits are nothing more than processes of intelligent components that are linked together to produce as a response a mechanical action that is dependent on the individual effort of each one of the components connected to this circuit. In such a way that the lack of a will also commit the result of the whole system and most of the times the failure of a component lead to the absence of the outcome at the end of the process.

In cognitive terms all the neural processing is developed by mechanical systems of biological origin. To reach the construction of a thought that requires the person that he/she has the ability to migrate from their memory signs, these signs in turn need to have meaning, the meanings should be as close within a reactive system of perception of the other through a logical system that induces the fits of fragments of memory for the formation of a thought semantic. But as the signs came stop in memory? For other sockets produced from the perception of a stimulus or wave that is propagated in the direction of the individual, which to be absorbed by the processes of attention and focus generated by on him several neural junctions that shaped shots repeaters this signal to be used when the process of remembrance drive the variation of signal stored desired.

This whole complex system is interactive and works as long as the person is considered alive. And by nature, always on more complex structures of information that will be incorporating on top of each other. The variations are enormous, as well as the combinations allow endless associations between parts stored in such a way as to promote a sense of free will for who is able to develop a line of reasoning.



Environmental Knowledge [Series – LXXXVII]

The Environmental Knowledge is the knowledge acquired to that man is able to leverage its integration with the habitat and the beings and elements that are arranged in such a way shared with him.

The biodiversity is so wide that requires society's guidance in the process of vocational training to manage their multiplicity of factors.

Although it was the notion that the environment is only part of the habitat in which man interacts, it has to be mentioned that there is an interception of this habitat that incorporates the vital space of internal biological.

Thus, the environment is subdivided into an inner portion, but intimate, who is owner and an external portion that the interactive process is flowing elements on your part external to internal and its opposite route.

The interactive factor requires the recognition ability of sensory attributes that affect the dynamics of absorption and elimination of fluids.

This reasoning is effective both in the perception of the interaction of man with the environment, or any living being in relation to their habitat.

Also by the logic of ecosystems is possible to determine what is the logic of interactivity between the species that make up a sector scenario.

Another point of mitigation is the knowledge of the many processes that arouse the point of balance between the species, migratory movements and the logic of playback that allow its continuity as a species.

The variations of climatic indicators are important to measure what conditions are essential for the life and evolutionary process of species.

Aspects of habitat causing stress negative on the species are also sources of ownership of knowledge to predict cyclical problems or specific when they occur.

The division of geographic space, the system of cooperation between the species and the phenomena of competition materials of consumption is important to define patterns of expansion and/or maintenance of the life of the species.

The factors of degradation of ecosystems, natural resources and their form of exploitation, the food sources, the shafts of water, the heat sources and the geology also constitute important components to the research on the habitat.

The external influences the atmosphere, such as the position of the celestial bodies, the intensity of solar radiation, the cyclical lunar, the emanations of waves of energy coming from deep space are important components that still



have few elements to reach the basic conclusions about the origin of life and its propagation in the universe.

The process of growth of living beings, their transformations, their processes of extinction and overpopulation are targets of growing number of studies and surveys that are able to set guidelines for a planning of the available resources on the atmosphere of the planet.

Upheavals, volcanic eruptions, movement of the waves and the tides, tidal waves, tsunamis, earthquakes, windy and hurricanes are some expressions which nature is able to promote a self-tuning itself.

Glacial Movements, intensities of temperature, rainfall, snowstorms, storms and precipitation control are some other elements that are objects of study of environmental knowledge.

The insertion of the human habitat, the forms of degradation of nature scuffle by men, the process of securing the human habitat in possession of land, the various factors of social tensions as a result of geographic space are some concerns that are studying the integration of man as a means of attachment to the soil.

No less important, the form of cultivation of species on the environment, the rational use of the resources of the environment, and the use of species as a means of productive human interest are social studies related to habitat responsible for guiding policies of rationalization of resources necessary for the maintenance of ecological balance.

The water resources are not an inexhaustible source, so if it is necessary to understand the complexity of the river basins, water fountains, lakes, glaciers, groundwater and the seas as reserve of life for all species that share the same environment.

The transformations of man in relation to the natural habitat, the construction of cities, reservations and biological corridors, the indigenous issue, the question rurality, the slums, the ghettos, the crises in virtues of inputs, the conflicts that trigger the war for the conquest of space or resources present it, ... All these aspects are sources of knowledge that an individual may take ownership when studying the environmental knowledge.

Life in all its expressions and the kingdoms that share the habitat. The social reactions that restrict the movement, the right to life, the processes of development and the types of permitted manipulation of biological material are also sources of environmental knowledge.

Professional Knowledge [Series LXXXVIII]

The Professional Knowledge comprises a list of attributes for which an individual well trained to carry out a social function that correlates to a set of activities in which it is believed that the possessor has expertise to exercise it.

To acquire a professional knowledge initially should be a time dedicated to absorption of elements of learning to make it understandable to the professional the laws governing a letter.

But the activity inherent in the educational process that aims at learning is not a step present only in the initial stage of professional life. As well as the sciences evolve, the offices that derive from them are also changing over time.

These changes require that the professionals distribute part of its time to a continuing education while another part focused their attention and focus to gain experience on the basis of experimentation of the letter.

The technique appears to be an organic factor connected directly to the establishment of rules of business connected with the way of doing a task.

The degree of technicality is responsible for defining patterns of specialization within a profession, in that the more specific a professional show tends to have a greater appreciation of their labor reflecting in proportion to its performance in terms of hours worked.

The fitting of cerebral professional does involve with logic of reasoning in that it is able to bring together elements that displays in your daily life as steps in the evolutionary process of their profession.

This will depend on the degree of involvement that the professional has a relationship with its activity in order to be attentive to adjust their organic needs the information that he is predisposed to channel and as a process of learning integrate what is adaptable within the logic professional who exercises.

The ability to manage processes is one of the qualities that a professional develops with the experimentation of the letter.

In the same way the professionals develop a moral code and ethics that will regulate the relationships in relation to the practice of the profession and the interrelationships between all of the players that share the processing of the job.

In moral relations professionals have decided the best way to do it without that interfere with the free will of others in order to create an environment of externalities that the professional activities act in a negative way within a context alien to his will.

As far as the ethical issues the professional must abide by the procedures that transpose the logic of contemporary environment and reach those questions about what is most beneficial to society in the performance of a profession.

The exercise of the profession must be seated within the system of motivation and purpose of their application, in order to meet the needs and wishes of service users or customers who expect troubleshooting something that to them is uncomfortable and you need an operation, which does not have the sufficient knowledge to perform the task, or to join other tasks more noble and prefer pay by time of another professional for the performance of the task, or index, does not have the authorization although learn how to do the procedure, to play the professional function and this should delegate it to a qualified professional.

Usually the professionals congregates in class entities that take care of the corporate interests of the profession and also in the form of trade unions that is able to exercise pressure to third parties with a view to ensure the essential conditions for the exercise of the profession.

In terms of dynamic brain the intellectual process of a professional just to assume a logic in which the absorption of knowledge interacts with your line of reasoning experiential. This fact that involves the psyche of a professional is a positive factor for its development provided that this involvement can be controlled while not to go beyond the barriers of their social life organic.

The professionals are conditional to the learning and the use of specific tools for each profession. The techniques developed for handling instrumental when perceived in an integral way are essential requirements for pricing of labor in that fits in an equation of performance and excellence in which a task is performed within a defined period.

The professionals are subject to specific legislation that also seeks to regulate the actions of these individuals in terms of activity within an interactive logic in society. The natural tendency of professions is that the higher the specification and a shortage of professionals, the greater the chance it will cause dependence of its completion and due to this cause an elevation in the level of pricing of this professional.



The Knowledge Angle is formed by that fundamental knowledge responsible for be the foundation main or symbolic of a structure of knowledge, which is believed to be essential for its existence or maintenance as a unit of thought.

The angular knowledge claims around a central idea that channels or derived from all other ideas. It can reflect a point of view or a focus on a context much more that discriminates against the points of action with knowledge.

The basis for all knowledge is structured by a set of basic symbols and high complexity. The developments that are around the sign are able to generate a flow of information that juggles endless correlations that ultimately produce an area of knowledge.

The semantic structure is used as a process of affirming this knowledge that becomes the shunt in other forms that merge among themselves generating a meaning cohesive and coherent to the angular concept that if you want to establish as the foundation.

Some areas when launch projects, as in the case of engineering, they develop rites in which the expression of this knowledge anchors on the launch of a cornerstone at the beginning of a construction. He carries within himself a central point in the idea launched should exit the projective area to a reality that is part of the transformation of the environment.

Are therefore essential information and generally primary that are capable of guiding a whole line of reasoning.

The concept of angle can be compared in the representation of views or guides a direction to which the perception is recorded or managed under prospects that are arrow of in respect of an area or zone in which it is attached.

We present a knowledge angle from general knowledge that the rules should allow detailing even more the many applications from being transmitted.

Also As part of a specific knowledge in which the angle anchors a vision of gears of your operation.

The thought angle may converge to a unified thought or unfold in many segments of knowledge in which the chairs of whether distributing in divergent and/or complementary points of view.

Also the thought angle allows you to merge with other thoughts and adjacent form other theoretical arguments which could give rise to arguments also noble.

The constituency of thought angle within an area limits the focus of absorption of ideas between participants in a learning process, but on the other hand



contributes to the specification process around the fundamental axis is strong enough to guide the direction in which you plan to distinguish the learning of other paths whose focus of vision does not adhere to the need of learning desired.

It can occur that some sciences have interceptions in its angular basis without this configure a doctrinal conflict between them, so that a practical example for the exposed is a science is based on the study of living beings as an angular knowledge of biological sciences and other science more specific work with the study of the spread of living beings as well as a maximum angular knowledge that could be the case of genetic science in which there is an interception between the use of resources within a central idea in that one is different from another by first be more comprehensive than the other, and the second restrict your focus only on TO THE reproductive system and inheritance embryonic a be to the next through reproductive methods.

But what would happen if science had invalidated its cornerstone? Inevitably all the ramifications which by virtue were created around this main axis would be compromised, the point of the need to launch another cornerstone to adjust the mission to those fundamental instructions be compiled for the society.

In the case of organizations when the foundation pillars of a company are well defined when an entrepreneur launches its mission, vision and values and becomes the focus within an organizational culture to obtain these essential aspects that represent the result of the investment.

When the idealized model of the business away from reality mainly under the influence of environmental conditions then it is possible that the entrepreneur change the design of your project to make that knowledge angle to bind to the new business model more consistent with its purpose within a current scenario.

In the same way the knowledge angle is present also in the process of family formation in which the links are established by a consensual agreement between the parties, i.e. , through contract or simple association between the parties.



Knowledge Structured [Series - XC]

The Structured Knowledge is composed of a sorting method to allow users to access your content within a set of rules and standards established. Aimed at the gradual delivery of knowledge that can be linked to achievement of certain steps that are administered to manage the evolution of learning form sequenced.

A science can be structure in the form of topics in which the teaching drift toward more complex forms to the extent that an individual is able to guide the process of learning to the junction of scattered information.

Another way to structure a knowledge is guided within a system of gradation, in which first passes the knowledge more generally to the concepts that are introduced within the line of reasoning primary. And throughout the process of learning the tutors extend the assimilative capacity of students entering new information that are recognized by these as appendices to primary knowledge and that cause or are expected to occur a link to initial knowledge in order to thicken even more chains mnemonics with the learned information.

Also the creation of steps in which a block of instructions is passed on to the person acquires the necessary skills for the development of a science is a smart way to build a knowledge. The block is different from the structure of topics, to represent a unit of action, while the topics represent a unit of knowledge.

You can structure a thought by rules associations as well as enumeration in the form of steps in which a rule is linked to a previous step that must be understood to have mental evolution that is wanting to be passed on as knowledge.

Also the way in which knowledge is exposed may represent a bond of structure that allows rapid knowledge on the part of the athlete who is able to focus on the most important parts of the methodology and remove the essential information that must be learned for the development of science or desired task.

Another way of structuring is relative to focus, in which an individual seeks to establish a reason sensorial to migrate the knowledge within a specific axis and thus shape a broader knowledge to a need channeled to the achievement of defined contexts.

The shift of focus can be considered a movement of transgression of structured knowledge and undermine the progress in the development of knowledge that is being appropriate.

When a study is carried out in a structured manner, the parts that make up this structure have a processing unit that is possible to distinguish a typification that keeps it isolated from other parts that make up this structure cohesive.



These elements are easily understood, although people do not relate to the model or to the mold, worrying about more with the content that is contained within the knowledge of that necessarily its format.

The division theme can be a good attraction for those who want to absorb a chronology in which the facts are being established. This feature is very used for categorizing a structure in the creation of a literary work.

Increasingly present in the life of modern man there is a new type of structuring of knowledge that is based on a system of demand of meta tags in which the information is arranged in a structure that reflects the search for information from concepts that are linked in a direct way. Then the individual starts to fragment their attention to a specific point that represents your desire to interact and seek answers organic to satisfy your desire or curiosity in scrutinizing a given or any information.

Another way of structuring is the formation of a system of indexing of knowledge that occurs a procedure of linking in the wake of the interest of someone for a subject is enough to make it engage the subject that is behind this process and thus guide your perception as their current need.

Also as a formula also applies to structuring is the presentation of fascicles, chapters, series, volumes, yearbooks, filing cabinets and other forms also valid for structuring.

The record in the form of a database or through other structures can be an internal way of indexing the platforms of interaction.

The line of reasoning can also generate a structure of knowledge, which is linked to a style of expression or a better way to lead the learning.

The use of folders, categorizing and processes requires the use of a logical structure in which the rule of do facilitates quick plumbing of a content immersed within the set of instructions that is present as a theoretical framework in which the mind of an individual is able to understand and save time to quickly locate a content contained within a part.

The Automated Knowledge refers to a set of instructions that are learned which need to be channeled in a conscious manner into the mind of an individual is alien to their desire to compose a list of procedures that can operate on a mental level of mechanical way without the need to link each step to a cognitive process that requires the reasoning by the direct action of a desire.

The advantage of the process of neural automation is that the individual is able to work with the multiprocessing of information, leaving his volitional center can play other noble aspects most relevant.

Not all automatic process is mechanical, and not all mechanical process is automatic. In order to exemplify the that it was transcribed suppose that a person has drunk a glass of water, it is likely that the consumption of liquid inside the body can operate through barbiturates and osmotic processes that do not configure necessarily a characterization of mechanical consumption, because the cells can be filled specifically because they are in contact with the liquid medium present in the organism.

There are also mechanical processes that require the ability of the user to teach your do so that interruption in Mechanics of things, from time to time, must be scheduled so that a strategic decision can be used to reorient the dynamic procedure.

The automation is characterized by involve a complete process, whose purpose is to develop a task mechanical or not without the need for direct intervention.

If we are studying the human intellect, the somatic processes that are activated within the mind are strong enough to design fields of action that wakes up the gears of the motor function-sensory of an individual.

The absorption of the stimuli that reach a biological body active is an automatic process and numerous secondary processes of transformation of this force to be converted to energy and pierced by sensory afferents are also automated processes.

Within the process of somatization, when the portion more inside the intellect is able to merge into a single scenario trainer of a reality in which an individual is to interact with the habitat also involves an automatic positioning in which a cognitive interface is capable of directing the profusion of connections in which this individual is able to move toward taken consecutive decisions.

Although a decision if summit which signify by a process that is not automated as an intervention in light of mechanisms of maintenance of a desire restricted to a moment in a process of activation egoist structure, it is possible that the internalization of the environment on the individual is an automatic process that

enables interact with the environment and at the same time express their will when necessary by a process pro.

To automate a process it is necessary to plan for the that if you want to develop as an action in the near future, to understand each step that you need to be generated in a conscious process in which the structure to be developed after trigger the processes through steps that complement is able to create a micro-system in which the operation after an initial gap is only interrupted when the individual show the expected response in the planning phase.

Although a automation does not require stopping points during the process, it can happen that the brain build a coordination structure in parallel that is directly connected to the center volitional human who is able to manage the automatic routine. This guidance should be strong enough to inhibit their continuity if a intellectual projection indicates that instead of procedure is converging to the expected response, in reality the routine is leading to a divergence of results triggering a power of action that will block the continuity of an automatic task.

Imagine a situation in which a person forgot to a compromise, but that by force of habit she always puts the clock to wake up when it marks some event that has to be part of. So the sensible attitude of automatic movement of the clock is trigger the alarm when the selected time arrives. Here we are in the presence of two systems, which will make the count of time and which will check if the time selected. AND after the completion of the action, the clock no longer will continue to count progressively the hours to get their validation, the least that pass through continuous schedules in the event can be repeated more than once.

The automation system assumes that once a part of the automatic system is performed on the existence of sub-functions that the parties auxiliaries will be able to arouse to action as soon as the party's background are completed. The man is transferring the automatic systems which have internally, for your daily life in order to improve and enhance its relationship with himself and control interventions that exerts on the habitat.



The Logistical Knowledge consists of the aggregation of information necessary for the handling of cases in which the items need to be relocated to transit within an orderly system and efficient, with a view to temporary accommodation and displacement units, being that the something transferred is replaced by a change of placement for a coordinated separate vector and final processing in the thing.

This knowledge is very widespread in companies that perform the transport of loads. In a similar way it is possible to observe the same standards logistics within the human body mainly in exchange of substances and endocrine in transport of electrical loads that can enable or disable synaptic reactions in the nervous system.

What is at stake is the logic on which the objects are stored and distributed so that the sender of the material to be transmitted will be able to forward all units displaced the primary source for your final destination.

It can occur both in transport processes of load as organic that after the manufacture of the components, they need be put up on a temporary basis on which their material conditions must remain intact until there is a transfer to another region secondary, when there is need.

The flow at which the transport of loads makes forward units of material determines the kind of logic that should be available to the transfer process is satisfied.

In secondary storage element may occur close to the source of production when it is convenient, or to reduce the risk of change in the form and its relevant aspects, or to enhance the efficiency in reallocating distributive, it may occur that the units are store near the areas of consumption.

There is in many cases the guard of components that are sensitive to the action of time. Then the production of the input must adjust to its storage capacity, as well as the ability of consumption, for which the presence of large volumes of stock does not cause the deterioration of components that need to be distributed. The material disposal won would be a prejudice to rent more by the use of other logistical resources to rearrange the stock to maintain only the material suitable for consumption.

The use of storage intelligence is fundamental to access a unit focused on a specific region of the area of conditioning loads. It is capable of being sensitive to coordinate transfer of objects for your final destination.

The material resources for the transport is another concern of logistics that is sensitive to the point of organizing a systematic planning that provides for the need of logical operators for performing the task.

The distribution process should be efficient to point to relocate elements of great concentration for leases that may be found to form detached from a in relation to the other.

Each system will determine the resources that are necessary for the transport can be hired in term skillful to fill the recipient with the right product in waiting to be filled.

The logistical cycle does not end when the product is delivered, it is also capable of being active or sensitive step of post-consumption in that it is possible to intervene on this step whenever the recipient decides for the return of the product for this does not match your expectations.

Since the reverse logistic system notes that the material had been delivered to the recipient in an unsatisfactory manner, for the sake of economic viability is possible that disposal of the material is made by a procedure immediately or is forwarded to the source so that the reprocessing keep their vital again returned to the product.

Although the logistics worry about the consumption this is only an ancillary purpose. Its real purpose is the well carry products to its point of destination in that preserve their characteristics of consumption efficiently and to produce quickly within the expectation to meet users inserted in the process of transfer of information.

The criteria of relocation can be assigned to a set of internal characteristics of products that should be moved.

To maintain the order and speed in processes that meet certain criteria in terms of positioning, origin, study of the distribution of recipients, information as to the time limits in which objects are to be transferred to the recipients, the conditions players that leave the environment, productive capacity installed, criteria for storage and disposal, criterion for location of elements stored when each unit is a single piece, criteria for safe care transporting the product to distribution centers and to the final consumer and other ancillary proceedings.



The integrated knowledge is the knowledge that takes care of all of the steps for the formation of a product regardless of be fabricated or biological training present in the environment

Understand all of the steps of a process is very important to maintain certain planning since the elements that integrate the formation of this product until the moment in which these elements are consumed by an individual.

When we talk about integrated logistics is amplifying the conception of the product that goes through a process of monitoring of inputs that will be coupled to the step of formation of the product, the management system of distributive, by steps of inventory management, by concentration in deposits of processed material near the centers of destination, the movement of the product to the consumer and this until the relationship that these individuals have with the consumption to make them captive in other purchasing processes, or to perform corrective factors that aimed at the establishment of the order of consumption and compensation for deviations of the product within the elements expected to care for these clients.

Under the logic organic or biological this knowledge is concerned with the interactive process for the exchange of information between cells, under the control of pathological organisms that can invade the organic system, the control elements that are affects the immune system of the individual, the regulation that are necessary for the consumption of fluids in the body, its concern with the maintenance of life, the brain management in order to coordinate the processes that are dependent on him to keep the machine functional and other relations as organic systems and components that need to be produced, aligned and retro feed to cause reactions necessary to efficient maintenance of organic life.

When the integrated knowledge refers to the use of a science it denotes its use as systems in which all the steps or processes are mapped to introduce gradually on the psyche of the individual measures of association with this knowledge to pass a holistic view of the whole in which the parties are known to adjust models and thus obtain the maximum benefit that a science can offer.

Integrate is to focus efforts and consider the actions of all processes and all the stages in the development of a systemic task. Requires a degree of high concentration of resources and also of specialization of individuals who spend to understand very comprehensive all leads the knowledge.

Unlike the specificity that makes individuals agents reduced within a line of reasoning horizontal on the task, the integrated knowledge requires on the part



of the individual that they understand each fractionation process so that you can manage it more effectively understand and channel all their organic needs.

This type of knowledge has been used in organizations who want to cultivate a degree of excellence the transpositions of their solutions for society.

They in general are no longer view to marketing of products for managing desires of their consumers and pass to collect their needs for that new business can be planned and when the consumer is able to consume the company will be able to promptly respond to a production line that meets within the criteria deemed essential to the achievement of the object of desire.

Thus also it is vital to find a logical answer to that move through processes of intelligence the final consumer even closer to the business expertise.

The logic of large stocks and fight door-to-door by each consumer induced in past decades a push and push of products generating dissatisfaction post-consumption that inhibits new currency transactions by finished products.

The logic of knowledge demand integrated customer loyalty to an ongoing relationship and lasting is established in order to bring stability to the enterprises and ensure the perpetuation of business establishments.

The integration is very expensive because it induces the absorption of many features of the enterprises, but the competitive advantage that it establishes is able to compensate in terms of efficiency the future development of the organization by allowing consumers will endure for generations solidified the brand, the business generating positive flows of prosperity for all players that are in interactive system in the business.

As we talk about in integration is thinking throughout the production chain. No matter the type of development or the nature of the process that is being studied or evaluated. Requires the construction of a competitive intelligence and an in-depth analysis of the market potential in that fits the logistical aspects, cultural, social, economic, financial, performance, environmental and other also considered important.



Evaluative Knowledge [Series – XCIV]

The Evaluative Knowledge presupposes the use and control of metrics that have the function to scale the effectiveness of knowledge. Although the criteria may be subjective judged by attributes of a specificity it must be bonded to the transmission of the content and the learning absorbed by the individual.

A way to measure the exchange of information between the holder of knowledge and the apprentices, who are generally known as students, it is the use of instrumentality in the form of tests and checks.

The trials and tests should tell the essence of a body of knowledge that had been previously sent to the student to be able to indicate that those elements were migrated into their psyche and that, so your level of ability allows him/her to further develop the tasks that the knowledge transferred gives to those who understood in fact.

The subjectivity in accessing the content inside of a person must be an object of a more in-depth study of this many educational systems rely on a system of standardization of knowledge to which all students are subjected to the test in a homogeneous way.

When you want to see a greater degree of integration of individuals with content usually teachers use the formulas more interactive as the arguing reproves oral.

The oral proficiency determines by a range not the formal way of interaction with the discipline that a student was able to absorb and their relationship in the use of concepts and the ways that he is bound in social interaction.

When the test is even more specific which requires the student to demonstrate knowledge more solid sought to draw up practical tests that measure the efficiency of actual student learning. This type of evidence can be easily visualized in evidence to get the driver's license, aptitude testing physical, ...

Another very unusual suitability is conducting interviews that aim to draw up a psychological profile of a person in order to define elements present in their training related to their structure of cognitive presentation that can be included a holistic view of your role as a person, professional and its integrated knowledge in relation to the first two.

There is a specificity of evaluative system that attempts to measure the capacity of development of a vision on the part of an individual. Usually this type of evaluative method can be drawn up by the oral route or also via writing, where the individual must describe something and show that has full coordination on the exposure in order to inform the technical nature of their approach by showing a great connoisseur of relations that are part of the topic.



Also very usual there is a system of proof of titles, which are the institutions considered famous than they do are able to become part of an authorized list that when an individual participates in an assessment of securities receives a score for their recognized expertise in an institution that has the due backed by technical or scientific to be named among the institutions valid for the selection process.

There is also the evidence of physical ability in what is at stake is the physical condition or in the event of competition efficiency to make the effort and programed in a uniform manner for all.

There is another type of evidence and tests related to health sciences, in which tests are performed in the form of clinical examinations in which the entitlement is conditional to organic factors present or not within these exams.

The evaluations may also be developed in psychological levels in which the individual is subjected to a stress programed and their reactions are described by professionals that indicate enabling or not of that individual to exercise an activity which proposes the examination.

To evaluate it is necessary to assign parameters, metrics, homogenize the levying of content, provide sufficient time for which the knowledge can be exposed by the individual being assessed, pass the information of which can be questioned for the assessed in order that he might make the preparation for the test, establish goals for the cut and approval, as well as indicators of excellence that can be achieved by the individual being assessed, must be clear about the methods used for the correction of the tests, the weights that represent the rebuke, the conduct expected of whom is assessed during the process of an event, the type of communication tolerated during the evaluation process, the time limits for the results to be disseminated, the form of disclosure, the Accept the terms of the assessed to be submitted in a process of evaluation, the school level in which the evaluated should have in order to make the method evaluative, ...

The art of evaluating someone requires on the part of the examiner a impersonality and impartiality for the focus on the content of the discipline is the valid object to verify that the learning process outside taught efficiently. After all the purpose of evaluative knowledge is to understand whether really an individual is able to respond positively to a information that outside added to their psyche through the effort.



The Knowledge Economy takes care of elements that govern the transmission of goods in a society that the equation of exchange on the restriction of the consumption owing to the scarcity of processed materials necessary for human consumption for the promotion of a balanced environment between all individuals that will compose the relations of trade within the list of priorities.

When we talk about economy we thought in rationalization of resources. Although there are a multitude of resources spanning the globe and other places in the universe, our level of instrumentation to generate such resources and turn them into components required for social development is so scarce in the environment.

There is a shortage of production as a result of the use of noble materials characterized by its difficulty to be encountered in the environment, due to not find individuals enabled sufficiently for the development of the task, because the material being found in abundance more at the same time require a level of instrumentation that is not present or is difficult to obtain the manufacturing process becomes prohibitive for the activity to be carried out.

People need to processed goods to develop their activities in a more efficient manner and release of the hard work that would be a maximum if used as resources only the elements present in a natural way in the habitat and its efforts to use its center engine.

To take the man of this process of fastening the repetitive strain the man has shaped the nature to further enhance your personal development transforming the raw materials of use to improve their perception of the environment and of himself in other events more noble.

The economy emerges as a way to guide the human perception of rationalization of resources, model systems that allow the exchange and accomplish the conscious consumption for the next generations to continue stocked inputs that would have great serving and usefulness within the line logic of time.

With the passing of time people who had not the possession of inputs passed to negotiate your time to devote themselves to work on elements of possession of third parties. Thus created a value to the work as a currency of exchange that guided until then the variations of perception of the degree of complexity of the work that were the people cherish a type of work more selective than other more abundant also noble who could give a notion of more value to the effort as a reward for their dedication of hours more prolonged dedication of a class of workers on other less specialized.



The companies have started to realize that consumer goods also are immaterial. AND the production of this immateriality began to flow transactions for consumption in that are designed in levels of expectations increasingly higher in the form of stock exchange. Then coined the term speculation to characterize this trend not material that is present in large shopping centers.

The exchange relations of contemporary world connected to year 2014 allows a person move part of your pay for the trade of their toil for activities in which the counterpart does not reflect the direct consumption of material goods. It could be the case in which a person is willing to issue its opinion on the subject of a television program. And in doing so it is able to make a connection in which the use of the system will charge an administrative fee in which the user has as immaterial good satisfaction to be counted within a system of collection of views fractionated.

For ease of understanding the economy was segmented as science in which two lines of reasoning were used for the maintenance of thought in this area: a thought Information's and a macroeconomic thought. The first incorporates the economic relations that can be measured on an individual basis, while the second argument is concerned with a factor more comprehensive that reflects on the society in terms of variations scalars.

There are several types of currency exchange, the most well-known is the monetary union, but not always an economic subsystem uses money as a way to exchange more added value. The value of an asset is in the relationship in which the sender and receiver of the need to exchange establishes as intercession the need for exchange, which will determine the quantities that must be transferred from one to the other in order to ensure a balance of a neural schema in which the parties are deemed to be fulfilled in the effect of transact their desires and converts them into needs met.

The logic of the transaction although often disciplined by economic science or policy linked to it, is inherent in the need and the desire of each individual, so that a person can make the exchange a bread by a ship based on a situation that the need for bread punched through the consumption needs of the ship by represent attributes of immediate first need in line existentialist Maslow.

Anthropological Knowledge [Series XCVI]

The Anthropological Knowledge is the knowledge that derives from the understanding of man about himself and his relationship to his development in training, with the changes that the man promotes about itself and its habitat in a manner encompassing that defines a pattern of behavior in which the man is oriented to explain its usefulness as a formative element of social leads in which is a dominant component.

The man uses currents of thought to try within a contemporary space explain its relationship with the space that the Integra.

Thus, a man is able to formalize a context in which the theoretical framework is able to retain logic of reasoning capable of directing the formation of their perceptions on escalation of life in society.

The human mind when it is in the adult phase if nothing player does not impair your balance will be guided by a functional encapsulation of their activity so that the sensory stability can ensure that this individual play the concept of himself for a longer period of time.

The anthropological knowledge is capable of guiding the direction in which the set of abstractions fits on top of each other in such a way as to interfere with the process of management of how the information is interpret it from a structure of moral thinking that governs society.

This superior way of man is capable of guiding the direction of thought in which the subject becomes the erect their beliefs, truths and certainties before a table-circuit in which the statements are expressed.

Thus this anthropological sense is present in the theorization in that can be present a table of the enlightenment, of Social Darwinism, the Study of history of breeds, the process of formation of the socialization of human history, ... And so many other ideologies multifaceted.

The belief that these theories are part of the transformations that are part of human reality in spite of subjective are capable of profoundly change the essence of the arguments, in their line of thinking and the way of exposing arguments that underpin the decision-making process even articulate in elementary things.

If a person believes that the line of evolution launches on the beings of lower chain as cattle the expectation in the remote future they become a humanity as our solid and intelligent, their arguments as the decision to not come to consume animal protein may proof within this structure of thought in which its possessor believe be practicing an act of cannibalism in relation to species.



The anthropological process merges with the principles of historical thought, but covers a context that expressed the intention of man regarding the acts and facts that the integrate as a driving force of a society.

Many theories have been disseminated to adjust the direction of experience and the relevant reasons that underpin the human perception regarding its aspect of attachment to the soil, transformation processes as its form of incorporation of habitat within the line of reasoning to integrate the habitat needs, the reasons of conflict that involves the salient features of their in the form personal, ...

They are objects of anthropology: man as a social being, cultural and biological. It is possible that this mapping search play the internal elements essential trainers of innovative spirit human.

Then the studies outline the processes in which the man associating changes in the habitat in which the direction taken by prints of reports whose purpose is to find internal elements able to describe the reasons that individuals made their territorial insurgencies such as trips, migratory movements, urban movements, movements local landowners , having ...

The study of primitive link as a way of understanding the past and connect the events in the present. The ways in which the work was positioned mentally by individuals who developed their toil along the timeline. The shunts of writing as agent of transformation of society and its orchestrated by within social relations. The study of personification, the form of the attributes of a human being in work relations and socialization. The search for a logic that unifies a structuralist approach. The power relations and hierarchies inserted within a culture. The aspect of polarization of ideas, the various forms of retention of man in his generic aspect in the determination of the reasons that make it a focal point of view. All the periods above describe objects of study of anthropological knowledge.

Anthropology is also worried that the reasons of survival in which details the internal processes that lead people to make decisions and to promote attitudes that structure a form of reasoning in which were more based the ancestors and that can be converted into an instrument of rhetoric to explain the present moment by analogy.

The beliefs, customs and habits are essential elements of anthropological study. Because they are the opinion of the man as an object of study on their vision emblematic of how track the changes occur in the period in which his testimony configures a section of a shaft history.

Medical Knowledge [Series – XCVII]

The Medical Knowledge comprises a set of information that promotes the well-being, health, the revitalization of the body and the full performance of vital functions.

The practice of medicine is disciplined by organs of government in establishing the level of clearance required for a person to practice the profession.

The knowledge acquired by the manipulation of plants, minerals and animals once handled serving as components to be administered in patients within a metric in which the metering process suffers a clinical rules to reduce the chances of overdosing on the patients.

The existence of various techniques of medicinal approach allows a health care professional can diagnose a problem or endemic disease affects the patient.

The medical study is ongoing. Thus when a new case appears that has as its object a differentiating element, it will become a case study more in-depth way that this science inaccurate can strengthen and provide more subsidies for the creation of a system more critical and cohesive as a response to more effective treatments.

The process intervening when necessary can admit that the damaged part or changed can be corrected through surgery.

It is important that the health professional has the knowledge consolidated their brains in order to reduce the risks inherent in the performance of the profession in that the act of giving with human lives endorse a social responsibility relevant, and thus, reduce the uncertainties of the treatment and failure to cure by treatment of cranky.

By this degree of commitment to the lives of others be very high health professionals go through a lengthy process of activation of knowledge to which the information assimilation after passing through a stage of experimentation assisted in that future professionals have the chance to develop their skills in the face of the guidance of an experienced professional industry rests on this mission to integrate the academic theory with the labor practice.

The instrumentation is another strong point in that the professional who plays the medicinal knowledge should dominate to compose his line of decision when there is a need to promote an intervention on the body of an individual.

All healthcare professionals must make a verbal endorsement, in the form of an oath doctor in that lies its moral duty to serve others above of diffuse interests and personal, in addition to be guided by ethics in serve the life of the citizen that it depends on for the redevelopment of the vital functions of the patients.



The activities that comprise the medical knowledge are distributed in a diffuse form, being that each professional is restricted to the performance of an activity that is seen as a specialist in the area and for this reason the doctor is awarded the title of Doctor, as a reference to the degree of specificity in that the professional becomes an expert in managing the information of their area of concentration.

It is necessary for the profession of medicine, which he can understand the process in which the weakness is to know at which stage the problem is and intervene within a method that best fits the reality of the patient.

The profession of medicine must be prepared to understand the numerous tests developed to the stage of monitoring and diagnostics. AND use whenever possible to information to generate research to promote the continuous development of medicine.

The process of admission is something painful for the patient who needs special care to face a problem of health that come to pass, for this reason, the health professional must be prepared to bear the anguish and anxiety of the patient in the face of a prolonged treatment and a qualification that requires contribution of the patient in the direction of the balance of your emotional state.

The knowledge of the health care professional regarding the use of drugs should be strictly in accordance with the science and the laws for the protection of individuals so that the treatment can be prescribed in harmony with the weakness without potentiate the risk of worsening of the patient's health status.

Although it is recommended that the reduction of professional involvement with the patient, in some situations, such as, for example, cancer in children, you need a different treatment to comply with the age group in which the psychological support contributes to a recovery more effectively and reduces the suffering caused by deprivation and the aggression of the disease.

The Knowledge of community life is acquiring is composed of all those elements that can be channeled to the construction of knowledge. In which the composition of ideas form a unique feature for the resolution of problems under a fundamentalist perspective.

For the resolution of problems and complex tasks is not always possible to resolve an issue on the basis of a single note.

A way to add information to a job is building a team in which the individual knowledge of each part will compose a somatization of skills by integrating knowledge, but dense and deep on a particular theme that you want to build knowledge.

Aggregate knowledge requires a level of standardization and planning to further maximize the potential of the individual in the face of a need of the group.

Although less common, it is possible to find the knowledge of community life is acquiring also on a single individual when he holds about you several sources of knowledge of its advanced specialization.

The integration of knowledge can be the object of an administrator that captures the individual efforts to form a complex structure for an output-task planned.

The step of planning is essential for safe care a team that aims to have a multidisciplinary result. Usually the conquest of this sorting is done by exhaustive meetings that contemplate the goals to be achieved, the distribution of tasks, deadlines and responsibilities that each member of the team is able to take to complete the task.

When it comes to aggregation, it can be expected that it may be the result of many cognitive factors that have different call outs of sense in that the end result is a fitting that will lead to a pre-defined.

A classic way of division of tasks and that molds perfectly over the knowledge of community life is acquiring is the emergence of society. In societies people-elements are constrained to exercise a specific role within it that the whole somatizar its form of expression. So that the greatest human organization that holds the knowledge of community life is acquiring is society itself.

The information can be aggregated in terms of valuation, judgment, reasoning, semantic connectors whose final result is displayed in the creation of a uniform scenario in which the skills are clipped in order to migrate to a single framework and sometimes innovative.

The perceptions of individuals of different specializations different ultimately hold a shaft of concentration of knowledge that differs from other people when compared among themselves.

Semantically speaking is possible merge elements perceptive distant from a logical implementation that provide direction to a symbiotic relationship in the scale of knowledge.

This aggregation would be the same that integrate within an individual knowledge that were generated in a sparse and that is within a society a relation of existence in which it is possible to integrate within a single individual parts that were molded so disjointed as a need.

Although if use in most cases many individuals to make knowledge of community life is acquiring, a priori, what really if you want to is the unification of a perception more accurate about a fact.

That would then this merger of something of perceptions? For the manufacture of realities, or explanation of these in their contexts are difficult measurements, or that the scenarios produced from this may reflect decision-making on the course of action in which the manifestation of thought can achieve a systemic learning for those who absorb the information that outside summarize.

In practice the aggregation of the information makes it possible for each individual establish a focus unit of knowledge in which it can be exchanged as a currency of exchange in the scale of usefulness that each individual takes to itself within a society.

The construction of objects, books and even of thought requires that is used libraries in sensory intellect to aggregate information in a logical, orderly and consistent for the transmission of a signal that it may be perceived by others in the same group.

The relationship that is formed of a information to another, the cognitive system in which the information is condensed near one another enables the annexation of a knowledge still greater that derives semantic forms more complex activation of mnemonics.



Judgmental Knowledge [Series – XCIX]

The judgmental Knowledge is the knowledge needed to quantify perceptions within a context that will allow him to assign a metric to the engrams can be activated when necessary for the formation of human thought.

A value we can tow a certain probability or level at which a signal is able to be activated when necessary. Unlike the binary machines that exist such as computers and calculators, who work in system of logic gates in that there are only two variants: a component is active or not; the human brain is much more complex.

An engram (component that can be enabled in terms of sensory communication that bears within itself a signal that corresponds to a stimulus that was trapped by a perceptual system biological) is able to be active when it is wrapped within a logic of somatic expression or is disabled on the effect of another logic, as also to be part of a concept of judgment in that its weight as a response factor can balance a decision more dense in that multiple factors are involved in the structure of cerebral processing.

Another factor that differentiates the current machines processing systems of human beings (2014) is the fact that every time the valuation of a human processing is in continual transformation does not assume an unchanging position forward an important characteristic of the psyche.

The valuation in human aspect always assumes positive aggregation, so that when the representation of an information indicate anything to the contrary or negative to an action, blocks of knowledge merge within metrics of comparison in which the cognitive procedure enables you to create a differentiation between what if you plan to assign as a response to a variation of a thought.

Intrinsically the valuation assumes a balance of forms in which there is an electric current, with electromagnetic charge and an electrical current that to be channeled to the interior of the engram controls the balance of forces that has as resulting from the valuation of an idea.

In the balance of forces, due to it being treating with a biological system there is a frequency of activation for the engram, as well as there is an exhaust valve in which the junction of ideas about an individual is able to establish a voltage and a power to be reached will move the bulk of energy that have their outputs coordinates via the sensors motors in which the energy will be converted into a form of activation of scale-interval of human body projecting movements, projecting a form of space communication with other elements arranged in scenario or habitat in which this individual is.

The same engram can be recorded in several partitions of the brain and which are associated with other engrams in the differentiation of frequency determines



the differences between the modality and the amplitudes of phases between these elements. In such a way that it is possible to find a kinship so close between such engrams and that even though they are practically activators of the same information, it is possible that each one represents different compositions of valuation in its interior.

This capacity of associative engram in the establishment of metrics of valuation is fundamental for the endorsement in perceptual logic neural programming in that determine decision making in view of the changes of the environment on the individual.

These differentiations of valuation let you generate what to neuroscience is known as brain plasticity, i.e. the ability of the brain to compose yourself before a sensory deprivation in that the prior information for some reason you can no longer be activated. In such a way that the engrams relatives may recover again the actions previously established, forming information next than before if translated as value, it is clipped to remedy the shortcoming of the original source of cognitive consultation.

The logic of cognitive processing can only sustain itself thanks to these factors in aggregative evaluative way in projecting the energy summarize on blocks of engrams to satisfy equations and activation patterns for the generation of answers that best approximate the reactions necessary to forward a set of stimuli from the environment in which the individual is.

The resistive factor to the passage of electrical current brain must allow block the nerve synapses those groups in which the sensory acquisition not had its origin and clear the path for a ionic charge that allow migrate most of the information for those centers in which the vectors of information on the body of the individual are enabled to require after a fast processing a satisfactory response to a movement.

In other words if a ball is rolled in toward your foot, it is not expected activate an organic function and motor that is not the displacement of the ep as an against stimuli expected as a reaction to the element of the environment that indicate the type of action that should be performed.

Sequential Knowledge [Series – C]

The Sequential Knowledge is the one that allows you to make a sorting logic of a set of attributes and from this organization be able to reach a complex output that passes by on a metric of time.

Thanks to multilinear thought the human being a sequential output can be developed in terms of a series ordered that the factors will motivate new matches or in parallel in which multiple factors merge among themselves to work together within the same metric of time.

The human thought is a sequence of attributes that were ordained as a processing logic mnemonic. Each attribute represents a sub action within a context in which permeates a transcript of what an individual can use as an object to match a response among numerous possibilities enumerates that spends the intellect that is a partition of the mind which gives the man the property to exercise his free will within a logical semantics of relate to signs and himself.

The system human cognitive functions from two synaptic structures: a system for the exchange of information through slots excitatory or inhibitory ionic and other biochemical that neuromodulators and neurotransmitters are moved to synaptic activation.

The processes related to synaptic configuration electrical only allows the passage of sequential information in one direction more quickly and to match the intensity of electromagnetic charge forwarded to neurons that are in network system thus distributed.

When the synaptic configuration requires the component biochemical as activator of transfer although the information is also sent in the direction of hand only it is much slower to be processed, because it requires the hormonal components scattered throughout the brain convert reactions to signals that activate the transfer of information via synapses.

The cognitive sequencing to generate scale-interval, there are many ways to answer. What allows a complexity of movement's drive that are seated according to the needs of an individual.

Another advantage is the possibility of answers coarse and fine on the movements in which on the first when it is not required a skill more concentrated as answer is possible trigger reactions approximate that the rigor of the movement is not one overriding characteristics. On the other hand when you want to make a fine-tuning, the rigor it is necessary that the movement is surrounded of minutiae, and that the reasoning between a preceding action and later manages an ordered sequence of elements or information capable of



triggering complex reactions such as, for example, put a line in a needle to sew a fabric.

For a sequence of ideas is created it is necessary that the human mind is structured among a multitude of processes that are generated from the sequence of steps cognitive.

It configures the creation of realities that can be visualized by integration of somatic partitions the memory that protrude dynamically in the form of an interactive structure in which the movements are scaled as if it were a film being transmitted.

This configuration in terms of reality is a sequenced ordering a logic that allows an individual create a parallel in relation to its existence and the exchange of the environment in which can guide your effort vital to the continuation of his life.

When the logic of a sequencing is understood by an individual, it is possible as a result that a person will be able to predict phenomena or have the feeling that something has already elicited a temporal effect in the form of a déjà - is known as an artifact..

The sequencing of information by this viewing angle allows you to enlarge the security status so important for individuals within their scale of needs of Maslow.

The random aspect that the stimuli arrive by way of sensory individuals generated this necessity of the body to collate the information that reaches for better management in terms of priority of the type of energy and strength that should be moved to minimize the loss of energy in mechanical movements unnecessary and maximize the activities more pressing required the maintenance of life and of the species.

The ordination allows sensory sequential composed in that multiple factors are allocated in a joint fashion in which the fixation mnemonics on a factor may trigger other factors arranged in parallel in order to allow the angular magnification of an idea, a thought or a reality in multiple contexts that lie ahead.

The human mind since the birth process and prior to him at the embryonic stage in which form the first transmission groups of stimuli lives in continuous sequencing of processes and from these leads the individual in an asynchronous journey until the triggering of wasting vital of a living organism.



Strategic Knowledge [Series – CI]

The Strategic Knowledge is that which substantiates itself in a series of procedures that are expected as a result reconcile a something planned in the form of well to do actions for that at the end will be able to achieve a goal that you have in mind a satisfactory response to achieve a situation envisaged.

For visualization of a strategy is necessary to establish criteria, scenarios, goals, expected results, corrective factors when necessary to make the action back to the axis planned, to create links between what is being done and what has been designed within the step by step procedures that are necessary to achieve a specific objective.

The strategy represents a synchronicity of order, where the object that motivates the action is structured so that the result can be achieved.

There are strategies that people allow greater risk takers than others. The risk may be measurable from a feeling that something might be lost and that at the same time represents a value won that is vital for a continuity of process.

There is also a scale of intervention model of a strategy, where the measure provides for levels of aggressiveness, that is, how a strategy can serve as a model of interference on the habitat and the people and the things that belong to it.

The strategies are formed from the association of disjunct elements that are placed in a sequenced.

Depending on the type of involvement of the individual with the strategy is that if you will define the managerial focus that will determine the behavior of the model adopted.

The human brain is able to adopt different strategies for action to achieve a satisfactory result.

There are people who are able to establish different information systems that refer to the same principle or the same response in which processing structures differ.

These procedures are displayed in the classroom when to arrive at the same result the students use of structures of different thoughts that converge to a focus segmented around characteristics of personal identification.

But the problem which affects is how to choose the best option among various strategies that come when we want to achieve a result previously planned?

The best result for the planning is one strategy to reach the secondary objectives that the individuals they consider important for the unfolding of

actions, such as speed, the range, the measurable attributes, the metrics that can be obtained and other equally important for those individuals who must tread a specific objective.

All planning is systemic which configures in multifaceted strategies on numerous assumptions that result in efficiency in the action when placed in evidence.

Not every strategy translates into a decision that configures a motor response to a problem. It may occur that response as the results of the strategy become the incapacity of reaction to decision-making necessary to a fact.

The segmentation strategy actions, and for this reason enables greater points of reflection so that the whole process can be seen more than once by systems and methods of control mnemonics. Makes the individual more prosperous to achieve results, since their effectiveness is measurable gradually in the course of a journey between the goal and the feasible.

The logic of each strategy should be in line with a purpose measurable so that the cognitive elements may give turns on itself to generate secondary information that will allow the development of traits needed for the implementation of the process.

For absorption of any knowledge is also necessary to define a standard of conduct in the form of steps that prioritize the integration of knowledge through learning.

These steps requires that a disciplinary procedure in which east the formulation of ideas to be migrated to the students in an efficient manner. Each strategy for transforming information in form of knowledge results in different frames of generation of response as the need of an education should be focused in the realization of learning.

For more than a strategy might seem to be a movement to delay an action, it is more efficient from the point of view that the planning translates the strategy into a efficient model that ensures the success of the action.

The Artisanal Knowledge is the fruit of the manifestation of the knowledge by the processes of handling the matter in its direct use which is processed by the use of the members of a human body is capable of transmitting a teaching configured in the form of artistic expression.

The craft sector is characterized by work carried out by the hands of the general shape that prints in artifacts learning contained in the mind. Any part of the body can be used for the generation of value the thing that promotes as a part genuinely craft.

Although not dominant, the state of mind to impregnate on a part a learning not fabricated, makes each piece developed a single material that in addition to the materials used there is the application of the inner nature of the artisan in that results on the object a unique expression of a momentary interior.

Elevated levels of expertise on the part of the craftsman are able to convey an air of perfection parts that refers to a process of standardization of art that for this reason it is not considered a type of crafts.

The establishments of rational standardization as crafts of domestic products sometimes use the formulas of requirement on which parts of the object or the entire object cannot contain elements manufactured in manufacturing process that way altering the handling of body part by part of the artisan.

The value of each work is the difficulty of handling the elements and the characteristics of each individual in that an artist is able to print on each piece, as well as a process of rationalization of labor in that the time spent for the generation of its content becomes proportional in terms of commitment to the generation of added value.

The artisan is capable of bringing concepts to the interior of their parts to transmit internal values difficult to observe in manufactured products.

Among these values is easy to understand the commitment, the dedication, the quest for detail, insight, aptitude, learning, patience, planning, elevated levels of awareness, the commitment, joy, altered states of awareness, motivational aspects and floats.

The objects are regarded as art, because they are fruits of imagination staff to whom the idealization. Nothing prevents the artisan use tools to demonstrate their ability in dealing with materials. As there is also no limitation on the use of materials that can be applied to the object to be considered handmade correct.

The cognitive capacity of removing elements diffuse processes of mnemonics to generate an aggregate knowledge in the form of products is one of the great



advantages of human beings when compared with other species that share the habitat.

The artisan is able to pass something personal your which is projected in the form of an application of the knowledge that can also be observed on the artisans who design manufacturing equipment as a way to standardize individual aspects present in the development of things.

The concept of craft is broader than the official concept applied in the manufacture not manufactured objects. Also covers the crystallization of brain processes in the form of iconoplastia in that can be checked in calligraphic form to build signs and landscapes, prints immutable noise on the environment, the expression that induces the movement of the body to form immutable on himself (manufacture of styles).

The artistic gift to transform the reality of things that surround us is necessary for mounting of a learning process, and the reason for this that makes a teacher in letter a real expert in the art to prepare values on the parts that are able to create.

Although officially it is not considered a artisanal process printing the author about his work in literary form or poetic is a form of artistic expression derived from the craft knowledge.

The artistic knowledge and craft go together. Then how to differentiate something artistic craft? The distinction is that the artistic knowledge is not limited in its use of resources manufactured while the artisanal knowledge limits the handling of resources it uses its operationalization manual or on the part of his body in a direct way that promotes the status of craft.

The abstraction is one of the sources of inspiration for the artisan, who expressed their ability to implement standards of behavior synchronously and asynchronously when it determines a style in which leads to the formulation of its parts.

The art is a form of expression of learning, so that within itself is built an educational component in which the agent was able to make to manage her conscious when necessary. IS the transmission wise procedures and standards mnemonics applied to rationality odd in trade relations between the internal and external to a being.



Literary Knowledge [Series – CIII]

The Literary Knowledge derived from the learning required for the manufacture of systematized content, its interpretation and its dissemination as a legitimate means of expressing a teaching.

The psyche of the author is able to develop an ecosystem generator of a cerebral activity around himself that capitulates the information in a general way and creates a pattern of semantic behavior that circulates in himself the information in successive unfolding up to pass the minutiae of that describes the form of a text cohesive and complete among shell restricted to a central idea.

The writer is necessary for him to have dominion over a set of signs. AND more fundamentally that your audience by which directs their work may be able to enter into harmony with its approach so that significance and significant are passed in full to that if you want to transmit information.

It is also necessary that the writer learn how to identify the public in such a way as to develop within a same language code those elements that are easily identified by the reader and progressing within the system of signs the information that will bring a little more of value and judgment to the personal contexts of each person that log a reading of his work.

Readers With an interest in reading can come by triggering internal needs that are a motivation for the individual go to the way of thinking of those who want to convey a message.

Not always the writer interested please those who perform a reading of his work, but rather, give views on a weft or an identity in the form directly or in the form of characters that bring characteristics of internal understanding of the author.

Methods of persuasion are applied by all the work that ultimately limit the power of discernment on the part of readers who follow a pattern of accepted on what is being said and can become be staff elements which refer to a individuality more worked in that the player allows you to add in your memory those elements of literary cohesion.

For this reason the people seek to be ergonomic executive chair to log the reading of literary standards. Because nobody wants to see at first hand change its nature to be or be challenged inwardly by a thought alien to their willingness to do so has the feeling of rhetoric undesirable.

The problem is that the majority of readers is still developing a critical eye on the informational in nature alien to their knowledge, and ultimately contract in traps of their own ingenuity in take as truth all information that will accumulate



within itself by promoting an imbalance in brain that in any context everything is possible and likely to coexist.

As well as the literary knowledge are grouped by stages and seasons in large physical structures called as libraries, human beings also have a good mnemonic process that allows you to group information in the form of sensory libraries.

In addition to establishing a relationship with meta linguistic signs it is important that the authors also set up a default semantic whose universal rules of that holds the code serve to facilitate integration between what is being transferred and the content that you want to migrate as the true literary information.

Many writers use literary resources on the use of code in such a way that the direct teaching is not the very description of a narration. But what if you want to transmit that is around it so as to develop an understanding more advanced in that learning is abstracted from storyline migrating to relations mnemonics of readers.

The intellectual knowledge of a literary is measured by the capacity that is required to explain, design, compose, and arrange the signs in their direct relationship to pass information to a receiver that see the need of information worked while dealing with other activities also noble development in society.

As for the literary world he is a being who allows relocate great part of his time to compile and store information to be transmitted to a mass of individuals who are prepared to have a little more of completeness that their lives do not allow it due to the high degree of occupation that each establishes as a projective standard for their lives.

Ancillary to the writers and readers are myriad of organizations whose commitment and focus are to provide those basic elements necessary for which a work can be created, edited, published and marketed.

With the evolutionary process of knowledge works are increasingly concentrated within a virtual standard of knowledge where the public access is established by means of equipment in which authors and readers are becoming closer and closer as the personal relationships between the parties.

Television Knowledge [Series –CIV]

The Television Knowledge is the knowledge that is necessary for the transmission of information by means of visualization that allows the sound integration, visual and linguistic of few to many. Who has the intention to integrate the information, understanding and a sense of unity as a social identity.

The knowledge television is divided into: technical, production, artistic and managerial.

The technical knowledge involves skills in telecommunications technicians develop for designing the waves so that the signal can be retransmitted and Capitate until it reaches its destination.

Knowledge production is the knowledge migrated to the film sets that allows transcription of the scripts for digital films in which are worked the stories to be counted by television network.

The artistic knowledge is formed by the actors and actresses, directors and other production assistants that make up scenarios or co-starring information to be accessed through television.

Knowledge management is the administrative knowledge necessary to better manage the business television in order to create a unified programming television network.

The art to involve people for the production is very complex when transmitting information to a company that has a great ethnographic variation.

The limiting factor of television communication just by intensifying a trend to be recognized by a significant layer of the population, this trend can be seen in the form of a superficial language and basic to the understanding will be as broad as possible, reach many people at the same time.

Usually programs are fragmented into themes to create a dimensionality of content for public characteristic. This fractionation will serve to define a pattern of advertisers, interested in finding a target audience for your products can be sold more easily.

The main income source for television channels are the publicity vehicles. In second place is the signal transmission that is marketed for other vehicles and communication and in third sale of space in own channel to integrate television system at specific times.

The communication code applied on tv has an effort to attract people to an informative content relaxed that incorporates a mix of entertainment, with journalistic content and reality shows.



The content of entertainment artists develops a language with certain content of drama and humor that characterize everyday scenes. While the journalistic content counts for informing the viewer of the main news in the vehicle supposed to be useful for the social leveling. Sometimes personal dramas are narrated to characterize useful information that will serve as learning for the whole society. And finally, the realities shows are responsible for bringing even more the viewer of reality existing homes which highlights the routine of whom acts of daily life.

Although movies were initially channeled to the world of cinema, the TV environment added this expression of art as a way to offer more options for entertainment for the viewers.

Many countries regulate the form of transmission of information as a prior censorship to that should be transmitted or to manage a moral in the legal system that does not generate social problems that entail externalities which directly affect the society.

The disadvantage of television model current (2014) is the financial dependence that the television companies have groups of advertisers and for this reason will ultimately affect their grids of schedules as a result of advertising interest leaving to inform really a content more expressive for a society.

On the other hand, the TV is a way to achieve massively a huge amount of people to get necessary information in a short period of time when necessary in that the requirement of uniformity of information ends up guiding the form of transmission so that all can reach globally and general. It only loses mobility in terms of actual transmissions for the internet that by its nature diffuser in which individuals can express their perceptions in a more direct way and needs.

The television medium is complex, usually transmits ideas from a central core of thought, in the majority of cases represents a dominant ideology of a political system, serves for the pass-through of the general guidelines of human behavior, its effect “massificator” restricts the capacity of abstraction of human beings by not having enough time for all the variations of information can be transmitted.

Radio Knowledge [Series –CV]

The Knowledge Radio is one that channels the information from sound transmission through systems of reproduction of human speech by radio equipment.

The radio has promoted a great advance for the cultures of the planet. Thanks to him we could unify the information through a channel available for everyone to access globally.

As well as the television, the use of transmission of radio had its critical moments in which listeners have had to learn to separate fiction from reality.

The main information used by radio system is to: entertainment and information. As entertainment stood out in past centuries, when the start of transmissions, the radio soap opera, programs of freshmen and the music programs. As informative newspapers, abstractions governmental and religious programs.

The radio knowledge can be divided into technical knowledge, artistic and managerial.

Technical expertise includes professionals in electronics and radio responsible for transmission of the signal as the frequency range in which the broadcaster of waves receives authorization for its operation.

The artistic knowledge involves the professionals responsible for the transmission of the audio so as to convey a specific message that is intended to inform program.

The knowledge management is responsible for cure of ancillary materials and advertising to ensure the programming of the channel in the distribution of the frequency.

The radio has emerged and this job position in a previous season to tv. was responsible for the dissemination of sound media at a time when the vinyl record was the form of encoding music more usual among the popular. Why does this thanks to the dissemination of radio made it possible for thousands of songs were acquired by listeners who learned melodies by exhaustive repetition of musical tracks second request of users of services via phone call.

The promotions have led people to make rapid displacements up to the consumption centers. Lured by the promise of cheaper products and purchase opportunities.

The own radios were polls to listeners in an attempt to reap and massifying the opinion of popular.



To increase the audience, the radios generated hits audience where people were selected from lists of telephone to indicate sequences of songs that on previous occasions had passed in the channel. Or created slogans that people when they receive a call should decide before saying "Hello" making them better able to win coveted awards of the season.

The programs of journalistic hole dominated several scenarios by republican world. In Brazil, as in other parts of the world, when a presenter of radio contradicted a constituted power his life was at risk which led several professionals to lose their lives in ambushes and terrorist attacks.

With the possibility of people replicate their songs through recording equipment cassette tapes, CD, DVD and USB drives, the interest in the radio has been decreasing steadily, although broadcasters of radio broadcasting still acting on the market they have a distinguished public and reduced. Generally more concentrated in regions more scattered throughout the interior of underdeveloped or developing countries.

An application for the engineering of broadcasting was the creation of centers for the dissemination of information through amateur radio and community radio. In that have a shorter range and operate in bands of specific transmission that follow rules and different patterns of organizations of radio transmission.

Another application for broadcasting was the integration of transmission ranges in specific channels for control of aircraft navigation and use space.

The interest in the radio fell even more when the internet began spreading ever more globalized, once users have access songs in your connections definitely losing the taste for radio since the integration of information on the internet allowed in addition to access the audio have access to video clip of favorite music.

The radio was also to be used as a channel for the transfer of information via data, supplying isolated areas with means of internet connection. Gradually the advance of the internet has led many operators to migrate their platform of interaction with your audience in the creation of blogs and sites of radio transmission.

The Knowledge Web is the knowledge required to integrate as a formative element and participatory communications system known as the internet, which is a system for the transmission of data that are transferred to the extent that a player needs a information of your particular interest.

The Internet is an advanced system of communication of data that allow you to integrate people, organizations, needs, desirous, ... Today (2014) it is possible to use a network of computers with order recreational, informational, interest group, access to social media; access to social networks; social networking; sites of online integration in the form of chat rooms, forums and channels of guidance the information; tv players; radio players; animation and graphics; websites; blogs; microblogs; network of micro messages; murals informative; infographics; storefronts; complete systems meta data; enterprise applications; applications advertising; marketing applications; photo blogs; selling sites collective; classified online; specialized sites in auctions; sites specializing in buying and selling of many-to-many; event websites where users make wish lists for birthdays, weddings and other types of events; lists of discourses; Systems of study EAD; access to games and reality fantastic; musicblogs; sites of government information; sites of geoprocessing; sites to search for information on the network; tutorials website and scientific articles; sites of questions and answers; Sites of warnings and reminders; sites of opinion; sites of journalism collaborative; sites of collective capitalization; Banking system; ...

There are different players that act directly on the internet: webmasters, web designers, programs, IT technicians, systems analysts, network designers, internet users, organizations, Marketeers Boosts and advertising, data servers, providers, regulatory agencies network, hackers, crackers, spammers, ...

The web is recent in terms of existence. His advent was only possible because of the popularization of web browsers that support the pages of html encoding and other extensions derived therefrom.

Another significant contribution to the web was the specializations of some sites of consultation, research and search for information throughout the network that has contributed a great deal to connect information to whom it needed per system of linking by facilitating the search for the subject you want as a need for anyone who travels on a network of computers.

With the incorporation in the network for the sale of products, the internet has allowed the deepening trade relations by reducing operating costs, advertising and materials storage.

This fact caused a displacement of the form of lead the marketing and advertising that your potential customers have to be mapped into social

networks and also by all the elements of a search in that in some way there was an awakening by interest on the part of the visitors. In order to channel the marketing mix only for that select group of people who have awakened to the consumption of a specific object.

Social networks have approached people in their relationships. On the other hand came to the fore implications on the security that culminated in a series of blows against the honor, morality, and the finances of surfers.

The information on the internet are faster in terms of displacement, which in other types of media. On the other hand are more inaccurate, requires verification and checking of sources and are admixture with almost always represent personal opinions about products, people, things, places, and objects.

Although the worldwide network of computers has spread openly by almost all over the world, it still suffers from restrictions on the equipment that prevents applications that require high performance as the direct communication of audio and video channels of communication and interaction with virtual environments in 3D and similar implementations. The speed of transmission, transfer and sync signal is still so small that they did not entail any that all users had at the same time a high performance when browsing the network.

For these reasons this type of communication tends to be exceeded in the next decades by most efficient solutions to integrate people, organizations and governments in ways more cost-effective and flexible deployment.

The web has a law-free zone in which the individuals who use these free ports of internet access for some personal reason do not wish to be located when navigating the global network of computers. Many believe that these ports are inputs to activities considered illegal than is registered to follow in terms of laws of common sense.

Metrics such as the time spent by users on the web, the depth of their actions, the interest in specific topics, the externalization of opinion in social networks and correlated, number of accesses or visits, time of reading some online material are some of the statistics that have relevant interests on the part of the professionals who work within the web environment.

The Knowledge Conscencial is one who seeks to give a noble sense to the awakening of consciousness in which the purpose of act is molded around a main axis. This foundation is based on the balance, the integrity, the relationship, the harmonic, ... With forces of action that are responsible for the lifting of the human being with regard to demonstration egoist structure of human thought that by be limited is affected by individual interest in the face of the collective good.

The human conscience is not the manifestation of that we can activate as a chain reaction as a result of stimuli that the body is able to absorb through the sensors of the human body. Once activated, this branch energy that goes from the States to specific regions of the brain, is able to manage an entire cognitive structure in which the ramifications of different energy are real clusters of signals that induce a trigger in sync with the limbic system of the human being within his skull.

When it comes to conscience may be referring to the fact that an individual is ported to know which represents each attitude that he is taking when it is a fact generator of an action. Be aware, therefore is to understand how the processes are triggered and move on to manage them not as the result of a chance on the circumstances, but as a person able to operate the variations of the impulses of the stimuli by ensuring self-assessments around himself so that the best answer is given as a decision-making reflected and sensible around a personal goal that you plan to take being a valid element to a social behavior.

The self-observation, self-assessment , the systemic observation on the step-by-step of the activation of the conscience, the knowledge about the system in effect, causes and consequences of the action of the conscious, the observation of changes in cognitive conditions, the parallels that can be created in the face of multiple scenarios assets in an action, the interactivity with the environment that surrounds the individual, ... are some important elements to this deepening pool that generates high standards of conscience can wake up on a person a look of criticality that allows you to be more aware when you reflect on your actions and neural processing.

The question is not whether the how deep is a note to himself, but in what ways an individual is able to make the information that is able to visualize a way to establish a reason to allow it to act in a sensible way without affecting the balance of things around you.

Here also in this form of knowledge is important to develop the perceptual axis that moves with the factors of attachment, attention and focus on those parts of the body in which the sensory information is channeled. The pure stimulus to be

absorbed is only one component that will awaken neural adjustments to what is required of that moment interact with the environment that is close to you.

Controlling these forces which circulate the man is not an easy task, by this various theological sciences were erected to try to explain the adverse behavior in that the man is able to establish in disharmony with its essence, its nature, the other beings, objects prepared by habitat and their interactions among themselves.

On the other hand understand how we process information is a commitment which every human being should develop himself to that their thoughts are not able to reach the middle that surrounds us in such a way as to prejudice other individuals because our externalities that are transported, be they through our actions miscalculated.

It is possible that high standards of conscience we can overcome our difficulties to become liberated in a world full of tensions and sensory traps that we are still not prepared to assume a degree of complexity of information due to a lack of clarity or mature enough for treading a path.

When our mind is not sufficiently mature to the understanding of a state of consciousness, it is possible that an event "punch out" your logic of occurrence that will pass on within us countless times until understanding is touched on the principle on which our curiosity makes us hold the attention and focus on a particular systemic focus.

This recurrence of a thought that leads us always to return around themselves in the face of something emotionally high prevents us from moving forward as individuals because the attraction of what cannot be understood is reflected in recurring moments of time spent in trying to rid ourselves of that bothers us so that we can return to our normal course of history.

Perhaps the difficulty is to find the key that will lead to another momentary state of attention in which the detachment of the previous phase is no longer will be object of contrast once again that for the mind there will be no more reasons for the return of what is not understood, because there is no more important, there are no more elements to be channeled or deepened. There is only the essence frees a sea of awareness of the actual desires and human sensations.



Rational Knowledge [Series CVIII]

The Rational Knowledge is one in which an individual if used the right to express his thoughts. It derives from metacognitive procedures in which procedures organize thematic semantic on the mind of a person making a decision based on logical argument.

The reason is manufactured by the interaction of three main components within the nervous system: Telencephalon, pituitary and amygdala. On the telencephalon lies primarily the set of engrams that supplies the intellect of information to the metasystem data known as memory.

Already the pituitary gland, and the amygdala, works together in the release of hormones and the inhibition of somatic processes interconnections with the mnemonic processes.

The endocrine system acts as a secondary on this process, only being responsible for the distribution of sources of dopamine to activate the sensors of the body.

The product of this interactive system are an overview of memories that are sorted according to a logic of cerebral processing orchestrated by limbic system structured to form semantics (in line of argument in the form of structures of thought).

The line of neurolinguistics programming presents procedures (procedures) that make the individual directing the frequency distribution among the numerous possibilities of interaction that the brain is able to capitulate during its processing.

The establishment of an inflection point longer than originally reverts in the form of promoting the attention on a part of the thinking restricts the focus of action and facilitates the search and location of indexed information relating to the process mnemonic in the form of meta-files that are released in the form of an association with the primary characteristic that awakening to conscious human.

On the pituitary gland and the amygdala are linked the keys to coordinate the process of formation of the human personality. Because these instruments provisions in the form of human organs are responsible for the establishment of a desire of the human being to seize upon some engrams, trapping on these the ability to move more freely under such characteristics whose retention process was described by Freud as a process egoism.

The energy that circulates in the bodies when he seeks to establish semantic units is more smooth and continuous than the manifestation of the emotional center of the human being.



By this characteristic more methodological human beings have the conception that the reason it is more sensible to allow countless reflections within the somatic processes.

These breaks in the reasoning used to add information elements that are considered important for the human body. Unlike the center when expresses emotional energy that is more intense and explosive in terms of reaction front of a somatization.

The reasoning is one of the byproducts of main who practiced or activates the reason within themselves. Decision-making are more sensible from the evolutionary point of view for answers that do not require processing speed high.

In an imminent danger usually the human brain activates a dose of emotional coefficient to generate a fast response to the sense of security re-establish a sense of balance when a response to habitat should be given up suddenly.

The formation of thought is another by-product that derives from the relations in which the right part. It can be structured in the form of signs or icons, the latter being of nature visual, aural or visual. More often we could also find icons in the form of demonstration of physical densities extracted from taste buds, buds and olfactory sensors of tact whose proof of a semantic planning can be felt when a person is in a state of deep sleep in which the individual becomes the dream with signs of this magnitude.

What really differs from the reason of emotion is the intensity of processing of the information that is able to reflect on the scale-interval of States and internal organs a sensation of numbness more simple and prolonged or more dense and concentrated respectively.

The fact that successive pauses in line of thought makes it possible for the individual to react concurrently with a multifaceted process of affect and avolition in that alternation of priorities or the order in which the priorities are binding can be molded through a management procedure cognitive who lays down what is fundamental for themselves according to the aspects before related to egoism movement within the region known as diencephalon.



The Contravention Knowledge is the knowledge used to overcome barriers imposed by himself or by other individuals to a misconduct for themselves or in relation to the others whose transgression to the standard or rule is the object of the action of those who practice it.

The contravention is not always something negative. It could be that someone has developed within themselves insurmountable barriers to learning. Then a brain already molded is composed of a series of defects that need to be eliminated so that this individual back to flow your thoughts that is enclosed.

A technique that presents itself as output is acting in contravention of the facts on which the standard that imprisons the essence of the individual must be translated to generate the necessary understanding of other phenomena in reproduces.

But the brain is prepared to act in the form of automatic when a rule imposed on itself is breached. It is possible that an individual absorbs many talks of behavior and that these elements come to the fore in the act of infringement when the mind of this individual starts to charge you the wisdom to continue within the moral that outside established as a standard of sensory balance to the body.

When the individual is guided by other values that built within a metric that allows balancing the judgmental and judgment that affects the proportionality brain this solicitation that commits an infraction is lost, because the elements that accumulate in the personality of the person are much higher than the inflection in punitive form of following a rule organic.

The manifestation of an awareness that infringe the something comes to prolong a self-observation that will be turned into a personal criticism that retains aspects of a somatization more prolonged the "knocking" on the individual, the need to change social behavior.

The police power granted to some people aimed at the establishment of the pattern of offenses in which the pact between individuals transcribes as being essential to the balance of social aggregation.

It derives from the need for adjustment of some individuals that need to be followed to get back to the collective desire for ordination of earth civilization.

Thus we can also speak of another thought deriving from - the power of judgment of morality - in which people are responsible for keeping the basic precepts that all is bound as a general rule a modus operandi.

Other beings specialize within the distribution of tasks in the orientation of moral so that individuals do not distance themselves from each other in points value and judgment for all bound.

Thus, the preservation of the continuity and the purpose of a common sense to live make possible the continuous aggregation of values and pass on knowledge to the other generations.

The contravention is closely linked to the aspect subversive because it can also represent a step backwards toward a social consensus, in which the individuals let desires and needs with the aim of destroying, since the contravention in its generic aspect aims to disassemble a knowledge base that can represent a danger within a social order in which it is to escalate the largest number of individuals possible for the building of a society strengthened and homogeneous.

When worked in a negative way it can serve to ensure that the individual sane your personal need, in terms of expectations, regardless of the need of the group or of the people who live with them.

When the contravention assumes a social scale it is important to stress that if the civilization is designed in the form of a body of multiple functions distributed, it may be that this relocation of individuals for industries random exercise of the misdemeanor is object of a revolt by cognitive search more space within society when this is concentrates resources, knowledge and the distribution of income.

This habit of conduct can become systemic phenomenon is disaggregating pass from one generation to another in the form of practices of contravention that begin to guide a style of life of the common man, as for example, the absorption of a civilization of predatory practices on the patrimony alien through piracy.

The degradation of morality that is passed through generations is able to establish new metrics of conduct and interaction between people where the arguments provided to practice a misdemeanor are able to comfort the people who practice the offense as a reasonable sense to be followed by all, because their foundations and theoretical base are sufficient for the explanation of the phenomenon of transgression to rule.

The Global Knowledge is characterized by a broad vision, however superficial on a set of characteristics that allow an observer intuit on a content in order to establish a block of concepts of a specific theme.

When you are developing a project in which its contents within the specifications of a report is to compose a list of information with which to substantiate the reasons and the rules of business, you don't expect that your boss go read 300 pages of information for decision-making that is indicate the production of a new product based on 5.8.8 for your project. Then to simplify a vision of what is being exposed you wrote in the first pages of your project a critical view on what the content is being approached for which the manager can reflect on the parties that it considers important to retain a little more attention to a fast decision (Executive Summary).

This general knowledge is not a holistic knowledge, but very similar to him. The principle of a semantic integrity in that the base are placed in secondary form the globalization of the idea so that the receiver of the message to be aware of its existence, without further however and so the superficiality demonstrated that is capable of directing the perception of the reader to the existence of the fact so that he can incorporate the information into their intellect to the generation of ideas and further theoretical.

With the advance of civilization has become impossible to multiple channels of communication be specific in circulation of news. Then a way of directing the publication of news in newspapers, radio, television, the Internet is the use of a generic call or global that can wake up the involvement of the listener or reader as the case for content present in its interior.

However, it is impossible under this logic describe exhaustively parts of processes in a specific way within the body of a news story. Here, too, there is a holistic component that permeates the reader find those central points more important for the construction of thought.

Then note that as the focus of managerial conduct within the meaning of act to inform it is impossible to disregard levels and levels of global knowledge that reach an informative character as a public set to be reached as a target in the process of informing.

Unlike the global effect, the specificity is directed to nourish a receiver of information to logical line of thought secondary argument that establishes direct reactions with the phenomena in terms causes, effects and consequences.

But the big question that the concern is whether it is possible to exit the superficiality through capitulation of global knowledge?



This will rely very heavily on the relations of dependency information that the receiver establishes for itself, as well as the somatic load in which the receiver of information already has as baggage that lets you just capturing global knowledge to go adding your experience to specific linkages that already incorporate its essence.

Or in the case of identification to make the individual wake up to a new identity that permits searching for information secondary to a deepening more effective in your life.

Usually people are very anxious to guide their lives for specific targets, which is why the majority of people preferring to global information only to fill his intellect of information that allow entertain in regard to the real concerns of their daily lives.

By means of these information systems it is possible that each individual place on the global information your personal impression on the aspects that involve the process of communication.

This is why the debates are successful, because the global information or generalize and placed as a fact generator for reflexion and from a premise the main interlocutors will specifying their points of view for the formation of a critical thinking more accurate for the society.

As to the difference between the general knowledge and the global knowledge, is that the latter can use of specific arguments to pinch the line of reasoning to reach a broader context on an idea and a phenomenon, while the first is responsible for disseminating only vague information that allow a receiver can Translate the meaning up to the point that the information derived from does not contradict the established by phrasal topic of a general knowledge.

The global knowledge is that integrates individual clinical competencies of a phenomenon, because it combines the parties with a purpose to give contextualize to an event, phenomenon, idea or another form of expression. Has the characteristic focus attention for a block of information in establishing a somatic nucleus of ideas that are activated by human conscious immersion in the receiver of the information on the central idea that you want to see the pass.



The Geographic Knowledge is the knowledge of the study and characterization of the 3D environment in specific aspects of the elements that comprise it, its spatiality, the distribution of human beings on the space, resources and movements on territorial bases, which are specific sizing that map imaginary axes of a noticeable gap.

The basis of geographic knowledge is the cartographic mapping of equidistant points that may represent within a metric definition of several adjacent structures of information under a holistic view of a geospatial context.

This mapping is important to understand how they are distributed resources, human beings, objects, the characteristics that are paying the identification of habitat or environment.

MEANS a space perimeter hypothetical that can be measured in the form of coordinates in this quantitative measure is capable of transmitting the positioning of a part of this perimeter when necessary so that the standardization establishes a single match in the coverage of a specific area.

Already the plan that also is a formative element of geographic space is a section of an area in which it is possible to analyze a characteristic or block them within a dimension controlled graphically.

It is understood that by highlighting the projections observed from a plan that stand out over it. Their characteristics link the information that outlines the influences on the environment.

The quadrant is the scalability of an area in which a study more specific can be concentrated on a region. The display may comprise a flat structure, horizontal, vertical, or three-dimensional.

The geographical map is a map that contains the main elements of a geographic projection. Generally it has been codified in the form of a legend in which colors, numbers, signs, icons, traces ... Represent different manifestations of components arranged in a territorial space.

Water Resources are sources of water distributed by a space geo.

Usually the geographic coordinates are distributed in latitude and longitude and these seals on the intersection of more than two distinct points are capable of forming a quadrant.

The geography is a form of brain planning that helps man to establish metrics of spatial coherence in the interaction of its motor system of the individual directly linked with the human cerebellum (which is the region responsible for aggregating the information of motor coordination of human beings).



The way that expanded the neural encoding that is projected by interference in our brain waves by electromagnetic forces on the planet, and gravitation is via metrics of geographic establishment in which a situational component is able to compose cognitive links to get the man to work with a sense of direction, presence on the owl habitat, displacement on the three-dimensional space and the relations of controlled use of habitat in your favor and aspects of security and control of interference of habitat on the human life.

The importance of mensuration is that the measurement in the form of scale allows the man position within the habitat in order to anticipate your needs to travel to the mapped feature can be achieved by one or more individuals.

The notion of distance is one of the advantages that the geographic method has to offer to the human beings.

The point of balance of the human body, mainly in cochlear region responsible for human hearing is a geospatial element that corresponds to a boundary is still little explored in which scholars can scale their projections in terms of geoprocessing to establish new types of maps that serve for high technology applications in the manufacture of instruments of first need.

Another subarea of geographic knowledge to be exploited is the manufacture of letters geographical representation of multi-dimensional, with the possibility of computational interaction makes the specificity a reality until the end of the second millennium.

The georeferencing is an important tool for spatial location that has been improved thanks to geographic knowledge in instruments such as GPS, cell phones, communication systems, radio and other applications.

The great advance that this science will have to help our civilization will be the incorporation of their foundations in terms of metacognition for the mapping of the movement and distribution of micro-organisms essential to the maintenance of life.

Human Knowledge [Series CXII]

The Human Knowledge comprises the set of information derived from knowledge about the culture, life, and expression of Homo sapiens within the context of their existence as an intelligent species and degree of evolution apparently advanced.

There are several scientific chairs that take care of human knowledge, including anthropology, philosophy, the arts, the communication sciences, sciences that study the displacements, the relationship with the environment and the habitat, the sciences connected with the social interactions,...

The whole of human knowledge is linked to deal as a culture, to our current civilization (2014) erroneously depicts the expression of man in harmony artistic, being something much more broad and rich that a person could imagine.

This knowledge is composed from the roll of first needs until the entire chain of Maslow that portrays the identification of priorities that underpin the man in his habitat.

Has the content to abstraction in its aspect of intangible relate cognitively with the world that can reflect in structuring manufacturing facility in relation to the environment or in the design of spatial planning of vital functions in the face of the elements available in society.

The construction of the human mind is a complex proposal because the myriad of components and elements present in the habitat offers a plentiful need for specialization that require many individuals to catalog everything that is necessary for the personal and social development of a civilization.

This absorb the essence outside of man in relation to the environment is what differs as an intelligent creature given its high degree of projection that can be established on the habitat when summed up the information and returns it to the environment in a form of reordering of space according to a desire expressed by changes that is capable of performing on it.

Thus, the man is able to protrude over the habitat. AND the nature of its transformations is needed for that he will feel more secure in the administration of your time, space and intellect. Then the man tends to move to the diffuse nature of things you don't understand that the sense of spatial planning is part of a concept of control, affection and security characteristic of this species.

The manipulation of the emerges as a primary form of control over the human knowledge. It derives from libraries sensory in that rest sets mnemonics of information supplying individuals with data which will replicate their experiences to the society.

The phenomenon of tangent of applications of this knowledge establishes a link between the form and the manner of making, the values perceived on the objects, the manipulation of matter, the consumption and the forms of disposal when no longer needed.

Thus the human knowledge allows you to embed the ways things considered essentially intangible aspect of dynamic in disability manipulation of human perception.

The concepts of trial and error are passed along for generations to that understanding cannot be lost and that the social advancement is continuous and non-recurring to mistakes of the past.

Over the metaphysical aspect lies the rol of desires, emotional aspects, intuitive, logical, rationalism, ... WHICH man sustains its mounting on the space that interacts with other species.

This dynamic of sharing with other entities of the same geometrical space allows you to define the law how should manage the life of human beings more primitive for that biodiversity can be protected and be used in favor of our species when you need it.

The coordination of vital aspects determines the way that the human being has to relate with himself, with the habitat and the universe. Is the catalog to life in the light of multiple dimensions in which each focus is affection a specificity which contains an instruction manual for individual use and social.

The enteroaggregative which divides the space with others of the same species is what makes the difference between other living organisms, because it is able to promote a greater dispersion of ideas to make the whole, a kind of strength in which the contribution of a passed by on the entire population. More or less distributed as law on the consumption of inputs available in the habitat.

It is a species that is able to reflect and change your direction when you find most convenient, is able to predict phenomena and prepare for them rather than remain passive waiting for its decline. IS able to recompose when required in a planned manner and ordered. To feel, to express themselves, to pursue an objective natural or homogeneous.

Knowledge intelligible [Series - CXIII]

The Knowledge intelligible is one that by its confusing nature is not able to transmit the essence of the information in a clear, cohesive, coherent and lucid to the signs, meanings and significant are understood in essence.

The problem of non-absorption of knowledge can derive from a situation in which the signs cannot be understood. The difficulty of assimilation will sprout the imaginary, sparks of assumptions for the linking and junction of signs. A spatiality cognitive is signed to say something that has in its content, which can be as close as possible to those who erected its meaning.

The intelegilibade can be built-in content or external, internal when the missing element is not inserted into the memory or once this is not able to be accessed to the memory if necessary. External when the symbol printed in any partition of elements that comprise the habitat on distortion as to its form, it is impossible to identify who is an expert on the language applied over the accoutrements environmental.

Although a person can know the signs the fact that you don't understand its meaning within specific contexts is the object of intelegibilidade of knowledge.

The feeling of emptiness that a person might have in that can't capture something that previously was known, by an impropriety of the organism in question of a stress or dementia, are also ways to make a knowledge intelligible manner since there is impossibility of systemic interpretation of a fact, event, idea, phenomenon or action.

The very essence of chaos makes intelligible manner the knowledge and by this man search related media planning things for which a sense of balance and control can be established as junction of its interior with the exterior aspects to human body.

The misunderstanding that might touch on a reality that shows abruptly or is regressive to the point of making the human beings to a constant abstraction about himself are ways to make intelligible manner a knowledge parallel since the focus of attraction of the individual is concentrated on a contribution that the imprisons the have the same thoughts and actions.

The language barrier is another form of insurgency in an intelligible manner factor once again that a lack of understanding of the system of metalanguage does not provide the connectives sufficient for guiding individuals in actions of conscience in abstractions that lead to the act of communication between other parts of the process of exchange of information.

Although if sounding a nature intelligent in a symbology when your use of improperly is verified its unifying aspect of the expression of human inner and

migration in the form of knowledge to the pool takes the aspect of intelligence becoming only a representation in the habitat as an empty box without internal lessons that retains any species of signification mnemonics.

A way of making something intelligible manner is to promote the breakdown of icon or banner perfect, in the form of erasure or groove that interfere with the viewing of the idea as a product truly composed and solid. Problems of cacophony may lead to a situation of an individual that makes a message intelligible manner, but also aspects of trembling body on which the debilitating are not able to express themselves through writing in a manner that is understandable.

The more a culture is distancing himself from his past, more intelligible manner is the way to understand their ancestors, because the various over signs, over the ideas, on the meanings, by on the ways that people interpret their relationship with himself, with others, with other people and with the habitat will tend to acquire other call outs that continuous learning is not able to stay immersed within a context that allows the link between past and present continuous.

For this reason the knowledge to not be become intelligible it is necessary that it be rewritten from time to time so that the visualization of the civilization that is studying the past don't miss the bond with the essence of what was built in the past. Because if it does not, the identification with the old and lost and everything is converted into sequences of fairy tales, myths, fables and rites without meaning apparent, converting the man ancestor in a be devoid of intellect for their actions interpreted differently the occurrence of the facts.

On the other hand there are people who hold attraction for intelligible manner, so as to go by assembling parts, as if they were a great puzzle that should be attached to the sleeping knowledge back to touch on in society. This is what happened with the Persians, the Egyptians, the Greeks, who evolved their civilizations and that for some reasons of the past had its evolutionary cycle interrupted. AND today hundreds of archaeologists fight tirelessly to not leave anonymous this knowledge that is still intelligible manner to our civilization, in leaving create theories and assumptions for the slots of past facts.



The Knowledge of languages is that it uses processes of metacognition in that logical procedures are established for the formation of semantic sequences of thought that can be played through speech or sign movements for the creation of a synonymy whose signs represent meanings homogeneous within the group in which the code is established as an expression pattern of human thought.

Cohesive Elements are important to integrate the signs in order to create a complete thought. This is why the logic of language construction is important in terms of definition of fittings in that signs testbeds to compose a score of signification.

The uniformity of pronunciation and also of writing is essential for the establishment of basic rules for the formation of language. Although language is an expression of language, even if an individual will know or have knowledge of only one type of language, this does not mean that it does not have within itself more of a kind of language set.

Inwardly within the individuals there is a hidden language responsible for the management of mechanical logic, called procedural component, there is also a type of language little evaluated still called somatic language, and on this logic we can define that it is possible to establish event sequences that self to manage processes of language according to their need, meaning and use.

For that components enable or disable a sequence of stimuli is necessary there is a process of communication. This communication does not always by track encumbrances, there are systems connected to the nervous system which supply pulses several organs and this control at the macro level is known as sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system.

Surrounded these systems there is a way to express the components that are part of that they can design their needs for the nervous system to thus influence on the movement of particles in the entire body.

As you can understand language only is not restricted to the use of a language. It is something much more cyclical and complex. Is on the manipulation of the senses and also the aspect of communicability, where there is the passing on of information as goal of correspondence between a sender and receiver.

It is not yet known exactly how many encodings a person can establish to generate a language process. The exchange of information is a constant dynamic that permeates several steps of processing of biological body.

They all have something in common: the awakening of a mechanics of things that is able to establish a direct relationship of sharing of information.



The process of speech is secondary or tertiary. Why is it the motor reaction to an event that has been processed within an individual. And as the case may flow mechanically or conscious.

As we already discussed in other chapters which sorts a language is the ability to assign values and judgments as if the ability to match actions for the realization of a complex decision.

But how can a value and a judgment affecting the internal languages we do not see in the exchange of information between the multiple components of the human body?

The relations that affect the language articulated with human organs come from compensation systems and decompensation of motor activity.

This way of working toward a need for a component transfers stimuli for the peripheral nervous system which in turn forwards the flow with the information for an area of the central nervous system that coordinates the trigger, by the advent of communication of the information necessary to move particles to maintain that specific component.

What is happening is that the variations on the internal stimuli that components demand to the center of neural processing determine a unique form of language in which the central nervous system is capable of processing the origin how to get to that information that is need to perform a procedure or intervention in biological site.

Only living beings set standards of language? Hypothetically it would be this way, but the human ability to migrate knowledge in the form of creation of crew already showed that computers can be pre-programed to establish bond as other equipment without the need for human intervention. Then responding to the last question we arrived to the conclusion that on the nature can exist mechanical systems in which the successive exchanges between various elements establish a embryo of language not endowed with intelligence by its asynchronous nature of not being a conscious event in generate information for the transmission to other elements prepared. See chemical reactions and physical cyclical.

Organizational Knowledge [Series – CXV]

The Organizational Knowledge is one that is structured in the form of component, which is meant as a set of more than one element that nourishes a need to integrate procedures for the conduct of an activity. It may be between species, between elements of nature, or in the idealization of an intangible identity that can be built to be managed organically.

Organizations do not belong only to the degree of a structure in corporate form is also a term much more comprehensive and requires a deepening in terms of study to understand the relationships that can be derived through it.

The way that the companies that make up the organizational interaction in the process of distribution of tasks is a way of viewing the societies as organizational entities.

On the organizations there is a brain thinking that can be defined or direction. AND all relations of exchange of information decorum this propensity for the development of a communication process that allows the body to self-manage.

The human body is also a form of organization that elements willing to collaborate together produce the effect of life to an individual.

In light of this reasoning it is possible to observe methods interactive between distinct parts that commit themselves to a conscious manifestation as being an organizational entity.

Not always the rules of association are clear, but the roles within an organization tend to be distributed in such a way that all needs are met, or that there is a need to absorb new members or elements in the process of accommodation information.

The objective to join in organizational form differs from each individual to another. Understand individual broadly as components of a dynamic system in which the flow of information is continuous.

Internal Factors associations within organizations are important for the establishment of responsibilities in which the parties must hold for the management of thing cannot be undermined.

When we think of organizations as establishments we have to bear in mind the need to shape the individuals that are prepared to absorb the commands when the nature of the stimuli that the organization seeks to attract to have a correspondence with the society.

Thus factors such as organizational culture, organizational climate, environmental conditions, ergonomics, absenteeism, ... Are some of the factors essential to reproduce the expected effects, since on these establishes



a control, for which the organization achieves its purpose as a loved representing a personality finalistic.

On the brain of a work organization are values, attitudes, goals, mission and vision in which all participants in the structure should guide their actions for the manifestation of the desire and the will of the group in the interaction with the society.

To this activity in move actions in favor of an objective when it comes to organization is realizing the creation and the gestation of labor practices in the form of identity as the displacement of forces in the form of generating jobs.

The interactivity of the organizations also requires the outward bound in that other loved also bind with their actions of sharing and competition of actions on the environment.

Factors such as innovation, dynamism, strength, motivation, effectiveness, efficiency, gestation of idea, ... Have a bond very close when you want to determine metrics and set a standard of behavior for the organizations.

The need to measure processes induces a strategic control of risks and threats that may disturb the continuity of any types of organizations.

The management of people when it comes to organizations that have the human system is key to ensuring that the needs of the first order that belong to individuals are not conflicting with the needs of second order that belong to organizations.

Over labor organizations fall into a legal system in which they are under the obligation to match the political order in the form of taxation of their activities so that the money will be in action for the whole of society in those sectors in which non-governmental organizations do not have expertise in management.

Organizations can mutate desirable or not as the essence can arise from a instantaneous as also have a short life in spite of it a kind of death in the form of bankruptcy or termination of their activity. Can also be merged each other, be extended in the form of subsidiaries or affiliates and be paying or distributing resources.



The Pedagogical expertise is composed by information of methods that lead an individual to the continuous process of learning in which we assess the potential of individuals from evaluative procedures and didactic to achieve efficiency in this learning process.

The pedagogical movement is inserted in all contexts; it may be referred to for the monitoring of the steps in the process of learning within the steps chains, as also referring to the learning of adults (andragogy).

Through the educational movements is possible establish metrics and comparators on the efficiency of teaching to be administered according to the need of a society.

The teacher is able to guide and coordinate the process of education so as to indicate to the teacher what the paths that he must follow to ensure that the learning is developed within the conformity with the social need.

The pedagogical accompaniment should be effective to monitor the development of the students in order to observe those elements that are disrupting the academic development of a student.

Corrective Methods to adjust the order of cognitive learning as the establishment of tests and is useful for the generation of comparators the sensitive needs of students.

There is a need the pedagogue is prepared to create a schedule of interviews, in which the students and their families are invited to express their degree of understanding of the phenomenon of educational pregnancy of ideas.

Another function of the pedagogue is in preparation of that should be absorbed as curriculum for the educational manager pinch a solid basis in order to achieve the objective of integrating the knowledge at the heart of the individuals who were driven to instruction.

Methods of learning as well as games and recreational activities can be adapted to the student to develop their capacity to absorb stimuli and thus apply to their perception of a more prolonged in the incidence of stimuli directed to action within the classroom.

The connection between knowledge, knowledge, learning, information and convenience is a constant concern on the part of the teacher that seeks to integrate all the components and neuromotor neuroafetive to lead a processing base of solid ideas that teaching were applied.

Another concern of the pedagogical advisor is the maintenance of a frequency that allows the brain go wrapping the information that they are being introduced



to the bonds between the nerve synapses are constructed in accordance with the biological rigging which is slower to re-establish a memory of learning long-term so that the knowledge learned today not be lost tomorrow.

The incentive to read, the sociological understandings of the role of the student the act of learning, of communication to ensure the efficiency of the educational process, encouraging the student to the rhetoric of the learning processes of interaction philosophical, are essential ingredients to lead a student to a triumph of art to assimilate ideas.

Also the teacher can administer vocational tests on the students with the purpose of driving them to the awakening of a path that will feel motivated to migrate their minds in the exchange of ideas between the various nuclei of thought that are prepared in society.

Also the teacher is able to teach the education to coordinate the learning processes be it adult or child.

Guide parents when necessary for the procedures relating to the awakening of interest on the part of the student in the process of learning and the unwanted relations in line with the knowledge that the child seems to lose interest in the value that knowledge management will provide for your life in the future.

The teacher has an important role in class councils when the teachers that are closest to the students pass their impressions to the professional that can pinch a line of reasoning in that it is more advantageous to interaction between teacher, student and the family to ensure that there are no strange element to resist the main purpose which is the passing of knowledge for the student in an integral way to a future he becomes a citizen complete and efficient.

Measure the effectiveness of knowledge and pass to the organs of control your printing on the components of the curriculum in educational vision is also one of important tasks of this professional. As also teach pedagogical actions to bring students, teachers and parents to show the effects of educational management on the latter in order to be reassured as to the efficiency of the educational process.



Prior Knowledge [Series CXVII]

The Prior Knowledge is when an individual has a prior knowledge to a learning that can serve as a prerequisite or impediment to the continuation of a connection established.

It is usually associated with the propensity of a person regarding his entitlement to continue a process of continuous study. Thus, it is easy to assume that a person attend a faculty it must first obtain their knowledge of the school and of the primary education.

The relationship of interdependence between the various stages of a teaching is a question of ensuring the process maturity, both in emotional level as the level of deepening relations of learning within an educational context.

The prior knowledge of a student or aspiring to a job must be solid enough to keep up with the evolution of the elements that will be incorporated as the next developments of the study or the work as the case may be.

But not always the prior knowledge sounds like a desirable content to a learning experience. It may be that a person has learned with people who did not have a specialized knowledge to learning in transit, and when she takes part in the lessons with a professional prior knowledge acquired informally is vicious enough to impair the correct reasoning of mechanics of things the act of driving.

When a prior knowledge affect the learning following it is appropriate that the person pass through a stage of rehabilitation in which the instructor will lead it in the right direction in that the instruction should have been sent to your brain.

Recurrent errors of interpretation of texts may be linked to pre -educational in that the students were fascinated with a low income and miscalculation of some procedures for construction of learning in that rests on them the installation of access mechanisms mnemonics underperforming in relation to correct grammar employed in official methods of teaching.

Then how to solve the problem of prior knowledge when detrimental to individual?

Requires patience, didactics, self-criticism, understanding of scars that differ from one event to another and go adding an emotional charge that is strong enough to enable their long-term memory more efficiently when the event predecessor deficit no longer find a valuation strong enough to lead the line of reasoning for the error of language expression.

On the other hand, the prior knowledge of a subject can serve as a basis for further development for anyone who wants to develop a critical sense, paving the way for continuous learning.



There is no precise formula for how to use prior knowledge, but each person can develop set of instructions that allow improve and label the cognitive processes to awaken a efficiency when such resources are used.

Another disadvantage of prior knowledge that it is port of entry for reasons that are at stake the pre design of values that may trigger prejudices as a way of expression of a context in which you are entering new information.

When someone performs a linking with the past through procedures mnemonics is possible when the junction of new information is not understood in essence, that the resulting from the coupling of the latest information from prior produces an effect not edifying for which the individual is capable of handling a methodological barrier to education because it was not capable of directing the junction between the old information and the information more next.

On the other hand when the exact meaning of coupling the two equidistant information in its effect of temporariness of adding cognitive gain on the processing of information is size, which the prior base consisting is sufficient to adjust the new needs that are being processed in adding with the metrics established for teaching.

When someone links aspects prior to its past in a relationship, as well as for the learning, which cause significant interferences on the behavior and the way to express and interact with the information ancient and more recent.

Also the dynamic balance brain (homeostasis) is much more easy to be reached in incremental portions of the teaching which gives enough time for the mind of a person to fit the need of instruction gradually and thus reach an advanced degree of knowledge without the risk of having the processing of disparate information or causing significant deviations on the conduct or behavior of this individual.



Public Knowledge [Series - CXVIII]

The Public Knowledge is the information that is available and accessible in a free society as a self-respecting a content of demonstration and transparency of content that you want to pass as a given.

For a content to be classified as public it is necessary that he arguments that indicate that their linking does not promote a cultural shock and that its freedom of transmission is suitable for setting up a standard teaching that all as the interest can be revealed.

The absence of mitigating corroborates a free ranking as a reference to the study and use of information in order to better manage its effect on the particular.

The classification of information as public does not prevent components of information management establish age indicators that tells parents about the access of information to their children.

The effect of public knowledge about the particular is binding with ownership gallery. But nothing prevents the particular if you omit the right to not take knowledge about its content.

As far as the law on the question of authorship, the public knowledge ensures the use of the works that acquire this status for any settings that do not injure people, because its use is common to the whole of society.

The right to use works which are considered private by any citizen, with regard to consumption, reproduction and use of legal change in accordance with the social understanding of each country's interpretation of the heredity of thought which may be transmitted to heirs, the family or the state and organizations. From the perspective of the public domain when a project reaches this state of grace your content is available to form common to all individuals who wish to have any contract with the work.

The public knowledge is also directed to the manifestation of thought when an organizational entity you want to transfer knowledge usually institutional for the society in the form of a press release.

Although some of the knowledge they acquire a status as public, in case newsreel footage, its reproduction or marketing or use of the content is subject to the rules of the transmitters of ideas in that it becomes public only part informative and not thirst to third parties all their rights of transmission of information.

In the process of formation of laws requires that its content is in the public domain, and therefore accessible to the whole of society. It is contradictory to



the creation of a law in which the subject does not have knowledge of its content, implications and consequences.

When a citizen has a public life is referring to a rule of evidence that the person commits as focus of media on which the company is to interact with the life of this person because it was considered to be an icon of great interest and social relevance. In many cases it is the extreme of public person be without prejudice to any act in society to appear in the social columns as news about his private life.

A form of aggregation of public knowledge is the construction of libraries, where the works are wrapped to the reading of people able to attend the fair.

The vehicles of communication are also expressions of notoriety, such as the internet, TV, newspapers printed, radios in that part of the content in terms disclosure is considered of public nature generally provided that the primary source of information is preserved.

Public knowledge is bound: the study of language to be used, the picture that is being bound and the authors of the information considered public, the manifestation of the thought in a way that does not cause embarrassment to a third party, the responsibility to transmit a signal that is true from a scientific point of view and ethically correct, answer to the questions of value to society and bring elements uses cohesive elements that extend the vision of those who establishes public bond of a work.

The reasoning on the public good is the communion in the sharing of something or of information. Depending on the legislation of each country it is possible that some elements arranged on the ground should be considered for public use or public domain, such as oceans, rivers, lakes, parks, woods, forests, ... This does not prevent the use is previsible for their conservation and state of continuous common use by all who so wish.

Restrictions on the public thing always can be objects of kidnapping by the State whenever the integrity of the thing or the human person is the subject of motivation to make restricted its use or application on a temporary basis. If the restriction to object to public good is permanent while the well will continue to be open to the public its restricted use makes them lose the advertising under this angle to which it links.

Chemical Knowledge Series (CXIX]



The Chemical Knowledge is the aggregation of learning that examines the bonds of transformation of matter in which changes occur in the structure of the particles, physical state of the substance and of the processes of interaction, transport and changing characteristics when arranged in multiple factors of interaction.

The chemical knowledge begins with the classification of atomic materials available in nature. For a detailed study of its effects on physical interactions and also at the junction of particles dimensionally different that reproduce phenomena that are observable in its pure nature in the habitat.

Once understood the effects of isolated material the study focus on the formulation of compounds and smaller units in which the parties were found to be bound to reach an obelisk of initial state of matter responsible for sustaining all that as three dimensional known as matter.

It is also important that the system of integration of elements which are functions of generatrices characteristics classification of elements such as acids, basic, stable, unstable, pure, homogeneous, heterogeneous, static, dynamic, fluidics, reflective, refractory, insulators, resistant, resistors, energy accumulators, carriers of characteristics, reagents, activators, inhibitors, inducers, energy, dopamínicos, synthetic, synthesizers of states, excitors, modulators, diffuse, blockers of stimuli, capacitors, receivers, organic, i reactions are concentrated liquid, gaseous or solid, explosives, contaminants, elasticity of compounds, migration of particles, homeostasis, osmosis, water balance, mutation, trends, chemical concentration, waste, stabilizers, reducers, contrasts, channels of transmission of characteristics and properties, ionization, magnetics, conductivity, radiation, saturation, ...

A field that is having very magnification at the moment (2014) the culture in nanotechnology, in which the compounds are produced in the laboratory to act under a unitary system so small that the effects are so precise in relation to the findings that it is possible to use a production engineering chemistry so advanced that the compound leaves with reactions almost perfect as the purpose for which they were produced.

What differentiates the physical state of the chemical is that the physical changes are conditional only the change of state while the chemical transformations are conditionals variation in its composition as a result of an observed phenomenon.

The chemical studies are performed by laboratories that due to the complexity and potential of the phenomena that can be applied require a scientific rigor and a specific plan for your approval together with official bodies as specific legislation of home country.



Sometimes the chemistry is associated with other sciences such as own physics and biology to understand the successive developments that the chemical components holds on correlations between the multiple connections between the particles.

The study of chemical bonds is fundamental to understand how distinct elements are trapped to one another by links of covalence of loads in the form of electrons and their nuclei (protons and neutrons).

The instrumentation is very important for the understanding of phenomena, which can be used for dating of materials, see their active principles, their reactions, to produce homogeneity in compounds to synthesize chemical compounds for multiple purposes, to measure, weigh, guide the degree of athletes of a compound, to make changes in phenomena in that their reactions are controlled and oriented within the equipment's, ...

Turn the water from a liquid to a solid is not a chemical transformation once that molecularly the compound does not ceased to be water only varying physical presentation of the phenomenon that is observed.

On the other hand when handle is pure oxygen and merges with hydrogen generating water as a matching content then there was a chemical transformation in that pure elements have left their original nature to create a third composed. This is not the same thing as turn liquid water into water vapor.

The breakage of particles such as electrolysis, collision of particles, dialyses, ... Are some of the instruments used to achieve purity of materials when necessary for the progress of a search.

The study of the combination of elements is important for the creation of compounds essential to development and human progress. Expand the range of fuels, industrial applications on the preservation of food, the improvement of means of transport, the efficiency of living organisms, the pest control, rationalization of materials, manufacture and use of medicinal products, in the manufacture of foodstuffs, construction, renewable energy, and in obtaining inputs are some applications that the development of chemical knowledge has to offer to those who want to.



The Statistical Knowledge is based on systematic study of the behavior of events in which the complexity of obtaining the data, the lack of precision of instrumentation, the material value of high count of all the elements of a population distribution, the temporal economy in obtaining metrics that relate important information for a phenomenon that the professional use formulas with scientific methodology for reducing information processing.

Statistics is a science of the exact sciences, but his study is facing events of probabilistic nature. The only situation in which the statistician is exact as in the science of mathematics is when the study is conducted over the entire target population of a counting process of some important characteristic.

As a science it seeks to reduce the error in their processes of reducing calculations the sample units that represent methodologically the population object of study. So it is more consistent study a part considers the representation of everything you spend money on energy and material working with a huge population. Sometimes the realization of a census system is so costly, complex and imprecise that sample calculations well dimensioned can bring even more of reality a block of measurements.

Statistics can be divided into several sub-areas, among them: the descriptive statistics, inferential Statistics, parametric Statistics, nonparametric Statistics, Statistical Regression, Multivariate Analysis, Population Statistics, Stochastic Statistical, probabilistic Statistical, Psico statistics, biomedical Statistics, Bayesian Statistics, Statistical Frequentist, ...

The elements of a population when studied have some characteristics that are harvested in function of its relevance as a cognitive inflection to reach a decision. These characteristics can often be quantifiable, enumerates, dimensioned in scales of levels, or eligible for some aspect abstract it is not possible to assign a quantifier to express a prediction.

When an individual is studying the values of population characteristics, the set of variables to quantification is called as a parameter. While the quantification of sampled characteristic is referred to as statistical.

The application of the statistic is fundamental so that they can be approved medicinal products, quality control in the enterprises, analysis of economic behavior, social, behavioral, and consumption of goods and services, can also be applied to the scientific, to survey and market, for projection of targets and support the idealization of a quantifiable world possible, for studies of characteristics of the populations, to audit complex information, to serve as a support for the decision-making by the use of indicators, for the elaboration of



indicators in the form of graphs, tables, Figures, representations of draw distribution, ...

The objective of the statistical approach is cognitively individuals of reality in the measurement of phenomena that have a scientific basis as a formative element essential for human development.

The descriptive portion was concerned to inform the characteristics of quantitative way to establish measures of central tendency and dispersion to indicate how the data are distributed. Understand as a measure of central tendency to information of a NUMBER or NUMERIC RANGE that represents a mass of data in that a person can go wrong just to say that this characteristic is representative of the group. Then for this function orientated metrics in which the variable is scaled in the center of a numerical sequence of information. The dispersion measures try to assess how far the data are far from a reference, which can be a central point, limit or the spacing between equally spaced points, to give the idea of cognitive who observes the mass of data, as is the behavior of the information of a generalized form.

Several tests enable us to make several studies so that we can infer information about the data that we are analyzing. For the methodological rigor is established it is almost always associated with a probability that the value found to be representative of a population and the error controlled by an international standard scientific in that minimizes the chance of a professional come to make a statement and it does not incur risk of being wrong.

The behavior of the data can be the target of study projective technique in which the possible scenarios for implementation of an event or phenomenon are estimated to predict with the aim of generating indicators of how individuals and organizations should act to change or influence the trend of the results.

The frequency distribution more known is called NORMAL and large part of the studies are focused on the work of metrics that have this behavior as the default in the formulas that adhere with greater ease without requiring changes to reach valid results.

Textual Knowledge [Series - CXXI]

The set of elements that link the art of expression of thought in the form of well manage icons, true representatives of concepts that are responsible for condense vital information for the control of human affect and avolition the textual knowledge assumes its role of guardian of external information to be used as summary of physiological needs when turned on in favor of a desire of human manifestation.

Nobody is born dominating the system of signs that a society develops to better manage their vital resources in human development. Then we have to think of a continuous learning of first catalog images.

Then assign them an identity that represents. This physical representation is established in the form of symbols or signs that synthesize the more comprehensive information.

But the textual knowledge is basically limited in the exercise of the use of the sign. You have to give wrapping for the sign will be able to express a core of primary information.

This coupler supplies the sign of properties that distinguish it from other signs with transverse attributes. But only know a sign and its meaning is not sufficient to affect the exercise of the act of expression.

It is necessary to create a path to which the sign to flow and thus move on to compose a story. In this course, or direction, or path that sorts successive signs under a structure of behavior is called logic.

However, it is possible that each human being can create its own logical structure of ordination of signs. But if this were the case, this feat would not stopping. Because the main characteristic of the signs is their ownership of playback of events, facts, phenomena and acts. If each individual had a distinct knowledge of another, as well as symbols totally distinct in image, significance and significant, nothing is upfront two or more people exercising their knowledge, because it would be an empty vessel.

In the case above, each talk alone, and no one to understand. It would not generate sufficient communication to people exert the communication.

Then for this purpose is served by the textual rules, necessary for the proper development and standardization of concepts through unified signs that may encounter a single direction and organic of its existence. Don't just sort the icons and signs; it is necessary that they integrate. To this must be elements of association to facilitate the connection of the idea that if you want to be transmitted.



In addition to the association the idea is only formed if also the representation of successive icons do not hit when form a composition in order to generate the unnoticed by habitat. For a wise of textual knowledge is necessary to generate the communication. Make the knowledge that if you want to replicate something comprehensive for those who observe the consultation system used.

Standardization is important to influence the reader to the channeling of what he has as a metric that can be comparable to something in which he is able to make reference or background with the multiple environments in which the player is inserted.

The text serves to its function of record, for someone who does not have the intention to repeat the same essence of a thought, an information or knowledge. Then opts for cataloguing of intellect on juxtaposed elements of the external environment, that she may be a second memory when you need exercise the information or learning.

A default set of signs of a culture is called language. Already a language is one of the many variations that a language can provide as a playful style to be followed. The dialect, it expresses a reduced form of exercise the thought so regionalized. All these previous forms can be expressed in a manner with textual identifiers that distinguishes them from each other.

The text is an art, and you are mistaken in anyone who believes that he can only come in the form of a playful thought transcript in a sheet of paper. There are many systems of language by means of signs that are real texts mnemonics that are cataloged of more varied perceptions, as well as those who are fluidics and that are part of the collective subconscious that still do not have an identity expressed in the form of a literary icon, but not leaves to represent your textual content.

Because we are sensory beings we have the property to supply continuously our intellect with the information extracted from the environment and when we identify a sign whose representation we know, we are able to identify their properties and access memory allocations where the real information is contained.



All knowledge is valid to be purchased. Because, if the perception change, the logical system that he was able to guide the thoughts according to the period that their submissions have touched leaves biological marks deep on the physiological system and evolution of living beings.

When knowledge becomes outdated, does not mean, however, that everything that he represented is its full expression trivialized as knowledge. Only that its incorporation into the thought out so important that your subsequent encapsulation became possible to fill the human perception with the ownership of other sources of knowledge, meaning more expressive able to better adhere to a need this.

For more than a thought is regarded as outdated in this, in the past it may be that it has become a rule that incorporated society for many generations and that nobody dared contest because of the degree of importance and significance inherent in this culture, that nourished the human perception of a motivational system that allowed the development of humanity in directions and paths that was possible it scroll.

However, this does not mean that a knowledge exceeded has totally lost sight of its service roads. It is up to the historians and anthropologists discover the reasons interiors that did the people have a special fascination for these information whose essence it was founded.

Perhaps the hell created or circulated widely in the middle ages served to move many of the links of aggressiveness and distinction between the thought vulgar common and, therefore, a need to move the man of that time of aggression and hatred by its similar.

On the other hand, the incorporation of essence of the knowledge of generations following, leads to rupture of early proposition and elementary, to become a dogma whose belief sees creatures with horns to sacrifice humans who do not have a dignified conduct to be followed because they are worthy of their vanities.

Which of the two paragraphs contain stale thinking? When we are in a transition phase of knowledge, this question is difficult to answer, because many will follow the logical path adopted by previous filing, and others, by the transition and still others, by construction of thought that is being built. But who will be the reason?

In terms of system of signs and their representations of logical sort, people should grab those propositions that best represent your model of mental interaction with the environment, in order to not become a slave of himself in that their desire becomes hostage to a set of abstractions that diffuse to do



intersect generate internal conflicts, causing the individual lose much time at appeasing the contradictory within itself instead of experiencing in fact its existence.

The knowledge exceeded is relative to culture, social class, the serfs and especially for the individual. To a greater or lesser degree of meaning it houses within each person and can overstep the incomprehension of their cognitive structures welling up their imagination on the other in times of storm of social behavior.

On the other hand he may be endowed with a meaning sterile when the expression of their cataloging does not derive from the true knowledge that he did flow when generated.

This naivety in transmitting the information clearly indicates that the perceptual focus is exceeded in relation to other contexts and thoughts more complex that embody in structures stronger model of existential thinking human.

On the other hand, the simple ingenuity of thought is not sufficient parameter to characterize the thought with exceeded, because the sender may wish to pass the information in a model does not realistic as to whom they want to encourage on the receiver, elements of fantasy and onerous for flow other elements also noble on human behavior.

The improprieties that may become a knowledge exceeded, you may refer to the way in which the perceptual factors integrate, the gelatinization of the factors to the movement, space and time; in the application in which the thought is used as a factor for the expression of the communication that unleash misunderstanding, in the conclusions that supposedly are extracted by the logic of the scientific thought when this is dependent purely and exclusively a metric in which join causes, effects and consequences, and other forms of expression ... Always taking into account the focus of your application and the way in which knowledge is used as a form of communication between human beings.

No thought that if judge exceeded can be ignored, because the essence of their existence in different meaning from its origin serves as an ingredient powerful study, and draw information motivational and behavioral of the most important for the financial year of the association of ideas and people especially in societies that are considered democratic.



Universal Knowledge [Series - CXXIII]

The Universal Knowledge is characterized all set of perceptions that can be unified around a same logical structure without leaving decoupled elements which do not belong to the common way of thinking.

The social structures seek to develop universal systems of knowledge and learning to integrate people, beings and habitats the contexts which refer to this concept of unity.

The first attempt to the universalization of social life human was the creation of the language as a way to unify the understanding perceived internally on the appropriation of elements disposed in the environment.

The second great revolution of universal knowledge has been attracting people to escape from their nomadic existence to settle as an identity that today we call a society.

The third great revolution of universal knowledge was the detachment of natural system productive for a system of labor that distinguished individuals as their social functions making them migrate the idea of specialization for the universalization manufactured of knowledge.

Parallel to the successive revolutions universal human beings have created a process of pacification of their cognitive structures which is called as Religion.

AND this symbol of the previous paragraph has merged the need to create a tendency to unite individuals around a set of common objects.

The politicization in the management of individuals also follows this maximum of universalization, where the rulers when truly exert their control function are responsible for disseminating aspects universal ones on the ruled.

The advantage of the equations and rules of universalization is that they are not restrictive and by its nature unifying are responsible for the distribution of resources. By this innovative ideas at other times such as communism and socialism have attracted so many fans, because their universal nature was very strong.

This internal desire of human beings to unify standards that are diffuse in its context is a strong component of centralization of human thought, since it generates broad understandings leading many people to its ranks of actuation.

One of the most expressive of the unification or universalization of knowledge is in the expression of maximum as satisfaction, freedom, free will, love and eternity.



These 5 sets of signs can a human being become the expression of a legend when other individuals are capable of perceiving aspects integrators that are part of a common sense in attacking them.

The difficulty of maintaining the principles of universalization is focused on disruptions of paradigms that individuals promote itself and the other in the expression of their degrees of influence when overlays a desire of his particular not universalizing on the desire won the universality. For this reason the doctrinal failures are noticed when the tyrant leaves his universal context and corrupts the holistic context of universality.

In this sense, integration into a single unit, it makes us appreciate a desire still latent within the human beings to converge the humanity centuries to before to an expression of thought in that it is pure.

This sense of purity carries within himself the desire to make the human beings full of information to better manage their lives to cause successive harmonic scales in which all are contained within the same musical note.

The excess of universalization would give all human beings in the future of a single systemic that it would take only one individual to represent the whole of society. And that this person would be enough to supply the entire need of human existence. It would be a true God, complex, multi-faceted, perennial and single.

By voting the existential reality of 2015, our society still crawls in factors of distributive allocation while Religion serves as a bulwark to condition the man in future expectations of this desire for unification of purpose.

There is a part of human beings that is very contentious, and by its very nature madness is unfeasible several thoughts linked, that could converge universal ideas that benefit widely human societies. Ended on this set of delusions fanaticism, need for control, needs the exercise of power over others and a sense of competition that is based on genetic factors that are encouraged in children with the learning of the race for the life of the spermatozoa and the sports competitions, educational, work and professional growth.



The utility function of knowledge is in its application to the convenience of a life. Thus, the useful knowledge is segmented into elements that make a vital set of primary, secondary, and tertiary cataloged for the enjoyment of a society.

It is worthless accumulate knowledge if nothing is removed resulting in a systematic improvement of the individual. For this reason in everything that absorbs there is a deep reflection about its usefulness that will reflect on something really needed to be applied.

But not everything has a utility function primary, in certain cases, the need for knowledge is not applicable in a direct way, serving as a support for the development of other knowledge's that are awakened through this knowledge. Thus, in an indirect way such knowledge assistants also have their utility function.

Other acquired knowledge also does not have its utility function applicable to habitat, and serve merely to provoke changes organic and physiological individual internal form. Fueling this integrated vision you can denote that the ownership of information by more despicable that has its utility function.

As we already discussed in other chapters we human beings, we are sensory beings. The absorption of stimuli has its utility function. TO THE extent that he alone generates development trends in biological and prepares the body for the ownership of steps deeper knowledge.

Thus, even if they learn something exceeded, sterile, useless, learning itself has its utility function, because it is conditional upon the biological to react to a stimulus, and when the true knowledge, the highest expression of a information of the environment, is captured by our sensors and raises to state mnemonic information this occurred because stimuli that precede prepared the body for being receptive to the noble activity that generated a relative advantage for the species.

Generate information is an easy task, because just externalize what you did with frequency, which is the absorption of stimuli. For this it is necessary the development of observation and generate a good knowledge to externalize through movements of expression, be it the metric that you best suit to compose their song.

This is something that is apprehended becomes useful. Giving a relevant importance to him. The degree of importance that you assign to a information is relatively proportional to the time you disengage for channeling information and their attributes on a certain context that you're building or that part.



There are degrees and degrees of usefulness for information. Everything depends on the objective that outlines for your application.

The relevance is dependent on a system of measures that unite aspects that are part of the will, the exercise of the intellect and the form adopted for the expression of thought.

Another degree of abstraction important to know the factors that integrate the useful knowledge is the track from the expectation that is projected for the application of knowledge when someone resolves to add the knowledge in your brain by targeting a future application of knowledge.

Such motivational aspects are sincere constraints lead to better cognitive aspects that make the individual to submit to a stress in obtaining the information with the aim of future need something that will apprehend how query object for your social life.

Be useful in terms of knowledge also means exercise principles, even if not crystallized to form external to the individual.

That glitters also in the form of act, the expression, which prints the facts when it shapes the social behavior in the exchange of ideas and the association between other individuals, beings and elements of nature.

On the application involves assigning to him a motor load in the development of actions to configure the externalization of knowledge acquired.

The attitudes incorporate the knowledge that absorb in our daily life. Then all the senses reflective denote the property to enforce a sequence of values and judgments that activate our driving force to interpret what the knowledge was able to produce within us.

It is not always noticed the type of knowledge used that became the useful information from the point of view of its practicality.

Mescals of knowledge if the merging all the time playing copies distinct and different content that expand the systemic vision of individuals to the extent that their propensity to establish the relationship of the environment with himself, and as long as the environment of a reflexive suggests a dynamic interactive multi-faceted that interconnects all the time to produce octaves of wisdom, when actually applies what has been able to assimilate.



The Common Knowledge is a set of information that in block supply poisoned social as the expression of a thought that runs counter to the desire standardized and that if you want to place the part as an exercise of human identity.

It is very intimate with the transgression of ideas, have tendencies to desecrate maximum in which people cling, but the shock that is capable of delivering the culture makes awakening many concepts that are forgotten within the human psyche.

If on the one hand is a source of discomfort, on the other hand serves as an instrument of revival of the expression of social thought. You can also serve as a way of breaking the an established standard of conduct that violates the integrity of people who choose to follow this lifestyle.

The Vulgar knowledge sometimes is abominable; other contradicts a precept considered universal. By this attempt to understand how attitudes can be guided to contradict something that is equivalent to all.

Usually the people that they govern are to inform you that such values were distorted sense of universal, and for this reason, the act of perpetuating shocks and extravagance is a way to inform how it is able to move within the context allowed.

The sensation of suffocation in which individuals seek in vulgar an ideology of feeling that makes be noticed and at the same time say that it is against the common manifestation in which the society is based can be a cognitive structure effective, can generate a deep reflection on the meaning of driving a social behavior human.

Talk about swearing, shape the body of random, generate systemic conflicts around common concepts and considered universal and cult of the bizarre and other forms that are flush with unusual aspects are forms of expression that is based on the militancy against a group of values that such individuals do not feel represented.

On the vulgarity lies intangibles that a social morality aborts its existence, taking the poisoned for a scale complementary in that depart to the side of the superego that focuses on a Amorality and immorality.

Morality stems from cohesion forces around a unifying thought and systemic that makes flow a prevailing thought. His expression channels individual aspects to easily on the social structures that give a reason to act as a sensible structure to pursue the common goal of the interaction of the group in social form.



On the other hand, channel aspects of vulgarity as acts of immorality, lead to another extreme individuals who wish to overthrow the social values that both harm to their stocks.

What is the good and the evil in this case? Will the earth moral resulting from sensible the true path in which the concordance should be pinched?

Then on this aspect of ordinary knowledge lies the old dilemma of intellect - ethics - in which the factors are weighed to reach the organic factors that really interfere and awaken the aspects that lead people to express conflicting elements according to their free will in wanting to surprise the society.

Why do you feel uncomfortable with the ordinary? What the vulgar consumes within you? What values contained in its unconscious are annoyed when the antagonistic conflicts in your mind?

Then again, in the previous paragraph the ethics makes awakening the sophism of morality to try to search for the rules that are triggering conflict that emerge more and more people awaken the rupture with the dominant ideology.

It will be the ordinary aggressive? Or is it just a way of expressing the aggressiveness within us?

What is certain is that when we do not understand something, we have the habit of attacking the thought and in so doing we also attacking the thinkers.

The incomprehension alone frightens who is accommodated to lead the life of a behavior pattern in which the factors are associated in an orderly manner and give you the feeling that you are on the control of its existence.

The vulgarization of thought is the result of this movement of rupture of paradigms and it is expected with the conflict show the other individuals that there are other ways of looking at life, that it is possible to be , and there is no complicity with that set of values that there is no identification and that does not want to follow. The metric to live, your existence is his, you're aware the causes that you are willing to travel to find the expected effect.

The man has his existential anxiety. AND this portion of act has developed a way to soothe your heart behind a practice that consists of trigger the parasympathetic nervous system in a more forceful and thus dominate his own storm through practices of control and domain of your body structure.

The Knowledge Zen is a knowledge that is able to affect the body in a rigid discipline. She is able to retain the impetus to promote the effective rest of organs and the brain system.

The practices are divided into observation of the environment, internalization of learning, self-observation of the effect of learning on the biological and the structure of an individual's cognitive, concentration to avoid the dispersion of the mind that tends to jerk between the projections from the intellect in the form of continuous sensory abstractions and finally an induction of total relaxation in which the dispersion of the focus of consciousness, or concentration frees the individual psychic trapping to vibrate at a frequency whose line that incorporates the aspects of the environment.

The observation of the environment is a practice that leads the individual to enhance their understanding of relevant aspects that are conditional upon their displacement existential. This identification is necessary so that the individual continue to channel the various contexts that are communicating their actions and the way that he channels such aspects to enjoy its vital aspects.

Therefore, the internalization of learning is the subtle part in which the adept knowledge of Zen is to interact with the environmental force that was able to imprison within itself. He then becomes the exercise the ability to observe changes, consequences and ways in which the information is to go within themselves.

But then comes a question: what to do with the appropriate information? Thus, it becomes necessary to develop the intellect an advisory center capable of guiding the perception to understand how the structures are developing, from these forces channel the best way to guide the impulses in a conscious manner. Then the self-observation emerges as this potential for the management of meta systems that integrate the cognitive space of human beings.

When the structures are clearly understood, the reflection conquest by volitional center of the individual becomes the critical phase of handling, field and conscious control of actions.

Then the individual begins to exercise its ability to hold and control the stimuli that insist on scroll through the internal avenues of communication. The concentration emerges as an imposition of the will to assert your drawing does not mechanical if condition to exercise its discretion on the body and the



mind. The desire of the athlete is increasingly have the field of your body. He then becomes the move continuously repeated frequencies of activation of the sensors where your desire you want to retain the thought so that it can pass the flow only in that sense that had been ordered.

When practicing Zen has exactly the command and control of their actions of psychological conditioning by concentration, the step later, that means the achievement for those who conquer your total control over the organic aspects of the biological, is the total integration of the environment.

This integration the teaching Zen called ascension. AND it is conquered by the practice of meditation. The individual at this stage is absolute in merging with environmental vibration ... And your pipeline is replaced if guided by the multiplicity of factors that control the environment.

For those who observe, the ascended state is a state of numbness systemic believed to be the empty body and spirit migrated to other dimensions of the nature of the habitat.

The body is not exhausted. AND the numbness observed flows while practicing Zen is capable of being confused with the environment to which it is able to merge when accessing the vibration that was able to catalog in your mind.

It is a vast field of information practice meditation, because once they are in state amounted to liberate the prison of the body to be the scenario or the thing to which the conditioning Zen was able to integrate.

Thus, when the practitioner back to its state of biological, in addition to recompose their vitality, it also brings the additional information of how the context realizes the man with a look at the external aspect human cognitive.

There is a real sense of feeling alien, because the cognitive space is able to take ownership of the relational knowledge that bind people to their actions, to the costumes, to the effects and consequences of attitudes.

The holistic view is a way of designing consciously out and brings to your space conscientizacional a dream playful in that the external knowledge is another approach to the transverse look in that reflection is gushing out thoughts before unthinkable.

The Knowledge Ufological fits into a set of practices of observation usually encapsulated on the evidence of life and its origins in different points of the universe, of the possible points of contact between civilizations land and not from human civilization of this planet.

This is a very wide area of human perception. It is possible to draw up many paths, among them aspects of intervention of other civilizations do not homo sapiens from the life on the planet earth, possible evidence of physical contact, mental and spiritual beings from other planets, space vehicles ET and its crew, values, beliefs, social aspects and religious that are linked to the folklore and human perception, the technology, the forms of communication, the form of displacement, the form of playback, bases and the contactism (psychological changes of perception in which the "contacted" believes to be receiving information cognitive that control their will through commands added directly into your brain through the alleged introduction of chips of unfamiliar technology or through sensory control remote).

If you want the evidence is recorded the researchers of this type of knowledge (Professionals who are studying ufologia) conduct field work, in which camps are usually mounted in remote areas, far from the civilizational context in which is believed to be an area prone to spatial navigation on the part of other alien cultures.

On the other hand the knowledge ufological not limited to seek other forms of intelligent life outside of planet earth. Many researchers have been studying old reports the existence of underground structures that house at least two other types of hominids intelligent sharing the planet earth. AND with a technology many times higher than the current human structure known, and by this nature, argue such researchers that such beings do not have a direct interest in our cognitive structures and choose to only monitor our development for the preservation of terrestrial habitat that they too are a part of.

Other sources of knowledge quite researched are the incidence of circles in plantations, ice, forests, fungi, water and volcanic structures cold. The geometric designs and multi-dimensional in many cases give a clear impression of the existence of an intelligence mechanical in their preparation. But the credibility of the researchers of these metrics runs very in individuals and systems of against information that elaborate circles false statements or false to demoralize the field researchers. The real circles if it is found a radioactivity outside the common, able to bend and deform the biological structures of plants, places where cell phones don't catch you can do with that within the region where the agrogrifo was generated using current connections, reports say that people who come in circles can feel sensations that electrostatic cause



energization of their molecular structures, perhaps by gravitational field artificial in that it identifies the light radiation.

Also there are those researchers who are concerned with the stars and the possible instruments that may be drifting around them.

Another branch is the paleontology alien that attempts to find contradictions in relation to science journal, mainly segmented for excavations that are objects that theoretically could never be part of a primitive context and for this reason leads to a criticism of thought built over the last 1,000 years of cataloguing academic.

There is also a large number of researchers who are concerned with the visual record of phenomena that do not have scientific explanation, and often attributed to interference of another culture within the terrestrial habitat.

Others are studying the beginnings of religions as a kind of legal system to conduct a stellar, migrated by intelligent beings that aimed improve our species for a contact smart future.

Another significant current works extensively in determination of cultures harmful to human beings, their impacts and other aspects conspiratory whispers in that governments, organizations and aliens would hide the common knowledge.

There is a more restricted form a group of researchers who work with aspects of direct contacts and their cognitive implications. The abuses in which the victims say they have suffered and the emotional states of affected psychologically with contextual aspects of contact.

Others worry about in catalog technologies and migrate information to our scientific structures in order to improve the internal development of human civilization.

Already the person interested in a direct contact and lasting opt to disseminate actions that are aimed at the awareness through the politicisation of need for direct contact with other civilizations, for the awakening of a cosmic consciousness. This group is called as Exopolítica.

When the contact with a vehicle not identifies life in its interior, the this study is called as Orbe, when the equipment navigate underwater, OSNI and when Óvni air. And when unknown UFO.

Knowledge (Classic Series - CXXVIII]

The Classic is a set of information, which together makes up a unique identity whose ownership of sense refers a singularity of knowledge in which the perception noble is evidenced in its context as an art that falls within its context of knowledge.

The classic is the perception of a peculiar sense, that has a unique identity in which the characteristics are recognized by the expression of their authors, who print a structure of well to do the thing, as if It was molded a single piece.

The class denotes a commitment, a elegance to do something if expressing differently to the common or vulgar. Exercises to keen, prints a list of arguments that make noble a weft.

This noble in those condition things can be expressed in the form of objects, music, people, human beings, places, establishments, gastronomy, and phases of a study, lifestyles, behaviors, attitudes and trends.

The refinement, the full-bodied, which awakens sensors, which is stylish, which is remarkable, which is sublime, what causes sensation, which is clumsy positively, which is differentiated, which is austere, which is evident, ... Are some of the models of mental structure that enable qualify and quantify how classic something seems to be for a society.

The value and the judgment for the expression of the art metrics are very important to determine how the work might be classic.

Usually if you have a very bad habit of imagining that the classic must bind the aspect of aging, but in reality this is more directed to an understanding that makes something classic.

The cognitive elements that denote a lightness of expression corroborate to determine how scaled is a context the feeling of a movement that you can assign a certain class for its development.

Without this exteriorization of judgment no environmental aspect could be classified with this differentiation able to retain a more critical eye to the observation of a differentiation that failure right be noticed as a prominent structure within your exposure scenario.

The aspect of communication and movement is also coupled to the classic movement, since the first is fluidic flip to relate the interior elements that encode the perception as important from the point of view, and the second, to allow the comparison between similar structures in which this metric makes possible a classification between levels of different activities on the same filing, allowing you to identify the range of integration of human knowledge that can be codified as a identity of classic content.

The time as we talked about earlier is a strong constraint, but his appearance is more apparent on a content of maturity of a work in its narrower sense. More than just exposure to timeline pure and without parameters, but yes, a chronology of activity in that if managed to print it with the time with a stable identity of notorious specialization of knowledge to print something noble in one aspect tangible or intangible on the environment.

The sensations are important ingredients that the classics are able to awaken in their fans, because it carries the popular belief that their attributes noble bring information differentiated not evidenced in other systems considered non-classic on a certain context observed.

It is possible to identify on the human behavior who is part of the cult classic by a need to distinguish it from other human beings in that makes a privilege to follow a distinct pattern of a mass that follows common sense as a reference to a form of expression.

On the other hand, the classic movement brings to the receiver a signal only in that the perceptions are worked to form differentiated to those observed in other schools of knowledge. This different impression is able to shape the inside of the individual with a singular form.

However, this does not mean that the classical dimension is excluded from common sense, this is also possible, as it is also possible that the classic part or is acting in a context-time this contemporary and at the same time be a structure belonging to a modern model.

The level at which fits a trend concentrates according to the focus in that it establishes for design information as coming from a classical school or not. It is also the direction change, the context and setting in which parses a structure of knowledge.

Also if conventionally denote classic as something of a past era that had a heyday significant for humanity and that has left or showed deep marks of learning that cannot be forgotten. But this logic will soon bump into secular categories following that 2004-2005 series of trends that same distinct would be considered classic.

The alphabetical Knowledge is the one that sums up a piece of information that is recorded as a guard in a broader context refers to this second with the objective to facilitate the understanding and thus organize the information in the form of topics.

There are several ways to structure remitting, the most well-known is the formation of topics through formulation of indices, usually transcribed in literary works in that if you want to orient the reader to a planning more succinct reading.

The indirect ways of remission are put internally within texts in which the authors cite sources, in the form of designation of other authors or in the form of designation of other literary works of great interest to the reader within the context outlined.

The remission only works if the reader fully understand how the structure of their creation is stipulating their perception to be guided by the additional information that the merged context if it proposes to help the reader in the pursuit of more comprehensive reading.

Although the knowledge contents is more applicable within the context writing, it is also possible that denote the ability that some people have to guide the human perception by means of primary stimuli, and in a moment later to find the primary information to give input to a information more widely than is necessary to make a more in-depth analysis of exposure methodology.

The written part is sensible systems bind numeric paging to topics cataloged. As a matter of aesthetics also use the standardization is very useful to contribute for a better clarity of where the wider content can be located.

One of the most ancient Cross-references in the world is the Christian Bible, where the books were cataloged titles, chapters and verses structured in encoded form to better manage the Christian thought of the season.

Structures Cross-references in the modern world are used to access increasingly human beings by tracks cognitive more profound.

This trend can be verified by the emergence of the internet. In the Alphabetical system of information projects summaries of information in the form of hyperlinks that once engaged give access to wider content whose energy consumption and effort only makes sense if there is a willingness of actionable surfer by clicking on the link.

In this way the Alphabetical system also reached many programming languages through structures of scripts and functions as a series of commands resulted to



awaken the desire of a user with a series of actions that allow the computational system call a set of routines to trigger procedures necessary for the processing of information.

The human mind is an excellent example of referral structure. Because as we are sensory beings, we have a natural tendency to encode all the information that we consider useful for our development. Our ability to remember such information is mainly due to our ability to allocation and extraction mnemonics.

Then it is easy to analyze that when we need content, by observing a fraction of something previously recorded in our mind, it is not necessary to perform all the action again for the record to be done as the first time.

Our mind is able to pick up the initial stimulus and follow the flow of information to be found in the region of the memory in which the information is allocated and waiting only to be enabled to be used.

This way a stimulus leads to a broader action, opening doors of the brain in which the information is stored.

We human beings, we are able to organize our internal functions in the form of external procedures without realizing that the structuring of knowledge is a form of interpretative how we operate internally. AND putting in a systematic way our learning we are actually communicating with our intellect that tells us the way that he uses to take ownership of the information that we are entering.

In the world of advertising and propaganda, the knowledge content has been widely used as a way of awakening to the consumption. This can be checked in the form of sponsored links, online banners, in modern television channels, in the development of INSAUT as a tool to encourage sensory passive, ...

Breaking the model of forgiveness of the past is only a matter of time , because the digital media are increasingly sophisticated in elaborate references increasingly sophisticated in that supplementary information are added on the behavior of those who use the reference to manage aspects of their desire.

Sexual Knowledge [Series - CXXX]

The Sexual Knowledge is the set of information on which humans supply to manage its aspects of libido, pleasure, existence, satisfaction and projection of states supra rational in that emotion is a strong component of action.

The design is the beginning of the sexual life of a living being. Through it by the phenomenon of fertilization profound changes begin to happen in a natural way to a living being until you are mature enough to come out of its cocoon and maternal come to belong to the world.

The fetus has its right time to leave the womb, if it gets too much within this habitat other intervening factors preclude their development may lead to wasting their functions.

To start the first contacts with the world the baby becomes stimulate to orientate yourself in control of their motor functions. Their perceptions are gradually molded to wake up at a later stage factors involving their sexuality.

The child is guided by curiosity and by integration of stimuli. At this stage it is touched and experience the way that can because your desire is to cause sensations in themselves and bind your interest aroused a catalog of categories of events and events.

The adolescents have a hormonal load intense, are many transformations that hatch on their internal organs and skin. It can be said that due to an accumulation of frenetic energy is one of the phases more intense of human being.

The first steps of sexuality, this awakening to the voluptuous is not always done so tenuous, because it represents a rupture of a mental model of child for a maturity not yet exercised adult, where there are many myths and taboos that need to be broken from the minds of learners.

Factors of group behavior interfere cognitively on the interest to be awakened within the adolescents. The ruptures of moral model established as the standard for young people almost always are not well look by society that starts to affect the young and the cause disturbances by their acts not pleasantly surprised by the community.

The adolescents are more sensitive are able to balance and integrate into adult life more quickly that the male adolescents. Their bodies are more intensely in the early stages of adolescence, unlike boys who see the progression of its members to the extent that he feels encouraged to practice the erection of his penis.



When young people fail to stabilize emotionally and rationally their sex lives, they generate a strong tendency to prolong the sexual inconsistencies progressively in their adult life.

The generation of group of sexual restrictions is more severe in adults than in adolescents. Although the expression of the restriction is more evident in adolescents than in adults that the latter tend to be more polished.

When it comes to sexual behavior is not an infallible system for the designation of the behavior, since the factors that change as the information structures also are evolving.

Thus a sexual behavior today repudiated, it could become a standard behavior in a future to represent other values whose practices were recognized as an exercise of sexuality.

In the same way past behavior as the bondage of the wife to the husband in that should be available for the coitus whenever he was willing to carry out the act, independent of female desire today is considered a horrendous practice where demand respect a woman's right to regulate your body when your organic needs.

The choice of a partner or a partner right depends on many subjective factors that people link to your intellect as priorities for the exchange of sensations.

Increasingly there is a deep disconnect intellectual aspect of individuals and their organic aspect in that the latter becomes fundamental for a list of attributes for someone to be interested in another person.

The sexual orientation of individuals induces the aggregation of affinities in the form of associations, consents, approaches lucid, permissions for the generation of intimacy, support in the direction of rupture of a model of thought, training of fantasies, the default behavior of the group as an identity that reflects on the personality, ...

There are currently cataloged 34 sexual behaviors that involve more than 99.9% of the world's population in a supplementary study developed by LenderBook website. In the third age the sexual behavior suffers a decrease in their constancy and force due mainly by fall of interest due to the aging of organic factors.



The Liberal Knowledge is that which part of a principle of non-intervention or not deprivation to exercise of behavior on the part of individuals or organizations to other separate entities who share the environment.

The sense of not oppression is to allow people to become guided by their instincts in their way to relate with each other and there is no coercive methods that require the act within a closed structure that is capable of limiting the development of those who guide within the model or tendency to assume for themselves the aspects that the behavior requires.

Although this chain of liberalism has been used more widely as a break in the bureaucracy in control of the state, its relations internal dynamics are much more dense than you can imagine.

On the liberal thinking is a set of attitudes that say that the parties should be Self sponsor by their acts and behavior, and that there is supposedly a moral event that makes each one responsible for their attitudes and that it is not by means of coercion to subsidies the submission to a precept, or maximum standard, but the individual ability in that people are aware of their responsibilities and for this reason should seek interventional factors ultimately and not be forced to do what is considered fair and reasonable according to your time, by control bodies that are not sensitive to the actual internal needs of each individual.

The Liberal thinking tries to promote the expression of free will by telling the man that he is wise enough to exercise their citizenship without affecting the other. For this reason does not need to feel obligated to exercise your common sense through elements expressed that instead of helping their development promote a ossification of individual actions to the medium and long term. Since the natural evolution of society promotes successive distortions of normative act by law become obsolete front for the current needs of individuals.

You need to generate rights of choice, rights to guide its existence by paths that the understanding itself is able to observe how a right path, and not have to see their free will conditioning to a pattern in which thinkers of hegemonic groups believe what is best for society.

For this reason, the liberal thinking is concerned to devolve responsibility to the individual, because it believes that this type of attitude a release in reference to a repressive model of thought, by distinguishing between the thought of expression unit.

Under this vision people have the right to communicate freely, without aspects of censorship that may inhibit the act. But this does not mean that the intention

cannot be judged with the action of play information through the act of communication.

The conscience is observed as an element that must be free to flow the knowledge that it is capable of producing by observation of habitat.

The people should have discretion to define the type of organizational relationship and what the stakeholders and the players that you want to interact for the conduct of business, without the interference of third parties in the factors impeding the allocation and distribution of resources in that it establishes a positive proposition for the exchange of goods.

Also the liberal thinking is clinging to factors related to the need and the desire of the individuals, and to form and expressive is the conquest of the material by the effort of the work, which is seen as an escalation of personal merit to exercise their citizenship.

Then the liberal thinking tries to separate the factors controls the action of private coercion in the structures of domination.

It can be said that this kind of thinking touched on the understanding of the structures of domination that began during the colonial era in which assimilated the thought slave and their arguments in favor of the conquest of freedom in which the liberal thinking extends the concept as a metric more wide that can be translated to other levels of society without that manages a violation on the social structure and economic societies. Where the freedom configures a necessary aspect to control the tyranny of some sectors on other less organized.

The limitation of liberal thinking that foundered on the imbalance of power and power structures. In which the perception of a greater freedom for a seemed to another a way to see undermined its structure of domination and influence which he exercised on the segment dominated.

The powers of coercion was guided by undermining the influence of liberal thinking by information control, strengthening the thought opponent in those social segments in which the risk of disintegration of society does not represent an obstacle the exercise of domination and weakening in the aspects in which the domain of the social became inconvenient and unstable to the needs of the dominant.



With the passing of the maturation cycle of thought, to realize that the liberal thinking if it detracted from its major project a group of thinkers who outlined a goal to reflect their thoughts and their actions through outbreaks more expressive in outsourcing a new type of Liberalism.

This new type of Liberalism, neoliberalism , tried to adjust their actions on top of those blocks whose behavior oppressor had its apparatus for exercising their coercion on the civilized.

Then the neo-liberalism has been a lift in intellectual construction of assumptions that undermined the structure of power in its most relevant aspects that depended his dominion over the society.

On these factors was consolidated arguments of many thinkers of does not need to have state structures stronger than the common sense was able to view.

The neoliberal arguments dedicate ourselves by logical reasoning the line of argument that societies freed from regulatory procedures would develop much more quickly than the archaic structures which determine the delay social and technological to many democracies in the world.

The possibility of lifting the gains on the part of dominant groups, strengthened in theory neo-liberal thinking giving notoriety lectures, with the purpose of causing a social reflection that serve as thought transformer since the popular pressure mainly through its thinkers nourished the desire of the masses with greater expectation of freedom.

The neoliberalism sought not to attack the problem of the lack of freedom for front, and yes guide the dominant structure for the bonds that could be generated economically that represented a more added value for the structures of domination.

While the true driving force of neoliberal was to restrict the action of groups of domination by limiting it to the management of the structures of power. In the perception of the group dominator was linked to perception of transfer own the structure of domination of the political means to the economic environment, where the own aspect of economic release enriched the machine itself dominant through their political representatives who began to enter increasingly as players in the capital market.

The neoliberalism only lasted when it became a tool to spread useful that was served political interests that were increasingly attracted to insert themselves within economic structures by the perception of an advantage of development



more verbose in the expectation of gain was much larger than the political sphere itself.

But the process of persuasion of scientific thought and political thinkers of neoliberal did reawaken in political agents that they were your own obstacle to the achievement of this need to become an effective agent promising of the capital market.

The rupture of the neoliberal model occurred when new social forces realized the maneuver of political groups that have become capitalized and felt marginalized in relation to sharing of substantial financial resources that came out of public hands for economies in individualized form of business organizations.

But the thought contrary to neo-liberalism has reinforced the thesis that the marginalized fearing not conquer their hegemony began to attack neo-liberal thinking as being responsible for the weakening of the State and thus tying in the perception of a greater weakening of the citizen when would you require any service that the State was your provider direct.

At the bottom, these currents world-wide policies wanted in fact ensure minimal power when they arrived to the structure of political power that was left freely by dominant structure earlier that became part as an active part and relevant in the economic scenario.

When the State finally migrated from hands, neo-liberal thinking was placed to the part that did not continue to manage the expectations of the people that their promises were hypothetical.

In many democracies the new political forces undermined by transit of the actions of their predecessors began to trigger a series of actions with the aim of returning to strengthen economically the State with the same objective of their predecessors, to promote the sharing of State structure when it was sufficiently strong act in its own cause.

On the other hand, the Neo-liberal thinking has continued to be honored in some areas as an attempt to safeguard their effects when the conditions for resumption of liberating thought were interesting to the new ruling class. And so, successive liberal forces, on molds neo started to exert strong influences on democratic sense of assisting the attitudes of groups dominators and used its concepts as the need for the maintenance of its principles were seen as a strategy to be followed.



The thought liberator is a more specific form of liberal thinking and neo-liberal in that the principle of its existence is in catalog instruments and measures of action aiming at removing the oppression from individuals or group of these in which coercion is exercised so expressed.

The Liberating Knowledge is more close to the thought slavery when the focus is on the slave in order to seek their freedom within a context of free will over your body.

On this knowledge enters a set of attributes that serve as the basis for the flowering of the spirit toward a behavior and uncontrolled desire that bothers and generator is direct the internal conflict of the individual.

The observation that represses is identified by such thinkers as something to be fought in phase of spirit that frees and is capable of releasing the person for the full exercise of his will, it is expressed in the form of thought structure, locomotion, exercise of its communication and/or their direct relationship with the resources that will need to develop its existence according to the sense of balance that only matters to individual reasoning as the foundation for their life.

On the thought liberator is possible view cognitive aspects that influence the vision of the conflict as being a region that encloses the internal and external space of individuals and that they feel prisons of a structure that determines the non-manifestation of his will.

Then the thought liberator is capable of studying the structure that determines the individuals to act in order to subjugate other individuals. In order to ensure that the true freedom can be installed in human beings.

This external relations when the factor of freedom, on its first stages of maturation in your particular environment and internal present within each individual in a society.

Then the line of theoretical arguments supplies of assumptions which determine the resumption of freedom as was the good sense. AND the information in this type of thought serve as support for movements more complex and politicized as the liberal and neo-liberal thinking, as foundation vital groundwork for all questions that by nature would occur if these movements were questioned.

In purity of aspect of processing, the thought liberator follows as a first insight of transformation of a thought more primitive observed in the structures of colonial slavery.

In the chapter on knowledge liberal was told that the transformation of thought slavery originated the liberal thinking, however, we must consider that the



thought liberator was the transitional incentive that begat the reasoning for that in fact the liberal transformations occurring within its political sphere.

Also in relation to the thought liberator is contained the list of private attributes that restrain individuals their abstractions. Thus, distinct thoughts such as, for example, the Religious can be viewed as an attempt Encapsulating to equip the individual release of its active principles and vital constraints of engines-space that is not pleasing to him that they establish or commit themselves to the personality.

This form of reflection of religious thought many times that the primitive aspect makes a release of the grotesque to solidify the soul within a noble aspect, fair and cohesive, makes the procedure of thought liberating a expressive way to guide people as a source of motivation for personal achievement.

On the other hand the thought deliverer to be pure have their function usefulness questioned when it is used in a particular way in which motivations transverse of its use serve only to put on her makeup private needs of individuals that use only the message of thought liberator as a maximum that will be used only for the maintenance of consciousness that if you want to distinguish and solidify the thought through its influence and determination.

The freedom migrates from characteristic as societies evolve. Who could have imagined that one day human beings would require rights to exercise their freedom to use digital resources and virtual? One day people will be fighting for their freedom against a need to be able to use their vital functions related to invasion of privacy of your own thoughts, you know that type of technologies able to infiltrate within the current thinking and manipulate the desire, the feeling and perhaps the human will.

Freedom can be mutant as a form of expression, but he absorbs a common symbolism, that something is capable of generating discomfort and making affects the free will of man that cause dissension, and in doing so not to have freedom is generating fact of conflict, which takes away the peace and makes the individual become prisoner of something that creates a sense of retention within itself. The liberating knowledge touches on where the assumptions of the previous period are checked, it is you stay awake and wake up when necessary.



The human mind is by nature a box that migrates information of the environment to within itself and seeks to do a management of the resources that you can check in the habitat that the route the effectiveness of perpetuation of their identity.

This Pandora's box able to organize everything that collects and processes suffers a temporary impoundment with content of continuity, the first under a dynamic aspect to absorb information the human brain is able to retain information, in the form of stimulus that transform and perceptions of the environment, scientifically known as engrams. The second time, when the processing is already consolidated virtually automatic scaling the aspect of continuity of foreign funding for the pool is welling up new quantities of information feeding the flow of temporary impoundment.

The package of information is obtained internally in the form of somatization of outer space within the internal environment. In a sensory representation of the environment is generated within the individual so that he can give the ecosystem of that part and thus provide information more meaningful to exercise its continuity as a biological structure and systemic.

But the range of information that human beings are capable of transferring to its interior is too high that successive impoundments of information can generate a harbinger of mental package in which routines structured gradually break the link that the individual holds the nature and subordinating your command to a set of procedures in the form of routines in which the human brain is replaced sequences defined that do not necessarily relate to the stimulus environment.

This psychological conditioning delusional disorder is very common in many phases of human development. It is a source of concern when the individual can no longer adjust psychologically and passes to feel persecuted by a repetitive structure that mental influences their thoughts within a logical structure vitiated and similar to his will.

Thus the aspects of discretion when the package is boring to the point of becoming a prison mental are becoming increasingly scarce, denoting a absence volitive of individual to adjust face to stimuli in that life provides for i maturation and development as a biological.

The way in which the package deals within a psyche varies in accordance with the cognitive complexity that an individual is able to change from being an arm to himself.

Other factors of cohesion important for the manufacture of a balanced package from a dynamic point of view brain is not create structures mental addictive in that the thought that abstracts and passes the flow within a system that is



reverberated, and this nature is able to be nourished with successive laps around himself, affecting to circular shape in which a cognitive aspect pulls another and so on and so forth without criteria to stop withdraw the individual process of automation of the exercise of expression of thought.

Usually the effect negative encapsulating is checked in stages more advanced age when the factors of senescence and senility are more easily verified. In this stage of life the number of neurons decreases, those who still resist that are numerous, but not as significant as once they narrowed their numerous information that awaken to their efficiency the reverb as a form and save resources brain and also to be a part of the custom and habit of the individual thinking through the same channels of expression of thought.

Our thoughts alone follows standards of cyclicity, but when an aggressive package is seen in a more intense way it is possible that the development of this cyclicity affecting more deeply the relations of development of biological organism dependent on its structural conditioning of their behavior.

The package allows the concept of mental stabilization while the effects of successive migration of information from one side to another of the brain convert elements already known in conceptual units stable extended with aggregate structures recently by act continuous absorption of environmental stimuli.

There is a process of destabilization of the package when the body to communicate with the environment takes a signal in which the degree of bonding with the known elements contained in the region mnemonics are not associative strength enough to allocate the information in a memory region that is more accurate and necessary. TO bypass this frame makes cognitive engrams wake randomly so that the aggregate element subjects can be recognized and allocated by approximation of afferences. This element disaggregating almost always creates false perceptions known as effects hallucination.

The knowledge Colonizer is assigned a set of standardized information that allow the dominant structure of a colony manage their business in serfs colonized.

Usually the interest colonizer is not in its inhabitants, but in the structure of the economic model in which the principal is the maintenance of resources when the host country you need to use them.

Although in human history does not know another structure of domination that does not involve the economic content if there were other forms of exchange system in a civilization formed and another in track of constitution, which unifies the need of the colonizer is a tangible aspect that the three-dimensional space offers as a metropolitan need.

The settler he expects constitute its life free-form, the colonizer looks that while the settler is in its transition phase provide the sharing of their understanding of the magnified area in order to improve one's knowledge of that necessitates a day, for economic use or a rethink in social scale.

To ensure that the mounting of the settlers in the land aggregated it is necessary that the incentive moral, material and spiritual supplies the candidate the settler with the strengthening motivational enough to develop his labor activities within what he wants for his life.

On the other hand hold the colonizer that in exchange of this displacement can the settler be faithful and collaborate with the metropolis every time that is needed for the development of the relationship between the parties.

This subordination in which the settler is able to subdue the colonizer is established by system of exchange and sharing, where the colonizer offers the colonized the instruments for its development, the aspects of economic viability for their projects, and the protection and security desired for the settler can ensure its continuity within an uncontrolled environment in which the factors that involve the ecosystems have not been fully mapped by metropolis.

When the metropolis already holds all the knowledge of aggregate area there is usually a break in the thought of the colonizer to observe the aggregate region as a factor of expenditure in which the attraction for your enjoyment is no longer seen as advantageous to the metropolis.

At this stage, the area of the colony is already sufficiently auto provided and is able to sustain without dependence on the resources of the metropolis. This is awakening a sense of revenge in the areas columns where we can observe the dependence by displacement of resources for the metropolis as being



something immoral and that there is more tied to the need for maintenance of the colony by the metropolis.

This feeling in disaggregating the colonists become the practice in their habits of human behavior just to generate a class of thinkers who are willing to engage in dialog with the metropolis with the aim of reaching a consensus that the sense of freedom can be established it by approximation of the bond between the parties or by the concept of sharing in that would generate a process of independence between the tracts so that each agent can follow their own path envisioned by its inhabitants.

The steps for the conquest again on the meaning of freedom in the areas columns are the strengthening of the colonial state, the creation of his own coinage, in sharing resources and taxes that are allocated in ascending order for the development of own area of the colony, the solidification of a culture of improvement and learning of the conquest of the three-dimensional space by absorption of knowledge and rupture of metropolitan culture that is replaced to be observed as an acculturation social - a phenomenon of cultural imposition of metropolitan area opposite the universe settler.

The process of transition from a independence of an area of the colony also involves a phase of affirmation of values and principles born, in which the descendants of the metropolises do not spend more to regard themselves as elements of culture that formed the colony.

When the consensus is not established between the colonists and settlers outcrop in society rebel groups whose mission is to defend the separation of principles, the territorial space and ownership of knowledge facilitator that will result in definitive separation of metropolitan dependence.

When the colonizer concentrates too much power in their hands it is possible that the rebellion of the colonial pact cause guerrilla movements, and hitches popular converge in civil wars that affect the areas of colony with repercussions in metropolitan areas.

But when the process of independence is consolidated common sense of brotherhood creates ties more expressive between the metropolis and the area of colony in which the nations become help mutually and to share common values won the colonial era. This memorandum of understanding between the parties is often seen in the form of incentives, treaties, compensation and recognition secondary or supplementary of citizenship.



Dominant Knowledge [Series - CXXXVI]

The Dominant Knowledge is the exercise of a logical structure of knowledge able to integrate actions that override the logical structure of other individuals by means of coercion or consent derived from aspect of leadership on individuals protected.

This type of knowledge is strong enough to compose a structure of influence able to generate acceptance to impose alien. In such a way that a protocol of intentions, spelt or does not comprise the imagination of individuals protected by creating a moralizing component that encapsulates the group to realize the degree of influence that if it is allowed that the dominant exercises over the individuals.

For domination the dominant spirit must understand what are the factors and the matches psychic that exert a strong influence on the cognito of individuals who want to guide their stimuli.

The understanding of the factors of values, judgments and the form of catalog the perceptions, the logical meaning assigned things and also the very logical structure of thought are essences to enter the psyche of peer tutoring and that he begins to see the dominant figure of those principles that he is able to identify as a representation of their psyche externally to its biological development.

To subjugate someone to a command of domination is necessary to understand the list of weaknesses that individuals have and thus establishing those limits and saturations enter inside the psyche of the common and "give them" the information that will create a fixed point of interest. This interest will awaken a barrier or a border for its lack of action in which the figure of the dominant is able to exert on individuals.

The real look of domination is in prison private within the intellect or the human mind. Even if the power structures are imposed and that there is deprivation of senses, movement and expression in people, is futile if the internal comprising the individual does not consider that aggression as a structure of domination.

Then we have to think that there is a litigation of consent for the establishment of an act of domination that some may come to exert on others.

This agreement creates a relationship of subordination in which western culture is called distinctly as power.

Another variable essential from a psychological point of view is the somatization space that makes the human being in the development of their social behavior.



Understand how people interact and permute information is an inexhaustible source of knowledge for those who want to print a desire to overlap to a group of people, even if it is in the form of disguised promote their understanding or development by coordinating their actions under the pretext of a specialization greater allocations for each individual within their skill labor.

For master for that establish a charisma. AND it is expected that the charismatic figure of the leader is in accordance with the needs of those who consent to submit to an administrative coordination of their own lives.

Also links to this metric or system of thought an ideological identity that maintains the structure of power and gives grounds for its exercise. That serves to supplement or allowance for a dominant moral that exercises fluently coercion expressed within the minds of the people that the system of laws and influences the premises of thought are able to generate understanding of the citizens.

The associations between the individuals and the forms of interaction are widely studied in order to direct flows of information and control between and within groups, in order to establish the hegemony of the dominant structure, without with this not being able to control the insurgencies, malpractice and insubordination that ideological thinking is not able to contain the advancement of individual conformity or other groups of thought opposites that want to become the dominant structure of power.

The uniformity of thought is pleasing and very structures of domination, since the more complex is the integrity of a grouping, more strength and encouragement should be loosened with the purpose to contain the advances on the ideological system of non-conformities that may arise the structure of domination.

The control of the expression of thought is also another tool widely used to ensure that the sense of subordination is still maintained, even if it is in the form of application of marketing resources, in which there is an attempt to mislead the reasoning that it is true subordinate continue follow the metrics and the commands of a structure of domination that is caring for their own interests.

Knowledge is I believe primitive when it uses of arguments and procedures considered primary within a cognitive model of observation. That can easily be evaluated by a structure more current and modern, whose complexity surpasses the primitive activity for which there is a current anthropological observation.

Usually the primitive if infers a similar way of doing something, and almost always this way whereby is conditioned to a metric for simplicity oriented according to a comparison of a procedure more recent to be observed.

This does not mean that this factor of simplicity denotes that the primitive structure is technologically less efficient than the modern structure. As can be seen in the process of construction of the ancient pyramids, which are a model of architecture primitive that today, face severe difficulties of carrying out due a lack of perception technology.

Then under the focus of the pyramids also if it can be inferred that primitive supplies is also the concept of an activity carried out remotely, in that the last time allowed distinguish the time this second distinct procedures in that the way to make refers to the structure and model of thought in which the factors of production associated with the time allowed to individuals channeling their solutions for the development of their ideas and needs.

The anthropological factor helps a lot to understand the motivation, the internal aspects, the logic of thought, the communication system and the values and principles that primordial motivated individuals to employ efforts for the implementation of activities, nowadays considered primitive.

Not only on the aspect of manufacture objects fits the knowledge primitive. It is also in the very structure of development of thought, language, the interaction with nature, with the planet and as other beings sharing the habitat.

The process of formation of culture follows periods of profound transformation. The transformation of knowledge structures are sources of the formation of primitive knowledge, once they leave behind lost in the past the concept that becomes primitive due to processing of the technique for a social change.

This distinction with a focus on change as a change in paradigm that condenses well a form of well to do something, it is a very important point to understand well what the dynamic allocation of ideas that are capable of transforming human beings and establish our signs and links in your secular development.

There is a part of scientists who consider primitive a cultural process in that there is a technology gap too large if compared with other social structure that is far more civilized than the first.

Under this point of view are entered the so-called Indians not civilized, that maintains its social structure the closest of their ancestors, in which the degree of technological developments is very far from the perception of the civilized world.

Metrics of comparison also establish elements of distinction within the own culture called civilized. In that individuals less supplied information can be unambiguously classified as people who live within a social structure primitive within the society itself.

You cannot denote that the way to do something is primitive because of the lack of technique or the form that establishes itself as a display unit. Now the processing of technical and the display unit can identify a parallelism of factors that make a of elements compared something can be denoted as a primitive knowledge.

Can a knowledge later be primitive in relation to prior knowledge?

The answer to this question is very complex. If the logical factor observation has focused a parameter of involution, you can reach the logical conclusion that a most recent knowledge is more primitive than a prior knowledge.

The conceptual flexibility can never plaster casts a conceptual structure in a way that does not allow it to take its multicomplexidade multilinearidade or compromised.

Then you should realize that when it comes to conceptualizing elements as primitive in reality there is a factor of subjectivity very relevant within the psyche of anyone who observes the parameter and this internal knowledge is sufficient to define an integrated view on which it is based the assumption that makes a knowledge or primitive activity.

The abstract concept "primitive" is able to be moved to multiple realities and have specific valuation within each one. This means for different observers according to a different logic is able to reach the antagonistic structures for a decision that configure knowledge or not as primitive.



The Cognitive knowledge is the one that integrates factors of order mechanical orientation flows of stimuli which convert to perceptions and engrams. Establishing a control of energy flow as a flowchart of information that intersect if sum and if complement to generate scenarios, contextualization and realities inherent in the way of print within itself information that are cataloged on the environment.

There are 42 essential components that are responsible for integration and generation of cognition within a human body.

The cognitive process begins with the space environment, in which physical aspects and chemicals present are responsible for profound changes that we human beings, we are able to understand when our sensors are attracted to capture the environmental information.

Factors involved in the process, because there are several sources in which chemical elements and physical dispersed protrude over the organic bodies make the hostile environment and the need to be controlled so that the chaos will not install on biological individual.

The signal that is perceived sensorially by biological body receives the name of stimulus that once approved by the human organism is capable of converting to signal transmission and energy flows or transmission gas or chemical.

These pulsations of outside information once encoded in impulses are able to guide the modeling of biological structures inside. Each one uses specific function to form a myriad of interactive circuits that interpret and allocate the information in accordance with a process of cataloguing that adaptive learning of more than million years is capable of directing the that in neuroscience is known as perception of the stimulus.

The perception is stored in specific cells through processes of encoding chemistry, and that can be aroused when similar structures of information are welling up specific energies for the areas where the information has been entered and by degree of kinship generate new dynamic information that assume a natural tendency to expand to the extent that the human body tends to evolve in its horizontal line of time.

But a powerful process of coordination of energy flows through synaptic processing is able to organize the information in the form of structure of codes and guide successive associations between them with the purpose of generating an access code that can serve as a language for the definition of priorities in that the human body should flow the greater part of its pipeline of information.



These components internal sensory present in central and peripheral nervous system are responsible for a network successful data transmission.

The data generated as a response to the environment are channeled within a dynamic structure that forms a true mental software processing able to self-manage and reprogram when environmental principles denote that there were changes in sensitive environment that deserves a command response to maintain the integrity of the biological body.

This cognitive structure is able to activate and deactivate conscious states in accordance with a desire managerial guests to a model of violation of the environment in which the individual makes to accept as environmental interference valid for their experience as the environment.

Then logical structures for processing are capable of awakening responses when requested whose trial learning of individual intuits its need for response of the environment.

On the other hand, the cognitive process does not end when the individual triggers the response, because aspects of codification of thought, of the structures of thought and feedback of the response are essential to a process of mitigation and control of the environment in a preventive manner for which more information can be added without which this body can be caught so off guard by absence of structured information.

The whole participates in this process an average number segmented in a single period of existence of an adult individual of something approximate to 86 billion neurons.

Due to the great complexity of this movement factors of unpredictability of behavior describe the human being as a biological structure with a high potential to other biological structures found in animal form present on the planet.

The cognitive factors influence directly the relationship between man and the environment and its relationship with other beings of the same species or different species.

They are responsible for triggering the records printed in the habitat, the displacements and the various forms of expression of human beings in the understanding of the factors that involve the process of communicability with the reality around them.



The Modern knowledge is considered any form of expression that maintains a bond cognitive very close to the prevailing thought of individuals in a society.

To be modern he should be sensitive to a proposal clear and objective that is widely identified within its context and present time.

By their nature generally fundamentalist modern knowledge is seen as a massive knowledge. And due to its own facility to incorporate the cohesive elements of his time he is easily perceived as representative of its civilizing aspect.

Sometimes the modern is able to break with the past when designing something that is inferred from above in one or more dimensions, aspects of internalization of the concept that are perceptible to the common man at the speed in which the modern surpasses the knowledge exceeded or considered primitive.

Can be centered in the way of making or designing something. Can be reflexive in relation to its conceptualization and need of existence on a boarding.

The modern can represent a pattern of daring front to a behavior model is already saturated. Or represent a structure that reflects a fad in their use in the scope of the content of expression reflects the behavior of causation with a trend or question.

In a given moment of the process of breaking with the standard model the modern emerges as an innovative aspect that prints new concepts on the improvement of well to do something.

The modern is able to break down the barriers of other schools of thought when it is able to be guided by a critical census which elevates the knowledge to a status of observation and in so doing is able to add new elements and conceptual structures that support ideological to accomplish something of a differently.

This parameter identification key that distinguishes the old thought pattern of innovative thinking of modernist career is the point of slope of success while the values and judgments that sustain the thought as being a more added value of knowledge where a gain scale to compose the object, action, act, movement or communication incorporates a modeling understood and acceptable the logical point of view.

The internal value that aggregate information could represent for the individuals who value the modern is substantial for that its assessment is developed more and prolong its effects integrators can continue for a longer time.



Although a technique or thought can be today considers modern, nothing prevents that with the advance of time it may be considered outdated or primitive.

The logical structure of descriptive thought also follows the same scaling value that was used to conceptualize in a standard way also the abstraction that led the catalogers knowledge primitive as a rule is not rigid.

The state-of-the-art can be targeted as a chair of thoughts transformer that represented a deep conceptual change of a season and that its effects persist until a present moment, being the title of modern preserved while this conceptual identification with the present age maintain profound connection of understanding until that new elements can converge the thought with a definition more lenient as a kind of modernism primitive of a remote past.

Dare not always sets that something is represented as modern, it is necessary to bear in mind that being modern is to break with a view of a structure of knowledge, add elements that mesh with our concepts and even that complex that can be identified to thing something else if incorporated in conceptual structure differentiated.

Natural Tendencies of evolutionary processes human lead individuals to recurrent transformations that can converge the discoveries that launch on segments cognitive constructions indicating aspects of modernism in its constructive processes.

The perception of the relative advantage of the attachment information added must be so significant that the break with the mental model previous is perceived as a gain in scale that summarizes the movement modernism as an expression in its time.

To reach this degree of consecration is necessary to create a critical infrastructure that indicate the components integrators whose transformations are so expressive that will lead to a group of intellectuals-judges to demonstrate to society the aspect of innovation that makes a segment deserves to be regarded as Modern as to its content.

The Holistic Knowledge incorporates a structure of thought that the man must understand the parts of something to be able to integrate conceptually the whole as a unified expression that builds a unique identity element observed.

When the man is studying events to reach the complete abstraction of how this event manifests itself it requires segmenting the various sections that are part of the phenomenon.

This way he will be entering the systemic structure to observe how each party acts in isolation so after seeking integrate an element-by-element and see how the parties integrate.

Therefore each new deeper analysis of a knowledge that sum in parties is possible at the end proximate in a single unit the understanding of its context of action.

How many more points of reflection a thing presents the point of view most observational complex is its approach for the purposes of classification of its operation.

On the other hand this integrated approach of a phenomenon it is important to adjust effects of predictability. Because when a party that is completely understood has a default behavior expected, you can already foresee the consequences that attribute to interact in a systematic way is capable of directing its inflection on the whole.

The logic of scientific thought uses knowledge holistically as a secular trend to gain formulas of gold of systemic representation in which all phenomena can be explained in detail from the junction of all its parts.

However, the complexity and the dynamics of other sources of interference on a phenomenon that scientists are forced to isolate their experiments to a group of variables controlled in order to infer the effects of the main parts of a transformation is able to be applied to a specific phenomenon.

This methodological limitation is applied because our storage capacity is still very minimal when we talk about the potential of exponential and orchestrated by effects that complex phenomena.

Our scientific instrumentations (2015) are still very incipient to the desire and expectation of control that human beings want to win as many environmental variables present in terrestrial ecosystem.

Under this framework, for many experiments in full view of a holistic experiment still seems to be a utopian vision of a science fiction movie.



Also the resources of calculations are limited because our equipment are not yet be able to play a precision that is exponentially valid that does not generate deviation of responses to medium and long term, there are cyclically the need to renegotiate calculations every time new discoveries add new variables to predictive models.

When it comes to interpreting the holistic knowledge within a specificity as to human cognition, the mapping of a model in which the components that are part of the factors of interaction are defined within a closed structure of thought, it is sufficient to represent the parts of a complex background and within this dimension set steps of response reliable with the proposal of the model of thought.

This way it is possible to understand complex phenomena, without it being developed a holistic work thorough. In order to design a behavior of the parties within a view procedural in that a flow of information can be concentrated in its interior, can identify only the essential transformations which of them we need to assimilate to build a unified thought.

This logistical capability to replace the main information for a group of level more abstract and reduced to a model is very promising. And able to determine many insights productive on a structure of holistic thinking.

The expansion of the scientific capacity in designing their experiments will collaborate to that increasingly projective dimension increasingly basic can be accessed in the construction of contexts of phenomena in smaller scales in order to change from being an arm more complex information and trusted sources of real phenomena that occur in nature in our lap.

The question is to know which the limit for the holistic knowledge is. Perhaps the answer can be found when the man is able to dominate the smaller particles in the formation of the matter ... And understand in detail the factors involved in its composition and association with other structures such as energy and vacuum it fused.



The Hip Hop is characterized by a type of musical expression that has four pillars: the Rhythm in the form of bumps in the form of looping; the use of rhythmic poetry as linguistic expression of content; the impromptu dances; and, the graphical expression in the form of painting known as graphite.

The Rhythm is a form of expression that you want to cause on the listener the feeling of continuous movement around the same structure of musical information. The DJ designs its approach and I hope that the music pack the abstract of the listener, making it awaken a series of movements capable of playing mechanically steps structured around a core of thought.

This movement, which accompanies the pace paused is capable of directing the motor system of an individual so that it can pass the play then stimuli that follow a story body to which the dance is developed in relaxed fashion and without compromise with the rigidity of the steps. CAN any person expressing as the internal motivation that the pace causes and awakens within itself providing a myriad of varieties of performance for the same symphony music.

On the other hand, it is a desire of the rap that lovers of music are politicized through the structure of poetic information that is printed on melody to accompany the following excitatory that music makes awakening in those who listen, as if lunchtime listeners to become attuned to the stimulus teasing that the letter you want to imbue in those who hear messages in order, the essence of its ideology and values and judgments that are transferred as a response to the environment.

The incitement to the printing of the hip hop culture in globalized context, arises from an inspiration of the group to feel inserted within the society which generates a motivation particular fans of this style of life to relate in painting a way of expressing the thought that can be perceived within the movement.

The nature of the hip hop movement is revolutionary, aggregate values of rebellion and defiance to a standard way of coexistence with the world considered civilized.

It is a way of grouping which is characterized by absorb who is without projection and this promise to enter the individuals within the culture reinforces the thesis that people without bond and with strong similarities of social behavior can organize to coordinate together a thought that brings together values common to combat what the transfers to the margins of society.

The grafter on streets and sidewalks, the supporter of hip hop you want your talent, and your way of viewing the world are not ignored by classes inserted within a social model.



It is forms of the individual demonstrate that it has a value that is often interpreted as a grant of moral elements generating waves of persecution to thought, describing it as a group of persons subversive contrary to legal system of a locality.

On the other hand, away from this order the individual inserted in hip hop is just a signal their existence to say that you do not want to be ignored by society. That shows a capacity of expression and for this reason must exercise their right to communicate the feeling of oppression that is being channeled into countless approaches that the man known for its content of "citizen civilized" is unable to observe their own reason for this way of doing things differently.

The rebelliousness or dispute in the form set to music prepares the listener for expressing your thoughts reformist in that if you want to become the pillars of society.

This wave is relaxed, allows people to develop in a way that reflected their personality without commitment to follow a unified rule that determines your body a kind of movement required.

The pace is an expression of freedom, which is also visualized in the form of projection of poetry on the arguments of defense that can be political, social, fads, values, or apologies the behaviors considered marginalized by society.

The wave is the practitioner of the four pillars have your critical eye beat inside of their foundations, in that when the society pattern creates disturbances generators of exclusion, the awakening of this critical conscience sees an attack on one or more pillars of the movement and the individuals in this group are encouraged to take action to ensure that its principles and values are respected and the dignity of thought lift their traditional values again.

This rebel movement holds significant values for the modern society. Because it is able to enter people in areas of social exclusion, able to cause reflection of thought by contestation and standardize a thought ignored in favor of an objective playful.



State Knowledge [Series – CXLII]

The knowledge State is guided by a line of argument of quantitative and qualitative data on the governed by the end of the definition of public policies that collaborate to management practices of those governed and thereby promote social understanding between all segments cataloged that share the same territorial space.

A strong instrument of consultation of the State is the establishment of metrics that relate specific information about the behavior of those governed. This way each State can twist your line of arguments to allocate and distribute the scarce resources in projects that meet the plots of the population through a list of priorities.

As a way of better systematization of data the States perform systems periodic censuses in order to supply the public policies with management information that will determine the number of schools, prisons, hospitals, the basic needs, the social gaps that need to be solved to promote a better fairness between the governed and other factors of profile that agglutinate useful information about the earth governed.

This statistical material is deepened by field research government and is the main input for the preparation of specific reports that build scenarios present and future to reduce the uncertainties of the administration on the course that you want to develop for the country.

The government thinkers linked to sociological aspects contribute to the rationalization of social conflicts and seek understanding between the parties to the conflict to which the balance of forces can be established whenever some factor of discord appears in a society.

On the other hand, the State is also able to realize that to govern their administered it is necessary to invest in understanding. The understanding can be perceived in the form of financial statements, marketing and documentation to everything that promotes action in a state. This concept gives the name of advertising of the acts.

There are also other principles as the impersonality, in which to assign the task of governing the state sovereignty cannot be broken by special bond a few to the detriment of the whole. So the state should govern for all and not for figures personalist.

The legality is another factor in that the principle bastes the form of relationship of those who govern on the public interest. Thus the State in figure of their agents must do only what was blessed Sacrament throughout the nation as being attitudes validities of expression of a civilization.



Dealing with values, judgments and the material elements that unify a country, causes the agents to upright. Thus practicing something for their own benefit in any kind of public heritage continue to focus solely and exclusively in the hands of the particular agent is an act of Slav that no society admits its assessment.

Another important principle is the universalization of everything that can be offered by the State for the generation of benefits to society.

Factors such as speed, formality of the acts, standardization of rules, system of weights, weights and measures, factors of coercively admitted by grouping as rules valid for all, distinction of rights for the maintenance of social factors of equality, ... They are also important to spread the culture of State preservation within a structure designed to concentrate thought capable of directing an ethical value and moral justifying its existence.

The division of responsibilities is one of the many ways to ensure the representativeness and the somatization of forces on the stimulus to set trends and demands of those governed.

The State may be comparing how a biological structure complex. AND your knowledge in a segmented structure of components with specific functions that concentrate their efforts shared for the implementation of public policies.

When a part of this public body does not go well the society reacts in the form of pressure to which the public service can be established as the need to which the authority proposes to nourish the nation.

A Condition to be strong you need to hear the voice of the people, that is the main reason for its foundation, followed by the planning of territorial space where the people is inserted and the own power structure.

When the people are not satisfied that the agents who take care of their interests are not contributing to their development, it is a strong signal that changes must happen in order for the tyranny of some do not install the watchful eye and critical of the masses.

The vote in environments considered democratic represents this desire that the voice of the people is perceived to guide the group of agents to do the service to which they are appointed by the people to respond according to their actual needs. Agents should well represent the wishes of those governed and listen to their wishes whenever the need for dialog is perceived.



The Methodical Knowledge is the one that attaches around the method element as aggregator of information should pursue an objective integrated as well do something.

Follow step by step an idealized model of thought creates a crystallizes how to do something. This is able to be designed within a expectation of a lack of free will in that a rigid system of rules of how to make tasks is able to be designed.

On the other hand mechanical procedures of how to do something when it is fully realized in their parties promotes the systematization of the task in order to allow it to be exactly as planned in which the expected results always reflected the same information if the task will be performed again within the same parameters of a model of thought.

Be methodical is also from for a thorough evaluation of what is being prepared in order to reduce the exercise of error by processes of systemic mitigation.

The emphasis on the method reduces the uncertainties on top of procedures "achismos" that may jeopardies fatal form the structure of a scientific model.

On the other hand even the scientific method there is a point in that its content is a slogan than a, and thus the scientist must be sensitive enough to concentrate your effort to call the parameters on those essential arguments in that its level of abstraction dominates as well the technique to infer about the starting point of the phenomenon being studied.

The methodology is the way that the method is structured as a logical part of the mental model is conceived as instrumentation to be displayed for others who wish to follow the same line of reasoning.

While the methodical knowledge is the view of all the aspects that an observer can see that the east in step of construction, development and implementation of all the elements involved in the process in which the method is entered.

The excess over the method makes the experimentation of task a tedious practice, leading to a comparison of the method with a bureaucratic procedure that is characterized by successive create breaks in the resolution of the method caused by an excess of preciousity or lack of a control structure more appropriate.

The time is an important factor capable of directing and makes necessary the existence of the method. Also the need for law may be the underlying reason for that the method can also be established.



The need to manage procedures in the form of steps that accumulate along a path can also be bound to be an important factor for the existence of a procedural line of logical arguments integrated in the form of a method.

The need to make repetition over a process can also be a strong justification for the existence of the method.

The method can be auxiliary to a decision-making and also serve to pass on when necessary managerial aspects of a volitional process capable of directing the tendency that the model should be taken as an instrument of management.

The principle of construction of a method is sequencing steps, define criteria for impairment, restructuring processes of thinking, ways of doing revaluations of method, initial purpose adhesive with the projection of the result, repetition of processes in a way that is consistent and concise, be dynamic to make flow the understanding about the timeline, be possible to extract a valid information and be acceptable from the point of view tacit, moral and ethical.

The use of the method stems from the need for its implementation, in which the sensory capabilities of a model are measured in accordance with the maintenance of that able to be sensitive to a set of parameters that are coordinated to put a phenomenon by procedural resolution.

The human mind has some memories that generate repetitive structures in the form of procedures. AND these procedures do not cease to manifest cognitive methods for performing tasks that activate the scale-interval for the coordination of the center engine of an individual.

The very principle of formation of the language does not cease to be a method in which the rules are made available to ensure that the fitting of the logical structure of thought, reasoning, speech can be developed efficiently. This standard methodology is usually transcribed in the form of procedures whose rules are established in grammatical form.

Every human act can be designed also in the form of a logical structure repetitive or if combined able to generate cutting sequences and by this nature come to take steps of processes to converge on a method to better play the final movement desired.

Free Knowledge [Series - CXLIV]

The Free knowledge is the one that does not need to influences that the seizing of a characteristic prior to which the student will acquire the information according to your need.

On this type of knowledge it is possible to make a parallel to the principle of freedom. Where the factor allocation of common sense that makes it free generates a natural tendency for the appropriation of knowledge.

You can also be characterized as a structure of knowledge where there is no conditioning in relation to form, to symbolize a printing aspect of knowledge according to characteristics that fit only the student define what is the best way to express the content.

The absence of conditioning can also indicate the absence of live staking on the part of a teacher. Because the aspect of freedom in this free allows the creation of thought is held within the personal effort of each one, in which the results are obtained exclusively by inferences that the reasoning itself is able to formulate the addition of information.

The concept establishes that should leave flow information for the generation of knowledge. The possibility of false interpretation when use is not made of the experience of someone who has traveled a certain study is compensated with the effort of staff specialization, because the aspect of freedom of thought ensures that the student can manage his cognitive space and tell us how the representation of what is being added within itself is reflecting and generating new insights.

It is possible to create knowledge without the need for prior consultation with current information, for this is enough that an individual is a good trainer of opinion by systematic use of observation.

Principles of analogy, comparisons and ramifications of other experiments can be added to free knowledge as a more comprehensive way to compile something and at the same time become deep without hurting the essence of knowledge.

The exercise of free knowledge is through systematic training to compose information that are perceived. When this method is designed on the psyche, it is sufficient that the student extend their experience to the experimentation staff where the facts of his life can be transferred to the training of the context that if you want to transmit a specific knowledge.

The absence of rules that impose a study does not mean that your content is poor in arguments. The value that gives a study is intrinsically distributed by its characteristic of innovation and the use of a system of symbols that actually



transmits the communication within a structure of language that can be easily accessible, understood and disseminated when necessary.

Associative methods provide a theoretical basis when the psyche of a student that it is proposed to develop a free knowledge in which the mind is dynamically structured and clipped to design precise correlations between the arguments.

The development of the psyche is more advantageous when a person specializes to possess a good conceptual basis, because there is a need for environmental characteristics to promote a free thought any individuals will be able to develop the logic of reasoning through association system up to the point at which their inventiveness is capable of contributing to the understanding and generate increasingly complex relations of understanding that fit inside the elemental basis without this is subject to projection of dynamic conflicts that belies the concepts they indexed.

The basic system of education follows this same principle. The information shall be available for allocation in the mind without a commitment very specific to generate contextualization in students. This for when he is more mature it is possible to make use of their cognitive space more free. This sense of freedom of reasoning allows not imprison students a model of linear reasoning. Because the potential of the human brain is exponentially multilinear and can adhere to the same information in a multitude of perceptions.

If the knowledge is not free the ability to create the student becomes limiting for some constraint that restricts its line of argument conceptual causing it to not realize other possible alternatives to the solution of problems or conflicts.

Connected to this aspect it is possible that the spread of free knowledge is more adherent to a model in which the will is left loosely to increasingly promote developments of logical reasoning about multi-dimensional structures.

The closer a man walks to uncover information inside the boundary of the unknown, but it is their expectation that the exercise of his free knowledge will not hinder their creativity and generate vices of assimilation which does not allow to see the truly innovative knowledge.

Prophetic Knowledge [Series - CXLV]

The Prophetic Knowledge is oriented toward the implementation of a logical structure of thought capable of creating predictions about events likely to be observed in an instant future determined or not.

For the Western world there are two major forms of expression of Prophetic Gift that are globally perceived as the apocalyptic revelations of the Christian Bible and the Prophecies of Michael of Nostradamus.

Both a method to inform as in another there is a logical structure of reasoning in that its authors threshed in a line of specific arguments.

Although the administration has emerged in the beginning of civilization man always tried to find a way to integrate your thoughts to a current need of planning actions for future nearby or far away.

In remote times there was the image of scientific management, then the administrative methods to establish administrative planning was by employment of tactics of persuasion and Self suggestion.

The Prophetic Gift in fact was the exercise of a primitive philosophy that allowed to the philosophers of the time that today we interpret as messages from God designing your thinking on the line of argument of values and judgments that bare the precipitate on the intellect conclusions designed for other times.

This efficient control system also served to make the human will as an instrument of persuasion, the manuscript to become symbolic for those who had contact, a fact that could be administered as a law that should be feared or persecuted as a goal to be achieved.

"Naples and Palermo, and the whole of Sicily.

By barbarian hands will be uninhabitable.

In Córcega, Salerno, island Sardinia,

The famine, plague, war, order of evils intense."

Michael Nostradamus

Note that the thinker to register names of places hopes that a fear descends on the part of the player who lives in these cities and causing administrative attitude of those who govern to create security systems on which his intellect senses there is absence of care on the part of the State.



In addition to being a deep buff of Human Knowledge, especially through the practice of reading, its projective capacity to understand the phenomena and social trends that human beings were the chase, Michael Nostradamus if guided by mental processes to force human behavior based on what was believed to be the best path for humanity.

When a human being is properly seated sensorially to your brain and in harmony with the environment, theoretically it is possible that this person will be able to understand the environment and the changes resulting from human intervention on the resources and associations with other beings who would lead to risk guess more or less accurate, using practices of sophism, for up to 1,000 years ahead.

As the revolutionary thinking, projective and intuitive will be away from their period of training, the natural tendency that the programming of the prophecy becomes increasingly weak needing adjustments of the century in century to its programming can be more clearly seen when the original intention of its proposition.

A prophecy is conceived in such a way that the probability that at least one period ignored an event can have at least one occurrence, it might fit perfectly within this event, to which the content of credibility falls on the author of the prophecy and thus create people increasingly prone to pursue its abstractions making the idealizations administrative that the author of the prophecy has planned for its way of figuring out the world around her.

AND this conditioning to convince him that the individual do something that an author will plan is much more common than you might imagine. AND nor does it have to be prophet to view. You can see this phenomenon described in the form of hymns, in the form of slogans from countries (Brazil is the country of hope, Brazil is the country of the future), in which the phrases are conditional to an unconscious attitude of those who believe in their symbolism to make truth that positive assumption that presents itself to an individual, or to ban the possibility of your mind, and leave as a warning, if someone appears with such attitudes it should be fought. Because it is of the whole Prophecy the Gift of communicating with the intimate, who passes to build and solidify the truths which is able to build within themselves. You are able to understand all of the schedules that was able to absorb up to the present moment in your life?

The Knowledge Aerospace is that needed to adjust equipment air travel allowing the safe transport of goods, beings or human.

The initial studies of the structure of knowledge is the perception environment in which animals can design your travel to float or levitate their bodies in dynamic conditions in order to stabilize a movement distinct from who runs a flow overland.

Part of this observation the idealization of the designer to try to assimilate the component engine capable of generating a sufficient effort to control the currents of materials that focus on atmosphere.

On the other hand also control the flow of substances that intersect in the environment is another census of concern on the part of designers. That expect their "gadgets" may be increasingly stable according to the characteristic of the environment, in which the displacement must be conditioning.

The issue of energy sufficiency is another major concern of the designer, which expects its instrument of locomotion is the maximum possible regardless of the need to make refills.

More detailed studies on the movements of air masses and energy that involve the dimensional space can serve as a stimulus for generation of guides and reference materials so that they can be traced routes of traffic with the goal of making the travel insurance all the time.

On the other hand, the dynamic management of the route makes the procedures of displacement sensitive dynamic events that may interfere with the placement of an aircraft.

The constant learning this science allows the constant improvement for which the failure occurred in the process does not come to pass again under the same conditions of its occurrence.

But the development of travel is not restricted to atmospheric displacement. Goes far beyond focus to float on the air and develops under techniques to conquer the float of "gadgets" under adverse conditions found in atmospheric environment in areas known by the presence of the vacuum.

Then a strong component of knowledge physical supplies of ballistic information professionals who are directly linked to centers of management and data instructions.

The astronomy is assimilated with the aim to serve as navigation chart, whose main objective is the geostationary orientation of an aircraft when traveling in aerospace environment.

The georeferenced space and its elements of relief are other structures very important for positioning the aircraft that guide the pilots to pursue their places of destination.

An application for the knowledge aerospace is the transport of cargo or passengers, and according to the specificity of transport, strong adjustments may be applied to reduce the chances of damage to property or loss of life during the stages of displacement.

The risk of collision with onshore structures is mitigated all the time, so that the routes to adjust to local takeoff and little of aircraft.

There is a plethora of models and structures dynamics of locomotion. AND its principles can follow mechanics of things different when the type of force applied and the way to achieve transmission and thrust to overcome gravitational forces and cause levitation aerospace.

IS a highly specialized and organized in the form of components of management and control. The airspace is continuously monitored in order to restrict the access to the activities essentially needed, and thus reduce the risk of collisions and other types of accidents that the excessive traffic on a route set could impair the development of rational sharing of airspace limited.

The most common system of activation engine currently used by humanity (2015) is a system of combustion of fossil materials industrially processed. This leads to an ever-increasing need for improvement of aircraft to generate savings in fuel consumption to expand increasing the time of navigation.

Another concern of the professional aviation is in relation to the climatic variations which may directly affect the routes of travel of the aircraft.

No less important, there is a concern for a constant maintenance of instruments on board an aircraft. With the objective of reducing the risk of accidents as a result of defective parts that may cause some kind of decompensation for the aircraft. Intense trainings are conducted every five years to ensure the flatness of professionals and strengthen the aerospace safety.



The Physical Knowledge comprises a set of information cataloged in the form of principles and universal laws that are responsible for determining the changes in the movements of bodies.

Factors of travel as the acceleration, speed, types of movement, reflection, refractor, ... Are essential elements to be decomposed become true metrics of how scale a phenomenon from their interpretations.

Know the properties that are part of the bodies and essential to predict the effects of a physical component is able to generate on another body.

This behavior to be described as an effect of a cause that came out of your point of inertia to generate a type of transformation in relation to a fixed reference in which the movement line can be interpreted in the light of a temporality, to represent earlier stages, current and following in which the changes in the process are recurrent.

The principle of conservation of the bodies, the properties that incorporate a three-dimensional element and the properties vital to the formation of matter motivates each time more a group of researchers to develop instruments to measure more precisely the properties of objects.

The light is one of the raw materials for physics and it when driven under centered vision synthesizes a force that plays a dynamic travel and spread of bodies, and by itself to be a part of the very essence of reflexive movements around him causing numerous processes in refractory creation of differentiation potential in the creation of media and their portions more complex an environment.

Physics is concerned with both the micro and the macro. The macro is able to sort a holistic vision that integrates the movement of celestial bodies, their interactions and their principles of stability.

In part micro cares about sort the vectors in the form of principles and reflective properties to fit a theoretical model to say something about a time constant that crystallizes on the psyche, scenarios of displacement, as a medium of film that the register tables when aligned transmit the sensation of movement.

The power of knowledge in physical interference from the environment is proportional to the field instrumental in the opposite direction to its order of magnitude believed to recompose all scenarios of changes to reflect the phenomenon whenever the need justify the use of a product.

Unlike the chemical that is concerned with the processing of the phenomenon in which the change of state is capable of influencing the initial composition of an



element of this in its initial comments, the physics reflects the concern of cataloging the transformation of the phenomenon in which the change of state is not able to change the composition of the original object, but only a transition from one moment to the next in the form observed in the preceding paragraphs.

Physics is a knowledge very complex because in addition to the establishment of basic metrics, there is expansion of information that are concentrated in a flow dynamics that linking the primary elements generate numerous geometric relationships in which phenomena intersect, and increasingly to if push create a sense of chaos, which is a constant uncertain that replicates without necessarily knowing at a given time which exact positioning of a substance or phenomenon.

To better organize the distributions of the physical laws scholars have resolved create cognitive structures in the form of divisions of learning according to a unifying principle that integrates the physical knowledge in a holism that presents no inconsistencies and contradictions.

The physical knowledge believes that a law is unchanging and always will induce bodies to propagate their transformations in accordance with what it is able to establish itself as a legitimate premise.

When a law is broken, usually its occurrence is verified and studied to verify the existence of a new paradigm that before had not been identified as elementary, which by its very nature there is also able to provide influence on a model of physical design.

In this field of vision of physical knowledge should highlight two major personalities who contributed much to the advancement of science: Isaac Newton and Albert Einstein.

Each which in its time was able to promote significant advances on the way in which the human abstractions were able to be stimulated for a reality far more complex than the apparent to their seasons.

The fascination for human physical bodies dating back their Paleolithic times in learning perception of fire and also in the form of trying to reproduce the phenomenon of artificially to your need to protect yourself from the bad weather and security in habitat were hominids wish to have the knowledge of light.



The Nautical Knowledge is acquired by overlap of information necessary for the displacement of gadgets over the waters.

The initial start of this knowledge is the study of materials that can be used and integrated into the aquatic reality. This man went to observe the nature and was able to show that insects and animals could with ease of harassed in the waters, the fascination of humanity in repeat such offsets, as the ants that the cut sheets on the edge of a river could do its migratory movement to the other side of the river.

In fact influenced the imagination of man to realize that could use the trunks that fall into the water to make them primitive instruments of locomotion of their bodies.

The human need for transportation and security against the dangers that the water provided to the "canoeists" promoted the second great human revolution in nautical field in which humans began to expand their boats to face increasingly water thumbs up and greater depth.

The man in his third revolution began to adapt to a more technical their vessels with instrumentation to facilitate its movement through a mechanical axis more simple than the repetitive efforts to try to go against the intensity in which the water flowed commonly.

The fourth great revolution was manning mechanical in that the steam-boat began to generate their own driving force to boost by burning materials motivation mechanical displacement.

The fifth great revolution that transformed definitively the navigation mode of man was the use of electrical current in the manufacture of engines moved to combustion processes.

In this whole movement along the centuries became present a step litigation of human existence in which leads to prosperity in displacement were followed by the use bellicose for the conquest of territorial space and the exercise of influence of a nation on the other.

With the fifth generation of boats were attached then gadgets to vessels by transforming them into real reception centers for information about the time, about the oceanic conditions, or rivers as the case may be, to generate a greater sense of security in the development of tracks of vessels.

The cartography oceanic account today with a modern structure of geo and a new evolution of the energy matrix seems to indicate a future change to a cleaner energy to transform once more the ways of how the boats will swing



away by water. The evolution stopped the use of atomic energy as a means of power and propulsion for boats shocked in effect contaminant that the risk of accidents and clashes of vessels in time of war would generate an unprecedented disaster for humanity.

Among the main activities are oceanic travel in boats for leisure, for the transport of goods, for the human transport with the purpose in relation to tourism, to the fishing activity, house, for the purpose of territorial surveillance and research and securing the man in aquatic areas in the near future.

The movement of the water can be developed through four basic types of apparatus: the first and most of use scientific through navigation using the floor of aquatic portion, the second most common through the pressure of a material that is resistant to infiltration of water to travel on the surface, a third more focused that enables the displacement between the area of the floor of aquatic portion and the surface, and finally a hybrid type that is not very conventional that uses the floor of aqueous surface as a means of exerting a pressure ensuring that a partial or full levitation that permits the equipment slide horizontally over the surface without necessarily touching it.

In spite of being considered slow, the aquatic navigation is one of the means of transport used in the world for the transport of goods, it has cost much more rational when it comes to the transportation of thousands of tons of containers. There is a strong legislation that regulates the industry, and this area involves a sum so significant capital that the salary paid more currently in the world (2015) is for the professional who cares for mooring vessels in its points of destination so the complexity of the operation and its added value to not be losing loads so precious monetarily.

The current instrumentation is a powerful feature of communication capable of promoting the safety of the vessel. The greatest risks for the sector are global warming and the intensification of piracy and organized crime to keep an eye on loads that are transported within the vessels. Many countries develop the design of industrial production within vessels with the purpose of improving the time between the production and the marketing of the product in which the manufacture can be completed within the step of transporting the goods.



Knowledge (Terrestrial Series - CXLIX]

The Knowledge Land is an area that is very comprehensive, because he understands the information that are cataloged from the provision of the structures and elements that make up the scenario in the perception of the soil as the structure basic matrix that decomposes into multiple formations and compounds to create elements of single pool.

The relief is a primary component that you can catalog, identify and create divisions on the distribution of dimensional space to which the soil is part.

AND on the relief are associated with components of grouping of living beings associated with spaces for a territory in which several classes of beings share the same context to form a integration called ecosystem.

Predominant Aspects as the fauna and the flora represent this adaptation to terrestrial environment in which life uses of mineral resources present in the soil to compose its cycle of evolution.

The amorphous characteristic in which the discontinuity of parameters transfers an environmental characteristic to another form of continuity of the same segment to form other ecosystems is a great source of research studies by experts.

The rational use of land is a continuous discussion in which the voltages are designed between beings whenever you view a conflict by an occupation not ordered the space in which an invasive species restricts the adaptation of culture more vulnerable.

The sense of the invasion of the territorial area of one culture to another is not the only aspect of the attacker come to embed itself in a space that was previously not if he belonged to, but that in the verification of their secular existence suffers a transformation of their ability to play that the gain for a species will represent an advance on the resources of another kind therefore considers more vulnerable in terms of reacting as the dispute over its territory.

The occupation is the source of many disagreements within the human culture, in which components tend not to understand every time that resources become scarce and that the ghost of hunger makes a group move toward another to win the right to its integrity and survival.

This old conflict that involves increasingly the use of the resources of the soil causes many human groups will pass through a culture by unbridled accumulation of resources to be as booking future if one day might need use them.



The knowledge of the distribution of the relief is very important to man create the elements of transformers space to print neatly their culture and expression template cognitive.

Groupings of human beings until today are sensitive to variations of the displacement of the earth and the changes brought about by forces arising from the transformation of the land acquired by planetary forces and also by the transformations that the atmosphere is able to exert on the prominence as one of the main drivers of renewal of life and changing environmental characteristics.

On the ground are all resources that all groups of living beings they need for their feeding development. I reciprocate the portion the atmospheric gases necessary for the maintenance of life through the process of oxidative control for synthesis of organic materials.

The variation of the soil allows the mounting of distinct species according to the abundance of material, which makes the specialization of extraction of abundant food a relative advantage as a motivational source for the accumulation of individuals of the same species at the expense of other classes with difficulty of obtaining resources for maintenance.

The variation environmental that constitute the layer more apparent the globe suffer countless changes to the point that these transformations of millions of year are able to reflect on their own differentiation of soil.

The evolution of the planet causes the soil specializes in morphological characteristics on their composition so that in certain areas are more rich in types of waste than in others. The sedimentary compounds that are created in the form of chemical structures are spatially distributed in a non-uniform manner to represent concentrations in certain areas at the expense of others.

The slow change of the environment almost always is not perceived in a natural way, the least that a species such as the human is capable of triggering a rapid transformation on the habitat with the aim of controlling it for the extraction of its resources or procedures for fixing in the soil by their civilized.

However tectonic movements, atmospheric, geological by the interaction of other celestial bodies and volcanoes are capable in little time to cause profound changes on the epidermis of the planet.



Food Knowledge [Series – CL]

The Food Knowledge is a set of information that promotes the balance of the body through the absorption of nutrients that are extracted as an energy source from the environmental resources of an ecosystem.

The primitive man sought efforts to catalog the first note which species of living beings had a huge potential for human consumption.

This necessity to nourish is within the very biological nature of the human being in need of resources vital to their cells are capable of transforming the information environment in energy that directs its own continuity.

Thus, the information that this grouping of knowledge is able to save are the vital components that beings they need for their development. AND thus, how to acquire such primary resources to ensure a line of supplies perennial.

Then it is necessary to consider what types of materials foods are rich in properties. And if within these substances, there is some food that harmful to the people who are dependent on him.

Also part of this knowledge the transformations that the food agent is able to promote within the human body. The stimuli taste buds that the absence or the over dosage is able to affect the human being.

The man also sought to catalog a huge amount of information on the consumption of materials for human nutrition.

Thus, knowledge was able to generate management information regarding the conscious consumption of vital materials. This efficient reflects a reference system in which the scientific experimentation is capable of designing on the man a conduct expected of consumption that does not affect its physiological balance within a certain time limit.

The specialization in human sense of work created classes of workers responsible for caring for segments of this complex system of information generators of food knowledge.

Thus he named subarea of nutrition as being the area responsible for rationalization of efficient consumption of food available to a society.

Agronomy engineering as subarea responsible for the introduction and incorporation of information for the production of food in the direction of cultivation assisted of cataloged species for human consumption.

Part of the segment of extractivism as subarea responsible for forestry knowledge to withdraw directly from nature the living human.



Livestock farming as an economic branch that takes care of the food extracted from other species of living beings.

The subarea health to control the dangers of epidemics, contamination and other forms of externalities responsible for violation of bad packaging of food and diseases they transmit.

The animal husbandry as an area responsible for integrating knowledge of the maintenance of life of animals for freeing them from the evils that could directly affect the extermination of their species that could be used primarily for human consumption.

The agro industrial area responsible for the transformation of the natural phase of the food processing stage in which the food will be ready for consumption.

The examples above are just a few examples of names that specialize in food area, even if their global aspects are not concentrated specifically for the production of food they have a strong bond of preservation of this objective.

The food can be used in several ways. The most common is for the nutrition food. There are cases in which people use the food as decoration. Can also be used to extract concentration of compounds for the manufacture of medicinal products or energy.

For generations the food issue is one of the most disturbing of the globalized world. It is able to cause strong waves of migratory movements, causing huge tensions in vast expanses of land where wars and climate affect the cultivation.

Public Policies are introduced with frequency through social measures to take the man in the condition of absolute poverty to which he can take the food to your table necessary for their nutrition until the factors of social transformations generate a sustainable occupation to ensure the livelihood dynamics of his trajectory as a citizen of the world.

The trend of the economic area of human beings is to raise the price of food to the extent that the population forward restricts the capabilities and limits the spaces for cultivation causing serious pressures on the man.



The Transitional Knowledge is a smart way to create a knowledge base for the final information. It is the formation of a concept more primitive not to let the mind falter to generate dynamic balance brain.

Not always the person manages to background for the whole attitude that is able to perceive in their life. Then for the mind is not in constant delirium it is important to understand the need for a transitional teaching.

This teaching even if it has no basis or theoretical foundation, will be responsible for generating brain stability for an organism. For example, If you believe for a child that Santa Claus exists it motivated to act in a more aware making their school obligations, the pseudo argument is a transitional knowledge which will be valid for affect a structure of behavior until the foundations of individuality of the person are generated with the knowledge more noble and consistent scientifically.

Although it is very common, there is little understanding of the need for transitional thinking within the individuals, for this reason many thinkers eventually pursue their purposes, because they did not understand the logic of reasoning.

This reaction unconscious act by pure rationality without observing that a information more noble can never be added to the brain for full understanding immediately, because there are no grounds for the generation of understanding that only if build progressively with successive adjustments according to the steps and human will.

The human brain is not capable of absorbing the integrity of information in high scale of reflection instantly. This is our limitation in relation to the machines. Even the machines have their limitation on the processing of information that is also carried out in a progressive way and depending on the complexity of the calculation a large mainframe can lead acts to get the expected result.

Although the transitional measure is highly exhaustive and that can be easily questionable its function to exist falls within this logic of thought in that the effects of its contents may be replaced by others that fit more perfectly.

An important lesson is to assign the argument because transitional its due importance within its integrative character. This is required so that the bond of mechanism does not exceed its principle of transience, in which the attachment to the information is able to endorse the neural groups trainers of the concept and principle and when the thought more adjusted is forwarded to the human mind find a strong resistance on the list of beliefs that prevent the replacement by information more accurate and specific.



When this occurs, large amounts of effort and energy must be designed to cause the adjustments that are needed for the generation of understanding.

This natural resistance of biological can affect higher degrees of accumulation of awareness generating a strong tendency not to accept the scientific thought validated by great thinkers of his time.

The information that must be worked to be a transitional thought depend solely on the cultural values in an individual is able to understand within a society.

Usually the convenience for some logical element that is part of the moral and is in line with ethical precepts of a society is more acceptable to design as a structure of fitting transitional value.

Even the line of argument is scientific thought stable in the short term, but in the medium and long-term may be cognitively deep transformations of basis, affecting its principle of permanence of knowledge to adjust more as a transitional knowledge necessary for a season while not included other relations in which parameters equally important were forgotten, ignored or that their existence had not been cataloged as essential for an understanding.

Many chairs of knowledge prefer introduce concepts for its members or students in the form of transient thoughts, this is very common in religious groups, in that the base levels seek first the experiential knowledge as a background of the person who has interpreted as a standard that must be followed for the few that information be replaced by those cores of knowledge which have truly assimilate how to be good, how to be fair, how to have a sensible attitude and how to find their own "salvation".

This attitude prevents the cannibalism of information, where the "smarts" to have knowledge to use transverse erodes the essence of her own teaching generated to pacify the existential conflicts between people. The more it is wise always be rational to apply the transitional thought once again that its notoriety irritates a lot of people that is believed to be quite existential knowledge. AND the purpose of the transitional thinking is not generating disagreement between individuals.



Knowledge Apparent [Series - CLII]

The Knowledge it is apparent that under an angle of vision reflective or by a process of observation of an external focus there is the perception of ownership of a set of information based on a afferent aspect determined.

There is on the apparent context a probability that a percentage of assimilation has been understood in fact by an individual.

Usually this understanding is perceived by the attitudes that an individual is capable of transmitting what became sensitive in terms of assimilation of content.

The relative appearance of knowledge is an assumption of learning that is essential for evaluators in the sense that the teaching was actually transmitted efficiently.

Also its essentiality can be reflected on the basis of the perception of proximal elements which can be viewed as a way of unifying concepts in the process of communication is established under a probability visible understanding of signs, content and message.

Sometimes the appearance is capable of transmitting beyond what was expected. As also to convey a false impression of understanding. This bias of information is perceived whenever an individual is able to simulate seizure in addition to its installed capacity of knowledge.

For this reason there are some tests that repeat the evaluation points, to ensure that the knowledge that if you want to really see what was assimilated take this degree of uncertainty - apparent - in which the degree of objectivity of a person is determined by the repetition of the same line of argument on a block of issues of content homogeneous.

This way when the primary perception induces the evaluator to see a scenario that the second evaluation the student notes the contradictory information to first arguing reprove, for the use of this method is evaluated will be saying to the evaluator that the values and judgments about the questioning were not sufficiently inserted within itself.

On the other hand, there is a twofold interpretation for this phenomenon: the aspect in which the projective doubt on the assertion is verified as described in the previous paragraph; and the case in which the individual has certainty about the assertion, but the assimilation was introduced in a way that does not represent a trusted content whose logic of argument is wrong according to the principle on which the matter was capable of transmitting knowledge.

The vacuum between the learning and knowledge is a contentious area that can also serve to externalize insights, because these areas are prone to generate scattered information that are merging with other sources of information generating a great opportunity for those who develop a cognitive structure that focuses on factors of innovation.

But almost always this simulation can lead to an expectation of discovery for anyone with an eye on a group of ideas.

This principle until the days of today is very used in Amazonian tribes in which specialists come in American cultures and to establish the bond of friendship begin to absorb all the learning that culture has acquired with its convivial atmosphere inside the forest area.

As there is a natural fact that the logical meaning of a proposition from one culture to another has profound different connotations, this litigation, where the perception of apparent knowledge reflects on the invading culture that you want to take ownership of the information, can encode the learning that serve as a source of innovation for the civilized culture.

The aspect connotative is essentially abstract, and for this reason has a strong weight of logical reason. While denotative processes are more realistic. AND requires that an individual presents a cognitive aspect straight with the context to which it is transcribed and that respect for the code does not induce changes in the design of the element displayed.

Much has heard that: "appearances can be deceiving". So if you compile a greater effort in attempting to reduce such aspects that can design noise on any species of teachings.

It is wise on the part of human nature to its continuity is necessary to reduce the degree of uncertainty. For this reason, experts when they are involved in projects that require a technicality very effectively in the form of methodologies that guarantee accuracy to an experiment, seek all cost to detect apparent knowledge to control the risks that the causes and the effects cannot be properly staggered under the scientific criteria.

In scientific use, the knowledge apparent when cannot be quantified mathematically it opts to reduce the uncertainty surrounding the use of statistical techniques whose technical rigor is able to mediate the variation of uncertainty and reduce the risk for the generation of false conclusions that could affect the balance of a scientific result.



Territorial Knowledge [Series - CLIII]

The Territorial Knowledge is a specificity of knowledge land that has a sharper focus on aggregate information segmentation tracts of land, air and water for the purpose of forming units of cognitive representation within the minds of individuals and their civilizations.

The sense of unity is present within every human being, in this way, the human beings have a natural tendency to concentrate their perceptions within a defined space.

Thus create structures of mental continuity is crucial to define sensory aspects that limit the scope that the abstractions of these individuals should suffer the imposition of a limit to their actions.

The groups in the area that allow the human being to talk about their intrinsic properties are important to define a more specific set of attributes that facilitate the management of serfs by managerial aspects and more defined.

On a territory there is an identity in the form of sharing space in which all are to establish rules for a peaceful coexistence.

The rules serve to discipline the way associative and settle any possible conflicts between the parties that may occur along a coexistence that if you want to that is harmonious and peaceful.

The planning of resources is also essential to bring discipline to the continuity of the groups which share the same demographic area.

The aspects of transmission of responsibility for the preservation of the space are also disciplined to fit the desire of all who share the territory.

The growth of the populations within the territorial space can generate serious demographic pressures which channel the need for expansion or adjustment in the amount of individuals within the tracts to better manage the needs of groups of food.

The topography which aims to map the territorial space is an important auxiliary tool for cataloguing of habitat in which the information is recorded for the purpose of contributing to the planning of the distribution of resources or the territorial distribution of beings that share the habitat.

Usually the territorial space needs a structure of unification of the land that is obtained first by the unification of the code for the transmission of the information and in the second instance by the administrative unit that put us all under the tutelage of the same mand. This is limited to divergence of behavior by unifying the cognitive aspects around the same axis of thought.



When a territorial space is unified, it is likely that the emergence of an identity that distinguishes it from other areas of your character even if it that is capable of shaping the essence of those who share the same space.

This is proof that the media is able to influence the system of ordering of human beings, however does not mean that it is a unique element in shaping the essence of human beings.

On the other hand, the relationship between territorial structures has been the subject of dispute and generation of dissension secular, by which the sense or concept of scarcity that imprisons the mind of individuals who live in the form of a space in conjunction make us fear of lack of resources and the prospective on the external look of their domains to visualize a way to realize an economic advantage to bring the resource, which is the dynamic element essential for the existence, within the serfs to which it belongs, even if it means passing up on values and principles strangers in that other civilizations reproduce as being essential to their development.

The solution to the division as a way to reduce the focus of the action of the development, on the one hand it was a relative advantage very significant to humanity, on the other hand was a way to promote deep ruptures in the model of thought by any presumption that the commitment to the values, principles and judgments that were intensified within the tracts was able to be involved when the relationship between the territorial spaces were needed on a more holistic and by this nature that integrates individual clinical competencies.

Because it unifies in spheres increasingly large and dynamic as the perception of sums of planetary efforts. And that the tracts can still represent portions of groupings more complex in terms of planetary systems, galaxies, universes, ... AND other portions more than representations that our limitation science is not yet able to see.

The strategy is a response to the perception of spatial planning of a henchman, where the focus will concentrate within a cognitive model that best involves the persecution of trends that lead the beings who share the same space to define better the aspects of future sharing, preservation and unification of other essential elements to integrate thoughts essential universal for a higher purpose.



The Playful Knowledge is designed in such a way as to reconcile a structure of learning along with a structure of pleasure, which presupposes the existence of a consent when the pleasure and verified that establish a clear chain of assimilation of the concept when it is in a pleasant way or relaxed.

To achieve the concept playful is necessary represent values, for which the judgments can be operated in the course of human activities.

Then within a spatial context the spatial representation of the teaching that if you want to transmit is conceived in the form of a proposal relaxed in that there is not a need certainty to inform through the conceptualization as values should be transmitted.

Transmission is by lucidity gained by the projection of discovery when the connection of the concepts of that one learns determines the line of reasoning to interact according to the proposal of the abstractions.

This knowledge can be transmitted in the form of the creation of games, in which the rules are only the initial pretext so that the values can be entered within the individuals.

Understand per game something much wider than abstractions of tray, but every form of contextualization that if you want to tie a situation in which pursue the arguments and the law promotes a lucidity find aspects and essential elements that inspire creativity and information within the individuals.

Ludic Games fits perfectly as knowledge structures transitional (in compliance with the list of rules) whose main purpose is to stimulate thinking about the real content that is intended to be transmitted to the individuals who practice the action planned.

The factor of lucidity is precisely this awakening to the teaching that if you want to build up inside of a human being. A way to promote the playful within individuals is the exposure of coordinated internal aspects that each one is able to compose within their stocks.

AND coordinate forms to capture the external gaze as a breakdown of internal learning of an individual in which we can add additional information such as elevation of the status of learning, in which the limiting angle of an individual is compensated with the experimentation of another form of dual and that all parties are able to meet expanding their horizons of information and human cognition.



Why is there a need of pleasure in playful experimentation? Because when it encourages someone to express consent to flow a teaching this stimulus that links is enhancer action.

Intensify an action so consented transmits a feeling of contentment, which crops are called civilized pleasure.

When consents to absorb something do not create barriers to teaching is repressed. This form is no longer flowing more easily the information necessary for its development.

On the other hand when something is done with suffering, we want to enlarge an internal desire to lockouts might cause difficulty of access to learning. That would be an expectation desired for a civilization that wants to evolve as a society stellar.

The lucidity only be achieved with the understanding. While the individual who is treading the rules to achieve the insights of their learning is being played within himself, it is possible that the generation of knowledge plays an apparent effect of learning, then the result of the "game" is crucial to understanding if the teaching was duly assimilated by the participants.

When the real goal of playful knowledge of an activity is reached this space apparent litigation is absorbed by payment of knowledge in the form of a somatization of principles. After the result, adjustment phase of thought playful created, is that individuals will mature in the knowledge added in order to pass on the learning to their lives and thus incorporate the discoveries to anything that can assist in the generation of pleasure.

Because what we learn with pleasure, usually human beings have a natural tendency to use in activities that also awaken this same sense of pleasure in their lives.

It is a sensible path working with this concept as it is a generator of a dynamic balance when the goal is reached. On the other hand, it is also capable of guiding aspects of balance in that the presence of conflict in the application of playful activities are easier to be identified in the work of individual's recovery is not in the perception of unified knowledge, but to generate information to correct the individual within their scale of conflicts and make it reach the playful result you want to the activity achieve.

The Slaves' Knowledge is the knowledge that integrates the bond between the thought oppressor and the oppressed thought. In that the resolution of the conflict is a equation of balance of oppression in which one exerts on the other a influence and hold resignation as a counterpart to the objective majority can be achieved independent of the will of the one who makes the accept coercion.

Slave is to superimpose a vision by someone who underestimates the use of reasoning. Then imposes a standard, the conduct or activity transverse the manifestation of your desire.

To enslave it is not necessary that someone suffers deprivation in their locomotion and the arduous exercise of human labor. It is important that there should be a relationship of subordination coercion, direct or indirect.

Forms of slavery are present in all organizational structures. Because there is no awareness of the bonds of motivation for the performance of activities and processes are directed to processes of subordination in that the thought slavery has its focus of expression.

The only way to enslave evolved, and raised to another level the scale of conflict present in human beings.

For this reason, the sense of freedom the universal principles of subordination and hierarchy are still so conflicting. By that inside each one is a feeling of slavery which has not yet been erased from memory.

The work can be seen as a form of bondage. Who serves the wishes of a third party. Then there is a bond of oppression of the will, in which you limit their willingness to comply with the will of another person, even if for this you need a monetary incentive. Then, under this perspective the work also is one of the many ways to practice slavery.

Few are truly freed. For this it is necessary to have a common sense broad motivational in that perception to produce something is not seen as work, labor or toil. The occupation reflective conscious is a rare form of be found and channeled.

Usually the people when they are bound in conditions of subordination vision only please to whom you submit, and at the first opportunity is capable of trying to satisfy their own desire, as an attempt to escape. The feeling of free will is recovered, and once again to be freed to develop what in fact is stress generator positive (Eustress) in the search for intensification of pleasure.



Slavery can under this line of reasoning be seen as the projection of a perception where you view the generation of assumptions, feelings and desires in that their lists synthesize activation of secular conflicts.

The feeling of slavery would, therefore the feeling of lack of freedom. Then everything that transfers your freedom away from you, in which the perception of which is perceived is felt this way, it is a fact generator of slavery.

On the other hand, the fact that two people can live under the same conditions and a labor mean for an occupation that it generates pleasure, and for another not far represent a burden that makes it hostage to their real needs.

Is It only the shift in focus of perception is enough to change the way an individual views a slave system?

The fact is that slavery only exists because those who feel slave works internally on the logic of bondage. While who is freed works from the perspective of adding forces for a purpose built, to a greater or lesser degree the objectives are added to generate something productive for an existence.

The worsening of social tensions in various parts of the world is a fact evident this feeling of oppression that many human beings insists on charging their minds in response to a desire to oppression.

The balance of forces between the oppressor and the oppressed is in the certainty on the part of the first that the use of an instrument of coercively is able to control the desire to revolt teaming with less ability to power of expression.

Concepts of oppression are passed to form individuality within the family, in subordination to the professor, in subordination to the State, on the subordination and obedience to a God protector, and in the relations between the most gypsum within the reason social in that establish solid formations of hierarchical social subordination.

In modern society the insubordination to the slave system is paid the currency of withdrawal of instrumentation material in which the individual depends to compose the list of desires and needs of their material life. Who truly is freed is not subordinate to accept slavery, because it is perceived differently and when face-to-face the factors of coercively is capable of discerning other directions to exercise their freedom.

Knowledge expansionary [Series - CLVI]

The expansionist Knowledge is that that part of a principle of extension of a focus to add additional information within a context of ownership of something external which before was not part of the list of attributes of a grouping of specific parameters.

Generally the term expansionism is related to a movement of exploration of values, which aims at expanding a particular segment or serfs.

But the term is much more complex than it appears. The process of growth of the cells is an expansion process that aims at the development of the human body.

But it seems that in nature there is a structure that is able to expand infinitely. This limitation of expansion leads us to assume the existence of a saturation point that all expansionary trend is able to incur.

When expands something is not only necessary to add the information into the context, it is necessary to assimilate its content to relate it within that set of abstractions that best fit a rational model for its future use.

So when a cell demands an expansion technique by absorption of food, his desire is conditional upon the maximum possible power to transform into something more comprehensive and finally fulfill its social function.

In corporate, companies when they are born also nourish the expectation by its extension. Not very different from this movement of expansion can be checked in the geopolitical field in which the need for space leads many countries covet tracts that are not of their property.

Humans carry this desire for expansion when cognitively to come to the labor market if design within the world of business with the objective of reaching better jobs with the absorption of experience requirements.

The abstract in everything that brings a good feeling brings an internal desire that this event will be repeated so that levels and levels of satisfaction are prospected for the expansion of feeling mislead perennial member of contentment and happiness.

The advance of an expansionary trend requires a control structure that inhibits the effort by the continuous absorption of external element, which is the goal of its expansion.

But the process to expand eventually transform associations pre-existing structures of joints more fragile, which allows the collection of information will collapse more easily.



The fact put into a set parameters or external attributes raises the risk that the added information represent a risk of integrity of the elements associated with, since the dynamics of embedded attribute is subject to other principles and laws which may directly affect the stability of the whole.

The feed does not calculate an expansionist movement can attract the reaction of external elements to contain claims of element attacker who in case you want to expand. This phenomenon can be observed when a biological body is invaded by any type of virus that the immune system awakens to combat the attempt of expansion on the territory alien.

There is a form of intelligent expansion in which an organism is capable of replicating itself to the object of its expansion will be in the amount of individuals representative of a species, even if the expertise differs from a body of another that eventually set a goal integrated of the survival of the species.

Humans preserve this law even within their cognitive space. The basic rule is pursuing a goal and when it is reached from for other more complex in order to agglomerate by expansion increasingly satisfaction of desires and needs for a need to remain active and constant as a dynamic representation of the grouping.

When we speak of conquest of resources is referring to an expansion as a way to study the external context to go on the property.

I would say that the desire for expansion beats even noble aspects as love and joy, because it is a part of the dynamic of the human organism. In that motivational factors of existence are able to leave in the background, existential aspects of cognitive noble to assert their need of absorption that is more basic and necessary. The degree aware of an expansion is that it will set up when the associations within the dynamics of the assembly will remain stable to ensure its own existentialism.

Motivational Knowledge [Series - CLVII]

The Motivational Knowledge is one of the most important components that can exist within a human being. He is the key to awakening a sleeping process or incipient inside the mind. IS the initial impulse capable of designing action to make an individual performs a task to do.

When someone wants to do something is necessary, a lever that handmaid of drive way to make energy for the development of an action can be released.

There is no action without motivation. Can be action occurring without apparent motivation, but coupled to every action there is an impulse that makes it move ... This impetus we called as a motivating factor.

Then it is able to move to a particular action?

This question has been much used by masters of knowledge with the aim that this impulse in the future is mechanically controlled by equipment limitations when necessary.

So if you want to know what leads someone to consume a product or to express their opinion on any subject that came up to your knowledge.

Reasons to do so are the subsidies of motivational manifestation. Then it can be thought that the process of motivation is built with a relation of attributes that are inter-related and to merge several principles to each other is able to generate a routine that circulates around himself to renew whenever requested by remembrance some characteristic that integrates the motivation for that the conditioning of continuity of the task make the individual remain in constant activity.

The reasons are added a myriad of arguments that have their validity contained within this individual.

Then there is a reason to live, a reason to study, a reason to work, a reason to go to the cinema, all fruit of a composition of motivational elements.

The motivational Vicia the form of judgment of a person to work always in the same direction in which his critical sense motivational signals the right path to follow.

Cognitive structures are complex, and their arguments are not linear. The multiplicity of combinations between parameters within the brain make it impossible for these movements can be observed more clearly, just to gain a reflexive awareness able to go on to be guided through techniques of self-observation.

In the same way that a motivation can corroborate to the manifestation of a free will of an individual, deviations of conduct of the individual in relation to the central axis that moves its propositions are capable of putting the motivational attributes in a line down the will of the individual submitting it to express states of delirium or depression.

Studies on the TV (2014) show that the marketers are already directing in terms of perception to say to that is an individual, on the state of his soul, to connect a TV to watch certain type of program with a cultural fund differentiated at a given time.

Cybernetic Techniques already are capable of predicting the desire of people who are connected to smart phones and also the tablets and computers.

This constant search for predictive models of how to reach the start the desire of the human being have pursued rather, numerous scholars with the aim of profit with their discoveries.

But each time a new variable technology supplies the market, all the results of previous studies may be thrown in the trash, because new ideas will be developed from the innovative logic that is capable of limiting the attention more clearly of countless people.

Although the motivation has a strong appeal rational it uses a mixed structure of cognitive reasoning, the intuitive and emotional. It can be said that the motivation is one of the essential components of a broader set called human will.

Although it was a false impression that simply awakens the interest of someone to do something that is sufficient as a metric for obtaining the belief, the human relationship is something much more complex to imagine and only start a state does not mean that its development will come to an end desired.

There is a component of the manifestation of the desire and the absorption of the motivation that leads the individual to internalize a stimulus to channel their energy to the completion of a task. This element is a damming energy aware that to remain stable for a time of activation is responsible for making sure that the power is directed to the afferent component responsible for the management of information, without this metric the motivation is not tenable.

Knowledge Transformer [Series - CLVIII]

The Knowledge processor is a type of structured information that to be coupled within knowledge incorporation is sufficient to establish new types of relationship between the parties to a known.

On the aspect of processing can be noticed a multidimensional structure that the right around himself is able to generate the change.

The way of doing something that before followed a stable structure undergoes a mutation in its characteristics to which the processing route to integrate a similar form to reach the same goal more integrated.

When we talk about knowledge processor means that at least one attribute is changed in terms of its absorption by another concept, or change in your state of consciousness, or even in the continuity of the attribute he will undergo a change of focus that it passes to reflect differently than if it was verified before the change.

Transform is the same as generating a new identity, whose personal characteristic of before the thing about changing the way you view. Although she still has basic characteristics we cannot say that the processed product is similar to the previous processing because it differs by having been something added in terms of its operational structure.

In cognitive terms when a variation of thought is capable of generating new insights says that this thought is transformer. And is capable of impacting across the conception of the individual by mutation of its basic characteristics, prior to attaching process of new stimuli.

Something important that needs to be addressed is the characteristic of human beings to absorb continuously impulses when the vital status is present. This characteristic implies that the nervous system of a human being continuously absorbs new information until his death. By nature we are beings in constant transformation.

The human transformations are philosophical, existential, material, conscientizacional and abstract and while there is life, they continue to spend.

Now not all adding content within a specific context is able to promote a transformation. It may be that the implement that was built is not sufficiently strong or integrated to enable the rearrangement of attributes so that processing can be checked as a result of a principle of development.



Transform does not mean that is to raise the knowledge, it can occur that the knowledge will expand, collect or remain static in that the latter is only able to change through a rearrangement of their attributes.

Then we can assume that there is a murky area that transforms a knowledge in which at least one of their characteristics is suffering a kind of mutation.

A thought transformer is able to break many paradigms and lead to a rethink on an experiential context of a group of individuals.

The rupture of the last state to the next is the trademark for the transformation of knowledge.

Also nothing can be cataloged in the direction of the argument in that the entire processing exerts a positive upgrade in its structure or come to constitute a core of negative information about a structure of knowledge.

A transformation can be measured and quantified, even if its quantification is parameterized in terms of a qualitative structure that is sensitive to a mass density or attributes that implement can be noticed as a metric of processing.

Why a knowledge processor is so important for human development?

Because when the transformation occurs, move all the paradigms of the past. AND then everything that makes the new structures should be scientifically formulated. This is the signs stronger that the amendment of the factors is able to represent within the unconscious logical structures in adverse that the previous scenario was not able to be sensitive to the information described on the process already established and known.

Transform may induce some forms of innovation, but not necessarily in order to configure a rule unchanged. What happens is that in the majority of cases this association is present.

The new element responsible for perception of innovation or the existing that served as a stimulus for change around himself are essential to understand how connections are established when the initial impetus of processing is capable of generating new integrated concepts. Not all expansionary action induces the forms of processing, may be to expand is a way to aggregate sending their basic characteristics and do not generate new attributes or some element that is sensitive to a mutation.



Knowledge Age [Series - CLIX]

The Knowledge Age is that chronological knowledge in which the perception of facts is a segmentation of time that if you can assign comparisons between distinct spacing's in which phenomena can be cataloged in accordance with each step.

The analysis of this knowledge is done in such a way across a structure of cuts in that in each cut is possible segment a scenario on the behavior of a group of information about individuals who are focused on tracks of variation surveyed.

When the knowledge age informs about characteristics of a population then this scientific chair is called Demography.

It is interesting to know the special features of entrance, evolution and exit of individuals from one age group to another.

Then researchers of knowledge are able to develop indexes of death, indices of life expectancy and aging, indices of life, rates of ...

In order to assemble a cognitive structure affirmative can transform the population movements in terms of logical operators and mathematicians who can explain how the population behavior.

Aspects of evolution allows age migrate the rates of changes of characteristics throughout the year and serve as a predictive system for say the behavior of the age pyramid at the end of a season.

When a social phenomenon interferes on the time line as, for example, an epidemic or a war, additional data from records should stand out in a demographic model in order that that abnormality of age behavior can be adequately explained.

The expected effects after an event can serve as a way of subsidizing development policies public to encourage on the population groups to raise the birth rate as a form of compensation for population reduction.

Or recommend a falling birth rate when there is an excess of personal as well as the productive capacity allows and the distribution of economic resources.

To better facilitate the population studies the age pyramids are divided within its structure by age groups male compared with female. This form allows a better view of a scenario where factors of human reproduction you want it to be manageable.

But the populations movements prevent check statically the evolution of an age pyramid. Because the addition of migration processes of new people or the



consequence decrease of individuals or persons in transit affect the composition of the age pyramid within a line cut the time evaluated.

Another factor of uncertainty of the studies is the lack of identification or records of individuals who are part of a population.

Many families have the habit of late registration of their children. For this reason always has to be a system of recount of new individuals in order to correct the problems of consistency of a model age of behavior.

Another worrying fact is the tendency of rounding that mainly women use as a strategy to realize more young people when questioned about their age.

It is also a fact that can cause consistency error the lack of records of deaths which makes the perception of population trends according to the age group and can induce a researcher to give subsidies to a public policy so totally addicted to impair governmental decisions.

Through demographic data it is possible to generate information for the calculation of the expectation of life of a group.

Demographic information may be associated with other structures of attributes such as income, education, social class, religion, ...

When more association if you want to associate to develop a demographic study more complex is its analysis.

Frequent Adjustments can be carried out within an age pyramid, however when they are generators of changes of distortions should be linked to explanatory notes to the record of the change in behavior is not lost and that the proper scientific justification can be generated in a more lucid and clear to an observer who come to observe the data.

The explanatory notes generally can choose to concentrate in the footer or when very comprehensive, be part of a documentation attached to serve as a appendix for the generation of information more timely and reliable structurally.



Knowledge Reformist [Series – CLX]

The Reformist Knowledge constitutes a grouping of information necessary to transform a thought that presupposes exceeded for a society.

The intention of those who want reform is to give a new gown for the information, in order to shape your scenario within a context more out on within a logical line of argument.

Who is reformer believes that the changes are necessary; there is a need to break paradigms to do touch on a set of cognitive elements in which the reform is meant to reawaken.

You can reform breaking the existing ideology about the grouping of ideas around a knowledge exceeded.

You can reform inventing new forms or processes of doing the same thing in that it is based a range of a higher purpose or the extension of efficiency as a metric to make motivated something different.

You can reform through the spirit of innovation in that the pipeline of new leaves the current thinking obsolete and the spontaneous migration of how to make an activity becomes a natural process for the grouping.

Aspects of reform may affect the friction and the proliferation of disagreements between the parties, because it is almost always present the conflict among the thought regarded as outdated and the reformist thinking.

The reformist thinking aims to be a thought transformer. He can absorb quickly and harmonious thought said exceeded or come to compose a structure of absolute separation of identity.

The break with the old can be a strong paradigm for the process of the management of ideas when you want to build a model of thought which is capable of transmitting the foundations for the need for reform.

On the other hand can represent a need to return to a situation that has already been done in the past, and that many pass the military for which the object passed can be returned in the mind of those who pursues this goal as something central.

The thought reformist believes in the perception that understands the background of the current thinking and for your basement is able to find the flaws in the model of current thought to make your weaknesses your foundation for the generation of new people who are dedicated to the cause of reform.

When the aspect of knowledge base the idea reformist can be assisted as the presentation of a model of thought capable of guiding the perception for the



realization of something in a different way. This year to make the current thinking to integrate another structure of ownership of concepts is based reform and in the case of acceptance can lead to induce for the generation of a new somatic reality.

All current thinking, one day came to be a transforming element, but it is not enough to say that it was reformist. To be reformist thought must generate the perception that something needs to be changed so that the coherence is established conceptually.

Unlike the thought transformer that need not contest an event to promote the change.

Under the behavior fall values and judgments, which are put to the test with the intention to show to the common that change is needed.

Not always a challenge is valid, and may occur reform movements that the desire for transformation reduces the progression of something already conquered.

The perception of the change the holistic viewpoint is something reached on an integrated approach in which the values are juxtaposed with each other, then there is the need for reform there is a need to break the holistic, to show that their parts do not correspond to the whole.

Thus requires a transformation to make the holistic again integrates as a somatic design within us.

The differentiation within a model supplies of forms, in the form of values and judgments that strengthen before the conservative attitude of the maintenance of current precepts.

A reform such as the spell checker can be used to improve the understanding, when the knowledge exercised is already very obsolete to follow the trend of development of the language.

This is the result of misunderstanding in if you follow the rule, because the proposal of the levy is no longer sensitive to existing reality, in which the facts that comprised the training process of the rule were already duly obsolete for your application.

Then it simplifies. AND simplifying is expected by the reform of the force through a perception new or innovative.

The Musical knowledge is the development of techniques that stimulate the loudness, acoustic, the hearing and the melody of the audible signal in the form of expression of an art of communication from state of mind.

The way educated to record a musical work is in the form of score. In It are contained universal symbols that can be easily recognized for their decoding is to help the brain in motion to recall what motor sequences should be performed with the use of instruments.

Sounds can be divided into seven musical notes: Co3, re, mi, do, sol, there, si, co3. But each time that a high note is achieved it is possible to determine its evolution of severe or acute to distinguish successive families of musical notes whose ordination suggests theoretical positioning more pleasant to the human ear.

When a grouping of sounds follows a standard idealized in that music productions passed within a hypothetical axis to this set the form of music is called musical style.

Not all of the audible sound is a musical piece. To be a musical piece there is need for generation of melody. The melody is achieved with the development of systems of integrations of sounds known as an array.

When the musical work has only instruments in their composition follows a principle of in the form of orchestra Symphonic.

The music can also use only principles vowel points for its manifestation.

The human need to communicate may have originated from the observation of birds, in a man's attempt to imitate the sounds of birds being capable of sound reproduction in melodic form.

The music is older than the very creation of man, since the evolutionary scale was possible to determine classes of animals that reproduced sounds in the form of melody. Even in mammals in characteristics of mating or intimidation of elements rivals within a clan.

It is a strong motivational agent to lead individuals to move your motor system. A by-product of your immediate existence is the dance.

The music is also present in ritualistic contexts, such as birth, marriage, death, solemnities and feasts commemoratives, ...

The music is able to humanize individuals, as well as affect your state of balance, especially when the human ear is sensitive to the sequence of the melody or the noise of some instruments.

The musicality can incorporate the human voice, audible elements of nature, instrumentality, sounds of other beings, spectra of digital sound and sounds produced by instability of physical phenomena and chemical.

The noise is audible portion of unwanted sound in a song. It can be a nuisance but also become part of a melody as a parameter added with a specific purpose.

The music can be used to excite states of mind as cause temporary relaxation through the feeling that she is able to awaken within the biological body.

A composition is capable of transmitting a code whose information you want to promote within an individual a status change or simply affect your balance with the sound produced for introduction of information thinner in the form of material ligature.

The lyrics of a song is a kind of humanization of musical code, where the perception to wake you the feeling is controlled with the sequence of human sound that can bind the understanding to a vibration in an alpha state of significance.

The music can be linked in virtually all environments in which there is atmospheric propagation. The current physical suggests that it is not possible to reproduce sounds in a vacuum where there is no possibility of friction with the fundamental means for the propagation of sound.

In addition to the fun music is also used as war material in that search the violation in the state of mind to cause discomfort and hallucinations in their continuous application.

For a form of systematization of knowledge there are musical chairs skills in music within universities or faculties. But to be music is independent of academic training (but is desirable).

The ability to build with the repetition and training, with continuous improvement of the technique by ascertaining if progressively the hearing.

The dream of every musician is to be recognized within their artistic expression. Reason that motivates many young people to become involved in social networks second musical styles that bring special notes that holds the structure of their personalities by a proximity of objectives.

Kinetic Knowledge [Series - CLXII]

The Kinetic Knowledge is a concise summary of a larger context that can be presented in a structure of rationalization from the idea that if you want to transmit cognitively.

The transposition of the image within a framework is a way of identifying a proposition kinetics.

This dynamic of forces is able to stabilize the focus of vision within a visible spectrum that stimulates the generation of identification imagery with the purpose of representing a holistic compound that reduces the abbreviation of the phenomenon, but maintaining their original state within a holistic reduced vector that also represents a whole kinetic.

The representation in the form of manipulation of properties is a way to observe attributes that can be generated for proximate a scene kinetics.

The abstraction is a means of generating a dynamic that allows designing a kinetic environment.

The kinetics also has its form of expression around the movement. Thus films absorb principles of kinetic movements.

The kinetic energy is the result of forces which are transmitted in the movement of an earth that result in migration of an object.

The demonstration of a phenomenon integrates principles kinetic since the cognitive space is that proximate by somatization the principle of holism to conceive the object observed.

Mechanical movements and molecular translate around its own axis in such a way as to generate a dynamic that can be integrated as a kinetic factor.

Modern technology such as a machine for taking portraits, have kinetic elements of image formation in a specific way to generate greater replication of movement, through the registration of imaginary scenario in different proportions to the same observed event.

Speed is one of the components of integration that also incorporate the concept of kinetics.

It is expected with the kinetic reactions that are produced as the order to generate a replication of an integrator concept.

The mechanisms of reaction are the parts that can be observed in kinetic terms when the concept fits within a transposition to the holistic.



The orders of reaction may interfere on the kinetic movement to sort spatially the sensor of movement.

The time is the parameter that records in tables mutations to the kinetic state.

The state of equilibrium of a dynamic change with each record distinct according to the order of reaction to be paid as a result a kinetic movement.

The transformation of kinetic state arises from the variation of orders of reaction sectioned a model of time that allows you to compare steps and parts of mutation in the transition of the phenomenon.

The state of transience is affected by the evolution of the movement.

The poem kinetic incorporates a concept unifying visual in that the parties, or letters only replicate the main feeling that can be observed in the form of a frame that is already capable of transmitting the central message of the writing proposes to argue.

The television, the cinema, the PC, ... When in operation represent technologies with wide kinetic concept that incorporate factors of viewing their transmissions.

Differentiation of elements arranged in a scenario allows a kinetic screen is composed of a myriad of attributes commensurate with the complexity of associated information.

Therefore restrictive factors and binders as concentrations of elements are essential to distinguish an "embossed" three-dimensional to the kinetic space is created to replicate the universe to which the knowledge outside removed.

Viewing the integration of a phenomenon is a kinetic event.

Although the kinetics is related to energy in motion, the kinetic effect in itself is a replay of the original movement when framed within an angle or parameter of restriction of vision.

To be trapped the kinetic movement is a segmentation of static time that belongs to the temporality that it unswervingly. It should be remembered that the junction of kinetic movement is cognitively through processes of somatization in that the image is integrated in occipital cortex.

Knowledge Tantric [Series - CLXIII]

The Knowledge Tantric is a science that is concerned with integrating the man within material aspects, spiritual and consciencionais.

He assumes the practice of teaching to pursue a set of rules that can generate the balance between awareness, biological and our energy concentration.

The representation of yoga as a tool for designing the psyche and him understand how the macro factors intersect can generate insights that integrate the human being holistically.

However it does not just understand how the processes are linked within itself. You must catalog the mechanisms of its action to take the defective parts or fix their imperfections to that inner balance is reestablished.

Since processes are cataloged there is that if you realize how far away is an attribute of different realities according to the orders that the macro factors if present.

The balance tântrico obtained by harmony to determine within the aspects: biological, conscience and spiritual the true balancing that the weight of an attribute really represents to this individual in multiple scenarios in which the information is used.

Thus the direction tantric is guided by consistency according to a purpose greater than only it is to be set in the elevation of their conduct.

Meditation is only the beginning for the creation of a kinetic atmosphere within the space of the intellect that aims to observe how the interactions of multiple factors perceptive act to acquire space within an individual.

However, the direction Uno that a person can generate for passive their mind, only is gained when an individual is capable of absorbing the concept that invades the scale of importance of other attributes.

This requires renunciation. AND to renounce it is necessary that the individual will be able to put the intellect multiple scenarios in which the forces of same attributes shall enter into conflict.

To reach the conclusion more noble than really kinetic representation which the greater potential to recompose the forces between the attributes.

After being given the verdict, exit re scaling metrics. And so go saying the memory which the right orders that the actions must flow for which the balance can be established definitively within the organism.



Because the essence of tantric is knowledge. A knowledge that adds in wisdom an individual. His strength is the subscription of principles. The consequence of their completeness in the sense of action.

This brings the spirituality, because awareness is able to keep quiet for raising the instrumentation for the actual level of their need.

Then come to the end of the conflict, closes the affliction. Does promote peace rumors of imbalance. Winning the peace we so desire. To liberate the individual from the prison in need of rationalization of things. And with that he begins to use his will in senses more noble ... Because if it is awake, it is enlightened, aware of themselves and of those who surround them, because it is rich in understanding, focuses virtue, therefore is a virtuoso.

These are the advantages that the spirit tantric is capable of directing the human perception. She preaches the end of divisible, for which the unit is established within the essence of the individual.

Who is able to perceive is a light. Because it is reflective of their movements. Win is a question of imposing limits in accordance with the objectives that the remains lucid.

The tantrism is an invitation for this lucidity. One of the multiple ways to demonstrate the truth for man. By the use of coherence, by use of the technique, the use of reasoning, by use of merit in positioning your idea in accordance with their principles more noble of your spectrum vital.

Is appoint by balance in all its phases. First of all it is to exercise freedom. AND being freed is able to generate understanding and be creator of himself. But nothing comes by chance. It is necessary to persevere. Observe all the moments when it is able to point out where your mind wanders. AND apply the remedy tântrico to return the integrity of their actions.

Once ordained, nothing will be as before. The knowledge will be full and without ties, then life will be only the exercise of constant learning, because the limit for man is the eternity. AND eternity and infinity go hand in hand. For the good of humanity.

Note: See the Column in the Official News Rondônia AXIOM OF MIND of Max Diniz Cruzeiro

Knowledge Affordable [Series - CLXIV]

The modest Knowledge is a way to represent a structure of knowledge that is guided by the lack of depth.

When a study is carried out in a simple way without major insights into it carries an air of superficiality to say something that can be much deeper than it appears.

This feature is almost always used when if you want an individual has only a notion of representation of knowledge.

The format for the presentation of a bill of lading may be endowed with this superficiality also characterize an incipient space in which mental assumptions for a sizing of a know is still in development.

The thought that is reduced is limited in terms of thinking because its foundations are too shallow and may present profound inconsistencies which restrict a look deep and elevate the amount of criticism about its existence.

But depending on the informative nature, knowledge affordable presents only as a linear structure to awaken an interest. As if the tip of the iceberg was designed by on the water while the true knowledge is submerged wrapped in the waters.

This present something in a reduced form, incipient has its modest touched. But, however your that reduces can be characterized in a need as described previously.

On the other hand can designate something leaner, that their excesses are not checked. But when the understanding in this sense is priority?

When the power of synthesis is able to integrate holistic concepts in which the whole integrates with the parties and with the whole. Without that its characteristic unitary is without understanding.

When a thought is modest does not mean that its limitation is contained within a limitation of content. It may be that this individual has a nature to retract when facing external aspects and interiors to the individual.

When the limitation is in motivation the thought affordable is capable of undermining the development of an activity because the reasons for determining that the action can be performed may not be strong enough to real perception in that the action must be that the thought can pass in actions and reach the solution of a problem in that the implementation of the activity is the objective basis.



The mind modest on the limitation of the progression of thought. Then when an individual conditioning to a structure of paragraphs for short periods and to meet with a threaded structure of information that are related to it, with consequent propositions will have difficulty in forming the concept literal in his mind.

The superficiality can be a way to save energy, but also is a way to limit the access to knowledge.

Because if create beings purely functional. In which the commitment is only assimilate a theoretical concept basic, for which he has familiarity with a topic when it is in its phase of consumption ... And do use as a part of the group and not as a partner in a business.

Sometimes is comfortable and incipient be insignificant within a context, but the limitation that many people are capable of doing for himself can lead to a simple life without great aspirations in life. If this is the desire of an individual it will be on the right path.

Now if the mind of this individual is yearning for a participatory space in society he will have to leave this modest to seek depth in everything that propose to do.

Something can be finite, disowned or diminutive this makes active modicum, but really it is desirable that the understanding can be transcribed in this way?

This answer will depend entirely on your objective. The application to which you want knowledge has for their life. Of interrelationships that her conscious is needs to do to the performance of a routine or instruction. The choice must always be his, to be modest or complex.

Something may be practical in the sense that we give many laps to be carried out, this can also be structured as a procedure affordable. Or be methodical way that the distance of the essence of the content affordable its axis of needs.

Be sober is a way also to welling up understanding immediately, in this sense it is also affordable. Now when the sobriety is wrapped within a context more reflective modest character also is distant from sobriety.



Population Knowledge [Series - CLXV]

The Population Knowledge is a set of information from one or more civilizations that holds a relation of continuity in terms of administrative unit in which their multiple connections are measured in terms of parameter that can be used to identify and tell about something that emphasizes the universe assessed.

Social characteristics such as the level of education is a form of population knowledge that contributes greatly to the from the profile of the individuals of a society the reason needs to be scaled in order to help the public policies and generate information for the individuals in the groups which sectors are with lack or excess of professionals.

Information on the economic income of individuals in a group can generate information on how to better manage the resources within the population.

When we talk about people the type of knowledge is not restricted only to human beings, and all that it can add in terms of behavior to a set of human beings.

A colony of bacteria may represent a population. A school of fish in the ocean also represents a population. When we are dealing with things that have no life should be that the term population is replaced by the term Universe.

Parameters are conceptual units that bring unified information about a population. While a characteristic is a property of the parameter that emphasizes a metric to say about it.

The prior knowledge of the behavior of a population it is essential to predict by means of planning actions that minimize the risk of something may undermine a population.

Understand how parameter factors as: Concentration of income, educational level, Social Class, Health, Housing, salary Level, age, habits, customs, beliefs, Religions, consumption, Labor, Life Expectancy, Tourism and Leisure, Migrations, Count of individuals, ...

All of them and many others are only some inputs that can be studied to the understanding of a population can be deepened.

The sense of invasion of privacy contributes greatly to the individuals in a society are limited in generating information that transmit the third its particularities.

Then the variables more elusive type Income and wage levels are very difficult to be obtained through systematic methods of data collection.



The population variables that are difficult to obtain usually are staggered in an indirect way in which auxiliary questions, not so invasive of intimacy are able to interpret by approximation the type of grouping of income or wage that an individual possibly fits given their pattern of consumption.

The structure of the State allows us to infer the constant search for information to facilitate the administrative management of a population.

For more information can be collected more administrators can infer about the aspects essences that administered you need.

The collection of population data can be carried out by sampling procedures according to the type of information to be collected, and preferably in the form of census in that if you want to learn more to fund without an error associated to a probability sample can interfere with the final result.

Populations Data can also be used for a system for the distribution of resources, when there is need of rationalization of taxes and ensure a more equitable distribution of public revenues.

Another advantage of the study population is that it allows for the comparison of other cultures so that the internal marketing can be used as a way to understand the success of the experience of foreign culture, to be applied internally when you need it.

The social behavior is the population parameter more complex in their achievement because it is more linked to aspects of internal motivation than elements apparent.

Then remove this population knowledge of the interior of the people is not an easy task, as there is in the modern world lot of distrust.

The demography, sociology, geography, statistics and anthropology are sciences supplying population parameters with information for social development.

The population studies dating from the formation of ancient Persia, finding there the oldest records of human administration aimed at regular resources materials from agriculture and of dealing with the animals.

Sample Knowledge [Series - CLXVI]

The Sample Knowledge is all training of human thought which “iconoplástica” representation of arguments is capable of designing in order kinetics to form a cohesive whole for the main body of information.

For a sample be representative is required that all its spatial structure is a photograph of the entire assembly to which made it part.

But there is no need that a sample copies faithful and absolute of a grouping. But only that the synthesis of the parameters studied is faithful to the distribution of the population studied.

Any assembly assemble we can combine infinite perceptions in a way that attributes can be viewed as subsets of separate information that originate from particularities of a whole evaluated.

The scientist to weed a methodology to study, do not need to use a variety of resources to account for attributes of a mass of data.

As a matter of economy, convenience, time and work observe reduced forms of thought to reach a target 1871 whose objective of planning is to arrive at a conclusion that helps an individual to think is a relative advantage that allows internally balance values for judgments more solid without the use of large resources to reach the subnet masks are denoted a same conclusion scientific and theoretically supported.

There are several processes of rational thought which allow a scientist infer under an idealized aspect that you want to draw up a scenario in which the occurrence of the event is logically planned.

When the observer analysis subtends that all elements of a set have the same value for the attribute or parameter evaluated this type of sampling is called simple.

On the other hand when the observer assesses that all elements have only one chance to occur in a sample, this principle is called simple random sampling without replacement.

On another occasion when the observer infers that all elements of a group only have more of a chance of occurring in a sample, this principle is called simple random sampling with replacement.

When the observer infers that the elements of a set can be segmented into smaller groups and that in order to get a sample of the whole population is necessary to spread the proportions of elements in relation to each grouping and somatizar as an integrated feature this principle is called random sampling stratified.



When the sub grouping are formed by indexing factors whose effect induces a homogeneous behavior around an axis defined the name of this type of sampling is called as sampling by clusters.

When elements are ordered according to a criterion of neural thought and create a rationale for decision-making in which passes through the axis of elements sorted to create jumps for a decision on the set, result in the choice of sample elements that will reflect the model of thought. Called systematic sampling.

When the element has a certain chance of occurrence and determined and its effects spends over time to this sample can be inferred a sampling of regressive model.

When a model of scientific thought facing the universal principle of cause, effect and as a result, The survey was only causes of a phenomenon is sufficient to determine its consequences if the causes are activated in the production of effects.

The combination of sample effects induces the consequences also predictable. Then a scientific model the characteristics studied can be either relative or the causes, or the effects, or the consequences, because the reduction in the activity of abstraction still sets up enough so that an observer came to the logical conclusion of thought.

The human being can be seen also, well balanced, as a valid representation of their group. Factors of cultural homogeneity will determine how far away the beings of the same social group are.

External factors may influence the variations of a parameter. This implies that hardly a study of a population will come to characterize something immutable.

Combination of attributes within a mass of data can also be changed when there is a flow dynamics within the environment observed.

A sample can be devised to cause a somatic reaction on the population. It is the representative case of a dose of a vaccine, which when in contact with the bloodstream is enough to design throughout biological system of the individual.

The principle of the movement is one of the foundations of the existence of biological structures that are displayed to greater or lesser degree mutations of states and phenomena in the form of transition of physical states. This movement that makes everything move on axis is part of a greater knowledge called Locomocional.

The inert particles tend play space with other particles and the resulting from this phenomenon is known as displacement. But if observed any event at infinity your natural tendency is to seek balance and consequent rest observed in the form of member associations between particles inertial amplitude high.

As conglomerates of particles intersect with other structures of recombinant form until the factor of locomotion tends to zero by cancelling the forces that promote the movement of matter.

To move something that translates to a stimulus locomocional is necessary to have a means, a transport and also an applied force capable of integrating the energy in the form of movement.

The middle can be seen as a more or less homogeneous in one of its characteristics that can be observed as a whole.

The transport as a mechanical force, which is a particle able to migrate quantum states of matter.

AND a driving force able to channel the essence of motion in a given direction.

The driving force must be strong enough to break the friction that other particles at rest inertial can generate due to accommodation which are segmented.

From the point of view reference is practically impossible for a particle be absolutely without moving around in three-dimensional plan.

If existed in the universe only one particle does not exist means and or strength to their locomotion. Thus its very existence would be questioned as matter.

The locomotion is used as an essential element for the existence of any biological. Without the transport of substances it is impossible to conceive life as we know it.

Even a single biological there is a specialty of the particles within itself that integrate the distribution of tasks around a purpose built.

Move is a strategic mission for the success of any species you want to thrive on the terrestrial environment.



It may seem absurd to observe trees in states of continuous locomotion, although not noticeable if the movement was not part of its constitution there would be no existence.

Even non-biological materials are in constant state of locomotion, stones and sand to interact with the habitat are able to migrate states and characteristics, even though invisible to the eyes of an observer. Also be an ictus in relation to a distant.

Even the thought is able to migrate to move between separate states.

Transform all particles of an experiment closed in a inertial conglomerate to take advantage of this phenomenon is the girl of gold of many scientists who are trying to find the junction point of balance electrostatic and the dynamics of flows ...

The man looks at every moment sort the forces to which the act of locomotion is directed to a purpose built his.

Then the displacement of particles in the form of chaos leads man to continued attempts to dominate the migratory flow of particles in favor of their own benefit as enter civilization.

The search for quantum affinity as part of generation of substances that condense properties more noble form of poetized is also object of interest on the part of the scientists who work with the factors of displacement of materials.

There is no species that is static in relation to the universe. Getting beyond an art, it is an expression of the will of ordination and extension of intelligence as a result of direct processing dynamics.

The more complex is a species more prone to find new forms of interaction and locomotion with other beings mainly due its characteristic nothing to break the barrier of friction to have access to other information also noble.

Vocational Knowledge [Series – CLXVIII]

The Vocational Knowledge is the information that is incorporated in the form of generation of ability to exercise certain activity in which proficiency is a trademark.

Part of a subjective evaluation as the predominant feature of the individual to look and focus on certain actions that are visibly more accessible from the point of view of an individual.

Vocational Tests serve to direct the will of the individual to begin to understand the developing actions within its axis of desire.

When the outcome of a test does not reflect the desire and the goal of life of an individual, this is enough to signal the need for an adjustment in their psyche through some procedure psychoanalysis.

After the procedure the psychoanalytic individual once psychologically oriented, where this approach is being planning of sensory activities that induce motivational aspects and volition, the vocational test should be introduced again to the individual will be able to realize within a context of satisfaction in learning related to the activity that the test indicate as appropriate for the person.

The human mind is very complex, then the vocational tests are not structures of linear viewing. There are several factors that must be observed for that truly provide a degree of satisfaction future for the individual who wants to have an indicator of how you can direct your life.

Recall for you the future allocation through the predisposition of learn something offers a relative advantage too large for individuals serving as an input and instrumentation for a more efficient planning of existential routine when in their occurrence.

Usually the vocational tests are applied when individuals leave the transition area between adolescence and adulthood. However, it is possible to develop periodic guidelines based vocational tests in several phases and stages in the development of age a person.

Parameters such as: affect and avolition, importance, purpose, values, principles, goals, retention rate, rate of absorption, motivation, fixation, ... are some of the elements in which the vocational tests must be sensitive to define the area of intercession between such attributes that best would allow the development of an individual in order to achieve its objective of life.

Thus, the test should be that there is no activity that pleases one hundred percent all parameters within a logical structure of thought. However, be sufficiently adherent to propose a leveling between levels of significance that

would allow us to adjust and at the same time minimize the dissatisfaction of an individual after assuming the posture of immersion by learning within an academic area, for example.

Know the threshold at which the association parameters between themselves could shape a decision that may reflect on the structure of behavior of an individual throughout their extension of life is not a uniform composition. Because individuals are different from each other, and the same numerical result can never serve as a comparison with another individual within the same base and the same level of ability.

The internal noise of the individual projects within its contradictions of direction and prioritization of behavior may mask the result vocations generating an effect false positive that affect a more specific evaluation.

For this reason, never a subjective researcher can infer incisively that the result of vocational test reflects a reality belonging to the present time of an individual, but that symbolizes a strong evidence that its current pipeline is reflected within itself a need for expansion of your knowledge in a certain sense.

Individuals are beings of temporal indexing with some features that are ageless. For this reason, the time of the test reflects only the fixation state mnemonic of the individual at the time of assessment, where the mind of the individual can be designing elements future, past or ongoing reflection.

Thus, the convenience is not provide a quantitative value for the result, but the demonstration of literary based theoretical in that the researcher was able to reach logical conclusions of scientific thought.

The individual after the result of the test will be able to see if really the outcome designs which in fact he wants for his life. It is a feed back to which the individual is able to incorporate new information in that the test was not sensitive enough to indicate and make that the person is able to take a decision on the path she must follow more aware and reflective. The vocation may from this incentive in which the sensory stimulus of individuals is strengthened by the projection of the central idea of the thought that is able to shape in recurrent structures of conformity of assimilation and the constant learning to master a technique for the realization of a complex activity.

The Military Knowledge is composed of a set of techniques associated with the common sense of maintaining security in favor of the benefit of the other principles that lead the integrality of biological body toward its ongoing development.

Safety is the most important parameter for the information of military means. It is an effective instrument of dilution of uncertainties. Then the principles that incorporate presuppose a set of measures that are necessary for the maintenance of a theoretical framework in which the company shares in terms of behavior civilization.

There are theses of great philosophers and thinkers such as Maslow in that the need for security is the basis for the construction of thought liberating and equal human beings.

Western societies have incorporated the military knowledge as a maximum maintenance of its federal units.

Understand security as the sustainable development around solid foundations in which the risk of extermination of society or of the species overrides any other principle of democratic support.

This line of thought is very widespread in mild form in all societies. AND always checked when the military environment throughout the difficult decision to interfere coercive manner on the society indicates a need for protection of the maintenance of the other principles that the security item proposes to preserve.

The information security, the preservation of life, the maintenance of peace, the defense of the values and principles universals, ... These are principles which generate motivation to military means to plan their actions to aid the preservation of preventive manner of the values of the human person.

For this it is necessary to the channeling of efforts to generate a database of social knowledge. AND whenever the military observe gaps that could affect the integrity of a nation the indicative for taken action is launched in the midst civil in their administrative structures to ensure that the measures can be taken before the negative effects will exist within a society.

Factors such as corruption, armed militias, social disorder, disasters and calamities are poisoned that can activate in military means the need of intervention for which the order can be established and the security parameter can be preserved.

Internal Values within the troops guide the military in the exercise of their activities always directed the integrity and value of the human person, the

moderate use of force, in respect to the authority, in the search for and preservation of honor, obedience to the hierarchical level at which it is assumed the hierarchy as the respect for the person of higher level that has the highest concentration of managerial knowledge, use of force proportional to tort, respect the civil and the “oficialato”, and commitment of bondage to the ordinary citizen duly instructed on universal principles ethical and moral.

The means military is integrated in basic activities, and for this reason their activity is passed unnoticed from the eyes of the ordinary citizen who is only able to associate their need when the use of force is present.

Due to its nature of coercion be strongly observed mainly by use of force, the company is to ignore the real need of the existence of military structure as an integrationist effort.

Societies live segmented into areas of interest. Counter Currents that want domination of principles and collective values see the military as a threat the intentions of domination of common thought, by this almost always run by two distinct paths:

The first way is to attempt to reverse the military values in that channels the “oficialato” to serve the land according to a scenario artificially manufactured which misleads the military to act according to their values for a hegemony of a group that is channeled into the legal system, as its main objective the hidden military means to which only the latter is interesting when the factors of maintenance in power may be safe from interference from other civil groups.

The second path and more used in the media-called democratic is the use of repression to military thinking as if it were harmful to society, in order to orient the will of the people that their existence is not essential for the maintenance of democratic principles and values.

Due to the characteristic nature of bondage to the ordinary citizen ordained a difficult military acts without a motivation and social influence of a group or social philosophy.

If the reasons are strong and determining that the military can act nothing will prevent the resumption of reins which democratic will of the people channels the necessity for the maintenance of order because for the military security is always in principle of first order in its scale of importance.

Diffuse Knowledge [Series - CLXX]

The Knowledge is Diffuse follows the principle of devolution of knowledge around several axes of expression. The principle can diffuse to do guidance in terms georeferenced, systemic, homogeneous, circulars, centered in a hierarchical manner or associative.

The order of diffuse knowledge is not aggregate all the knowledge on top of a few individuals. The propensity of social disintegration is much greater if structure the knowledge concentrated than let it sprayed in society.

You can also see this principle of diffusion in relation to actions, activities, structures of logical thought, distribution semantics of signs, professions and other forms of social planning.

When the diffuse knowledge is centered on georeferencing the decision to spread on the space the demographic parameter learning is guided in order to information so that it can be spread in a more meaningful way throughout the territorial space.

When the knowledge is diffuse centered systemic form seeks to create knowledge clusters that specialize in activities that together can generate a broader understanding of determining context and content.

When the diffuse knowledge is centered in a homogeneous way formulates a basic guideline in that its meaning is understood by the whole of society and the absorption of learning is carried out in an equal manner to all. Thus every individual becomes a backup of another individual.

When the knowledge is diffuse centered circular shape the consecutive efforts of each grouping added to other groupings arranged surrounding the generate a closed circuit reverberating.

When the diffuse knowledge is centered in hierarchical structure, levels of specialization of knowledge of individuals establish a network for the collection, exchange, sending information and dissemination of knowledge by vortices or nodes of knowledge.

When the diffuse knowledge is centered in an associative structure, the segments have independence of learning and of labored as the case, but the interception of different activities generate new insights that, when added to a broader knowledge, dynamic and cohesive.

If the dissemination is focused actions then individuals are oriented to segment attitudes on the shaft situational.



If the dissemination has as its focus the activities then the ramifications of a single action are distributed as a system industrial manufacturing in which each individual specializes in accordance with the task.

If the dissemination is to structure the logical thought, groupings of signs are ordered as a land in which the parties are in addition to providing knowledge.

If the dissemination structure consists of a semantic distribution of the signs, the mnemonics are distributed to form cognition for the proliferation of thought.

If the dissemination is as axes structure of professions then the spread is facing segmentation by specialization in which the system of individualization of tasks adds values to the payment of a note.

The very concept of dissemination infers a need to disseminate something about the environment. One thing that you want to inform the means for others to channel their sequences of logical thought.

The principle of diffusion is also present in numerous equipment of the modern era (2015) as, for example, the radio, television, internet, means of transport, production system and the very progress of cities.

There are hybrid systems of interaction of knowledge to which the dissemination can be formed in its portion concentrated, as would be the case for the establishment of hierarchical levels as described in the paragraphs above.

The human beings are distributed systems, as any other living beings who live in a systematic way, for this reason the power to diffuse the constitution of matter is an advantage too large of ordering of matter itself in the direction of the diffusion of tasks that somatiza a circuit of perceptions.

The propagation of particles on the environment follows a structure of spatial distribution; this is why the association between the physical and the principle is an appropriate correlation.

The modern structures of dissemination of knowledge follow a model diffuse in its spread, although there is still too much concentration in relation to the sender of the information. Perhaps this process is the major flaw in the model of western thought directed to the massification and control of human thought.

Knowledge Timeless [Series - CLXXI]

The atemporal Knowledge is a set of information grouped together that can be used for the development of an activity in which the factor of time is not the main variable of the transformation of thought, even though this characteristic associated with.

The importance of knowledge is timeless resolution in asynchronous, in relation to time scales, of a problem.

It is an important favor to characterize a somatization, once a set of perceptions are functions of generatrices scenarios.

You can understand a scenario as a photo kinetics of a moment. This photo is in itself a timeless event that brings together a multitude of cohesive parameters around a core of reaction front to a stimulus from the environment.

The atemporality has as basic feature merge concepts within a unit of measurement in which all elements are arranged in the same level of action.

The portraits of reality are shades of understanding that once ordained become true movies-routines, as we shall see in temporal knowledge.

The integrity of information is one of the main elements in the timeless knowledge is able to adjust the time.

Gaps associations are important instruments of connections for the formation of cohesion of all elements of the same hierarchical level.

Physical Factors such as signal strength, frequency and modality in relation to synaptic energy that runs inside the brain is essential to understand how it is possible to sort information within a level that unifies the entire contents of a section of time.

By nature all section of time is a static object, as we have seen before, a portrait of a reality that has been migrated to the human brain through principles of what was possible to confiscate. On the reality falls a context very specific that does reflect in flashes that trigger photos, as said before, scenarios that are additive.

Thus, a section is a portrait in which attributes become cohesive as a unit of thought and therefore is a timeless event.

It is possible to realize that elements that are ageless are arranged within the same dimension of thought. In that its state is not capable of undergoing significant changes that compromise the message behind the junction of information.

When someone did not go very well for its development systemic may be that one of the parts or gears that are ageless may have been corrupted or not were

WWW.LENDERBOOK.COM - ORIGINAL IN PORTUGUESE

TEXT NOT REVIEWED GRAMMATICALLY - Technology Babylon

Contato@lenderbook.com - Max Diniz Cruzeiro



scaled to pass within a parameter set or simply represent a lack of information that should be supplied with the learning process.

There is a slight paradox in relation to atemporality and movement. Both are tied in timeless process of creation of the section mental, but the movement itself, after the plan of creation is not alone the timeless state, but requires as input to their information to generate a flow dynamics by information that migrate states induced waves of movements and as a result the activation of temporal principles.

Without the input of timeless nothing would serve the human brain move states through time. Even if the variations were present sections could never be cataloged because his record not static would be available within a modality of exercise the remembrance by a characteristic somatic.

The dynamics of atemporality is without its principle of cohesion and maintenance of signal capable of shaping a static context which represents a section of information.

More information can coexist within the same level timeless. Its size within this logic of reasoning is guests the reflection of a quantitative signals hypothetical in which it is possible take ownership at a time to keep all the information integrated into a process of conscious brain connection.

Elements that are ageless can migrate from state to serve as input for other frames that are ageless, without which this is broken the logic of atemporality.

When the formation of reality, elements that are ageless can be associated to form transverse and diagonal, in which the static photography is capable of designing by a myriad of tracks to fit a scenario so large that for the generation of awareness is necessary to initialize multiple frames of elements that are ageless in that the elements of cohesion are capable of somatizar parties to compose a model of single thought around a function of generatrix of internal environment.



The Temporal Knowledge is the one that uses segmentation information and by means of a structured logic is capable of generating a land whose result creates a sequence of simulation of movement in the form of changes in states.

For that temporality is generated it is necessary to move attributes known that is bound by logical procedures to compose a visual work in which the parts are grouped as a need.

Then it is possible to assume an exchange of information about a scenario mounted, in that there is a direct correspondence between cause, effect and consequence of each differences to induce a state of continuous replacement of engrams, which generate the impression of movement.

This constant displacement of information that intersect and replace within a logical chain of reasoning is indicative of the changing of state and that transmits the concept of change of position and consequent temporal dislocation.

Suppose that the engram which contains the information of a food smell that is coming from the kitchen, when you prepare a meal and the receiver is in another environment to write this text, the sensory information stored (engram) the factor of temporality, you can migrate the thought to awaken a lesson in which the activation of conscious is able to generate a stimulus binding to another engram that awakens within the individual a salivation constant that does generate an attraction for its displacement to the kitchen.

This change of state, which replaces the ownership of an element of the appropriate environment with its recognition by other content apparently linked to previous violation is that characterizes the factor of temporality in which the consequence observed is a displacement of elements contained in a scenario against the previous steps.

Note that you may question now that the factors that are ageless can also refer to change of position once it has been said that it is possible to generate atemporality routing multiple frames that somatically bound within the same hierarchical level.

However, the difference that distinguishes a temporal event of a timeless, is that the replacement time is linked to the processes of transition which causes, effects and consequences are integrated with each other, under a specific logic of thought. While the atemporality is guided by the principle of cohesion of static group, instead of being guided by the structure of the scientific thought she only cares about unite to form an integrated block of static information, even if the section is not permanent.

Multiple frames associated with generate a circuit perceptive that induces the sensation of movement. The movement is a fundamental characteristic in which an individual is able to understand displacement or mutation of states.

Temporal Elements thanks to the memory of human beings are possible be spent in form of remembrance both in forward or rearward movement.

When an individual launches a prospecting future of your attention and focus on a set of juxtaposed elements he is making a reference to his past and to design for the future he uses his knowledge to generate associations that enable us to foresee a future action. This does not mean that he was able to predict a future event, but that the knowledge that had enough to get the perception of a hypothetical conclusion on something that was not yet capable of occurrence.

The displacement of engrams through time lines efficiently is the dream of all the scientific researcher. For this reason the man search for all forms contain the inappropriateness of chaos to order the maximum possible your thoughts.

For the movements and displacements can be more easily understood and their directions can be changed to sense when viewing another axis of action more significant for the individual can realize a gain in scale in which the change leave a volitional process reflective.

Understanding enabling individuals spend their abstractions are very important to cause states bring long-lasting more in harmony with the biological tool.

The construction of thought would be reduced to somatic processes pure if the temporal thought was not used to the routines generated is not restricted only to the most momentary triggered by an excitation of the environment on the biological.

An important way to map and improve the assimilation using the temporality is the use of philosophical knowledge, in that it is possible to build a block of procedures capable of orienting and reorienting perceptions in which values and judgments are introduced to reflective way to develop a dynamic more sensitive to a list of priorities of an individual.



The Effective Knowledge will be a portion of the information to be added to final form in relation to a differential static or dynamic. In other words is that if you are unable to view their effects on the set or block of causes that are initialized for the generation of its unfolding.

The control of information on this type of knowledge is on the effect. Then if an individual can guide changes of state, through the observation of the effect, he, under this logic of reasoning, is able to generate the result more fluent for themselves.

Risk, action, mitigation, neutralization and plan are axes of attention must be directed to the effective thought.

Then to a reflective mind is we must not think of a structure of thought linearized. We agree that there is a multitude of parameters whose prioritization of attention should guide the thought that focus effective knowledge.

Thus, the risk that an effect out of control on the observation of a phenomenon any must be calculated so that the constant monitoring of the effect can establish a direct relationship with a foreseeable consequence.

Another point on which attention should be focused, being the focus, is the observation of triggering an action. Because the ramifications that the effect is able to make the move on the environment should also be a priority concern.

To observe the strength of an effect can affect the dynamic equilibrium and generate undesirable consequences, it is also advisable that the attention is shifted to a process of mitigation to reduce the chances of a failure will pass on unintended consequences.

Measures to contain the excesses on the part of the triggering effect are part of a list of assignments in the form of an offset program that aims to put an end to the risk generated by the lack of control.

For these reasons the attention must unfold in a systemic planning in which the effect is controllable to pass secure consequences in relation to a continuous learning process.

This learning about a phenomenon is very important when an individual wishes to focus on the effects. Because it is the basis for using the instrumentation that will give you the confidence necessary for the citizen to observe its habitat and to interact with him being able to take the maximum advantage of the potential that it holds.

Then this ownership that is effective refers to a further characterization of the phenomenon, in which the observer is not content to be patient in a situation



through coincidence, and starts to use the knowledge effective as a way to minimize the hassles from the natural process in which the unfolding of the causes affect the environment.

The linear thinking unfortunately clave to a process to recognize how effective a posteriori movement of human reasoning.

So that the cataloguing of events began to be carried out in such a way as to posthumous consequences in which the phenomena introduced on the human beings in the integration with its habitat.

It is For this reason that the natural disasters still resonate widely on human beings.

Because actions are triggered on the logic of consequences, instead of being directed to the intensive control on the effects that the phenomena are able to pass on the habitat when initialized the causes that drive the temporal movements.

The displacement of the focus on the effectiveness of its anterograde port is essential to establish the real meaning of this knowledge so precious that is fundamental to the success of a civilization.

When you do not know for sure the causes and the reproduction of the effects is displayed on the man himself and the habitat, you have to channel part of the resources for research, because the continuous effort to mitigate the consequences of the effects will result in repeated references to task force in which the problem will never be solved. This is clear, for example, the treatment of diseases in which the effort to control the patient's health is in the majority of cases directed to minimize the symptoms resulting from the fact that the element that creates disharmony in the human body is capable of harming the patient. While the question itself is ignored for some reason not makes reflection.

The Effective Knowledge is as important as the philosophical knowledge. Because it is able to redirect a model of behavior, but is not sensitive enough for the causes cannot be initialized when this control factor is essential for the survival of human beings.



Knowledge (Conservative Series - CLXXIV]

The Conservative Knowledge is a set of information that are considered special and as a matter of characterize the essence individuals attempt to maintain their vital features.

Sometimes the feature that you want to keep can be an essential attribute of a information, but also a set of law that characterize the know. As any other bonds that can be identified within a grouping of a population distribution.

The more attributes are preserved more conservative is a thought. The motivation to characterize a need of preservation may derive from an objective, goals and planning for groups who want to preserve something belonging to knowledge.

The attachment to the standard or the conservative thought can introduce systems of coercion of the thought that you want to invalidate a point already enshrined by the group.

Not always a conservative thought is regarded as outdated, but it is true that he is prone to a bed of well to do a task or activity. And their effect on individuals as they were quite known conveys a sense of controlled environment generating more security to work directly with a information.

For a conservative thought considered archaic can be exceeded must be that the thinkers of a season demonstrate that the replacement doctrinaire is a sure path to the new metric of thought than the old model that can cause the development of several areas that their rigid system of doctrine can be affecting the thought of the common man.

The man is able to evolve along with its habitat. Also your needs are able to migrate from one point to another. Mainly because of a accommodation of value judgment and result in a tendency to do the same things always through the old procedures.

Then you can reach a point at which the conservative thought can be an obstacle to human development, because it is based on principles and an identity that is no longer possible to establish a bond with the state momentary in that the current behavior is observed.

The time is an agent effective to change the form of viewing himself, but also change the very reason for the existence of the environment.

It seems that the line of argument between the argument considered conservative and innovative argument seems better move to propositions in which the exchange of information manages the full understanding between the



two models of vision of the world that may not always represent a decoupling by antagonism, but can also be bound by a decoupling by change of referent.

The conservative knowledge can establish procedures in the form of rituals in order to preserve the essence of knowledge.

Sometimes standards of ethical conduct are established in order to guide the thoughts and avoid that innovative content to introduce anti-values that can affect the teaching of knowledge.

When the conservative knowledge is very focused on aspects of social domination, can occur the practice of coercion on the pretext order to maintain the integrity of the knowledge.

Usually in patriarchal societies it is very common for the knowledge age will compose a division between a class of elders and young people in that most of the times, the patriarchal thinking represents the knowledge and conservative young people thought their inclinations which can realize the lessons just the tyranny of power.

When a change occurs, it may be that the knowledge victorious only smooths the conservative thinking that you can still maintain some characteristics not suffer a strong break in relation to the thought before enshrined.

Radical Changes in the structure of knowledge sometimes are perceived in a restrictive way, because its effects are not sufficiently dimensioned to predict the fate of those who follow the guidelines of the new knowledge.

The conservative knowledge sometimes establishing individuals to be guardians of a teaching and others to promote the dissemination of correct information that they are able to aggregate.

The power of militancy and knowledge policy conservative are coercive structures very strong.

For this reason when a conservative knowledge is too deeply rooted in society is able to bind to it form the determine their moral, their habits and customs and perhaps also to interfere in relevant aspects of the very construction of ethics.



Selective Knowledge [Series - CLXXV]

The Selective Knowledge is a form of aggregation of information in which a focus is established for that part of the code can be absorbed in order to integrate knowledge.

To select information you need to generate criteria. The criteria may compose lists of arguments with a chain of values and judgments. The argument can be based on qualitative criteria, quantitative or experimental.

The decision-making that can derive the action of catalog the knowledge can from a cognitive structure in which affects a goal to be reached from a target set previously.

Not always the objectives are clear, this is sometimes difficult to define what the criteria for selection that really make migrate the know for a specific instance.

The trial of a selection can establish personal criteria or the group to which the individual will belong.

The essence of selective knowledge establishes a discretionary bond in which a volitive is engaged to ownership of resources mnemonics.

Sometimes the selection criteria for the incorporation of knowledge can be established in advance, as in the case of selective processes of vacancies for jobs in which delimit a profile to be chosen based on values and technical proficiency or instrumental.

The process of choosing an action through a process of decision-making is reflected in the form of instructions ordered sequences of engrams, known as thought, in which a reflective process of choosing which course mental must trigger motor reactions is part of a selection procedural in which only a part of the fragment of a sentence is used to ensure that a decision to affect by moving part of its energy to the environment directs the efforts of the biological for the accomplishment of the task.

This has repercussions in all the choices that an individual is capable of directing your brain. Potentially the information contained in the environment are infinitely significant, but our own absorption capacity of ideas through perceptive methods is able to generate a significant number of opportunities for action.

AND the limitation of the body in play needs requires a structure of prioritization for mechanical outputs that the organism needs to correspond with the impulses from habitat.

The natural process of choice is the minimum cognitive processes. Thanks to this efficient system of power and decision are possible to views of that human cultures are called as free will.



The very process of biological coupling is a step of selection in which only the spermatozoa more able is able to break the barrier of the ovule and promote its fertilization.

The concept of selection is displayed in a generalized manner within organizations when hierarchical levels are established and criteria for the occupancy of higher positions are established by strategic level of a company.

Generally the processes of formation of family also follow the same principle of selection, in which factors of affection are able to determine the preferences between beings and thus be agent of selection for the family constitution. There is on the process of selecting a constant judgment on the part of those who want to be selective.

This filing is essential groundwork for elements that are considered substantial for those who want to take a decision aimed at future does not regret the final verdict.

When you select is trying to check inside of the brain what the relationship of weights is in that truly the free information may represent for an individual within a situation. Factors of instability rational and emotional can affect a step of selecting attributes for a decision.

Then it is true that the individual will be guided by consistency of values and judgments that the decision is the right one among the possibilities that if you do this.

Motivational Aspects of sympathy, concordance and objectives can directly influence on a decision-making process in which prime by a factor of selection between the following as a response to the environment.

An self-select can open paths, remove obstacles and generate understanding focused in the direction in which the decision is taken. The internal selection is much more intense than the designed by the individual over the environment.



Knowledge Sectioned [Series – CLXXVI]

The Sectioned Knowledge is he whose obtaining integral is difficult to assimilate then assumed the pass-through of knowledge by parties, as also the knowledge provided in that some stretches for some reason have lost their validity or existence.

The section can be obtained by prior censorship when someone invokes a precept of security as a higher standard to be followed.

Or also because parts of a document outside lost time due to the wear of the material on which the information was printed. In this specific case, scholars seek the lost links on the evidences that make up the settlement history in order to recompose the scenarios in which the individuals who played the artifacts had the ability in the production of documentation. Then hypotheses are launched within this context paleontological in order to refer to parts of information that lack the working knowledge needed to fully understand the artifact.

Although not ideal, this search for the contents of a section allows the researcher the range of traits-scenarios that were part of the historical period in which the historic artifact was produced.

In other words, as a great puzzle it is possible to enlarge the idealization of a past life from countless insights when the researcher connects the elements that are around the individuals who produced the historic artifacts up to reach a conclusion about the reasons and factors that reproduce the missing information.

The study of camp, in which scholars reproduce the scenario of individuals who played the artifacts, allows researchers teary in the atmosphere of reproduction of parts of information.

The scholars are to make use of a hermetically sealed environment simulated and closed in the search for the missing artifact is only a matter of time in join elements of the environment in order to pass lost information, as a process of recreating something new since the same characteristics of the past.

Fit a scenario ancestor is an arduous task and predictive regressive very costly, since they are needed many resources such as time, provision, studies and courage to risk and change the way of thinking, because the scholars must create in their brains an interface capable of absorbing the elements passed as if they were the only ones present and potential for safe care their existence.

For this reason the older is a historical artifact, seek its section in the past will require more effort on the part of a researcher to relinquish their modern life to immerse in a nomad life and primitive.



A section may be formed also by a lack of a set of propositions that indicate an immediate consequence.

In the latter case, so that the mind is not disturbed the wandering around in search of answers, the humanity conventionally in creates a type of interim knowledge until the information nobler and appropriate to the junction of a logic circuit can in fact be migrated to within a specific knowledge.

The knowledge retrieved from a section it is possible to define a set of propositions apply to serve as a theoretical basis for the junction of knowledge.

This way an ancient text that is displayed their anthropological in nature, it is possible to distinguish multiple responses to the motivation or purpose or idealization for the production of a single historical artifact.

AND even so, none of the contexts are invalidated philosophically because as you know the human mind is multilinear and a proposition allows many abstractions that accumulate within the same unit of information.

This sense of cohesion of thought allows before a section of know the possibility of believing logical lines that integrate within a single structure of behavior.

This sustaining multifactorial within the context primitive induces the assertion of historical researcher that the section found can return to be part of the whole historical artifact found in order to give it validity and cohesion of thought scientific norms that do not allow the man jerk on assumptions that could be harmful to humanity.

But the fact of studying a section lost and give moral sense and ethical for the existence in a was considered more modern and present, it is not absolute guarantee have found the missing link of historical artifact.

On the other hand, is just a way to identify and collaborate for the validations of propositions by use of coherence that let the man evolve in your path in order to facilitate the human quest to find the answers you need for your personal development and in society.

Parliamentary Knowledge [Series – CLXXVII]

The Parliamentary Knowledge is composed of political information necessary for the performance of the class of popular representation by means of the adjustment measures and laws that encourage a territorial grouping.

The parliamentary knowledge has its beginning in the preparation of the politician to compete for the title, your plea, the rites after summary trials that incorporate the act of transition and of possession, the procedural principles that directly affect the socializing with other parliamentarians in the legal order of the house, the limits, the law, the roles and tasks that entitlement to the full exercise of parliamentary activities.

The parliamentarians it is the guard, tutelage and composition of laws. Are people that are channeled to express the desire of the people whose representation of the citizens is generally guaranteed by a system of electoral law or by the choice of citizens of recognized expertise through a governing group (very unusual) with the objective of answering to a legal system in which citizens will be able to respect each other by a set of universal standards that affect all who are under the supervision of a territorial space.

The parliament should be aware of using its powers to sustain citizens in efficient development of its social assignments without prejudice to their satisfaction and life expectancy when these are properly ordered within a collective desire noble.

Sometimes unpopular measures are necessary within a legal system because the scientific knowledge coupled to the political can only realize an advance in human development, social and/or technological also required by society if such measures are taken the satisfaction, but the perception of popular is not sufficiently focused to understand the effectiveness of the measure thankless by popular be friendlier in performing their daily tasks.

The renunciation of a will of the people can stop the rule of immediate effectiveness that make up an unpopular measure as required. Thus, the creation of a tax that makes excessive taxation that has as objective remedy a problem of secular reforms and expansions of roads may indicate to the popular dissatisfaction so great that he will prefer bumpy roads to disburse more resources there for that the roads are within your standard of idealization and use of resources.

It is common in the middle parliamentary politicians take to itself a posture incisive around a core of thought. This intellectual movement and mental is necessary to move the public to express their real feelings about the measures that a parliamentary house will play as phase of programming or planning laws for the following periods.

Then as a journey married, the press fulfills its role of spreading the parliamentary thinking more expressive promoting a mass mobilization in a natural way on the part of citizens who feel or not prepared to express your thoughts in favor or against the motivation that led the parliamentary to expose the thoughts in the gallery to defend the point of view.

Scholars of knowledge take advantage of these situations of conflict to enlarge the projection of social knowledge to collaborate more in the deepening of relations between social classes.

Finally legislative analyst's absorb the essence of popular knowledge through scientific studies and undertake to take the propositions for each parliament, where the politician introduces the information in the form of bill to be appreciated by all members of the same political staff.

Once approved a law it becomes a process of approval and granting of an instance considered decisive and superior, usually in figure of a ruler, or a legal system, which is connected directly to the impacts that the promulgation of the law will affect the legal system.

The law already in full operation is given full publicity in relation to its purpose, objectives, and rights and duties it will be established as standard to be followed by all who are inserted within the legal system.

For the purpose of compliance with the law the parliamentary house can use a system of parliamentary police who will be responsible for tasks relating to disciplinary power to rule or standard is effectively enforced.

Usually in parliamentary systems there are rules of conduct internal that prevent by ethical elements to popular expression every time that the standard does not cover the true desire of a population.

In last case when citizens cannot legally stop a barbarism installed by a parliamentary house and the country is in danger of seeing its legal system weakened, to point to represent a danger to the society itself, has as a resource the use of armed forces to dissolve the parliament and return the balance to the company.



The Imperial Knowledge is composed of a set of rules to all subordinated to which binds a hierarchical level to control the law that everyone must be influenced in terms of rights and duties to ensure that the sovereignty of a serfs land.

This pyramidal structure of juridical order leaning on degrees of responsibility to the extent that amounts to junction of a popular hierarchically ascending within a line inheritance that has clear definitions of ascension of the layers of greater social representation of the legal system.

This type of legal system is widely used in large corporations in which the hierarchical levels are earned by factors of meritocracy or indication by affection according to criteria of concordance of thought.

Although the majority of legal systems on the globe is democratic, the escalation of the empire is still the rule adopted as main factor of infractions.

The improper use of the system of domination imperial induces the lack of standardization or the relief of normalization for the classes of hierarchical levels more privileged, which are opposed to the factor for the universalization of the rights and duties of all governed as part of a legal system.

On the other hand, the growing thought of austerity has revealed an incessant search for the reduction of the negative influence of hierarchical levels with respect to unceasing quest to exercise conscious administrator of the non-use of hierarchical level to achieve objective indicated his that is contrary to a collective desire edifying.

This odd desire for domination of the sense or common sense of other individuals exists provided that the man decided to establish social groupings in the form of clan where an individual more experienced was established as a representative of absolute grouping in order to guide them to the best direction that his experience allowed the displacement of group in security by nature.

Then forms each time more intense to externalize this ability to guide groups found the most varied paths within the philosophy, the arts, religion, politics, militarism, of literature, in the institution of the family, in the educational process, in employment relationships and also in the form of current be heard in relations that link the steps and processes of social communication.

The tyranny was one of the main reasons that the classes that were considered more affluent of the hierarchical structure used as an apology for their governments considered imperial were changed by the structures today considered as democratic.



Although in democratic regimes the classes that amounted the dismantling of empires continued to adopt levels of hierarchy in which the guarantee of hegemony is guaranteed by a number of factors that influence has its foundations and foundations directly on the principle of subordination imperial.

Far from becoming truly democratic the world today (2015) has in fact patriarchal structures of imperialist fragmented manner under a gaze veiled chains called democratic, segmented in the form of organizations, but that in reality it is about a capitalist vision a continual race and imperialist for which subordinates within a territorial organization that will be more able to exert their domination and financial hegemony and social future of the citizens of this land.

The fine line of the conjugate and democratic imperialist refers to standards of good sense in which the two models of mental activity sense odd and the collective thrive side by side.

Allowing that there is still an axis of millennial transition of a model of planning material to another still in phase continues to expand and develop.

The interplay of interests between the democrats and the imperialists has not yet been able to define a consensus once again that the two structures using features of the two models of thought to achieve their goals with respect to special features of the thought of each one of the structures of social management.

In that can be observed in the business environment the movement of management of staff has shown to be the most effective tool for the quest for the implementation of a pure thought democratic, since other factors of teamwork contribute to the strengthening of the functional group as being a factor of groups as a metric of retribution and elevation within an organization.

Another trend in this direction is the openness of the social capital in systems of stock exchanges, the mand by business is distributed by the reflection that the social grouping is able to exercise in terms of stimulus to consumers who truly gamble in entrepreneurship.

Knowledge (Homogeneous Series - CLXXIX]

The Homogeneous Knowledge is characterized by information that can be worked within a global context in which the target audience holds the knowledge tempered within a structure of knowledge for the purpose of leveling the learning between the various players that integrate a need to inform and be informed.

The knowledge pure homogeneous does not exist in a natural way in society, due mainly variations of learning suffer direct interference of space prior information psychological within the individuals who receive the knowledge as point of assimilation and mounting.

The search for homogenization is a constant in educational units and organizations within the same hierarchical level of knowledge search a form of expression of the knowledge that is developed within a same standard hermetic consultation that the all is accessible information.

The advantage of matching the knowledge within a group is the formation of positive backups that promote information in such a way that it cannot be lost if be lacking one of social components.

Another advantage is to join efforts in order to achieve a purpose more noble and specific need of skilled labor to distribute the tasks that are necessary for human development.

Attitudes and efforts to homogenize a knowledge society is a feature that prevents the regression of humanity for the rework of conquest of learning if it is to be lost by some unscheduled event.

So then it should be channeling educators whenever possible so that the knowledge more affected by disuse or failures of advertising will be widely spread in society to which their understanding and record cannot be lost with time.

The phase of cataloguing of knowledge is very important and is a preliminary step to knowledge can be moved to its implementation in terms of homogenization of knowledge.

No knowledge deserves to be forgotten, even if their production is obtained by metrics does not validated for humanity, with the necessary caveats that their obtaining undue methods cannot be conditional on such talks considered unworthy to human societies. Even the repudiation is a form of knowledge that takes the view of a barbarism.

The more sensible for a people that the extraction of a knowledge obtained from illegal forms will not compose an exclusion of learning on the part of the world,



more than will belong as patrimony of particular groups directly affected and these should yes the exclusivity by direct manipulation of the scientific conclusions as in the case of the genocide of Jews in concentration camps Nazi.

Make homogeneous teaching is a great humanitarian achievement for future generations.

It is a way to do the past replicas harmful for the present and a hypothetical future in which the shadow of a human violation will trigger new eras of desolation civilization.

There is a large gulf between individuals within a learning in that if you want to conquer a homogeneity of principles and values.

But the reason for this deviation should not be so great as to create significant differences between people in order that the homogeneity of knowledge cannot be gained.

The gap must be a correction coefficient so close that allow for the simple fact that the communication to the group, individuals intuit missing information to the point of learning be intuitive when necessary to the development of a task.

Small differences in learning can be moved within a homogeneous knowledge with the purpose of the grouping strengthen internally by the use of communication to reconcile among themselves the difficulties of knowledge arising from its effective application of science.

The need for communication sounds like a characteristic of synaptic reinforcement that is able to crystallize the knowledge within the sphere of uniform in a social grouping.

Unlike imaginable the homogeneity is not restrictive of knowledge. Because the extent of knowledge is not in the differentiation between individuals, but the differentiation potential of assimilation within individuals.

The quest for uniformity is primarily focused on the distribution of resources.

This constant of equation that aims to standardize even more structures of behavior between the living beings has been a major concern of the legal systems and materials.

Heterogeneous Knowledge [Series - CLXXX]

The Heterogeneous Knowledge is characterized by information that need to have significant differences in their composition or dissemination by a methodological issue or a need for specialization that would not important that many individuals would have to be channeled into the same information for their achievement.

Seeks to design knowledge in layers in the form of hierarchical structures or a decision in such a way as to promote its heterogeneous aspect whenever the need for specializations improves the performance of a task without that harm or adversely affect the expected result of resolution of a problem.

The heterogeneity is a sum of specifications in which each individual has a defined role in the coordination of a common goal.

Even the nature proved to be wise in the development of this knowledge to make use of the means and processes conceptive in the form of sharing more than one type of biological. In which each one specializes in chromosomal guard material coming from a species.

TO this share differentiated different factors if sum an association of desires with a purpose more noble to be carried out.

In surgical center this principle of heterogeneity of knowledge is observed in the number of specialists each with its function and corresponding assignments that integrate a surgery as a sum of different efforts for the maintenance of the life of a patient.

The heterogeneity can also be drawn up with the objective of assigning levels of responsibility between individuals of the same knowledge, since the objective is that the hierarchy create a effect and atmosphere of respect of range and by knowledge not yet purchased and what is supposed to be worthy of information by satisfactory performance of procedures within the level immediately below the desired level.

Sometimes the process of heterogeneity of knowledge is not necessarily refer to a process whereby a hierarchy of knowledge, but as a form of differentiation by dispersion or specialization of knowledge in scale of staff to which the information will be linked directly.

The heterogeneity is also in the coupling of additional information of nature ephemeral. That totaled integrate knowledge more robust through association of the parties.

The same process of association of information also occurs in homogeneous knowledge, but the simple and pure coupling generates only a single identity



more robust, while the association of information in a heterogeneous knowledge creates a new identity for the knowledge by merge different parts that totaled juxtaposes in a creative process a new cohesive element.

In terms of scale is more evident the gain of knowledge when groups of new factors are merged for the formation of a more lengthy.

While the homogeneous knowledge this scale is checked when one adds a heterogeneous knowledge within the context of homogeneity.

The pattern of human behavior is essentially heterogeneous; even that the educational system is a secular attempt to standardize the transfer of knowledge, individuals still has many cultural differences rooted in their breasts the family strong enough to characterize this distinction between individuals of the same society.

The heterogeneous knowledge is used to determine physical phenomena and chemical, but the studies are preceded almost always dynamic structures closed homogeneous.

The addition of a new component to an experiment transmits this characteristic of heterogeneity of the experiment until the function of the new variable is categorized to be part of a circuit of cause, effect and consequence, which integrates the main component added.

The addition of a new element, an event whose heterogeneous processing can almost always result in a homogeneous compound. For example: mix chocolate in a glass of milk.

The addition of a new element in a homogeneous medium can also result in heterogeneous mixtures by simple recombination of parts that make up the new experimental system.

In certain cases there is a intensified by the need to increase the heterogeneity of a given experiment or its opposite, everything will depend on the expected result that one wishes to achieve and the objective set for the completion of an experiment. Manufacturing mechanisms are developed according to principles of heterogeneous functions with expectation of outputs dynamic homogeneous in that controls the motor response of the equipment through study of processes.



The Orthodox Knowledge is information that has its way, feature, virtue, meaning, intention and purpose is defined and fixed. In other words trying to give a meaning static for a proposition to maintain their original attributes as was drawn up.

The form aims to pass to future generations the teaching that is contained within its foundations. This protection of the sign and the structure of language directly affects the progress of the processing of writing that will be observed as a profanation to knowledge originating in.

When the characteristic that an orthodox knowledge is able to preserve may be as to its content or form of dissemination, but also represent many other aspects of knowledge management that tend to remain unchanged within a timeline.

The reason that if you want to preserve is a logical component that is behind the system of meaning in which the main objective is to make the teaching immutable in the eyes of future generations.

The direction favors only one direction when the orthodox thinking is activated, and he must confer with the cognitive structures of the thinker who originated the precept to be followed and copied as the need of the moment.

The intention of the thinker is preserved within the orthodoxy within thoughts secondary usually loaded within a framework of understanding for a specific application of the knowledge that meets the motivation in that the knowledge has been generated.

The purpose of form the teaching is the fundamental precept that derives from the need to make the static knowledge over the years. Preserve the purpose becomes the objective maximum of orthodox thought.

The issue of orthodoxy is when the precept or standard to be followed has already lost its original identity and his followers are to commute information of order and custody of the word in which the synthesis of information no longer reflects the original attributes that gave rise to its creation.

In other words, it is common to observe that the orthodox thinking nutrition a feeling of not changing a characteristic considered noble to a group in which it believes the teaching have reached the apex of creation.

Sometimes the thought orthodox true is saved the seven keys, on the pretext that the profanation the essence of knowledge come to corrupt the meaning.

Then a sequence of myths and rites is distributed in society to serve as a reminder of the preservation of the main thought. But that is only revealed to the



people that directly linked with the source of the information, mainly due your desire to deepen doctrinaire about the special features of knowledge.

The immutable of knowledge can be an obstacle to the knowledge of how this is not complete. What will prevent the new generations to add their doctrinal contributions to the forward consciencial is measured more efficiently.

The own contribution of technological advance allows contribute efficiently to the preservation of knowledge orthodox, but the own barrier of orthodox knowledge may prevent the use of technological advantage for it not to be a part of the period of time line in which the thinker developed his studies. This is a paradox that deserves to be further studied by the researchers of the 21st century.

The orthodox knowledge cannot be used as an excuse for the segmentation of human lives, but its main goal is the unification around a single core to know a knowledge capable of synthesizing a truth that one day was able to generate a broad understanding civilization.

The preservation of knowledge has great service roads for the humanity, once a teaching to be lost it can be found within organizational structures for which its nobility can again be incorporated in society.

When an orthodox knowledge is duly paid within the essence of the human being in need of orthodox institution is already fulfilled. As a result, its social function ceases to exist because it is already evenly disseminated in individuals.

What the previous paragraph transcribes is a truth on which seems to transcend a utopia, but in societies land it sits on several aspects of knowledge. A classic example was that the orthodoxy on the establishment of institutions for the care of language lost its space after that several languages have been unified within their respective civilizations. Then, the social function of these organizations has been fulfilled and their activities migrated to other aspects of noble stores of information.



Knowledge heterodox [Series - CLXXXII]

The heterodox Knowledge denotes the flexibility of knowledge. In that it is possible at any moment, or under certain rules merge past knowledge with others in phase of training. This type of knowledge is changing very used when the essence of knowledge has not yet reached a methodological perfection and that, therefore, new incorporations of information are welcome until individuals that add knowledge reach the apex of the conclusions of a teaching.

The need of heterodoxy can be widening the understanding in order to convey exactly the original concept by indirect interpretation that the original meaning could refer to a set-context more present in which the factors of interpretation differ from the moment in which the thinker has produced certain knowledge.

This transcript of the sense it is vital to incorporate new values of elements present that did not exist before the meaning to shape the knowledge that it is not superficial lose its character of understanding of everyday life.

This integration that is with the new and the old is very important for the vitality of the teaching. AND you can even help people to realize that the original meaning no more can be translated to the need present of a civilization.

It would be necessary to observe if this factor of heterodoxy in fact is able to activate the perception that teaching old is exceeded or had its origin corrupted by real meaning that it could be extracted a teaching more efficient.

What is certain is that although it is not common for standardization for the heterodox knowledge he sometimes can be endowed with a pattern of consultation morals and ethics with the objective of a teaching may not be completely lost with the change in time.

At this level of knowledge it is possible to determine a degree of mutation in the knowledge that if substantialize with a content noble that if you want to continue to spread in the form of value that directly affects the judgment in relations of decision-making of individuals in a society.

The heterodoxy has a degree of greater freedom for the thought, but it is not very tolerant with the process of trivialization that knowledge has in itself as a processing negative for society.

Sometimes this chain of thought is able to throw on the environment elements that may be perceived as the values associated with the transformations allow forward the virtue according to the time line in the form of an association in the achievements, tasks and actions that individuals perform in your daily life, but when the virtue which integrates the original value is lost the knowledge heterodox when is lost entirely, if you see the eminence of a deep reflection that

will return the original due to the knowledge that their anti-values do not stand out and create an atmosphere of decline of society.

Open the knowledge heterodox allows multiple individuals have different perceptions able to synthesize law legal principles that guide a well make the development of an action.

The purpose of the thought heterodox expires on all applications for which the teaching is bound in society have already been duly cataloged and processed. This actually happened with many sciences and is happening with many other of the modern era whose teachings are already virtually cataloged and the essence of knowledge already has a conceptual unit of full effectiveness and stability theory.

Within the doctrines academic chairs of knowledge as some of mathematics are virtually exhausted of new knowledge, being practically all applications on line exercises with all the extension of its potential already established in that the new almost is not observed for over a century, due to a lack of new scientific arguments that are no longer to be introduced, because the current knowledge is enough to meet the need of the knowledge of that time.

In a particular case above it can be observed that the knowledge reaches its apex in terms of application. But this does not mean that a static standard will give priority to an orthodox structure to transform knowledge into something immutable, but it can use this deception as a preservation of knowledge until the need to introduce on the learn new structures of interaction to streamline and develop the teaching to standards more acceptable on the new logic of operation of teaching.

The dynamic heterodox enables the junction of new ideas and opinions. It is a track more democratic so that people can make their contributions to the company, when to develop their cognitive structures realize that can contribute with a little more of themselves to the advancement of science and the evolution of the civilization to which it belongs.

Knowledge variant [Series - CLXXXIII]

The Knowledge variant is the aggregation of information that does not meet a logical structure of cataloging knowledge. He can from several tracks without a land that characterized as information that adheres within an informational structure.

Represents a large litigation cases where the transposition of facts chains, simply affects the conscious thinker and makes it fill the information more clear for the moment.

By not having a sequencing logic based on a final goal to follow this type of knowledge exchange between numerous needs that arise throughout the day.

AND by not having an essence clear he try to lose if the activities of daily living do not use the same standards that have triggered the behavior.

This type of teaching is like a drop of dew that falls to the source of a river, the natural strength will tend to go continuously by the rapids, joining with other droplets of dew until you find your place of destination at the mouth of the river in the encounter of a vast ocean.

In the above case if no intervention is not natural to the drop of dew will have no other choice but your encounter with the sea. This is the thought variant, it will not find a rest that reminds of something past, will always find a new way to vary your learning constantly where the waves driving toward you.

AND to go through places differentiated will gradually compiling the learning for the end has experienced the maximum of knowledge available to its maturity.

As an individual, the drops of dew let themselves be influenced by coloring the blocking out of the river, in which its color if beasts thereof in accordance with the properties that the friction between the water and the mud will make the tangible aspect of your journey.

Nothing will make the determination of the drop of dew, which you will find in each composition of ravine new, a way to settle their violation in his way of acting with the universe of the bed of the river which is enclosed and changing course.

It may be that the speed of variation of some groups of thought to fix a little more detailed context until the thought back to be detached and thus continue to dive inside of his profound journey into the ocean.

The knowledge variant is necessary to be developed by all human beings to be prepared when the activities of existential dynamics require a preparation integrated survivability when the aspects present in the environment are not



stable enough to ensure survival with a margin of tranquility and security knowledge.

However, it is necessary that individuals to develop this logic of reasoning departs for the integration of their knowledge so that they can be coupled to somatic structures with the purpose to have a benefit of the use of the structures of knowledge through principles of application of its functionality.

The thought variant is very common in early days of human beings. TO THE extent that the individual will develop the violation of the environment on their psyche tends to become increasingly less aggressive.

This movement of the control environment is perceived when the individual fails to retain elements that they believe important to you, in the form of expression of a personality as a response of the process of its will forward the violation of habitat.

This phenomenon loses even more their size of violation when the individual passes through their stage of adolescence to maturity displayed in the form of an adult life.

However, there are individuals that intensify the ownership of the environment continuously and living in a state of cyclical variation in which their minds are sent with much frequency between the needs of time and tend to be biological structures purely reactive situations more touched as an exercise of his volitional process.

The thought variant is a serious problem for humanity once that thoughtless attitudes of individuals can affect in a roll of consequences throughout a structured life of a person.

One way to reduce the negative impact of a variant structure is the introduction of reflective concepts into the mind of the individual, so that he may have a point of inflection or stopped before the completion of an act that can be harmful for your entire existence.

Thoughtless Attitudes can lead to the interruption of a journey, and researchers of human behavior can use the own structure variant to introduce information as criteria of stop to allow individuals to produce by themselves their consultations to its neural model of thought.



Knowledge (Greek Series - CLXXXIV]

The Greek Knowledge are the information that carry attributes that refer to an interiorization of an inner beauty that are channeled from the transmutation of environmental that is pleasant to migrate to the essence of human beings.

The cult of the beautiful is to remove something that is pleasant to the senses. AND from this consultation to systemic environment shape the interior appearance of a sensory identification that allow her to relax and find a point of inner balance to integrate fully the habitat to its back.

The beautiful can be in the form, in the identification of an attribute or circumstance. It may be inserted within a brevity or intensification of a phenomenon.

Different Individuals have inflection points different to what they are able to identify as Greek material attribute.

The materiality itself exudes in Greek ability to realize what is dynamic and static, and seek or desire for themselves the lightness of the material for the migration of the spirit by the perception of what is pleasant.

A smell, a taste, a touch, a flow of eyes, a melody, everything is inspiration for a life in constant transformation.

When you assign to himself the perfection of the material aspect within itself is renewed an inner transformation that the worship of beauty is able to transform into an archetype cells more internal biological structure.

This antenna with the beautiful is capable of transforming the atoms of the body to give the appearance of a beautiful countenance serene who be at peace with himself because of essences of things if transmutation to the body only what can be incorporated as the best of himself.

Be Greek is to recognize what is best in the human being and to want that element to within itself is not diminished in not possess it, but the studying for the essence outside can be incorporated into the very essence of life.

For this reason the vitality always accompanies the noble aspect of Greek sense of a life divided between the observe the world around them and the renew of elements of vibration high inside which is capable of appropriating for themselves.

Be Greek, therefore is to be beautiful, is to put the beauty in its due place, within himself for it to be agent of profound transformation in particular that you are.

The Hellenic life is full of discoveries, because the Greek be allows itself to be affected by the nature and to integrate its beauty within itself is able to view in



the mirror and see the beauty that was able to redeem the life external to life biological fluidic flip.

As a structure of processing the content of Greek thought allows you to migrate to within itself the expression of which was absorbed nobler that it was possible to capture of other beings and the universe around it.

AND to incorporate the elements of learning in the form of expression of the beautiful, a plethora of props, objects and things that relate to this significant state of life on earth.

AND as a contagion home the beautiful if transmutation in other forms and expressions of thought crystallized in the form of paintings, crafts, work labor and other various ways of viewing the world transformed by human affection.

This feeling of expressing what good is able to get to them and represent them in the form of set of artifacts is a noble expression of love.

Content this in that all the Greek view as a virtue that validates the act to remove and return to the middle of the positive violation that was able to escape and return to form pacified for the environment so validated and When he.

This power of creation is important for the manifestation of the essence of human beings, it is a cult of beauty. You should understand beauty as the realization of a healthy construction of a simple and pure observation whose objective is a adoption to the next in its work of meditation which is possible to do that other people can navigate through its inner and enrich with the information when moving on to work with them in the same way within itself.

Be Greek is to absorb, is to donate, is to integrate, is acknowledging that it is processing agent, is change from being an arm knowledge, is to practice the nobility, is practicing the resiliency, and render public honor is the spirit.

The beautiful is in the circumstances around it, there is that shape the eyes to perceive the frequency condensed in the form of a material that can be worked to be perceived by their understanding. The look is you who sets its direction. Perhaps it is easier to find the Hellenistic world where love is able to touch on ... Where life is more intense.



Spartan Knowledge [Series - CLXXXV]

The Knowledge Spartan symbolizes a set of attributes of information linked to the expression of strength, of the order of ordination, of justice and of the fullness of physical vigor.

The strength symbolizes identification with the foundations of a cohesive thought and fair. In that individuals should thrive are framed within this list of attributes that give validity to the temperance of the act.

The thought Spartan has as a code to honor and search meet the critical eye to everything that you can assign justice and conformity of purpose with himself and with other human beings.

Obeys to a need for regional planning, and their columns of action vision maintain order around each other and around the unit of thought. Then your objective of protection is the life of the person who is able to live in harmony with oneself and with others who come to share the environment.

Be Spartan is to use force when necessary to ensure that the balance is established. It is communion with the sleep of the just. IS live oriented to fullness of life healthy and dignified.

First of all, it is strengthening the acts of man that contributes to the spatial planning, and bans the offenders so that they can realize that their acts are unworthy to humanity.

Spartan is to ensure the tranquility of is orderly. This does not prevent us from ensuring their tranquility also, because all the Spartan must also be a man endowed with justice within her womb of truths.

The Spartan is able to move away from everything that is capable of desecrating human essence. As a ending combat by identification of the redevelopment of an order necessary for the improvement of humanity.

If the conflict is the solution to the pacification the Spartan will not escape its struggle for existence healthy to a dignified life.

Their transmutation is the revival of the order as a way to ensure the hegemony of man and cyst and life paradise.

Their dignity is in the leadership that assumes for the purpose of leave with the normal axis and natural circumstances find your original planning in that the whole of society is satisfied within their harmonious atmosphere of the development of a full life within the actual values of the human soul.



It is a war in which the content of the struggle is a procedure to ban as a formative element of the human psyche the inhumane elements that contribute nothing to the progress of humanity.

Then the Spartan is patient, listener and agent of situations in which to realize that the state of violation of those who incorporated elements of content harmful to civilization in their minds are using these resources to segregate people and cause the disorder in secular human institutions is the time of the spirit Spartan act for its own sake and in the thousands of voices that are crying out for justice.

This thought originator is not able to see an obstacle to your goal is met. Because when a fair suffers in the hands of an individual whose thoughts diverted has harbored-sized mount that does not confine itself to have annihilated their inner peace and goes to kill the inner peace of the people who share the environment, is the time that justice must be made by the hands of the Spartans.

The objective is to return to the tranquility, return to conduct eliminated to the place that it really will pass , return the essence of planning that promotes the human being the real excitement to live.

The Spartan is not omits the fight. By this essence throughout the Spartan is a warrior by nature. It does not use force in addition to the proportion in which his right to act is delivered. He does not leave the abandon away from your careful look at and it is possible to act in favor of their safety.

It follows as a guideline your heart. AND all the heart of a Spartan is facing the same direction. Then under the gaze of a Spartan is the corporate spirit of which the iniquity with a Spartan is able to promote the stimulus proportional justice on the part of the entire corporation.

Because there is no tolerance with the offense, there is no tolerance with whom misguide other individuals, there is no tolerance with those who imprisons its similar.

AND the order of Spartan unit is the constant vigil to the noble attributes that affect human beings may be preserved for the continuity of the species.

Always vigilant, always affixed, always anonymous in the crowd, to act in such a way unnoticed of common look, because waiting only one thing a unity of consciousness, a unity of purpose and unity around the fraternity.

Knowledge Vague [Series - CLXXXVI]

The vague Knowledge is a set of information that is released to the environment in order to give guidelines, principles, rules and values for which the thought is constructed within the context of the receiver.

Can be characterized by paucity of content due to the fact of not having strong enough to characterize it as knowledge itself.

Or submit wide gaps for your understanding so that if you want to make the people to build the learning within themselves through the incorporation of new elements.

This principle is widely used within educational systems, where general guidelines are released into the environment with the purpose of the gaps will be filled according to the particular experience of each individual.

The non-existence of a part of knowledge makes its vacancy a need of extension for a existential deepening around the axes of absorption of learning.

Many times in the scientific world knowledge vacancies may be replaced by propositions, corollaries and axioms, the latter when the evidence of their need is a building experiential, imposed and not subject to scientific proof so that the vacancy be filled by something that consistency to know until new arguments, valid and scientific may be replaced by provisional knowledge, and to become a permanent premise that integrates the knowledge.

The fact that knowledge be vague may mean that the sender has the idea of being superficial to launch on the environment, incomplete propositions, or knowledge does not provide sufficient adhesion to the point of configure arguments to obtain it, in the sense according to present gaps in their development (vacancy).

On the assumption that the knowledge will not exist in a solid construction of knowledge, a system of hypotheses can be launched on the environment so that the rules and information gathering can endorse its structure, through scientific formulations in which a system of cause, effect and consequences can be traced to the generation of an understanding consciencial.

When a knowledge characterized as vague is difficult to obtain and scientific evidence due mainly to the lack of adequate instrumentation to enable the information to be generated from scientific validation, knowledge becomes merely a semantic structure encoded by a guidance logic in which the rules of its construction are entwined in a associative calibration in which the effect of contradictory is contained to demonstrate a cohesion and methodological consistency that transmits sound to knowledge and remove the vacancy in his characterisation of knowledge.

The great advantage of launching on the environment a knowledge of perception wave is the possibility of individuals position themselves according to their own principles, values and judgments in order that their own logical constructs can serve instrumentation for the advancement of knowledge within itself.

This indexation purposeful to play on an environment, logical propositions sparse collaborates for the solidification of knowledge to the extent that it is possible to remove the people who identify themselves with the knowledge, a potentiation of virtues, in the form of systems of individual valuations about that accumulate in a reasoning enteroaggregative more homogeneous in relation to grouping in which the extension of knowledge is verified.

Another advantage of this system promoted by vague knowledge is the transmission of issuer's liability to the referring, where the receiver is directly responsible for the integrity and accumulation of vague precept that was cast in incipient form on the environment.

As it is not a direct tax, there is a clear subnet masks are denoted of sense in that aims at the construction of a thinking designed to be built into their frees according to standards and guidelines for personal who absorbs a content to better manage as their assumptions and needs more vital.

Even knowledge already reasoned and that already has its construction a sacrament, is it possible to be launched on the environment so wave to generate idealizations if people are to feel like members of a knowledge which is under construction.

This wisdom to let people draw their own conclusions is a way to generate dignity, integrity to realize as a participant in the construction of knowledge, elevation of the concept of free will and a strong concept of sharing pool of ideas and information.

Not always the application of knowledge is vague and cyst by society, because the common man it is interested in the knowledge already processed in that does not generate work in obtaining it. While this movement building is actually the foundation for freedom of conscience, in which the individual values are preserved, rather than dictating a whole set of rules that the perception should guide the know.



Superficial Knowledge [Series - CLXXXVII]

The Superficial Knowledge is acquired or transmitted in its portion not integral or a characterization of not wisdom of your content or as a maneuver to reserve for itself a relative advantage of something that involves strategic hold as relevant information.

The superficiality strategic is a way to launch on the environment something awaken attraction leaving a reserve of value for those who are interested in knowledge, in order that the rest of the information can be used as bargaining or currency exchange, due its usefulness relevant.

The superficiality didactics because of lack of knowledge consolidation is a relative disadvantage on the part of those who appropriates to form 14-83a solid knowledge, and although the general principles are contained in a superficial in the mind of the individual, is not strong enough to put into practice all the learning because he is unable to be sustained by balancing balanced and cohesive assumptions through valuations about exact for the psychical development.

Be superficial can also characterize a propensity to manage content more dense and lengthy within itself, and the superficiality serve as an attraction to reap affinities between individuals until it do the management a sufficient security to demonstrate an entire contents abstract that the integrity of knowledge requires within the individual arouse in subject.

The superficiality methodological corroborates numerous imperfections scientific by giving effect to a system of assumptions that may not represent the real movements of cause, effect and consequence.

The superficiality didactics does not allow the development of a learning experience in which the set of law is not inserted within individuals, which can impair and impede the foundations of the ideas on which they are based as is the case of mathematics, which has a system of law very specific in that the simple experience of an individual could take an eternity to arrive at a conclusion simple that someone devoted his entire life to generate information for a group of individuals.

Be superficial can also mean a lifestyle which is not planning to go really on a set of law which has by reasoning a knowledge.

There are people who specialize in denote superficiality to be more prone to the collection of information, until within itself is completely safe to point to condense the information to be worked more dense on the environment.



The superficiality follows the opposite direction of the trend of specialization, when the reputation of knowledge is a key point of success for those who want to denote the effectiveness of knowledge.

Generally educational systems transmit during the initial phase of step educational, panoramas of the surface that the person will assimilate the learning when you reach the end of its phase elective.

This delivery of educational knowledge superficial is a incrementally to arouse interest of student in wanting to travel the path of learning. Encouraging a process of discovered and rediscovered that induce a progressive mounting of knowledge, in which the steps are delivered as tip of a huge iceberg that becomes increasingly evident parts submerged in order not to cause discouragement to a person who has difficulties to balance their dedication to chain of stimuli necessary for the development in the form of employment in which the dedication should spend for their integral development.

The superficiality can be seen within the previous principle as a relative advantage of whom shows levels of knowledge rather than show a dense structure in that the calculation to generate the specialized knowledge in their integral vision or holistic can mean a rigging resistencial to fetch add something useful within itself.

The superficiality incorporates the memory in training of semantics, since the traces launched on the intellect projecting only the engrams in the form of logical structures more evident.

While many other afferences are dormant in human mind because for some reason biological was not at that moment need for their activation.

Although all conscious process is by nature important to be defined its programming, it is under this logic a superficial event of great significance able to relocate dynamic principles of power only to the sectors in which the need for control and motor response can be identified as essential.

Structures surface constraints in the human brain are important to define axes of priorities. Since the amount of management information are so great that there is a need to make a sieve when the semantic structures to be activated by working memory with the objective of reducing the need for energy consumption.

Operational Knowledge [Series - CLXXXVIII]

The Operational Knowledge is the one that brings together a set of information necessary for the processing and the physical movement in the form of task through a portion of procedures that are designed to move to state, in the sense of georeferencing, elements that are distributed by a logic of ambo to compose a logical flow that directs the implementation of objects according to one or more systemic operations and/or dynamic.

The aim of the operation is to get a supply or a need for an area that it will need resources for the accomplishment of their tasks.

Not only organizations need organizational structures operational, but also everything that moves in terms of biological structure or grouping requires this function payer for that line of input fill with efficiency the needs of human beings.

The composition by specialization of components, human beings, persons or groups, serves as an advisor to the processes of operation are installed. The relative advantage of a processing center allows him to come to worry solely to develop central roles and leave for other cores to specialization in moving the inputs that necessitates that the operations of the first can be established without the interruption of the flow.

On the cores of operation presupposes the existence of systematization of tasks and also a dynamic in which allows you to view the rail delivery of supplies in accordance with a central need of each core tasks for which there is no shortage and a line of "production" can always be in full operation.

On operation is required a study estimates that the supply never lack for the logistics of an organization or body will not paralyze their basic tasks.

There is also a need to undertake a study of time to get the right moment when the input, because the lack of a component may generate cascading effect to cause frequent delays in delivery of scopes that are the sources in which the demands of the tasks require for themselves as orchestration of its specificity.

It is necessary to distribute papers, for this the roles and rules of a systemic life should be provided with a well-defined, but there would be no cannibalization of efforts and responses or mechanical motor could generate actions juxtaposed, which could be converted into a synergy that does not generate energy efficiency.

The assembly lines require that the operating logic is endowed with integrated logistics, for which the action of a drive can occur concurrently and so reflective to a need punctual so that all parts can be in place in time and time accurate.



The operation can occur not only in input as well as on cooperation between tasks, to get the procedure right at the exact moment that the sequence can be organized with success.

Operations require planning, methodology, critical analysis and process control. It is possible that in some cases depending on the complexity that spend much more time in these stages than in carrying out the action in itself.

In the planning phase will seek to organize the actions that should be taken for the resolution of problems.

The methodology will leave everything documented all procedures that should be adopted to ensure that nothing escapes beyond the stipulated for the management of cores of action.

The critical analysis will serve as inputs to the adequacy of the procedures in which the positive and negative risks will be measured. Then as a result of this procedure will be a process of mitigation that will trigger the next phase.

Thus, the next stage is in control of the process, which will be made through the observation of the action plans that will serve as a metric for decision-making.

This reflexive movement on the operating shaft is fundamental to ensure that the expected results actually synthesize the will of the one who is responsible for step.

Corrective Factors within an operational area must connect the respective components of engineering responsible for returning the harmony for the whole of systemic form and homeostatic in order that the dynamic equilibrium of a structure can be rebuilt without major damage to the environment.

The communication between the parties appears to be a decisive factor that nutrition information the operating area for the circuit dynamic interaction can increasingly improve their processes with the knowledge that it is able to be abstracted as a learning history.

The collapse of a component can compromise an entire system. Then the operational area must be amped up to make all the parties may have the same time of life and force required for the completion of tasks.



The Natural Knowledge assigns to a set of information on which the learning is obtained without great efforts in its absorption. It is a dynamic flow of knowledge within a trend mechanical in that absorption occurs without targeting efforts by means of a will.

This outward movement of affect and avolition in that it allows you learn something that is contained in the middle is more observed in the early stages of the life of a human being.

It is a kind of abstraction that simply enters the central nervous system without major control points or saturation. This incipient motion stimulus that runs as if it were a recorder that simply summarizes the information to be filed within the brain without it build limits or dikes for subscription within the individual.

The natural information may be the result of environmental movements or through linkages of information that are processed in a systematic way and integrated that individuals become simply passive agents of their internal plumbing.

For that natural knowledge between within an individual is necessary that there is a certain systematization of the information on which a logic of seizure can be perceived in a given moment that does not generate an operational conflict with the brain of the individual. As a soundtrack music in which the melody is pleasing to the ear and the listener just want to absorb their notes while working with their hearing in just cataloging their existence and effectiveness.

It is something that does not exist barriers to its existence and reflection, its flow reaches high degrees of concordance volitive. This confirms that the information thus summarized in form perceptual serve as basic elements for crystallization and solidity of a teaching.

The concerns natural form solid foundations of information that are the deepest of operating system brain.

Your posts serve to maintain integrated throughout a holistic structure of a core of knowledge.

If it is compared to a computational structure natural knowledge would be the motherboard of a computer. And its core of processing would be the variations egoists formed by cores thalamus that allow to synthesize and develop logical movement of data or information for which associations can be formulated for contexts more profound in that it can seize on such basic information.



The natural knowledge can be a solid foundation for a paternal inheritance or maternal in the form of biological structures that are likely to influence a person to follow a bias in its creation when in existence.

Such genetic structures are anchored in combination systems protein that are crystallized in the form of DNA and RNA and that hereditarily will serve as input for the next generations, linking them and causing flexion to movements physical and chemical properties of the learning environment.

When a volitional movement is unable to generate a barrier for the seizure of knowledge, this natural movement of flow of forces and energy allows the rapid absorption of knowledge.

The predisposition to follow the flow of information in the form of stimuli that are added without major obstacles supplies a large cerebral region call of forebrain in that attaches have almost the totality of mnemonic processes that involve the seizure of information.

There is a reservation in relation to natural knowledge in relation to the knowledge might be present in the flow of knowledge that is assumed derive the teaching.

Thus, when the knowledge part of the environment in a natural way, not always their implementation will take place in an immediate acceptance and may generate in the individual receiver a barrier to be transports do not in a natural way.

On the other hand knowledge not natural can be absorbed in a natural way if there is on the part of the individual receiver the propensity to absorb conceded the information that is being cataloged. Generally in the construction of scenarios it is possible that the researcher who so design will be able to leave flow within itself a thought Sophist said in the form of a natural acceptance to the idealization of the context can be displayed without large perceptual barriers.

The natural motion induces a perception uses origin, a nature that is proposes to supply information a specific receiver. Depending on the source of information, this natural movement is very substantial to assist in the construction of thought. And if you want to, on the part of educators, find the correct tuning that allows the teacher awakening development consent of their student without that barrier to the crystallization of knowledge will decrease the assimilation of learning.



Legendary Knowledge [Series – CXC]

The Legendary Knowledge is a set of information which is generators of a myth, in the form of a story that goes beyond the concept of reality and serves as motivational tool for learning that if you want to build for a grouping of individuals.

The legend is formed by highlighting a reality where the done is valued to denote a set of values or anti-values that should be absorbed with a group of people.

Then for better give nobility to an intangible aspect for those who did not follow the sequence of historical facts, uses a hyperbole, as an instrument of expansion of done, to better characterize the greatness of an act that is being commonly recounted.

The legends are powerful instruments to support a thought ordained or dominant. Through it you can generate incentives for young people and adults can guide your thoughts to seek within their actions a motivation that they pursue the same objectives noble that a legend is able to pass to a person.

The legend is wrapped in a storyline and an action that is projected on the imagination of people. Your view instigates the critical thinking and provides grounds for that other generations can follow a path that they deem fair, orderly or instigating.

The foundation of a legend is the boastful, and on this basis the exposure of internal movements that led the heroes to follow their cheating does not always represents the internal motivation exact that transcribes the need of his act.

For this reason legends are almost always equipped with exaggeration, and this characteristic have a concept very large mythomania around them.

The great advantage of this system as well dreamed up is that she is able to compose reasons to pursue a goal that before was not endowed with something "concrete" that allowed the individuals a motivation to better manage their lives.

This additional incentive or extra in that a legend is able to generate within a human being in relation to his on legendary is very useful to adjust behavior trend and serve as an inspiration that is transforming within this individual.

The legend acts internally within whom the chases, inside the shaft emotional and rational, integrating the dreamlike a plot of rationality. So that the awakening of affect and avolition is dependent on a systematic comparison of their heroics to daily content in that the receiver of the movement legendary has as instrumentation for supplies such as information in order to work their existence.



The construction of the myth assumes observe social values that are dispersed and that need produce certain sensory development.

Then as a store of value characters is manufactured from the observation of behavior environment in which the observation of a sensory application noble and distinguished from the other is withdrawn from the social context.

Once chosen the characters who is imbued with build the legend goes to catalog the information ancillary characters to know if there are any behavioral element that invalidates that person as an instrument of social elevation.

Since there is no impediment to the thought that transmits a sense of value noble and positive, then the character and high by the manufacturer of the legend that the appropriation of attributes in addition to the ability of those who do not reproduced the facts.

This elevation of the morality of the characters serves as a tribute to done imaginary and, therefore it is expected that its effects reflect a desire on the part of those who absorbs the history part of that same storyline that outside built so imaginable perfect.

In addition to the morality ethics in which the characters that make up a legendary movement are also a metric very appreciated.

But to represent the weft, are also chosen individuals for the negative representation of the values that you want to stress within a context legendary.

Also here, the movement of stereotype individuals in a negative way also results in hyperbolae of negative character in order to make the positive character of a weft has even more touted your air of superiority in relation to its antagonist.

The message they are trying to pass through a legend almost always reflects in a universal teaching, and as time goes by, historical events tend to be imprecise and thus there is a need for construction of legends that serve as ransom for the knowledge asleep.



The Eternal Knowledge is all information for the ongoing development of tasks, life, sequences, shares, stocks, realities, phenomenon, ... ON this knowledge endures the need of every society to prosper as being individual.

Many civilizations have in your code of life that in western civilizations is known as an exercise of religion, an eagerness to pursue a continuity to its existence as a basis of merit and merit for those who has behaved in a straight, fair, moral and ethics in sharing of three-dimensional space with other beings that came forward to form associative environment.

But the eternal knowledge is much deeper than their religious conception. Is integrated at the heart of every human activity in which the desire for continuity will be a part of an individual will or collective.

Thus, it is desired that people lived forever, but also organizations in forming part also have the same destination imagination. Under the instrumental logic is desirable that everything that consume has a source of refitting inexhaustible or that its use does not generate the wear that will represent the burden of a new acquisition for the same product.

But for all that I will be part of an eternal movement, before it is necessary that there is accumulation of knowledge. And to accumulate knowledge it is necessary to save the past experience for redemption at a future time, when the information that shows similar or similar can again be used in such a way as to minimize the risk of a loss.

In the opposite direction there is also that assume the need to advance the action, with viewing in the future, if the historical signs suggest that a new trend is repeating itself and with this know the past is enough to advance actions to mitigate for that decoupling unwanted will not represent the continual present a rupture of a process or action.

Without cataloguing and access to previous knowledge is not possible ever, nor by chance get the eternity of any process because the nature alone is wrapped within the chaos, and the chaos in itself is organized for the integration and continuity of nature.

For one reason entropy analysis all try to fracture and back in their natural form of chaos. If there is no intervention is not possible to do with the tendency of natural breakdown of things reaches its limit of cyclicity and processing front to mutations in that life uses in endless ways of aggregation and association of parties.

Thus, not only the man as other species all shares in the struggle for continuity vital. AND to pursue this purpose that is almost always hidden, there is a clear



intention to transfer to the other elements that form part of the environmental context that were organized in a conscious manner also in characteristics that repressed this need for perpetuation of their usefulness as instrumental.

The man is studying the thicker materials noting also this order primitive as to what you are given value in relation to their state of immutability in reason of durability over time.

Thus the concept of value establishes that the more a thing is durable increased its importance in scale of representativeness for a civilization. Therefore establishes a notion of judgment more added value to the thing of greater temporal representativeness and with this realizes metrics of valuation between the various instruments that man might need within their sphere of environmental domination. The frequency of the use of an instrument also requires that the same will need a considerable durability front of the real accuracy of its use.

Such factors go unnoticed over a existence of a biological, but instruments are lessons that are passed on to other generations. AND as the earth terrestrial biological, not yet acquired the teaching for the perpetuity of its own existence, it part for portions of disintegration of its cells to compose new individuals that can renew the teachings before assimilated and add the characteristic and possible distinction as your time projective.

In this way, by multiplication of individuals, through tangible structures biological the leaders can live up to the time ensuring the eternity of dream of survival as biological unit unattended. The associative form by specialization of tasks reduces the need for many individuals to build the thought necessary that lead processes the levelling toward eternity.

Each grouping of specialization notorious search synthesize learning in the form of perpetuation of lessons that may be useful for the future generations and come to represent a step forward toward this sense of externalization of biological bodies. When expertise is very advanced, the sense of the unification of the teaching to the objective of eternity to happen urgently necessary to create forces to add the positive points of everything that is fractionated in order that the eternity can be conquered.



The Barbarous Knowledge is a set of information that lead individuals to take attitudes strong that almost always is not accepted by the receiver of information-context, because it is not equipped with an air of discretion on the part of the receiver, and yes to defend on the part of the person who is agent of the action causing the person to react in a passive or defensive before the act oppressor.

The desire is to satisfy the desire of those who act, no matter the consequences direct or indirect on the part of those who on the action. Then for this barbarian is studying the perception of anyone subject and will have their direct influence on the individual's subordinates.

While the receiver of action exercises the activity according to the precepts of the barbarous nothing contrary to his attitude played it is charged. In such a way that the thought barbarian comes into harmony with the conquered within the rhetoric that the thought ruler view as valid for the system of social exchange.

Thus, to the barbaric only the barbaric behavior is permitted and all contrary to its precepts must be subjugated to that between the inside of the same rhetoric that the prevailing thought needs for its action.

There is no complacency to the thought that is outside the precepts barbarians. AND everything that will represent its rupture is characterized as a subversion in that a process established for retaliation must generate the return guidelines that the thought barbarian builds as ideological presuppositions of its usefulness and construction.

A relationship works both ways, the thought barbarian is the relationship of one to the other so that the first will always take precedence over the second. AND the second is the obstacle to the first thought secondary must be suppressed for the exact thought might be part of the movement in which the assertive should dominate the psyche of this dual relationship and oppressor.

So when a child is in the process of learning, and assimilates erroneously a word, the teacher assumes to itself the thought barbarous, in which only your point of view is correct front to fix the act of discriminating the error of the student. Even if the student has the feeling of saving the original meaning of the word Equivocally, nothing Burma/Myanmar its resistance, since the professor in their stimulus oppressor, will use all the tricks of persuasion and coercion to pass accurate knowledge which was previously capitulated as source of knowledge.

The feeling barbarian is not only connected to physical coercion, more clearly to a coercion morals and ethics in the civilized world. Thus, to do the will of thought oppressor is a barbaric sentiment that is installed in all the civilizations



of the globe with a purpose to unify a learning universal form that results in a not disintegration of human civilization.

The barbarous follows a precept or a standard classic of its time. Then factors of compliance are always characterized as exemplary conducts that does not require intervention on the part of the group to which the thought barbarian is installed.

On the other hand, when there is no compliance with the social thinking, people in the pool are climbing as inventor of thought not recognized so that the biological unity back to behave as the standard of the group.

Although it was the notion that the reasoning of the world barbarian belonging to a regional planning past history, has never been so present in humanity (2015) factors of coercion to maintain the individuals within a line of conduct systemic in that grouping assigns to itself as a metric of social behavior valid.

The law is the instrumentation to guide the thought barbaric conduct the coercively when required to manage the planning of individuals according to their precepts more evident and exhaustive.

A natural tendency for the legal system limits the lack of discretion of thought for which the assistance of foundations barbarians do not fall on a lack of free will of those who are subject to the standard. Thus, the discretion as a general rule the rule allows multiple interpretation of standard in order to allow or give the false impression that the planning enables multiple outputs of behavior without inflicting rights and duties of members around the same territorial space.

The coercion is always a form of valid exit to keep all individuals within a set of arguments that all subordinates must agree to take for themselves the commitment of well follow their law.

The conduct is not consistent with the model of barbarian association prefers to annihilate your opponent, or sees it expelled from that recognize the right to not change compacted. Even coercion being the latest instance is a legitimate instrument of action that allows the maintenance of law and order.



Relational Knowledge is a set of information necessary to add things that are apparently disjointed within a specific group.

That can be characterized by individuals or a group of attributes that can correlate by association of ideas elements that are close to each other due their features or characteristics.

Relate things between themselves by degree of kinship are not an easy task because it requires valuation and trial of attributes. Such trials may seem things not measurable are measures assigned by qualifiers in that the numeric value is not always present in a clear and yes to an interior judgment in which someone is able to identify the qualification as a specific group that should be consolidated in the form of a sub group.

When you create a relationship that creates a bond. To create the bond that it creates a force of attraction between two or more elements that have harmony between their particularities.

Then it is necessary to maintain an index which will allow an individual check the consistency which allows an observer manipulate a information in the form of a pair associative or an associative grouping around an axis structured in the form of an attribute or element.

A factor of attraction must establish that two or more elements has values that should bring axes mnemonics around cores of specific thought.

Factors of ordination must contribute to allow the new grouping can be measurable inwardly.

The balance is achieved from the crystallization of mental that there are multiple vortices that connect the particularities of events to elements that were related and thus constitute a planned unit of information processing which synthesizes cores to know about something to inform a kinetic aspect more added that the compositions previously decoupled.

It is necessary to establish a channel of communication between the various loved that if you want to make the coalition through attributes, and make that the force of attraction between them allow view single components as a single element that derives from a concept more homogeneous and able to compose a sensory information more dense and deep.

Once that two or more elements are decoupled, when forming a relational environment it is possible that in a macro view the separate elements are no longer perceived and become a sensory unit more complex that is displayed in their portion micro information so isolated.

When a relationship is formed, the need to establish a mechanism for stabilization of the connection, so that the application of its existence is likely to persist in other moments in which the human mind is needed its use, is a major obstacle that must be overcome.

For this, if you are going to be working on the abstract logic, two abstractions, for example, when related, can generate as a way of stabilizing a third entity, in the form of an abstraction more complex that retain the teaching that the approximation of two vectors was able to reproduce the effect of sharing the aggregation of the two elements before visas in an isolated form.

Bypass This energy that flows from elements that are associated with the generation of a third factor associations, such as a Venn diagram generates an interception that unlatches the abstractions originals, but that it is able to generate a new identity as an abstraction more complex whose characteristics induce to be perceived as a new entity mnemonics capable of replicating itself to form new applications by processes similar mnemonics.

The direction in which the relationship is flowing from one corner to another determines the form of polarization in which the information is to be initialized when required within a process mnemonic.

The sense with which information flows allows the incongruities of planning described above can be observed for which polar directions the levels of aggregation should walk by absorption of thought.

When it comes to human mind as a multifactorial mechanism has to be observed that the axes of the directional thought leaving the linear and logic for a structure of 360 around the engrams that integrate the line of thought of an individual, and may precipitate in numerous synergies that induce a plethora of responses relational and correlational.

This gives the property of free will to an individual due to their spatial composition to record information be very infinite dense in relation to their characteristics of motor response.

The Circumstantial Knowledge is a set of information that allows for the access to be used in a given time-context, in that if you assign a balance in its use at a given moment to create harmony in your environment. Although the use of situational knowledge is applied improperly by humans, in order to demonstrate concordance that is going to take advantage of a situation in which the individual has a differentiated rhetoric of their behavior in a given moment in which the circumstance requires a change of attitude for which the individual may continue to be well loved by society, your use when well applied requires good results for the conviviality pacific between individuals of different thoughts or antagonistic.

Are circumstantial attributes: positioning, the language, the cultural heritage, the rhetoric, the dimensioning of ideas, the points stressful, the saturation points, maturation of the idea, the flexibility of knowledge, the anotherself and the measurement of points of conflict.

The positioning of an individual facing a context sometimes makes it necessary to act according to position the idea without offending anyone who is listening.

The language cannot be blurred to the point of represent an obstacle to the integrity of that if you want to be forwarded. So when someone enters into another universe language should seek absorb the idea-context as the structure of the language that you want to send a signal.

The cultural heritage cannot be used as a way of creating barriers in the communication process. So that when an individual is sharing ideas within another context civilizing he should restrict his thoughts in favor of thinking that is receiving as coparticipe.

The rhetoric should be channeled to orchestrate line instead of attacking at random who is listening to the word or uttering the knowledge. Thus, it is appropriate to take a misuse and to submit a match friendly when encouraging someone to demonstration of a transverse thought.

The dimensioning of the ideas must converge to a metric that allows not saturate who is sharing the act of communication. For this the cohesive elements should be used with moderation so that the speech does not become too long and that will cause the exhaust ventilation in that hears, which can generate barriers to understanding, especially when the subject is transverse.

The stressful points should be minimized in terms of effect, the individual who has the rhetoric must fill the individuals who are listeners of an environment-context in relaxed fashion and to minimize the cash inflows in the direction of the collision.



The maturation of idea is an essential element for those who want to put your point of view without hitting front with whom you want to clarify some information. A good idea is an idea prepared, even if their reasons are not recognized, their assumptions are capable of reasoning required by which the foundations are in solid decks.

With the flexibility of knowledge it is possible to distinguish other abstractions that can also be absolutely valid to exit a clash in which each party believed to be exclusively owns the truth.

The anotherself is crucial, because if in the place of others is important to generate conformity of purpose and also to check which assumptions are based thought alien, even if to you they will not represent concepts real.

The measurement of the points of conflict is an essential source to mitigate through control the saturation points and generation of stress between the parties making it possible to generate a systemic language with focus on looking internal who visualizes the gaze of the other. This way if you prefer henceforth information to beat in front, if you prefer combine the points of compliance to highlight the points of conflict for the generation of discord and disharmony in the communication process. So the fact is the measure, which should allow a rebalancing of the metrics that allow a person access to the free will of another without that with this is aimed at hurting the line of argument, in that in most cases the individuals cannot be distinguished as different entities of themselves. Much speech to position itself in a free form manner as a form of guarantee is heard, but we have to agree that not all individuals of a civilization are able to observe as the rhetoric of a whole, and pass to view the information as an integral part of itself. For this reason does not always strike with a front line of argument almost always inaccurate is the best output to convince someone that their thought structure may be mistaken. All movement in the direction of creating conflicts divides and segments people. Sometimes the circumstances requires that the human being is a loved circumstantial and political in order to preserve itself and preserve the other. This is the true meaning of acting so circumstantial, and this knowledge requires discernment on the part of the person who drew it up.



Complex Knowledge [Series - CXCV]

The Complex Knowledge is a set of interconnected information that is distributed through different approaches in that their connections that make up a form of networks that the generation of a signal depends on another to form groups increasingly dense to compose a structure of rooting that generates an integrated whole and systemic.

The human bodies are complex structures and ramified, computers also are distributed in your design using the same form of creation, the biological beings, some organizations also have rhetoric of division departmental that also for a layperson can appear a complex structure.

The complexity is a relative concept and multidimensional. Something may seem complex to one individual per have grouping of elements as well as their capacity for understanding, and at the same time appear to others as a simple structure to represent to itself a familiar environment.

The complexity can be linked to a perception of the structure to which the elements are distributed or by way of grouping in which they come to correspond to manage a cohesive whole.

Usually the humanity is accustomed with a complexity linear in that it allows detail special notes on a map Cartesian in that a maximum of two to three distinct coordinates are displayed in flat shape to be a schematic representation.

Afferences more modern enable the interaction of perceptual structures multilinear that denote a polar complexity much more comprehensive than the Cartesian complexity.

The relational matching when do not follow a homogeneous pattern can generate complex structures by not presenting a logical pattern in the composition of the associations that form interactive levels between the elements of a group.

When observed in geospatial, clusters can take clusters in which the distribution of attributes indicates a polar area where elements are more or less stationary in accordance with a central feature that unit the information in a single processing core of information.

The complexity can be denoted also when an element has a large number of characteristics.

For an initial study, you can denote that a grouping when it has more than 25 distinct characteristics it can be considered a complex structure.



When the interaction between the characteristics comprises elements with characteristics that are distinct from each other this fact shows even more the existence of complexity in the grouping.

Thus multidimensional reasons between distinct parameters can be measured in order to check splitting of populations studied.

When there is a need for measurement statistical methods are scaled to be administered, such as: multivariate analyzes, analyzes of clustering, multidimensional methods regressive, methods of series temporaries, ...

Even when an element is only a characteristic and the combination of this by itself being allowed is liable to give rise to a complex grouping.

When the measurement of an experiment is difficult to obtain you can also say that there is a relative complexity in the accuracy of an event because restriction of scientific instrumentation used.

The modern human society sees in complexity a form of cultural heritage of humanity, because the complexity of arguments is able to indicate the degree of complexity that human cultures perceive as evolution of cataloging information, which are in reality ordinations of geographic space that has been won by many and many generations of people and food.

It is not always possible scale things, but it is possible to view the how complex such things are.

The complexity cannot be insurmountable barrier to learning, even more when there are efficient instrumentation to measure or extract information from a complex mass when necessary.

Not always the simplest measure is sufficient to explain the complex thing, to dealing with complex elements requires that efficiency can be achieved also with complexity to the extent that the elements relate among themselves.

By this increasingly organizational structures of modern first line seek interact within models increasingly abstract that integrate concepts that are difficult to measure.



The Civil Knowledge is a set of information about the citizens of a spatial planning almost always disciplined in the form of a law that also links to order relations between individuals that compactum to share their stocks within a henchman.

The associations between the loved that comes from personality constitute the focus of attention of this type of knowledge.

It will regulate the form of interaction allowed between the parties, the possible links that a citizen can have with another, the obligations, rights, the possession of instrumentality, the marital status, the issues of suitability in that a person is considered to exercise their rights of citizenship, the definition of the form of legal system in which the participants in a society is bound, the legal age, the form of bond to public power, the proceedings of heredity, the records of citizens, the physical integrity, associations, foundations, the home, the characteristics of possession of goods, of legal facts, of harmful aspects to the conviviality and its consequences, the prescription, aspects related to defense The human person, the obligations to do and not to do, the solidarity of the act, the transmission of obligations, the regularity and the extinction of obligations, elements of formation of the contract, the provision of the service, transport of people and cargo, elements of economic planning; definitions, rights and duties of the family.

The civil knowledge follows an abstract form in which the inhabitants of a territorial organization are capable of directing their close relationships in order to create a structure of integration that the all is recognized as a form of aggregation valid.

Therefore, different forms of State present civil codes in which the internal relations of conviviality differ according to an internal culture own whose factors of cohesion are based on historical elements of close relationships, exchange and exchange of synergies between the parties.

Apart from the legal point of view, in the form almost always of a code, or law, which guides the conduct the civil knowledge goes beyond the law, and passes to the bond which is created through the coexistence and interaction of forces known as human behavior or social.

It can be observed the relations of conflict that coexistence between individuals ultimately establish points of stress, saturation and decline civilizing. Subject serving as primary source for many researched the human behavior.

It can also be noted that there is in associative movements a civil form of impersonal organization, which almost always are molded as a conduct in which



all stakeholders (interested parties) create an organizational culture that promotes the effective and true conviviality and tolerance between the parties.

Although the civil code as a document that guides a list of good practices of conviviality, relations of exchange and interaction between the individuals is in practice by an organic culture in which a popular knowledge secular exceeds the barrier of time, and that the factor of heredity, families pass on the knowledge of living from one generation to another by establishing a continuous learning process that will serve as inspiration and improve the civil code over time.

Also, the civil knowledge emerges from cores of study, but also spreads the way sacred ritualistic almost always checked in patriarchal structures or religious, in that a transcendental value for the shares of territorial space serves as a doctrine that determines the citizens to cooperate for the civil planning.

The abovementioned structures provide the ideology of the organizational system of civil society.

AND without anything to inspire the aspect of aggregation, in certain any moves in the direction of unity or unification of purpose between individuals would be constructed a network of association very failure, because there will be a lack of motivation that were based on a solid structure that when crystallized inwardly in individuals a notion of relative advantage of association, instead of living in isolation or segmented.

The more complex it is a civil structure, increased the need for control on the part of the State, as a matter of organization and also as a matter of common sense planning design on individuals of the need to not disintegration of its own legal system.

The forces that are part of a society interfere directly over the balance of the individuals that are legitimate to express their opinion regarding the form of spatial planning.

For this reason that the concept of the union is not lost in detriment of sub grouping stronger in relation to other smaller expression, compensatory measures are almost always established in civil codes, as a way to curb abuses. This system of weights and measures serves to compensate for the abuse of the dominant class in respect of classes less organized.



Business Knowledge is a set of information that has as its main objective individuals reach relations of exchange between themselves, and can be distinguished in two ways: with sense of profit or philanthropic.

It is important for the entrepreneur have a currency of exchange in the form of a product, tangible or not, that provide the opportunity to meet a desire inside of one or more people who depend on him for that is generated within itself satisfaction among other motivational attributes.

The exchange ratio is it monetary or not, provides the necessary link to the relationship of exchange in which one of the parties is specializes in need of another in order to derive their motivation in a third by-product of equal value to those who want to enhance their work as instrumentation to reach other exchange relations with third parties as important as the movement home business a dual relationship.

Attributes are important to the entrepreneur have the product as part of its effort in the production of goods that may signify their currency exchange (product); for this reason it is necessary that its location is scaled territorially so that other people can get to your enterprise (square); the value for the effort should be rewarded with something that to establish the relationship of exchange with another person to be able to be quantified a relative advantage, that is it monetary or instinctive (price); the product should win highlight for which the people of a society linked to the content business with the need to exchange (promotion).

The majority of businesses operate under a regime of open competition in such a way that the motivation of individuals to carry out transactions and business will determine the number of players that a business segment should have within a society.

Aspects that lead individuals to generate needs and an atmosphere of competition between various companies who wish to exchange their trade allows a balance of price and establishes a relationship of demand and demand.

Relations of trade, when the exchange is based on monetary value at stake, follow strict standards in relations of social law in form of law. AND establishes the correct way in which the loved should act when establishing temporary bond in exchange of objects, desires and expressions of wills.

The business relations presuppose a kind of relationship that both parties believe profit from the exchange of needs. These relations are used to ensure that the sharing of environmental resources follow a functional planning in which the individuals are guided by scales of importance and priorities in their choices.



On the other hand the entrepreneurs looking for channeling their efforts to transform those natural resources that provide the desires and wishes of those who should come to need and not have specialization notorious for its development within the time in which this (the consumer) offers free to him even manufacture the product.

On the other hand, instrumentations or complex materials are not always easy to obtain or manufacture, therefore, entrepreneurs develop a form of attractiveness of labor, benefits, rights and obligations, so that people in society are likely to collude efforts in the production of goods.

But for this factions has legitimacy in the eyes of the society, governments discriminate the business sector in the form of legal persons, real private or public property that have legal personality and its existence are recorded as a being of organizational form to be a coalition in which it is possible to distinguish the figure of more than one person acting. Even in the case of enterprises that exist only the figure of a single entrepreneur, the property is considered an organization because the exchange ratio establishes the link between more than one participant, - that it is the consumer and the entrepreneur.

But the state organization around of legal entities is not free, and the public share requires a consideration to particular by caring for their private interests in the form of assessment and taxes that guarantee indirectly the full functioning of organizations that are in line with the state effort, civil and military society.

Almost always in the exchange relations the parties take into account principles of more monetary value, where there is a comfort zone where an expectation generated between the part presupposes an advantage over the other so that the exchange will take place. When the association of exchange does not drift into elements of satisfaction to one of the parties, the regulatory sector is able to provide mechanisms for refund of the injured party, being the law, in most cases more beneficial for the part that is considered chiefly in relation to exchange. Before this, the majority of the enterprises provide to its customer's interaction spaces, so that consumers can express their degree of involvement in the relationship of exchange in order to reduce the mechanisms of saturation by the resolution of conflicts with the state power.



Knowledge proletariat [Series - CXCVIII]

The Knowledge proletariat constitutes a set of information directed to the relations of exchange of labor effort known in the form of work in which a person is able to sell a part of his time to make a commitment to work for a third party in exchange for monetary reserve in retribution for the effort and commitment.

The real currency of the worker is your time available. Thus, the people of the 21st century believe that in the early stages of life, when we search treading a path of learning toward a professional specialization, they are preparing to exercise their full right to consume the natural resources of the planet in the form of goods, selling your work, in the form of temporal dedication that allows you significantly reduce your time available for himself, but that the worker has the perception that this special time not negotiated it is enough for the fruit of your effort or contractual labor simply leads to a relative advantage in acquiring the goods that you need for your survival.

The proletariat has the concept of always be exploited due to the sale of their intellectual resources and engines indicate a reason for continuing dependence of subordination to the holders of the resources that are being manipulated by proletariat in the form of inputs, materials and equipment.

Although progressively the humanity heading in an effort to reduce the load excessive hours of dedication of the proletariat to the production network, the structure of temporal conditioning of individuals that work still gives a strong indication that the greater part of the time of vigil, an individual is subject to factors of locomotion, dedication and calibration of forces toward the production of resources for organizations.

Although in many countries the working day is reduced to 1/3 of the daily cycle, the factors listed above allow us to infer that the routine work of a worker from the moment that we have to organize to go to work up your rest exceeds more than 12 hours per day.

This reminds us that the antislavery period, not very distant, still finds refuge in human civilizations disguised in workload and workload of offset from the activation of the proletarian for the migration of the home pair to the organizational environment.

The problem is getting worse and much the greater the structure civilization in the form of distances from one point to another within or between neighboring cities that there are major centers of mutual attraction of labor.

The dilemma of economic scarcity that integrates the learning history of human civilizations serves to further exacerbate the conditioning to the bondage of the proletariat to an exchange ratio disadvantage to those who do not have the means of production as part of their heritage.



Then as a way to ensure the resources or part of the distribution of such resources derived from the processing of the job, the proletariat began to create bodies in the form of trade unions for that their interests could be preserved when the perception of advantage employer would surpass so climb the exploitation of the work of who in fact is agent in the production of monetary resources.

The balance of power between employers and employees is not always a fair battle, because on the conflict relied heavily on the game of interest between the parties generally who have the economic resources has a relative advantage and persuasion that makes it possible to maneuver the large mass miserable and thirsting for monthly features.

To reduce the disadvantage of the proletariat against the employer who exceed the barrier of good sense, governmental structures, and professional codes of ethics and law in form of law manage the size of the friction in a way that one part does not prevail who tyrannically delivers his on the other and has as injury to society that is intimately involved in degree of solidarity with the whole organizational structure which it is part.

It is not always possible to establish the common sense, then the legal system of a society is called upon to arbitrate a solution for which the company does not lose the functions that will depend on the organizations involved.

The proletariat depends very much on the learning for its material development to acquire own resources you might need for your life. On the other hand, the control of information appears as an instrument of subordination and funneling to the sharing and obtaining resources, every time that the access to knowledge be restricted monetarily to a group of people who are in levels of consumption more privileged.

For this reason many governments adopt paternalistic policies with the aim of reducing inequalities whose foundation is the educational relocation of citizens by giving them access to the layers more prey on unsuspecting historically through incentive tools, support, subsidy or dumping educational.

In any case to become internationally competitive, many high-tech companies are looking to increase the level of expertise of their employees with the objective of enlarging the employer's profit.



The Public Knowledge is composed of information that derive from a relation of a legal entity or that will establish a relation of synergy, even if it is not this second legal, with individuals of society in such a way as to maintain a impersonality in tract and that will denote an exchange of desires on the part of these with the objective of satisfying a need causal relationships.

The public information is a source doctrinaire that generates demand for search for the elements that configure a learning, even that serve as private, which has as its summary to bind the service of form divorced from their motivation on the part of the particular.

The public usually has its unrestricted use by the citizens of a civilization. For this reason it is a heritage of the whole of society. In order that there is preservation of social and collective considered of public order, many goods are classified in different categories generally by constancy and/or restriction of access to their original attributes can be preserved for future generations.

The public denotes a collective possession, in which all individuals in a society are united in their maintenance and conditioning of its solidity as social element.

The particular as disciplined may have access to public elements of a society provided that their content is not compromised by the deterioration by indiscriminate use.

There are public entities that serve the citizens and they serve as representations-storefronts of particular interest that trusts in its columns personal information tangible or not necessary for the guard and generation of data when the particular need for such information.

For this reason the public access limitation on when the particular interest on the public download elements of his personality to the government policy and private interests seeking access only finding legal support for their achievement when it is legitimate in terms of the directly interested in the information that you need.

Generally the public heritage is something inalienable and for this reason they belong to all citizens when there is need of reform or processing the public interest promotes the reallocation of financial resources for their change where the funds are withdrawn from assessment and taxes that the citizens themselves are the suppliers of economic resources.

What cannot be divided as rivers, lakes, seas, islands, ethnic origins, mountains, forests, artistic heritage history, parks, nature reserves, archaeological sites, historic churches, the literary historical, the constructions

historical, ... are usually taken as public goods because the care for their preservation part of a will and desire collective.

Although very difficult to occur when the inalienable value of a public good loses its service roads to isolated cases you can dismiss as well as public and provide another destination for him that is more appropriate to their current usefulness.

The law of each nation lays down the formulas of bond and the transformations possible for everything that is considered property and that is under your responsibility preserve.

When the public interest, the permission of the particular to allocate or reside on public structure is defined by law as aid measure and heritage preservation in order to order, the public interest and the need momentary.

When the access to governmental frameworks is free dismissed by any citizens of a society, and the number of governed interested in representing your country exceeds the quantity of posts, in addition to the proof of the perfect technique, then the access to the work of the public facilities may suffer a kind of tender or classification of individuals on the basis of merit for the more able can take their jobs and represent the State before its citizens.

The public good requires impersonality tract, since all have equal rights and the State cannot establish preferences among its members.

In this issue on the public is established a control, the advertising of the acts, the legality on action, the disciplinary authority over the haulers infringing the rules, to use in accordance with the procedures of the law, the subordination of the thing with the collective and the impersonality of treatment between equal as stated in the previous paragraph.

As stated in the following paragraph, as the public belongs to everyone , the violation of the public property is a transgression of the principle of sorting of the territorial unit in form of civilization.

"Interfere with the holy square, herd of oxen overflowed and launched iron on the "matuto" soulless one."

Private Knowledge [Series – CC]

The Private Knowledge is characterized by a set of information that links the elements that belong to particular when taken into consideration to the parallelism of the public law.

The private sector can be assigned instruments, data, materials, space geo, values, judgments, referencing, conduct, changes on the environment, learning, transcripts of know and fads, and come to compose a heritage connected to his personality that holds a special feature whose means of relationship with other individuals in a society only concern the particular.

Then each nation gives the rules of what is allowed in self-possession as instrumentation required for the performance of tasks. In the form of a legal system countries stipulate the allocation of spaces, and the permission of the particular in have on their expense part of serfs of land, such as its function and usefulness and the destinations and transformations that such portions of land may acquire under the tutelage of particular.

The feeling of ownership is the main product that arises in the mind of individuals when they are tied to a spectrum material in instrumental form that will serve as an object of satisfaction of a desire material.

But even an instrument material come to belong to the private sector, the legal system is able to regulate its use and provide other individuals of security that its misuse by particular, through the discipline of matter, will not offer danger for the public property or private, the latter of other individuals who are in surrounding area.

Some material instruments are conditioned upon the exercise of a personality by time defined, is the case of exclusivity of publications of works and counterparts, as well as the retention in family of materials for intellectual process of heredity.

The possession of immovable property is regulated according to the type of political order. Increasingly less common, but still exist some countries have a government possession of immovable property in whole or in part, that their private will reside being given only a right to use while the citizen is under the guardianship of the State.

The discipline of the can be transmitted to a third party private property differs for each type of social structure. The effect of accumulation and transmission of material instruments to third parties generally in the form of loved aggregative known as family structures is the secular model of scarcity.



As well as the people they have in a particular way as patrimony to his genetic engineering, the accumulation of instrumentation has been a way of people feel safe for the continuity of their genetic variety.

The feeling of security in has punched through inside the unconscious mechanisms of maintenance of life within the reach of anyone who seeks to accumulate resources.

On the other hand the private in environments in which all are directed to use the same resources makes the area a geographic dimension of competition by the best instruments to influence the means of production in a monetary rating high for those products that have a high rate of restriction on the intake.

The competitions for the instrumentation material make the classes more suitable and individuals more organized in the acquisition of resources to manufacture artificially a differential between other people which share the geographic space.

The natural consequence to this fact is a social disorder where factors of satisfaction of desire, of the most basic needs and ownership of goods dislocate thousands of people to a life of frugal resources because they do not find a stability material to manage their life.

This is why many governments are interventionist to move part of the resources that they can recover the classes for greater organization in the search by an appeal to the social classes most deprived.

In many cases where the effect of the factor of private accumulation has the dominant ideology of the State and the lower classes are not supported to be able to have the right to consumption, a social pressure emerges in society resulting in waves of violence "because you need to kill the hunger of those who do not have the resources to survive" generating as a result social disruption paradigm strong for many revolts and social movements in a nation.

The private law is the source for the ordination among the individuals of a group. The rights and duties are distributed as a collective desire that makes it possible to produce cohesion of diverse forces of a population.

Not always an ordination meets all the governed, which is why the conflict relations of private law is a constant struggle for space and place among the individuals of a globe. The right to private well may be transient, but its effects persist in a substantial way about the behavior in which citizens are able to share among themselves.



Stationary Knowledge [Series - CCI]

The Stationary Knowledge is a set of information that observe a vector component static in relation to other axis vector in that it is not possible to identify fluctuations in displacement in dotted line to a straight line that unites the two observed points.

The constant vector that unites the points remain fixed is it when it is conditioned on a stationary in the absence of displacement of the axis between the point A and B denote a singularity angle in which the distance is so inertial and immutable.

Factors such as the constancy of acceleration, rotation pattern and transaction around imaginary axes, dynamic floating and load flow, speed, mutation and inertial movements are essential for creating a scenario in which it is possible to establish a relationship of stationary between two or more distinct points.

The earth can be moving all the time, a person may be sitting on a bench stop to read a newspaper, another person may be in another city also sitting on a bench to read newspaper. Then can the first person be stationary in relation to the second person in another city indeterminate?

The answer is yes, if it is observed on the one hand macro the two people are fixed in relation to the axis of the earth, so if you trace a point that connects the distance between the two inevitably there will be no movement that characterizes that they are approaching or if distant. Then it says that the two people are stationary in relation to each other and in relation to the axis of the earth.

On the other hand if it is observed by a micro, if considered the fractions of displacement among a and another person, we can say with certainty that the action of the wind on the body of readers of newspapers in the squares in the two cities, suffers constant displacements, this means that if such fractions are taken into account in some find fluctuations which will affect the distance between the two beings. AND that, therefore observing a form micro they are in motion.

Then stationary is linked to a concept of inertial, because it assumes a rest material on which the party observed within the context-dimension universe must guide the degree of relationship that one observer seeks to establish for their temporal analysis of a space time that is scrutinizing as evaluative metrics.

The constant speed and acceleration in relation to two or more references can also characterize stationarity due to absence of fluctuation in relation to a referent.



The time appears as a metric of not changing over its line of extent that stationarity sits within a constant of action in which the transformations do not allow verification of change vector.

The presence of constant and immutable factors within a temporal logic denotes a inertial movement in that it is not possible to check movement of states, which can also characterize the state of stationary as prevalent a scaled environment.

Also homeostasis, as a measure of dynamic balance static can within the limits of their interactivity denote an immutable structure the short and medium term stationary.

Then it is easy to see that the steady movement is clearly connected with the constancy.

The referring when observed within a relation of constancy denotes a balance of forces whose time is not enough to change a parameter and therefore remains stable within logic of thought stationary.

The stationary object may be stationary or moving toward a third party reference.

In a universe that derives its relations of chaos is impossible for the existence of a stationary absolute. Because the deployment of forces is unable to keep all the variables set out within a ratio of displacement.

But on the optics homeostatic it is possible that a universe comes to a systemic reason of balance that the generation of holistic generates patchwork kinetics as a junction of constant parameters in that it establishes a time stationary before the balance of forces that interact within the system.

Then we have to agree that the thing can be stationary in relation to the referent, but the internal universe the thing itself may suggest an offset not static that aggregates as part holistic a whole inert and stationary.

Dynamic Knowledge [Series - CCII]

The Dynamic Knowledge is composed by a set of information on which parties, such as a gear up efforts to crystallize a action and voluntary movement of a part motivates the next motion of other parties creating or generating a continuous stream of developments or mechanical drive to generate continuity of processes and states.

To propel a dynamic mechanism is necessary as a dynamo or propelling a force capable of transferring action potential for other elements forming part of a system.

There is a reason why the last action is sufficient to explain the future action, then a reactive system, it is possible to view the processes such as the interaction of factors such as causes, effects and consequences, in a continuous time which drives other actions triggered by cascade effect.

On a dynamic you can view information flow, as well as the effect of a logic of displacement, which operates in the interaction between the various processes that are added to a result arises as a response to the environment.

It is also necessary a channel where the splitting forces are directed to the achievement of acts, in order to converge in actions whose strength promotes the change on the aspect tangible or intangible in that the dynamic is agent of the transformations that directly affect a workflow template.

The change of status, the movement, and the very characteristics of action are important components that characterize the emergence of a dynamic. This factor of transition frames prior to a future state generates a flow of vectors, and information that can be compared by analogy of the gears to which the exercise of initial force is capable of generating mutations followed by state transition until the element get your inertial rest in relation to the environment at a future stage.

We can also make analogy with the factor of propulsion of own energy generation that induces the movement and therefore is sufficient for the mutation of states in which the dynamics is checked.

This displacement of thing continuously triggers processes, but this does not mean that the resulting from an action has a behavior of displacement infinity. On the contrary, the dynamic will flow while the fuel capable of generating propulsion or strength has enough strength to make the affected parties of a process have active power to promote the displacements.

Then for an observer dynamics is not an inertial state or stationary, because this is the result of a mutation of an act, such as in a movie that is moving scenes in actions that unfold at every moment.

The capture of a moment is impounded in time with respect to temporal space that it occurred. This way it is not possible for a visual observer be aware of all its processing in the course of a time line, to not be that if photograph the frames of action and reduce a vector space in two or three dimensions in a Cartesian mesh in which it is possible to describe a phenomenon through a graph by its axes and temporal coordinates.

The information was compiled from the dynamic flow in a paper or graphical representation are in fact discrete segments of a measure condensed in order to channel the processes visible that a researcher is able to perceive elements of transition along the progress of the dynamic flow of information.

Environmental resistance emerges as a barrier that makes the force applied initially go losing in vectorial form force and make the flow of information to set up the initial state of rest.

Another important variable that moves a series with dynamic principle is a constant energy, in that any feedback from forces are able to maintain a mechanism active indefinitely as long as the generatrix of the energy matrix continue to fill with enthusiasm the mechanisms that give motion and argument are fundamental to the generation of action.

As a wireless phone, the influence of a previous term is capable of influencing the following, adding the particular characteristics that integration is able to provide the next element derived from the resulting from the application of force to the particularity of the influence of the previous actions.

Thus the dynamic term has integrationist focus, since the parties add a little himself on the resulting from following and the influence of the first element is capable of affecting up to the last element in the action result in a movement.

The body is the patient in that the active force is able to generate differentiated states of action and make the movement manages the act which will be classified as a dynamic flow.

Knowledge Contingent [Series - CCIII]

The Knowledge Contingent is characterized to a set of information necessary to promote actions reactive in the face of an externalized action whose factors observed are required the application of adjustments or resume a logical sequence that stressors or unseized were able to stop the natural flow of the action of a procedure or event.

For that contingency is established planning is required. The planning should be defined the actors, the roles that each one should take if the externality is expected to occur in the form of displacement in which the quota must develop to minimize the damage caused by the action stressful, because scaling of logistical resources available, the mapping of the tasks and processes more urgent and which cannot be postponed, the legal communication directly to the persons likely to be affected directly by stressing factor, the settling of expenses that the activity is capable of generating as additional expenditure for the maintenance of the tasks and the factors of resumption of normality when the alert state is no longer checked.

Generally organizations use the contingent focus mainly when the movements “paredistas” (people who strike movement) threaten stop an entire organization. Then the entrepreneurs in the effort to contain the damage from a standstill move part of the actual areas that not went on strike for the operational area of the company where the dynamic labor represents the port of entry for the generation of profit of an organization.

But for that contingency has results it is necessary that the actors have sufficient training to replace the paralyzed areas. The same fact can occur in relation to a state of siege or defense, in which a public disaster must be necessary to help people who are in a state of vulnerability momentary and that such people can for a moment be at risk to their health and life as in the case of areas alleged by floods.

This status is temporary in that the situation is not current is able to bring instability to a group of people is the main motivation for the creation of a task force for which an emergency problem can be managed in such a way as to reduce the risk of losses and orchestrated by the collective life.

Therefore, there is an urgent need to have a strong logistical support when stressful situations and weather request the displacement of people that result in a contingency action to consider something that does not come out as planned currently.

For this logistical factor should be provided the resources for those who have been displaced to work inside of a contingency and if this is the case the

resources needed to adjust the people directly affected by the "holocaust" that an externality is able to promote within a temporal mismatch.

The mapping of the most urgent tasks that cannot wait until the situation-routine return to normality must be part of a map of sensory actions for who is responsible for coordinating the actions that aim to minimize the negative influences on a context-problem for which it is intended the contingency reduce their impacts.

In some cases the contingency can be managed by persons experienced in the topic and the actors are ordinary people of a society or community without experience effective for the solution of the problem, but they can be influenced and guided to act by a system of standards that a short training is able to generate a routine action to establish a little order on the chaos that an externality is able to provide.

People within a contingency should be scaled to guide to the affected population or in violation of as should be for other hand which have more valuable, which in many cases may be their own lives. For this it is necessary to create an efficient communication system in order to guide the people who were influenced by externality in a negative way in order to be preserved its essential elements of existence.

Resources must be available for the action strike success. In the event of a contingency value of that if you want to preserve exceeds the additional spending, and therefore is the reason why the displacement of forces. Therefore the sources of funds must be available in a short period of time in order to make the contingency action a positive factor facing the negative externality.

AND finally when the normality is already being installed it is time to disband the task force and publicize the gains that the mobilization was able to generate for a reference that everyone wanted to preserve.

The final part is the accounting for losses, damages, of which it was possible to be redeemed and, especially the recognition of the human person in the form of individuals who participated as actors at the time contingent to make the act of recognition manages stimulus so that when new externalities occur people feel motivated to act on behalf of a cause in which it is possible to identify an advantage by recognition that is worth the true chase.

Organic Knowledge [Series - IVLOC]



The Organic Knowledge combines information from systemic structures and binding, which has as its foundation the integration in a complexity through processes symbiotics that holds specific purposes that together give rise to an integrated whole, complex and unified.

The components are responsible for specific tasks to do a task force are part of the vital needs of an organism. Understand body as being both a biological structure as an organizational structure. Also if you can give an organic structure as a society, as the specialization is a propellant in that the parties in their efforts individually generate a functional mass in the somatization of efforts it is possible to create a behavioral identity that characterizes as a grouping.

The specialization allows various components generate processes and communication steps. Communication is a means adopted for information transfer that arouse attitudes on the part of loved and able to make a law regarding systemic integrity of an organism.

This dialog allows you to define patterns of violation in relation to the environment, in which it is possible to check the need for food, feed, of defense as externalities, of repair as the cutting sequences clusters, in need of resources, absorption of improvements, tables of ambo to health of body and of residence time of activity in terms of effectiveness.

The components have functions dependent on each other, which makes it important to target resources when an element is not fulfilling efficiently their task to reduce, rather than the violation that the problem can generate over the entire group.

The objective of the somatization of efforts is to provide the whole, that is , the body of a unit-task in which a target higher takes as a mission the gestation of visions isolated. When integrating a corporation, or a body, the body that is formed is one idealization where the isolated parts do not have a voice that overlaps with the systemic view. This walk together is an effective way that concentrates a joint demonstration of many species that moves for a symbiosis of more promising that biological life is able to allow volatile in terms of systemic units.

Therefore the whole body there is need of organs of notorious fundamentalist specialization, which are able to directly influence and in absolute terms the behavior of adjacent organs. This interactive principle is fundamental to the management of the agency should be done only by a unit of decision. This unity of decision is sufficient to maintain the homeostatic balance of the various specializations that are needed in the body.

When an alignment is necessary within a component to compensate for a component that neighbor by a chance came to suffer saturation, this control



body is able to adjust the needs for the new standard of results that allows the body to better match of systemic form in relation to the external environment.

The bodies are not structures essentially egoists, are able to move forward on the structure alien to its development and pass their concepts and knowledge so that the improvement seen in a body can be migrated in the form of learning to other organisms that it might need the information.

When the time of a body that just ended he is able to leave a copy of your integrity for which a new variation more effectively and guests to a need more this may arise as an upgrade improved from the previous version, which aggregate the values by hereditary inheritance that was possible to add by successive generations.

When it comes to organizations, the name carries the organic structure as a process symbiosis where the interaction between the parties does arise the need for integration of efforts. In that it is not displayed the individual effort of a few players, but the efforts join that the whole assembly is able to provide for the achievement of a vision and mission that integrated all the involved matters directly crystallize the dream that if foreordain to scrutinize as parts of a life project.

The efficiency organic if acquires when it is possible to channel the needs of parties that correspond with more effort your wishes carried out. In such a way that the construction of a stand-alone drive holistic requires attention to each part that merges, in observation of the processes that affect somatiza generations of actions that integrate maintenance needs, more integration, management, knowing how to listen, to know donate to know change from being an arm, to know regenerate, to overcome the limits, to build a unit existential and override the barriers that are found by the way when checked.

Not always live organically is synonymous with victory, but it is true that without this type of integrated approach to life and the organizations do not have much success in their journeys by does not share the sharing of their abstractions.



The Warlike Knowledge is composed of information instrumental to generation of schematics, maps, gears and machinery that serve as generation of defense systems and/or reaction after an aggression fortuitous.

The propulsion, the elliptical motion and the Developments elliptical shape ballistic, the projections of the movements, the mechanics of things bodies, these reactive structures; the achievements of the speed, the severity, of the fluids in contacts with the bodies; the generation of materials incandescent, the generation of machinery that are designed for the transport of heavy loads and people, the generation of navigation systems, the generation of control systems of space air and sea blockade, the generation of frequencies audible and inaudible, the relations of toxicity of the bodies, the relations of social planning, the strategies of infiltration in prohibited area, the conquest of space and mechanisms created to contain endemic diseases are some examples of applications that the warlike materials assist in generation of mechanisms For management of conflict zones.

The warlike knowledge is clearly connected with the advancement of modern physics. AND soon if the technological advances continue the war structures of sci-fi movies will come out of films to win air of performs with the scenarios of human conflict.

The need of unexploded ordnance is primarily channeled for the clash with other human beings, although this vision essential that the majority of people are able to visualize how a usefulness of your application.

The main need to bind the unexploded ordnance is in control of interference in the destructive forces present in the habitat are capable of interfering with, influence and decoupling the territorial space inhabited.

Thus, a ballistic missile has its usefulness exponentially positive when directed to chase a celestial body (for example, an asteroid) that is on a collision course with a human settlement.

A ship of war much more effective as instrumentation for war aid to areas devastated by hurricanes, avalanches, earthquake, ... Used as an input to the rescue, because its structures of supplies and ward are sufficient to provide first aid to many individuals at risk of their integrity.

War Planes are very effective when they work together to combat the embezzlement of illicit trafficking of narcotics in interception of other aircraft in such a way as to allow the legal systems of countries that fight such practices considered heinous crimes.



Control Systems and helpful navigation to assist "vessels" that are adrift or requiring immediate support. Atomic Bombs are important instruments of war for the movement of large celestial bodies and perhaps to serve as future instrumentation as a mechanism of homeostasis solar.

Missiles are important mechanisms for the protection of the lives of defenseless people, or when the social vulnerability requires as a preventive measure against the attack on life in situations in which the mutual respect of a civilization is lost.

More than that, are projections of future gadgets whose imagination is not yet able to give them a useful even today has a recreational benefit to generate factors associated with concentration, a fun in order to hit a target and sports practice.

The need for security has been termed the great discoveries are first generated in military means, being once its approved applications and a measure of downgrading indicate being obsolete its effects on civil society, academic absorb the ideas and started to use the concepts before available only to the senior military, as advances in civil society.

The reason for the great interest on the part of the military by extension of the potential war is that the environmental variables not controllable are exponentially so damaging to the ability of the existence of human civilization that is necessary to interpret the forces stronger in that is available of the known universe, in order to transform the discoveries in gadgets that allow the maintenance of human life, even after coming to the global environment.

If there is an option for humanity thrive after the time of life from planet this solution is integrated here and now (2015) in massive investment in research war for the advance of this civilization in the known universe.

Don't expect the solution of a mass exodus to a possible cataclysm solar is expected to occur in Boeings here some hundreds of thousands of years, but in instrumentations war in which the military of today (2015) dare to build to house the life within artificial structures.

In cities-naves-states to cope with life outside of the earth's atmosphere: without the knowledge war to life in a few tens of thousands years there may not be any more.

Knowledge Incapacitating [Series - CCVI]

The Incapacitating Knowledge is a set of information, perception of sensations that arouse within individuals factors of negative stress (distress) in the form of fears, fears, anxieties, sensations of choking and impotence.

The voltage has been shaped within the human beings as an important input for the generation of control points which act directly in the collective psyche of a person with a view of the generation of perceptions of self-control in egoc structure.

The fear and the fear arise as substantial components that do not allow the individuals who develop such tables next on a zone of conflict in relation to the environment or in association with other human beings.

Factors of intimidating are regulatory parameters of humor and serve to contain the advance of volitional center for ways in which the context environment does not allow a desire can be satisfied.

Thus, the fear serves as a form of condensation of a latent state being a driving part to adjust a trend that is still not clear and that it is in their hides.

The inability stems from the inability to act, then it creates internally impulses, instincts, desires of repression that makes it unreachable object of repression that will contribute to the generation of a border egoic structure.

The fear can be configured in a driving force capable of generating inability to act by nourishing sequences of implications of semantics within the intellect capable of establishing scenarios of violation if the individual insist in treading a path that apparently treasonous a border conflict that is able to establish or realize in association with other elements disposed in the environment.

The answer contrary to the manifestation of pleasure and desire within the intellectual scenario is sufficient to generate a force of attraction to an opposing movement that inhibits the achievement of facts so that the reality will not configure the idealized form.

The inability can also arise from a lack of suitability sensory, motor or organic, and configure in obstacles to processes of communication between human beings.

On incapacity is possible to launch awareness on a context in which the lack of capacity can be originated from a desire not performed where the absence of resources inhibits transposition of internal desire generating frustration for the channeling of positive projections generated in the idealization of desire.

The repression of desire emerges as a procedure for lack of whom does not crystallize the action that you want to, as a form of a generation of neurosis



which to act involuntarily on the individual makes on him wake up a chase of thoughts that were allocated in the memory from the initial repression of aware.

The perception touched the unattainable can generate feelings of impotence, which are fundamental to interrupt the flow of thoughts in the positive sense that the action is required.

The incapacitating movement is essential for the formation of the zone of flexibility the conflict created in the limbic system which is anchored the connectives egoists in formation of the superego as a moral component, immoral and amoral defined.

It is desirable for all biological structure that the individual exit this area of displeasure to factors which excitation energy discharge will compose a playful atmosphere pleasant.

The involuntary inhibition that regresses the conditioning of the individual to another state closest to the desire before manifest is a form in which the body is for its restoration in order to find again your homeostatic balance.

This flashback transitional that seeks to undo the "impossible" within itself refers to a need for body mounting, even temporarily, of elements that allow safe care other forms and sources of pleasure.

As a result of sequencing logic of thought the motion as described in the preceding paragraphs establishes a resumption of parallel actions in order to provide the individual again with the feeling of capacity returning its tranquility and dynamic balance brain (homeostasis).

The inability can be relative or absolute, in any case, the biological structure is prepared to act within the focus of repression is necessary before the individual affect the projection of delusions or hallucinations.

The ability to retain the focus of processes volition belongs to each individual, for this reason before a conflict zone that configure an inability only depends on settings of this individual in order to maximize their satisfaction in scrutinizing actions around itself which refer to more pleasure.



The Knowledge Reckless is a set of information that is associated with that motivate a person to act in such a way as that acts of indifference, which will burst into risks that may affect you or to third parties. The lack of reasoning or ability is almost always related to an act failed in the sense of not inflection of conscience on the part of those who promote the action adventurer what is commonly viewed as an attitude malicious or reckless.

The lack of knowledge of question emerges as one of the most fundamental aspects that can lead a person to act recklessly. Thus this act so "innocent" without the true reasons for the effects and consequences of an action may be under the control of those who exercise can denote an imprudence in the crystallization of facts can induce physical manifestations of transverse reasoning expected.

The factor of intentionality when a personal will is stronger than the collective desire. This may indicate that the personal attitude is malicious forum, once that the reflexes are perceived and are not in harmony with the affected individuals and yes to the consummation of a latent desire within the individual that came to promote action. It can be seen as a dictatorship of a personality in advance on the conflict zone of other people.

The reasoning wrong can be a source of manifestation adventurer, it typically occurs when an agent is able to outline scenarios and to decide on a decision that is expected to adopt any of the scenarios as a viable way to go, choose, as a matter of being misinformed by a projective trend in that the reality will not be reflected on the idealized context.

Then the consequences of the decision failure will be passed as a temerity triggering negative results grounded in perception that resulted in a decision-making unreal.

The lapse of memory comes with a strong factor of generation of temerity, known within the chair as Freudian act failed he comes to spread as an advance on the action of other elements that are so dense that they are able to channel its manifestation on the thought that is being built.

Thus, a distress, fear or anxiety can affect the individual in such a way that the production of the lapse in time to motivate that the motor response of the generation of its psychic output will configure the solution to a problem, do transcribe the deviation as the reflection more dense to be orchestrated in a mind.

The reproduction of the lapse can generate temerity once that perception vitiated determines the individual to secondary movement without noticing.



The inaccurate escalation of forces mnemonics regarding their level of meaning, importance and priority can generate movements confident since the semantic structures absorb lines of conflict in that the generation of chaos between the ranges of parameters can generate paradoxes in that momentary decision will not affect the decision more accurate in relation to volitional center of an individual.

The rash is associated with this event in the generation of conflict following the decision more momentary is able to generate in relation to the true need, longing and desire of an individual.

The persuasion is a way also to make a person go into a thought foolhardy.

Persuade is lead someone to take an attitude based on reflection of a third individual, without which the relations of cause and effect, significance and consequence will be established as a fact that will be seen as a real fact and not assumed.

The propensity of an individual to come to live on strong wave of positive pressure to the risk, in that there is not sufficient time to calculate all the decision-making structure that if you want to permeate an action for which the motor response of this individual can be contained within a decision-making structure parametrized scientifically is also target to be reckless.

Emotional Loads very strong in that the discharge of energy prevents the act reasoned can lead to crystallization of exaggerated reaction to a situation and aggravate the conjecture of a context through rashness.

The trial inaccurate or that will take a predilection for one of the parties is also input to the verification of daredevil acts. Thus, when a system of valuation also is not a reflection of a social behavior the brinkmanship is observed on the personality that acts in accordance with their wishes and desires, in a way that does not correspond to a collective aspiration that the implementation of the act will impact on society.

The obsessive thought or addictive also presents structures swallowed up once that prevents the individual from view other forms of significance for the reality manufactured. human behavior is very diffuse, so that thousands of possibilities may suggest other evidence in the same direction in the generation of temerity.

Occupational Knowledge [Series - CCVIII]

The Occupational Knowledge is a block of information that integrate actions that aim to give people a routine instrumental with views to fill their minds with specific pipelines of thought capable of converge to situations excitement in the performance of activities is able to generate internally within the individual.

The occupation is linked with the sequencing semantics of thought under a certain logic of action combined with a processing procedural memory around the block of shares in the sequence semantics is intended to take the individual agent of transformation.

The individual when it offers the safe care about his life an occupational activity is generated a principle of imposing the stress factors of order negative and positive balance to the pyramid of needs of an individual.

The conditioning of negative stress (distress) presupposes a series of "offenses" against himself, in that the person is able to submit to his will guests at ease alien, in which expected sources of positive stress (eustress) capable of guiding the human thought in a unbridled quest for elements motivators and rewards able to establish an exchange currency that appreciates the positive effect of occupation as well as the perception of its aspects of impoundment psychic in the form of negative stress.

The logic appears as a sensorial organization of as an occupational routine should be performed to ensure that its objective of achieving can reach its goal of achievement.

Although the science understands how occupational widely in routines paid labor or not the term can apply to a very broad and generic than can a layman suppose.

The term labor, it can be applied to any cognitive instrumentation that will an individual to pursue as objective a temporary satisfaction in carrying out a systematic reflection.

It is impossible for a human being to come to the world does not occupy his mind with at least one aspect of retention of attention that are has a background in occupational terms of learning management.

Even the management functions of the biological requires that part of energy connected to body is dissipated in the form of schemes of change and cell transformation in that occupational factors are consonants its dynamic structure.

The routine emerges as transforming element of psyche to make internal factors to a sequence of motivational activities.



The emergence of a systemic dynamics in which there is a mecanicidade and a driving force imaginary give margins to the specialization of action in the form of tasks that integrate with each other procedures for the carrying out of a somewhat more complex.

The flow of information is placed within a mesh of sensory integration in that the effect of displacement of groups of tasks chains specific actions that may or may not be replenished according to a concept of routine, establishing a bond in the form of a "knitting crochet" in that it is expected a final product by drawing up the act sequenced.

On the occupations there are those targeted to the wear of motor activity and/or brain, but there are also those responsible for maintaining and restoring the body structure of individuals.

They can also be classified as occupational activities incidental, essential, entertaining and labor.

The accidental occupations are those in which the activity or occupation is exerted in a transient and not routine is the type of occupation in which there is greater dedication on the part of the people, although it was a false perception that the labor activities is that play this role.

The main occupations are those whose procedures the individual depend for their existence has a purpose defined. And in most cases is also merged with the concept of marginal laborer.

The occupancies are playful activities not stressful that have as its goal the restoration and rebuilding of forces, they usually serve to adjust the body in phase of massive use of other occupancy classifications.

AND the activities are stressful activities that serve to adjust the model of neural needs a instrumentation material that the individual can understand you need to have the internal correspondence of his desire in modus operandi.

The labor activity has spread in such a way that in some cases it will be the first occupation force of individuals. But the usual is that will constitute the second force of channeling efforts, losing to the activities that accidental inset the labor activities with much frequency.

Knowledge Oppressor [Series – CCIX]

The Oppressor Knowledge stems from the cataloguing of a set of information derived from the processes of affect and avolition alien on the willingness of individual similar to his real desire to demonstrate psychic.

The oppression is characterized by a mental state in which a person is dependent on a state of ambo psychic alien to their will, and that has as a reference another element that is capable of generating within your perception this sphere of influence against their real momentary needs.

The oppressed is the individual who resents the imposition that once imposed is reason for deprivation of senses.

The deprivation of senses is related to a modus operandi in which the oppressed is hostage to a sequence of thoughts restrictions on vision of repression.

The oppression generates a binding in relation to whom it hurts. Allows the mental space of a third create or apparently treasonous on the zone of the conflict that an individual has capitalized within itself.

Under the oppression that presupposes the creation of coercion, in which elements of generation of internal pressure are able to make an individual a permanent tension while the act of "aggression" constitute a standard continuous violation to those who feel attacked.

The aggressor assumes the control of forces that allows placing in active condition on the scale of change in the relationship between the parties. While who is attacked in initial moment is the taxable person the relationship works both ways.

To exercise coercion the offender is able to dominate the situation by simple observation of that you can activate cognitively in oppressed relations of subordination that almost always can be built by fear, fear, anxiety and anguish.

Not always the way of viewing this break the comfort zone is a predisposition to a violation to the state of physical balance, it could be a constitution merely conceived of a submission in that line and evaluative judgments of an individual is not able to establish a match absent of conflict and for this reason to focus on the progress on the personality of the individual clash of cultures is seen as an invasion, and therefore an oppression to conduct whose frequency is observed in homeostatic.

Many organizational structures of the 21st century are oppressive units to generate externalities and promote the continuous progress on the particular when it is able to manage its will in addition to threshold defined as a form of law associations between the individuals in a society.



This forward oppressor previously consented to act considered as "offense" as a collective will tends to dissipate all the times that the due compensation or the resumption of the natural flow of the action of the individual back to their reason of normality.

To regulate these area doctors of knowledge has as its foundation a theoretical foundation known as morality. When one or more individual exceeds the area of morality that can represent a sufficient assumption that a coercive structure will break the flow of the manifestation of the individual desire for the maintenance of collective will.

But the moral is not sufficient to generate within the individuals a need for planning of human behavior. Also no less important and more exhaustive a doctrinal structure in legal form of law that introduce the consequences for the act "subversive" in which the group considers it immoral for the conviviality among the parties, emerges as a viable alternative to contain the abuse prior to the "crime".

But the law is not merely constructed on the foundation of morality; there are also other sources of consultation as the ethics that allows you to connect with a world "spiritual" of deep foundations in channeling existentialism that we ask our real goals in fleeing a metric of secular behavior in that the generation of knowledge is rooted.

Then this reason of oppression is linked to a reason of aggravation of attitudes that have maturation of the implementation of the act and not only in the construction of the mental model of thought does not manifest.

AND it is carried out in legitimate form when the individual exceeds the good sense and becomes the wish to exercise his will in supremacy to designees the majority in that previously had been agreed a protocol of intentions of how best generate the sharing of territorial space.

Not always the oppression is originating from a coercive power, also oppressive behaviors are triggered within societies whenever the mutual respect is lost. The relationship of conflict if strip that although the rules need to be enforced, there is a large area litigation that does not allow everyone to recognize by absolute its effectiveness as a form of social symbiosis.

The Knowledge Kármico corresponds to a set of information with the objective of creating a line of logical consequences for the act considered generator of conflict in relation to himself and to third parties with the aim of creating cognitively a policy consequences for whom advances over the freedoms, rights and lives under a line of weights and measures that the practice of evil will be contained with the conditioning of the individual violator to direct consequences on his attitude.

When someone does something that is against the guidelines that were capable of absorbing in their psyche it generate a somatization of processes in which a recovery by repairing the referential is generated by taking the peace of the individual that is suffering in relation to established sensorially. Then when someone exerts an attitude that your critical sense is able to charge you a solution to an impasse or conflict the human mind as in a reverberating process if it is to lead the individual to that kind of experimentation that will allow him to regain the "judgment" of the value that outside money improperly.

In the same way that the auto recovery described in the previous paragraph, there is a collection of the collective, which also exerts a force of coercion in that levels of repair are imposed for which the act individualized does not stay in Pune the manifestation of a desire and collective will. Once that human civilization is a structure of sharing when the rules are exposed and the individuals are contrary to a sense of union and practice actions that lead to the suffering of other individuals, it is established a legal system with the purpose of regulating the relations between the parties.

This contentious kármico originating in transgressions is quantifiable and verifiable sanctions with a view to returning the due effect of cause for the transgressing party is aware that the motivation of their attitudes is able to generate liabilities in life of third parties and the punishment or restriction to behavior will constitute acts or attitudes that have the due framework and backed by "legal".

Usually the Karma is observed as a misfortune that is imposed by himself, or by the group in the face of behavior immoral and/or unethical.

When the individual is able to understand that their attitude damaging to other beings and consequently for himself is should be far and part for the recomposition of its essence, its worth is retarded with the teaching that the release of the routines crystallized in his intellect that do reflect increasingly linked with the transgression in that her conscious hooked on formulae of consultation.



On the other hand, the attitude of perversion negative when is accentuated further strengthens the thesis of collective increasingly supervise and monitor the individual offender in order to reduce their potential for aggression or disintegration of the group, so that on it are conditioned barriers, restrictions to the conviviality and difficulties that the beyond which companies cannot avail themselves of channeling the pulse generators of conflict between human beings.

The group is potentially strong in relation to the influence on the individual. Thus, the relations of exchange between the people the harmful effect that some acts are likely to be playing so deep in another individual, serves as motivation for which a group take the pain of the injured person in order to recompose their right to exercise their citizenship and get rid of the misery without merit of who feel aggrieved.

There are large effects of Karmic processes, the knowledge of which attitudes motivates an offense, the crystallization of the rule within the individual, the crystallization of the knowledge that will allow the individual view your attitude as generator of breakdown guests to factors of violation within himself, the recognition that the attitude is detrimental to themselves and to the collective, the consequence on himself the offense as a way to repair the damage and the reconciliation between the parties involved with the consequent rescue the dignity of the human person.

The Karma is not established as an oppressive force without limits, for every crime there is a chain of principles and values that guide metrics properly spaced out, so that there is no eternal prison to an individual offender, because it is inconceivable act of disintegration which limit to infinity the need of repair.

The karma comes to be a law also preventive, that is why, when someone is close to a line of reasoning that not oppress other human coexistence in multiple transgressions it if it is to correct the problem by limitation before the individual will come to complicate karmic even more devastating.

When the part affected by transgression alien does not require repair and the transgressing is able to understand the reasons that the transgression is able to provide a negative for his life and for the lives of others, the punitive system follows a standard of 15.5 %. of socio-educational measures in which the awareness of the error is enough for the individual framed pass to contribute to an improvement of the perceptual environment.

Knowledge Dharma [Series - CCXI]

The Knowledge Dharma constitutes a set of information that characterizes good actions in the direction of aggregation of human values displayed a desire of sharing, collaboration and commitment to humanity in which attitudes are guided by mutual respect, solidarity, love, resilience, and the observation of precepts which lead to attitudes classified as beneficial for himself and with other human beings.

Practice good accumulates synergies. It creates suitability to the individual effort to receive ever more incentives and cooperation on the part of other people and on the part of the entire group.

The areas of conflict are migrating to levels increasingly meager. Conquest is becoming increasingly with ease the social appreciation. Because they have such as basement an exchange currency that is solidarity.

The love of neighbor is the ideology of dermal system. It is the motivation that makes a person accumulate social capital for its humanitarian contribution can increasingly find a greater number of people.

The Dharma is a very strong currency; it exceeds any monetary value of any material resources in the form of paper money. A person who has little Dharma can't find happiness in itself, because it is unable to share what you feel, and not wishing to exchange is able to isolate in a sea of that is gained and do not recognize the true meaning of a life.

There are sayings that say that it is worth more than a great friend at your side than a current account full of money. This is the spirit of the Dharma, a integration that you can't buy with material elements and yes with the incorporation of sensoriality linked to attributes of the values of the soul.

The acquisition of Dharma motivates people to act for just causes. Provides an elevation of spirit in which the content material becomes something that is secondary to the manifestation of desire and the desire of the true essence of a human being.

Have Dharma DOES NOT mean everything in life, but sets a truly metric of how its influence in society can be measured or measured.

The conquest of Dharma collaborates for the experience in a vibration and a playful atmosphere, because everything corroborates a vision, attention and focus on a line of thought capable of bringing states increasingly evident pleasure and contentment.

The society as Being solidarity takes care of the people with a great amount of Dharma, and they almost always assigns a multitude of virtues and values that



are being observed in the individuals entering society as people who should be followed as an ideal of life.

The Dharma promotes happiness, because when one is beloved is easy feel how valuable are the aspects that you are capable of changing coalitions and offer to others as a sign of sharing the values that they did reach a life paradise.

They are wrong if those who believe that the Dharma generates material accumulation. The material for those who accumulates Dharma follows the line of instrumentation material that is sufficient to generate a workforce that a human being will really need for the development of its activities of sharing and exchange.

On the aspect of Dharma is that the life projects are distributed. People who have certain characteristics of allocation of Dharma are allocated to manage a list of knowledge that allow follow a path most appropriate to the type of personality that permeates your spiritual development.

When a person is able to generate friction, discord and extend the relations of conflict between human beings, the evidence that lead to an atmosphere charged with negative sensations make this individual lose the Dharma that was able to build.

It is much more difficult regain the lost Dharma than follow a trajectory fair. But once conquered the social trust by the generation of improvements, the marks of the past are able to stand back and make the person again becomes accumulate foreign exchange (Dharma) that crystallize their positive externalities to society.

When the person has Dharma enough for your needs, grouping, then he has only administered the heritage that has been able to build. AND serve as a showcase for other people so that they may also reach the destination that was able to twist.

At the end there is a situation of attainment, peace of freedom. Because the positive effect of the construction of an existence will be passed on as a cascade effect for other people and serve as a motivation for their lives are built on firm foundations and solid.

For the Dharma people no matter the monetary amount of Dharma, but the quality that this Dharma is capable of influencing the themselves and the other people who depend on it as a mirror and influence of their conduct.

Systemic Knowledge [Series - CCXII]

The Systemic Knowledge is a set of related information in the form of a structure whose parties share specific functions that summarizes are capable of generating a holistic product that concentrates a massive structure as a cohesive element.

The system presupposes the existence of parties. The parties are representations of segmentations of processes by which a party is able to shape it to another in order to meet the need that the other is unable to generate himself.

To be system it is necessary to take a snap of utilities. Such fittings are symbiotic forum that the driving force of a part feeds the other and vice versa. The types of input are varied in accordance with the characteristic of the system, and may be in the form of gears, parts, components, substances, materials or cognition.

Systems are complex structures that require on the part of an observer very balance and field to understand how the evolution of knowledge is able to design or designing an element as necessary for the whole holistic structure.

For the vitality of the system is extended it is necessary that all parties enjoy good health. Then the majority of systems have constraints that allow you to make adjustments and thereby cause the dynamic equilibrium of the system is not lost by the malfunction of one of its parts.

The food chain for all planetary civilization follows a line of systemic balance. Without these interactive factors of dependence of one type of biological population in relation to another life on earth would be unsustainable, because the resources tend to be lost if a population would prevail against the other and the resources available to such other populations were lost entirely.

The significance of sharing that the processes cooperate to establish as aggregator element tasks sounds like a need for biological for better walking their evolutionary path as a standalone unit variant and highly dependent on processes derived from other loved fish stocks.

The meaning of specialization in the work of the parties in the movement that gives an individual remote systemic to a relative advantage of species to translate a economy of resources when designing sensors or components whose specificity allows you to generate greater results.

The adjustments are required whenever the resulting from the interaction between the parties does not produce the expected result, then whenever possible a systemic environment must be endowed with an "intelligence" that



allows you to make compensation to retroactive on the other structures that make up the system so that the final adjustment can be achieved.

Thus when a population of cats is too large and its main source of food are wild rabbits, and the population of cats is so great that the population of rabbits has been declining steadily, nothing natural that in the following year the shortage of food promotes a killing very large grouping in hunter since his source of resources is scarce.

As the example of this small food system you can see that the influence of one part on another acts directly on the outcome of the interaction so that there is no possibility of a systemic structure perfect, a part will survive without the cooperation of the other party.

The balance of forces of an element of a system in relation to another is essential to establish a logical and political consequences of the activity more advanced of a party may influence the forward or aft of the system as a unit homeostatic.

On the whole system there is a equation of balance that as the case makes it possible to envisage the homogenous growth that can result in a continuous dynamic expansion, maintenance and replication of systemic models that generate an identity and a configuration able to scale their characteristics of perpetuity as an organizational entity.

The withdrawal of a model of one of the parts of a system may not result in fragmentation of the system, but rather a loss of efficiency in which you can generate waves entropic to revert the evolutionary advances observed by the operation of the part that was taken from the model.

In the same way that systems can lose elements they can also absorb new gears and come to configure bodies more perfect.

However, the absorption of a new element configures not necessarily a trend toward an improvement in relation to a project predecessor. You can also characterize the addition of an element attacker before not present in a systematic way and that becomes the reallocate efforts on the part of systemic elements that readaptation process can return the efficiency in which the systemic model had before the entry and perception of the element.



Knowledge Opposition [Series - CCXIII]

The Opposition Knowledge is a set of information that generate antagonize in relation to other contexts, in which truly has the intention to generate a movement contrary to a thought usually coated in personification of a person or group that owns the sense to which combat the word to be persecuted.

The opposition is a way to make the arguments that an individual is able to assign as structure conditional on their behavior and does not see the possibility of reconciling the thought with reasoning distinct which assumes that your emersion will configure in something relatively harmful to themselves and/or to society.

To oppose it is necessary to first establish the thought alien. For this it is necessary to understand the line of argument by which the ideology of thought is built.

Once understood the line of reasoning is necessary to consider the logical structure with that link the arguments.

Then create a similar thought when not yet existing, and generate the foundations that are being viewed as a structure more cohesive and alternative to the thought that if you want to generate an opposition.

With the development of rhetoric strengthen the antagonism. That will be an immediate consequence to conceptual polarization between fans, fans, admirers and people shun the model of thought.

The step forward will add more information as the sustenance of knowledge network that aims at condenses around the baseline alternative arguments.

Then is formed a point of conflict between two lines different argumentative.

That will be useful for the generation and stimulation of rhetoric. The opposition natural will be the motivational axis that will generate more and more information to the parties that are opposed to the concept of limit and respect is preserved during the process.

It can be said that the construction of an opposition thought part of the generation of a delirium of the decline of a right before displayed as something achievable that the thought to which is fighting to have the clear vision of decrease the pleasure that the line of argument if it is knocked down will no longer represent a pleasure within the awareness of one or more individuals.

The phase of opposition to a model of thought can serve as an instance of maturing in that the thought acquires virility and passes to endorse a rol argumentative that it is necessary for an assertive pass to set up a line of assumptions valid.



When the reason is lost usually occurs in cases in which a party that opposes the other party to the persecution of the thinker by no more be able to keep their line of opposition within a rhetoric in which the knowledge prevails.

When the thoughts of antagonistic opposition are already very advanced in such a way that each is able to sustain within your line of argument, it is a strong signal of conversion of knowledge in chairs doctrinal and leave the past behind to rhetorical reactive to thought an opponent, because he has built a solid foundation that gives sustainability for the evaluative chain of arguments.

On the other hand when the advancement of opposition denotes the fragility of thought that opposes it as a natural consequence to the decay of argumentative sequence failure in such a way that the laws of persuasion are sufficient to decline all the reasons for which were considered invalid.

Usually the science works as a tool to aid in the verification of the maintenance of the assumptions that holds steady the sustaining of an axis of knowledge.

As through the empirical method it is possible to demonstrate that a given context comes to be a fallacy, the arguments against the manifestation of knowledge become null before the evidence that are demonstrated in scientific environment.

Oppose something, as a rule, is not a denigration or merit for an individual, it is in fact a manifestation of a desire to generation of arbitration that will enable us to strengthen the research between the parties concerned with a view to a future consensus.

Unlike the opposition created to hinder the understanding of who is advanced within a line of reasoning whose embarrassment in fact corroborates to achieve increase the slowness in demonstration of results.

All opposition generates discomfort, because it is able to move with the balance point to point to suggest those that thought is best assessed to that understanding if consistent is better understood.

The Knowledge renovator is the one that adds a set of information that revitalize a primary knowledge to add and/or give it meaning accessory or main in the doctrinaire forward has brought about a change of paradigms in relation to the situation of modern context.

To renew is necessary before everything catalog the old. View the past to check what are the direct effects on the people that the primary knowledge was able to provide as an agent of transformation of human behavior.

Analyze the context-this and come to the conclusion that the processing is already properly installed within the psyches of individuals, or that the power of propagation of primary teaching is no longer capable of channeling the desires and needs of the individuals in the present moment.

In the cases described above, appears as an urgent need to find those doctrinal aspects that revive in accordance with the new situation the social aspects in which the increase of knowledge is able to promote again within the individuals that wish to follow its postulates.

The renewal emerges as a procedure for lack of resumption of flow for an apprenticeship, to give body and revive a teaching that would be left to one side for some reason social or cultural.

To renew a sense of reformism take account of people who keep the postulates of a primary knowledge. There is a need for a latent desire that shows how the solution to the revival of a designee greater that nourishes the concept of perpetuity and continuation of a purpose of communication set.

For renewal is necessary commitment to change. Recognize that the routine of knowledge has lost the true sense in that if proposed solidify a information.

It is also appropriate to work with the values, the stigmata, the approaches, the way of spreading the ideas that are contained in a teaching and, especially, raise the morale of people able to understand the information passed that were for a long time disseminated in such a way as to get you to them the accepted for the change to be a propelling element of a collective desire of grouping capable of guiding a brightening and understanding ascended of information.

Renew can also be a form of safe care a remembrance of things of the past that were crystallized a day so massive, but they need a reminder to say to those who persecute the true stimulus to be followed, and to ensure that the supporters of a knowledge come to perceive if continue persevering within that same mechanism of acceptance and reasoning.



Under this angle sounds healthy the revival in order to promote a feeling of conformism of the initial purpose, which aims at the renewal of ties in which the followers a day if they cast a scrutinizing as a way to encompass its essence in purpose defined.

This recapitulation is necessary to make the "brightness" of home who is emerging with the first steps in teaching can be recovered.

It is as if the garment was placed for the first time in a moment of joy in which the feast is the characteristic observed for those who perceive the joy of winning a plateau not seized.

Also Renew can be participial to aggregate in relation to something that is bound acquiesced and adding and fuse elements of temporal variation

It is a find of the essence, of a link that was supposed to be lost, in which the happiness of reunion is capable of arousing the earliest happiness by the fact to find something that we thought lost, as a distant relative of many years without news, but when you look for happiness is able to come to the fore, the feelings are confusing, the past returns to enliven the soul and a swirl of sensations, feelings, desires, and manifestations of libido are manifested as if the time was single and much.

AND for those who are lost in the way, when they find out that the original sense out broken and that only remained live of conjecture, in which subordination to the myth or the rite will tell you that the initial value no longer makes sense and that it is necessary to change the natural order of the indulgence of the shares, for a life that will rediscover the original meaning which is the object of profound meditation psychic, the renewal will serve to show that we still have time for this eternal quest and a break with the doctrinaire line is not a procedure for lack of dump, but a way of reconciling the that no longer needs to be revered to safe care the real Elements that will provide bodyweight (bw to life).

The need for change in the face of indulgence is the main motivation that leads someone to want to renew a teaching that he had converted into a doctrinaire condition. If persevering if revived, if faulty breaks the stigma to find in the world the answers you are looking for.



The Knowledge Massificator is a set of information that aim to give publicity and notoriety for something in that if it is believed that the information would be disseminated better if it were embedded in large part of a population-context without posing an obstacle to its application aware.

For that something will be noticeable and modal shift is necessary to develop a strategy of advertising and marketing that aims to prepare the foundations that would convince people to adopt the information as being relevant to their lives.

Then a careful planning of how the information should be worked in the unconscious of the human being it is essential to pursue the objective of spreading to the greatest possible number of people.

Don't just send a signal, you have to get on the inside of each one the assertion that its contents had been properly understood.

Social and cultural factors can generate resistance to the massification of an idea that can be set up as an element attacker or subversive in relation to a state of balance already enshrined.

The channel for the transmission of information that are produced to be overpowering nature must have strong adhesion structures of social classes.

The message once formatted should not be in order to turn the receiver on a passive agent, but in an adjuvant to feel motivated to disseminate the information to the largest number of people in that its cycle of friendship becomes convenient to spread the idea overpowering.

If the receiver is not able to buy and sell the information futile the massive transmission under his gaze and critical view, unless the voluntary repetition of certain information has to really generate strangeness or resistance regarding the type of information.

The language is another relevant factor when you want to generate an information overpowering. For different TV schedule, for example, there is a need for different languages in order to reach target audiences.

Different styles of life, also require different styles of approach. The more complex it is a society, but complex should be the marketing mix for the completion of a project of massive dissemination of a central idea.

Another limiting factor of dissemination of a massive idea is the strong cultural diversification present in human cultures. So that a standardization of processes of communication is almost always required to reach depersonalizing all cultures that share the same allocation georeferenced.



This fact makes it impossible build a message that reaches truly inside of each person and will pass on a need to link with your mode and style of life.

The main channels currently who are concerned with the distribution of information to form massified are: television, radio, the telephone and the internet. From the point of view massificator television have propensity to stimulate further the view of the other channels in descending scale of massified described in the previous period in view of the projection of the rol of channels.

The uniformity of the process of education very helps decrease the inequalities of the communication process, but although it is the basis of the process of civilization of a people, is not crucial to ensure deviations of assimilation and learning the same transmission code and characteristics of morph that will design the same meaning for different "tribes".

The network of communication that people are part of their social bonds have been the main form of achievement of massive information when strong elements of appeal sentimental make individuals feel motivated to cooperate in the dissemination of the idea that if you want to be generated for a greater number of people possible.

Another characteristic impeded the process of mass communication is the content of that its cost is very restrictive. For this reason this type of information is usually bound when the degree of importance of a idea is sufficiently profitable or strictly necessary that seeks to give clarity to the greatest number of people at the same time, something that cannot be expected.

When there is a strong factor involved monetary investment as an organization, usually large parts of advertising make known the ramifications of enterprises involved, so that the advertising encompasses a significant amount of people to engage in the subject and thus the project have your return guaranteed by consumers that is capable of forming with the advent of advertising.

The Knowledge Desmistificador proposes to recompose the veracity of the facts by removing what cannot be seen as guiding element of a thought. The world of assumptions, beliefs, myths and superstitions are the main targets for this kind of knowledge plans to work a signal so that the empiricism will make the findings that can be linked the causes, effects and consequences within a logical order to allow in fact reach conclusions reflective.

The primary current supplying accurate information and not the function of assemblage of cultural characteristics is the scientific knowledge. For human civilizations of the 21st century is through science that we conquer the observation to reach the reflective elements on the very nature and its multiple forms of existence.

To demystify is notorious the generation of a hypothesis. The hypothesis is a proposition whose dual affirmation or denial 10,18-22 a possibility that something might be its judgmental assigned in a way that is true or false.

When a hypothesis is considered true or false content is sufficient for that statements can be made to say something concrete about the subject that outside object of cataloguing scientific.

Unlike the assumptions, beliefs, myths and superstitions that have their belief in the power of habit to assign to something a characteristic that seems to make sense in human mind without which there is a more profound reflection on knowledge, scientific conviction is generated from technical demonstration in which the phenomenon assessed is observed within a reduced environment and all variables worked are cataloged and all its effects mapped to the generation of responses to identify how the nature becomes the combination of factors that the probability model is capable of synthesizing within a lab.

Then as the "beliefs" do not establish a logical sequence that you can replicate in the laboratory findings, the truths assimilated in scientific environment when perceived correctly become loved irrefutable and its universal laws end up creating generalizations that serve for a variety of applications within a society.

Thus the education emerges as a strong weapon those instrumentation individuals to argue about the transformations of nature in such a way that its connection with what is believed to be the truth is so strong that it is almost impossible for your line of argument may be inadvertently knocked down.

Not only the science, but also the philosophy presents a structure of knowledge generation that also is responsible for generation of truths able to demystify the world of "beliefs" by simple causal relationship can be established by a critical look at the contradiction that can be observed within a line of argument in which

to observe the belief is able to endow it with lack of truth and by simple look logical to make their statements come by land.

The clarification emerges as a form of advertising in the communication process where the line of argument is able to dispel any intentions of people in snagging the false links relationship when something has to be proven in its essence in the mystical content comes to be dropped as immediate consequence.

The attachment to the conviction is not proven appears with the main hindrance to the truth will come to light and be clarified all controversial points that a question can present to society.

But both science and philosophy is able to overcome them with the time, in that new methods and procedures are capable of converting the truths demonstrated in fallacies to point to convert them into scientific myths of the past, when the instrumentation or the scientific rigor was not too keen to ensure that the information they were cataloged as unquestionable information of a system of cause and effect as well scaled.

But in spite of that the interpretation scientific and philosophical can also fail, the commitment to science has shown much more effectively than the mystical approach that fails to establish a sustaining logic, in most cases, which initiated a truth unchallenged.

But the advantage of mystical factor serving as a source of inspiration scientific or philosophical emerges as a motivational element to that science or philosophy can use of such resources as raw material or raw material for evidence of empirical events, processes or phenomena.

To demystify it takes courage to break through the barriers that humanity itself is able to sustain for the elevation of grouping of values transcribed by a mystical symbology that that flexes about the meaning of life and the very existence of the human being.

AND messing with such allegories that there are dozens of centuries are perpetuated from generation to generation seems to mean to many people who have as part of this list of stigmas, an affront unprecedented that the concealment of the truth sounds much more convenient for the humanity of that simply clarify the truths about the perception of life, his creation and the real purpose crystallized in the endorsement of a existentialism.

The Knowledge Handler comes from information condensed in order to persuade someone to do something or take an attitude whose consequence of act with respect to the sender of the idea-context in which the agent or receiver of idea-context is seen as secondary in scale of importance of foundations that crystallize an action.

To manipulate first has to understand the mode of behavior that you want to persuade.

Twist to its logical structure of thought and know in detail the lapses in that ideas shape.

Have the knowledge of how the attributes of the things you have on hand to lead is able to awaken the desire or need in another person.

Be able to compose the mistake with a characteristic of more value that permits a person discerns a sensory gain to understand the sequence in which a story is able to give rise to strong components of conformity.

Earn the trust of those who if you want to manipulate to make the voice frequency between in harmony in accordance with the thought that if you want to corrupt.

Deceived by promises, advantages and positive externalities in which the observer is able to feel very involved with the whole representation and absorb the central idea that the advantage easy can be achieved without major difficulties.

Put in the mind of the observer that he is faced with a single moment, and that, therefore should not pass the opportunity to assert their desire to obtain the object of desire that is within your reach.

Be able to demonstrate resiliency, but at the bottom the order is next on the desire alien and make own will who handles is object of consent without any vector of shortcoming arises as a negative of the compliance process of consent of the influence of hand only.

The manipulation in material sense can also represent a set of information necessary to work with material resources so that they are generated guidelines are grounded in the knowledge that they will reflect the security in dealing with substances and objects with the aim of handling elements for the production, supply and distribution.

Under this focus manipulate something means having the due care that the law handling, by work experience, requires on the part of those who moves material from one side to another requires substantial as to the integrity of the object,



and for the safety of the person who makes the transfer and manipulation of various physical elements and chemicals.

Rules for the conduct of materials depend solely on properties that they are capable of transmitting in association with other compounds.

Safety Procedures and hygiene are necessary in many cases to prevent that intervening factors of biological integrity can affect the body structure of an individual who will manipulate certain material that is harmful to health.

Disposal Sites and waste should be described so that environmental disorders cannot be generated and its harmful effects to the environment will affect the habitat and prevent the renewal of resources by processes of contamination or extinction of species.

The handler of materials is subject to the supervision , the law of its activities, the examination period to measure the level of concentration of waste, to routine procedures for evacuation and permanence in a given enclosure when the factor is toxic and might endanger the health of those who work with the product, subject to processes of periodic retraining so that the risks can be informed and factors of innovation in the area can nourish the individual with essential data which minimize the risk of contamination by products, and other elements that may be necessary.

In any case the manipulation assumes domain on the thing that if you want to manipulate. In other words on this assertion rests with the thesis that the handler has the power of decision on the part of his desire to make the element handled the match as your planning.

The manipulation depends on the accepted or the proper handling of an action even if it is against the will of the one who is manipulated so that the negative effects are only checked or in the course of the process, or when the event is no longer active in the present.

Wherever possible, it is the information that will contribute to that externalities do not, as a result of procedures aimed at manipulating people, other biological structures or materials.



Knowledge Classist [Series - CCXVIII]

The Classist Knowledge represents a set of corporate information in that individuals associate with focus on a theme with the objective to become a form of expression together.

The class is a social structure that discriminates against people involved with a specific content. Their idea of corporation aggregates values that transmit the idea of unity of thought.

When elements of society are able to take the comfort zone category a only administrative voice in the form of a class becomes spokesman for the message of the group in order to defend their rights and also for the issuing of opinions.

When duly constituted the class can be seen as a component that provides services for people related. Usually the classes are structures highly segmented where the same content is attracted in henceforth information and receive guidelines aimed at leveling the grouping.

Depending on the State, the classes may require authorization to represent its related. Also How come the need for an exclusive license or competitor to act in a given territorial area.

There are different structures that can be considered classes: trade unions, professional associations, or recreational, student bodies or recreational, coalitions, social classifications that meet characteristics or elements in common, associative forms varied, ... Being the predominant characteristic the adoption of a position representative of the group in the form of synergies that aimed at the protection, transparency and stores of information that are useful to the group.

The class serves as a reference able to focus on the dominant ideology of the group.

The creation of a class prevents noise that by right the prophylaxis of knowledge is able to generate when observed divergent opinions in which several chairs of the same knowledge can offer different explanations for a phenomenon.

The class can establish to the grouping characteristics of its composition, training and also rules and procedures that must be followed by all, as also build an ethic that directs notions of classist behavior that will guide best practices for the applications of knowledge that are aimed a law generic for the conduct of face related human needs, organic, social and philosophical (with the background of morality).



Usually the classes are subject to the control of the state apparatus. And their functions may not collide in associations that are generating social disintegration, observed in this direction when the association has paramilitary character.

The class struggle arises from the need to get out of a problem situation in which the exercise of an activity in a class is to interfere with the freedom of another.

Then create a zone of conflict in which individuals of a class and the other pass the Franco-German relations second antagonistic interests in which the prejudice realized becomes pass across the whole of society.

To decrease the voltage, States create arbitration systems that allow quell tensions between groups. The arbitration systems may be merely consultative, deliberative and ultimately binding causing the parties adhere to the consensus arbitrated.

Depending on the type of structure the classist right to exercise profession is conditional on prior record within a body representative of the class. In exchange the structure undertakes to monitor the activity on the labor market of persons not authorized to exercise the unique features of a specific training.

The concept of class corresponds to a need for grouping that condenses a somatization of principles whose composition is sufficient to determine a type of logical information that is characteristic of a grouping.

Usually the classes are formed by people who are part of the same structure. It may be selected as a result of notable specialization or by system of entry as the procedural law and the state law that gives them legitimacy for their actions.

The classes may be appendices state entities or purely social, this classification will run the type of legal system in which a nation is bound.

Conditions for the management of the merit and the recognition of the actions of the members are also established within the training of the statutes which corroborates to enhance the related that contributes greatly to the progress of the class on observation of their legal responsibilities.

Knowledge reactionary [Series - CCXIX]

The Knowledge reactionary connects the information to react to something that can be considered an element of arbitrary and for this reason the reaction for those who want to sound like the legitimacy for the practice of freedom or liberation from oppressive feeling that is able to perceive within itself and the context.

In the first moment the individual receives the stimulus in a passive way. To understand that the resulting from the action will affect your brain balance the person suffers a negative stress and passes to act in such a way as to inhibit the oppressive feeling. As a natural consequence a series of stimuli against developing action generates a response that aims to combat the invasion of homeostasis (balance dynamic brain).

To better understand this process, the focus of the individual who reacts resonates on the content of the action, in other words it generates a cycle of neural activation capable of moving sequences of semantic thought around a core of perception of components forming a action.

A critical sense is able to condense information into a space and restricted in time in order to channel those points on which may be the target of an attack reactionary.

The volitional center and the desire of the individual who assumes the posture of react go inside in the same direction, and as an instinctive tendency loaded of sensations, feelings, and a reasoning fast sequences of insights emerge as a need for organic search the feeling of security.

The motivation is also another important ingredient that leads the individual to ready response, since it is channeled energy to be discharged at the appropriate time.

Organic Equations motivation reactionary release large power loads, in order to equip the living organism from Sprint needed for an effective response to environmental demands.

When it comes to organic equations, refers to a pre-programming of the genetic code to predict times of saturation and negative stress that make maneuvering the amino acids for which reactions in chains can be triggered in order to preserve the auto integrity of biological material.

The reactionary movement can be interpreted as a reaction to the stimulus of change, in which the affected individual does not want their inner line of values and judgments will be recomposed abruptly as an impetus environmental.



The triggering of jerk is able to mingle with the cognitive structure affecting acceleration by the central nervous system through the maneuver to create chain reactions of compounds on the sympathetic nervous system. This causes a rise in blood pressure, which results in the increase of the pulse and heart beats. The sphincters are replaced to shrink more rapidly closing the channels of communication with the stomach and the intestine. The feeling of rush induces the reasoning ever faster. AND the individual starts to affect in an accelerated manner their outputs cognitive and motor of the biological body.

Once triggered the reaction, it is the turn of the parasympathetic nervous system return the state of balance in the body. A movement of action contrary to the excitation of the body allows the muscle relaxation, the relaxation of the sphincter, the relief of the heart and the gradual return of intestinal functions.

Be reactionary is going against a different perspective. For the reasons of loss of balance brain intuitively that individuals are capable of predicting that the possibility of change is enough to affect its integrity and eventually cause irreparable damage to the biological.

The continuous movement reactionary is a chronic accommodation in which the individual becomes the ban of your life something that has a meaning similar to his thought and for this reason is prone to continuous onslaughts of negative rhetoric.

With the advance of age when the individual reaches the stage of senescence this sensory accommodation to encompass the former instead of the new is an acknowledgment of the fact that the balance generated by decades of conviviality should be preserved for the sake of the individual denote be satisfied with its evolution of life.

On the other hand this movement toward a mind sensorially is static enough to accentuate wallpapers reactionary, where the elderly cannot understand the continuity of the world around you and is restricted to register their views and their opinions tied to your past where values and judgments coexisted in another structure and size for behavior and act in society.

The reaction must be proportional to the scale of violation that the intervening stimulus is able to cause within an individual, in order to not generate a liability that would result in the expansion of an area of conflict.

The demonic Knowledge is the crystallization of the fear that has as reasons the practice of thought subversive or improper that will affect other beings, an archetype of representation of values dense, perversion, disharmony, generator of impulse of disgust for those who have something to do in relation to other individuals, emerges as a figure channeled a reaction to those who have committed any offense that will charge you all the sins, sorrows and afflictions that an individual came to pass in his mind in a state of violation or embarrassment that has led to the next.

The demon is the keeper. Yes, figure that imprisons and does not leave the captive have their place in the sun according to his desire and according to his will. By imprisoning it prevents the individual has your deserved rest. Because it is the figure that represents your exile.

The jailer is not in function to the wills of those who should, he is a vigilante. A person who wants to suffer and cause all the agony that the thought criminals were able to generate on the righteous.

Then he comes to start its tranquility, stir with the state of mind for those who have something to fear. Why is it your role to do justice. AND to do justice is to go against the wishes of those who promote the exile, the hatred, the ostracism, the ignorance and intolerance of other people.

In figure that is not able to repent, the jailer is evil. So the jailer is demonic, because it prevents them from seeing the sun, prevents them from seeing the light for all those who can't share the habitat.

If you're stuck if you want to escape, then the keeper is looking disgusted to anyone who does not recognize their errors and with its instrument of iron torture those who want to escape with blows that will cause pain and gnashing of teeth.

For this reason the jailer represents evil, the condensation of the stud does not want to stop to reflect on the actions that have been able to do to deserve such punishment.

Then the more the prisoner since 1964, more is your exile, because in the eyes of the chief jailer his spirit still suffers from. What gives justifications not to relieve their pain.

The jailer is evil. Because he does not choose to ration in which the prisoner would be food. AND if reactive, the stud is replaced by a process of hunger, insanity, delusions psychological, everything up to recognize that the reason to focus on an area of trapping was due exclusively to crystallization of its barbarity.



The prison is hell, because there is order, discipline, conduct and rules to be followed. Everything that the unbalanced does not like to find. Because you want to be freed, and to take the freedom of the other became unable to observe that was by imprison you too.

Then the demon knowledge emphasizes predestination in which the keeper has to control their impulses of those who like to oppress other people. Because It is the result of more pure consent of the righteous, because watches for which the " helminth " stay away from the righteous.

Then becomes the keeper an enigmatic figure, the real oppressor that takes away freedom. AND anyone fearing the values of truth and the love of neighbor will want to guard their stand on the deep gaze of a vigilante.

The keeper is the figure of evil. Because dam who believes it can do everything. AND only frees the prisoner when the light of conscience is able to make the stud recognize the evils that caused in the life of other beings.

Then the jailer frees who is able to repent of the evil that has generated. Because there is time for everything. AND the time of the prisoner is not the same time of the keeper. The jailer belongs to hell, understand how hell the place of exile, and the prisoner at the time that his affliction encounters his memory until a new chance to bind the light bring him back to life.

Then those who are wavering fear to the keeper, because he knows that the place is dark and away from vanities that enjoy life can provide. When the 231)takes possession of the victim there is nothing more to do than waiting for your time just ended and his repentance unleash.

For this reason, the demon in the figure of the keeper is feared and hated by anyone who values freedom. Reason this that its appearance is enough to cause revulsion, fear and shame.

Because he knows that he is symbolic of the repressive side of the law, and not a fair can take of your domain the person who does not have merit, because he deserves punishment, while their conduct persuade anyone who tries to move toward fair.

It only remains to stud the flames of hell, where the small spaces spread people warm the environment and soul in a sea of illusions. There is an only person that cries and crying is able to gnash their teeth.

The Transversal Knowledge is the one that breaks the barrier doctrinaire a type of knowledge and will seek another type of knowledge the reasoning and assumptions to anchor its assertive to henceforth information that can melt and form a cohesive thought.

The transversal knowledge follows a path oblique being the on something that is not within the same link in the beginning of the course is expected to signal a port for the start of the day.

Then is consistent suppose that the line of reasoning sectional generates impacts that reach other submissions and studies, which makes it the essence of how a structure of fascinating discoveries.

The relationship between the chairs of knowledge is important as a support shaft for that things next can be addressed by standards compliance that provide you with the ability to add a signal to another structure of knowledge without which the transverse ownership will not represent a constraint or contradiction of knowledge primary in relation to learn secondary where the relationship has drifted toward a fundamentalist structure.

On the transverse knowledge does not expect to find a linear pattern of integrity. Thus, knowledge of a shaft can ascend to another structure such as be channeled to its opposite direction when it is apparent that a structure of knowledge has a gap in relation to another without requiring a polarity of growth between two or more points of knowledge.

The transverse far from representing a transgression is a walking perpendicular to a learning objective that add elements that can generate insights and provide the individual creator of context improving the knowledge base in order to endow it with a package that will enable new approaches more entertaining and complex.

Side Studies are important to pass on new horizons in the form of specific foci that allow an observer somatizar different styles or truths that can be segmented and that look cross is able to capture such propositions and transform the essence of by postulate in an aggregation of knowledge only.

In studies that are necessary to perform crosses of information sounds important to understand the provision of data to ensure that your plumbing can generate foundations that allow to identify unique characteristics of the group that if this say something about.

In structures of database, in which the variables are arranged in the form of columns that stack the information under a class that attaches to the inside of a context centralizer of a central idea, the passing of information, especially in the



temporal order can determine patterns of behavior in the mutation of the scale of time in relation to the dynamic that transfers changes of status to the grouping of information arranged in the form of a list of attributes.

This laterality transverse that composes a history of changes that a variable can generate if observed its behavior over time denotes a thought structure capable of generating forecasts on a mass of information that if you want to analyze.

The effect of transverse learning generates reasons of a parallel diagonal in that a parameter can be studied according to their causal mutation in the activation of its effect in that foreseeable consequences may move on the laterality of context information.

This cut of references serves as an approximation generates influence to things of the same standard in the jump of a information on another collaborates for the seizure of multilinear.

The collateral information can serve as a lever to support, since it already anchors the transposition of a mutation or change in status already perceived. While the basic material of origin in which demand generate a parallelism might still suffer the status changes or mutations arising from factors that are contained in the environment.

This look more experienced that the collateral information is able to provide as a subsidy of factors of transformation carries within itself a learning experience that can be cloned before the effects recorded in collinearity are established at the point of observation.

This eventually leads to a relative advantage of who observes, because if the natural effect that the collateral element has become not happy that its effects are also induced to the basic element that is observed to the pair of transverse to the second, then it is expected to do a process of mitigation in that the same fate as the basic element will not be the same plan in which the collateral element was an agent of change.

The application of the concept of intersectionality to the concept of reality allows the researcher observer create mechanisms of interaction in relation to study of human behavior in which you can penetrate inside the comfort zone of an individual and to observe how the reality if processes for your world even if it.



The Knowledge In conjunction is a type of structure of information that you need for your development that is linked to another structure of knowledge that there is legitimacy of their assumptions.

By be composed a part can be derived from the other or depend on the first a symbiosis in relation to the second. Very important at the junction of gears, this type of knowledge is able to synthesize the interactively that two or more parties should be set so that there is a systemic movement around a more comprehensive structure.

In contrast to the observation of the process of gears as each party providing specific functions, the focus of the interaction between the parties when it comes to sharing in conjunction is the action that is common to the parties that are taken as conjugate.

A toothpick of phosphorus in that has a wooden structure followed by a compound of phosphorus is an example for a combined application that a part will require another form of shared that is impossible within the design of the product admit combustion only the bat and/or only the head of the phosphorus where it is housed the substance reactive movements of friction in relation to a porous surface.

The need for an item to be perceived in their integral portion when in conjunction with other denotes a dependency to the generation of a concept in which a unique part cannot be classified as a unit of elements arranged in disjunct.

The relation of contiguity in that the provision of a part makes impossible the relationship in an isolated manner to the other party. In the case of our toothpick of phosphorus, the observation of wood in isolation could transform this part in only one beam or waste of wood, while the head of phosphorus would be nothing more than a pile of gunpowder.

The transition from a status quo of contiguous properties generates a point of change of attributes in that it allows you to check a league that joins two or more elements without which this will represent the type of composition is not adherent to one another.

This area of transition is capable of uniting elements of a segment, and on the other hand, characterizes the relation of dependence of different things such as the synthesis of a single element that for an observer cannot observe it after the synthesis of this union as separate entities.

Then we have to assume that between the parties there is a third element that is able to characterize the parties combined as a single pool. This element is a decisive factor of integration.

In some cases, it is possible to identify the component integrator as being midway between the characteristics of the preceding element and the following in which the parties to be merged are passing through this transition without a careful observer will notice a shock of transition that will characterize the change in status or properties in an abrupt manner.

In some cases of association combined elements of the same order may come in the form of an association to form a cluster of objects that have the same individual properties.

Understand the importance of this type of knowledge will improve the performance in anatomical area of mechatronics for the generation of circuits and robots with a dynamic much more solid and precise.

Also this knowledge area has large applications in the manufacture of substances with a view to the preparation of prostheses in the area of medicine. Since transitive elements combined may inhibit the high factor of rejection that the introduction of synthetic compounds is able to create a reactive structure within the human body.

The human thought original in their semantics is generated by synthesis of conjugate composition of terms that are added within a sequencing of stimuli that lead the individual to express certain behaviors according to a choice phonetics that will determine the pattern of response to a stimulus in order to trigger somatic reactions in the form of motor responses.

The human body has many conjugate structures that provide clusters of contiguous areas that together represent functions specific muscular that contribute to the generation of movements spaced of short and long duration.

Without this interactive process motor levers that establish a relation of mechanical thrust efferent could never be conceived as a response to the generation of sequenced movements.

When something becomes in conjunction is capable of losing the original identity of the parties that make up the whole holistic. But even this could be a sensory unit important for the integration of an even more complex than the structure isolated itself.



The symmetric Knowledge is one that is able to generate correspondence with another frame of knowing, in which remain as basic assumptions the migration of ideas in the same content, volume and dimensionality in relation to a reference provisions in other mesh of information.

Thus if the knowledge is built in an area of exact and when all your scaffold is migrated to the area of the humanities, if the application indicate that the original features that preserve the teaching are able to form a perfect unity of application in the concentration area of exact then this knowledge is taken as symmetrical to original knowledge.

The symmetry has elemental properties very important, one of them is that the effect on a particle that is symmetrical to another match the same effects on the other part of correspondence. Thus it is possible to construct a projective area which can map a probability whose action that scroll through a shaft abstract compound is able to indicate the chance that an event will constitute a true (1824-1893) at a ratio of direct observation of a phenomenon.

When for comparative purposes a part that is symmetrical to the other is a segment in conjunction of the grouping, each individually packaged part represents 50% of the area in which knowledge proposes to henceforth information about a given content.

Thus to have a relationship of consequences of a phenomenon just that if learn, within this context symmetrical, one of the parties to which the notion of the whole can be drawn up in such a way as causal.

The symmetry provides a form of standardization for internal characteristics of elements that observed as groupings allow you generate trends and arguing reprove of specificities in that the attributes directly linked to elements are able to pass on as a legacy in terms of information to generate understanding and consequently knowledge in its form of application as a known complex.

As a result of symmetry the levels of one of the parties of a symmetrical grouping also has close correspondence with the symmetric in that are its attributes combined.

A notion of polarity can unite the two parties of a symmetric portion as a way of ensuring a standardization that allows view polar coordinates around a central axis null in order to facilitate the visualization of pairs centered in conjunction.

Within the notion of level, elements arranged within the same level in a pair conjugate symmetric feature as elemental characteristic the same probability distribution in that its occurrence will be the unfolding of an action of correspondence symmetric.

The dimension in which the information is based on a grouping of information is characterized in its pair to exact match that convey the characteristics in which the group is able to compose a network of information.

A transformation in that one side of the pair will suffer if it does not affect the principle of correspondence symmetrical will generate on the other part the exact match of processing cataloged in half symmetric that suffered the mutation.

As a reflexive concept perfect in which a mirror is placed at a right angle that does not allow for distorting the image of something that is reflecting, has the symmetry this same reflexive property to provide a model-copy of a unit that integrates a group of principles and is able to pass its integrity for the copies that reproduce themselves by checking the original part.

Thus it is possible to generate a symmetric model multidimensional in that the conceptual parallelism is able to generate clones of content on the thing that attaches a conceptual unity and make symmetrical groupings can be displaced by different densities and dimensions without losing the symmetric correspondence in which the observation of properties is not lost in the conditioning of the grouping.

This multilinear symmetric is increasingly being exploited in the study of particulate matter and atomic sub Particulars chair in nanotechnology in which the physical and chemical properties are tested in different ways with densities varied to observe the purity of scientific postulates in order to ensure that the non-distortion of a law is sufficient to give universal character for the same.

The evidence of symmetry helps to predict the influence of a phenomenon when a variable-context is present within another structure of different density and even so its characteristic of symmetry is still preserved, so that it is possible to generate conclusions about the behavior of simultaneous two axes without necessarily come to spend energy studying all the groups, and that the response of a is sufficient to generate the information for the following groups that have the same structure and composition on the characteristics of the group.

The Asymmetric Knowledge is one that is able to generate correspondence transverse imperfect with another frame of knowing, in which does not remain as basic assumptions the migration of ideas in the same content, volume and dimensionality in relation to a reference provisions in other mesh of information.

The asymmetry is a correspondence imperfect because it is capable of creating bias on the properties of a set of elements in a way that does not can infer something about the distorted side of a projection of a part without knowing the laws that result in the loss of integrity.

So when you see a set of information of a half and this means transfers the information to another means of different density and this density has laws own natural that do not allow the scaling of reflectivity perfect, deconfigure the accidental on the grouping of different density is sufficient to generate other correlations between the properties generating data totally different from the reality of the set of basic information in which the reflection distorted accounts on the new set.

When a scientist is asymmetry in relation to a pair of characteristics of information, it is appropriate that it be established through empirical study the relations that generate the real distribution of data that makes it possible to understand the factors that are directly responsible for the distortion of information.

As well as in the analogy of the mirror that the symmetry is obtained due to angulation straight of a part on the reflective environment to generate other objects perfect, the analogy of the mirror to the asymmetry suggests a differential angle in which the projection of the feature on the reflective object to penetrate into other means or different density is able to converge to the deformation of other ways of combining the properties.

This deformation is characterized as a deepening of the characteristic way in which new information will eventually incorporate on the characteristic true printing other attributes not keeping the same ratio of symmetric reference that allows an observer infer with greater ease on how should be the behavior of the elements of the environment that has different properties.

Then these new attributes that are displayed are added within a logic interactive and thus are responsible for causing a levelling of correspondence between the two parties of a standardized set of asymmetrical information.

Standardization can serve to give an indication of how the asymmetry between the two groups is how behavior to manifest the attributes of a distribution. It becomes a far enough graphics to adjust models regarding the type of influence in which the combination of elements is able to generate for a mass of data.



A model dual linear deformation characteristic is displayed in a unique way within a dimensional plan that does not distinguish between the change of density that originated the deformation of attributes in relation to the aspect of transition between the two means. Only if you view graphically the distribution of frequencies is capable of synthesizing the path of deformation without, however denote the adjacency to a mirrored observation is able to fit the behavior inside the brain of the researcher.

The situation is more complex when a group is able to dive their characteristics on a multilinear system in which different densities appear with different proportions whose natural laws indicate atypical combinations between the various characteristics on which shows the association a specificity according characteristics differentiated angular density to another so that a careful analysis of a parameter of a set of elements can indicate different compositions in accordance with the means in which the state is affected by the element that emerges from within its context.

Although the classic books on asymmetry establish reasons for proportions of violation of a half on the other, in practice, the rule of interactivity that shows so much more different than you would imagine. There is the presence of resistivity, which determine variables to their apices of mutation of levels according to an optical scale of achievement levels in the form of a plateau that regardless of the degree of violation of the variable in standard environment in the middle, or different culture is able to have a consistent pattern of behavior in which the violation is no longer possible.

On the other hand in some cultures or different densities certain attributes are initialized according distinct rules in which it is observed a violation cash-generating effect for different levels.

The natural laws that are generating asymmetry require individualized studies on the influence of the attributes of certain sets of elements as well as the different compounds are capable of affecting the integrity symmetrical in order to know the degree of the distortion to the type of association from the particularity that leaves no attribute continue to provide its characteristic of integrity when the element becomes circular in a distinct density.



The Essential Knowledge is a set of information of first line that without them it is not possible to make progress on the construction and logic of knowledge.

It is the basis for the thought can be built. AND once lost it is worthless to the set of abstractions that are added to the construction of knowledge.

The essence is in the construction of concepts that serve as theoretical basis for associative elements can be directed on such structures so that new relationships of behavior can be observed within a context of community life is acquiring.

If a thought is duly cataloged, it is important to stick to its essential part will be in deeper regions of the teaching, which will allow the basic nucleus of the semantics serve as theoretical basis for the management of developments that join the development of a set of ideas.

It is also essential topics phrasal serving of motivational elements for the construction of texts in which the logic of reasoning becomes the migration and implementation of ideas.

When the topic is phrasal deleted the player loses the reference in that contextualizes the plot causing frequent digressions on assumptions of the contents to the true meaning and significance in the construction of thought can be structured.

Every thought has a core that denotes an essentiality. AND without it the line of connectives supplying the ideas would not have a lexical function to ensure the integrity of that if you want to pass as an act of communication.

Usually the essentiality can be coated in the creation of titles that indicate to a reader or listener on the focus of the approach in which the subject which channels the action must abide by its receipt to the transmission of the signal.

The titles are essential structures to awakening something internal that indicate the transposition of the facts. Although it was not clear how the storyline of events will trigger the actions that may be required for explanation of that if you want to transmit.

The change in focus and therefore the focus is able to rotate the type of fastening the main information changing the essentiality of information to another type of source. The crack by dropping main information stimulates the sensory organs the internal indexing other sources of information available at the time as an alternative to the content already won.

When a content is trace without a semantic core essential for which there is no loss of identity science conventionally assigned to such a core semantic



meaning to all relations that succeeded in the opposite direction can have a causal link. Taking it, the semantic core placed so superficial and transient, although core substitute is also essentially superficial and fleeting, but that in relation to the causal link is endowed with greater consistency.

When a layman attempts to find the essence of something, at the bottom he is looking to find the essence of a teaching focused not on the origin of knowledge, but in the relation of consequence in that the focus is with restrictive basis the essentiality of their conclusion, being this essence the teaching that it is possible to distinguish the grouping of information.

Then what can be labeled as the essence of a structure of knowledge is directly related to the meaning, intent and purpose in that something that directs, to make a semantic core as a paradigm that should be trapped temporarily for the engrams (biological structures that pouring information in the form of trigger reflexes of angulation or energy chemistry with the aim of generating learning through information by the activation of managerial bodies of the human brain) are directed with the objective of building the thought. So what is essential can be channeled as a structure on a background that you want to assign greater degree of importance that without the information that you want to transmit does not have condition of causation which will allow them to reach a specific conclusion.

The essence of knowledge is to be aware of what is being transmitted, then it is essential that the individual will be able to channel information in the assignment of a logical structure of knowledge would be able to ensure that the individual can build within themselves an integrated vision that the construction of thought is able to provide as a stimulus of maturity of external context that will be a part.

There are two distinct phases of life, one that seeks to find the essence of everything and another, that to find the foundations you need to manage your life seeks to develop this essence in order to endow it with new elements more dense in order to build a "something" more systemic and developed.



The Beacons knowledge is a type of knowledge that can be used to support the idea that you need an anchor to endorse a decision.

So it is very common in organizations in which the component manager requires a technical assistance on the part of a specialized professional who can issue an opinion so that the figure of the administrator can be sure about the decision-making process.

The information that goal knowledge can have essential character or merely consultant. It is essential for the generation of understanding once that composes a pattern of understanding high that to substantiate the main information makes agent trainer of change.

Information Systems computational use of such resources in programming in programming frameworks that serve as the seed for the generation of mechanical processes-computing.

If you are observed by angle decision-making structures of data binding in the form of seed, also show strong instruments of goal with the purpose of leverage processes.

The human brain follows this tendency to allocate information to already placed in the conscious in order to generate evidence. The goal that nourishes the brain with information are set of neural cells able to perform a search within the unconscious in order to channel information that can merge the current information.

This cycle through activation of circuits in the human brain in order to design the unconsciousness in the activation of afetors which when loaded energy generate dynamic circuits in the form of tree structure for decision creates a dynamic indexing that structure within the indexing following creating fasors multifactorial channeling energy mesh tree that are true goal joined one of the other.

The goal brain are dynamic and the formation of circuits are not capable of generating the same circuit identical, because there are so many control parameters and evocation of information, so that the processing of an element determines the functional rearrangement on the round about that enables a parental allocation more complex and dynamic. So the search for an engram (structure, resulting from the channeling of afferences) never find the exact allocation that the first search was needed for the extraction of given that outside allocated.

This spontaneous migration of beacons element to the neighborhood from its point of origin is sufficient to explain fluctuations on the assimilative capacity (in



part), since failures and unevenness of functional elements of the brain are capable of generating improprieties to the dynamic allocation in order to consume residual form some trends that sensory information primary is able to derive in other forms of presentation.

The goal can be built from the prerequisites, or on rare occasions when elements created so momentary. Relying on the decision-making structure is centered on an argument of noticeable degree of sensory involvement that it will serve as a direct influence to the generation of a response sensory or motor.

The achievement of the goal for a line of decision-making structure is that its influence factor is able to generate a bias indoctrinating the additional information that the end marker is capable of providing an interactive model represents a readjustment to a way of seeing multilinear in that a variable allows itself to be affected by another variable of different dimensions.

The bias of the beaconing is not a structure of negative influence, on the other hand, is a structure of aggregation of value and judgment that raises the level of knowledge and provides a more integrated approach than merely take a decision rooted in purposes only primary.

So if a company wants to measure the amount of resources that will require packaging to meet the sale of products that will have as a transforming element of their operation, sounds important interpret the trend of sales relating to monetary billing as a mismanaged that adds the projection of inputs a quantitative designed in accordance with the recipe that hopes to achieve in the next year.

The use of bollards as system-anchors structures are very common to be checked dynamically in carrying out tasks. For that individuals will not be lost mentally in the mutation of critical factors of goal where the use of a goal leads to another structure of goal and so on without returning to the starting point of cataloging the afferences, mechanisms reverberating mnemonics are used to generate a cyclicity to enable individuals review the generation of knowledge in which it is able to suppress the system purely reactive organic body in front of the environmental changes. If a person is able to understand in complexity as this mechanism operates within itself and apply for everything that handles sweated will be the immediate consequence of the generation of a knowledge substancializado in factorial scale much more comprehensive than the current thinking and common linear.



Unreal Knowledge [Series - CCXXVII]

The Unreal Knowledge is a kind of knowledge in which the set of abstractions cannot synthesize anything that play on the nature according to a logical substantiation.

The inadequacies can be established according to a perspective of arguments and follow on this list of parameters that makes the line of reasoning was unrealistic.

The fantasy is one of these types of abstractions that allow henceforth things around an axis not causal in which the facts are established under a vision purely mental in that reality is not the target of manifestation.

The oneiric space of construction of a thought also carries within itself on this notion of unreality that line of argument is able to twist on the assumption of the logic in that is not consistent with the world observed.

The lyricism has its logical line of reasoning affected by ordination unrealistic in that the plot is able to design on the human psyche.

The dementia emerges as a form of mind overstepping its fashions, and characterizes the presence of an unrealistic world that is built inside of perceptual elements changed.

The unreality can be originated from a failure of perception, and serve as a backdrop to communicate a message much more profound in that the play on words is able to predict a sentence.

The whole time the human beings are in tune with the past, because they are able to synthesize only notions of elements that are to its back, and the period for which a message can be formed within the brain has a certain delay enough to make the biological machine has time to process the information that is able to capture the environment.

Then on the logic of the paragraph so it is possible to reach the conclusion that the knowledge whatever is an abstract entity, and be abstract approximates the reality. AND approaching the reality each concept-element is able to have a zone of balance between the real and the imaginary, and thus has its share of unreality, that the few is being built and come to belong to the Freudian unconscious.

All theses that aim to establish social behaviors have a great reasoning of unreality, because it is possible to establish a logical link with the stereotype, but establish the same causal relationship with internal factors 25-54 a zone very verbose of “achismos”, assumptions, identification with the inference and not with the referent.



The current humanity (2105) does not yet have sufficient instrumentation to enter the content inside human in order to address in its whole extent the knowledge as it is manufactured, it is only able to understand how the projection of this structure is capable of making people to displacement of ideas for actions in the form of motor reactions coordinates.

Then the unreality goes hand in hand with the reality. AND when a person leaves this side inaccurate within itself proceed in exponential scale on the environment is able to move its axis of violation and to incorporate elements increasingly inaccurate and if affecting, is able to show to the world your way of looking at things and be seen with a focus of unreality in the form of a transmutation of his sanity.

The fact is that the unreal becomes attractive something by perception translocate, this causes dismay about who sees a person in a state considered "changed", but in reality factors of surrealism in the transcript of a unreality made light of arguments merely fanciful is true exhaust valves for the human psyche.

The unreality has different degrees of violation. The more she is able to make progress on the habitat more becomes reason of strangeness by whom might realize its direct effects on the modal logic (default moral) behavior. It is not always consistent assume that distinct patterns of environmental violation will constitute brews the illusory on the condensation of reality, but also the different factors can mean different characteristics to observe the same phenomena as if they were parties to be summarizes are capable of bringing even more within itself the elements available in the environment.

When unrealistic elements is bound on the logic of habitat, can result in a handling logic to assign to these features a transformation of means to artificially this surreal element is endowed with an environmental logic capable of composing a reality. This downgrading of unreality for something real is not more imaginative and has been a great trend observed thanks to technological development that adds potentially to individuals ways to aggregate knowledge through processes before not designed and provide the human beings of elements that allow also organize what was appropriate and that there had been correspondence with the reality.

Improper Knowledge [Series - CCXXVIII]

The Improper Knowledge is a set of information-generating inaccurate data that can be analyzed on the logic or paradigm of inconsistency in that it is possible to generate a ideation failure to promote a rupture of knowledge.

The impropriety can be generated by the conflict between somatic logical argument divergent, that a person haphazardly is able to condense within it two or more lines of information in that its conclusions contradictory or conflicting coexist within the same decision-making structure.

For this reason the antagonistic thoughts live in an atmosphere of rivalry, in which the subject able to promote an action is seen as a "victim" to promote one or another knowledge in accordance with the context in which the concept of "added value" suggests a gain in scale to choose as a valid exit momentary for a specific act that is practicing in a given moment.

The most common that can be found within this line of argument improper could be an individual that had on your control a life bigamy with two women. In each of their relationships is two realities completely isolated.

The knowledge that encompasses aspects of the conviviality of a part and the other does not allow the exchange or sharing of learning from one context to another, because the inadequacy of safe care the two ducts prevents the socializing non-confrontational.

So if the two wives are on the same environment, it is possible that this individual between in state of shock, because its center of decision could never express affection in relation to a woman instead of the other.

The impropriety in this case sets a mental bug in which a line rupture of thought by a stressful structure is capable of interrupting the flow of thoughts.

As well as the machines, human beings also have such systems of line break command. AND for this reason the homeostatic balance dynamic can be broken and cause very serious data integrity of an individual.

Conflicting situations when developed are loaded with improprieties capable of limiting the focus of action of an individual, because it is assumed that his volitional center is not properly prepared for the manifestation of a desire and unified will.

The improprieties when they generate discontinuity of processes and consequent rupture of learning. It is capable of converting the mind for the manufacture of polar coordinates in which the various loved conflicting serve for the manifestation and separation of opposing points.

The natural consequence to this fact is the channeling increasingly frequent movements of internal pressure on the intellect in that a repression increasingly unbridled is able to manage the external environment so that the balance is maintained.

This process of process control that can never suffer interaction yields a continuous insulation somatic. That becomes the natural path for the manufacture of multiple personalities that may exist each within its contextualization exact for their occurrence.

An individual may even have somatic control of its interior, but is not able to have sensory control on the external world. For this reason the habitat in its multiple forms interactive is able to organize themselves to generate a composition contextual in that elements in the head of this individual who promotes a dissociation of ideas might be related within a single scenario within a problem-situation capable of generating conflict.

Once that the effects cannot be controlled it is likely that the individual enters into a mental shock in that abruptly if you compelled to choose between one of several realities that was able to create for your life.

The selection process is difficult and painful for those who are not prepared for this type of decision, but it is essential for the balance of the individual.

It may be that discharges of suffering are triggered in the center emotional individuals whose bug is verified. Because the inner desire of the individual is to remain the multiple realities of how divorced from one of the other in which a sense of pleasure is verified by different forms of action non-conflicting each in their situation context.

To correct inadequacies is necessary to order the human mind, in order to correct the result of bugs caused by bad brain management. Do not divide the process of will in accordance with the situation-context and have a unified behavior in the motivation process is consistent with a primary purpose durable for this individual.

Mutual Knowledge [Series - CCXXIX]

The Mutual Knowledge is a set of data or information that build a learn through a process of ambivalence in which the interaction between the parties is substantial for the generation of learning.

There are several forms of expression this interactivity promoted by various channels in which are used for the traffic information.

The old way you have news of transmission of reciprocity in line of exchange of ideas is the own system of reproduction of human speech.

The knowledge becomes not a structure that these by one, but a process of exchange between several loved arranged in habitat that interact are capable of putting out the points of retention that was able to temper their impulses or instincts when loaded stimuli that will lead you to the relationship with the environment itself.

In reality the reciprocity is a process of cannibalization of decision-making structures in which individuals in isolation have been able to create reservoirs of knowledge, in the form of neural mechanisms able to perceive certain stimuli that are pleasurable.

But why cannibalization? Because the reciprocal act is instinctive and is able to take ownership of information others as a way of promoting a quantum leap on the internal processes of the individual who receives the load of somatic reciprocity.

The cannibalization sounds like a ownership of consensual learning egoism. AND have as the basis of currency the exchange of information, in which the parties interact, seek to make each a upgrade of their needs.

This interactive mechanism is very promising, because it assumes that each loved person in an individualized manner is able to adjust a pattern of specificity to which will allow us to work with few parameters idealized and focus on deepening of this knowledge.

The specificity on the other hand ends up condenses a deprivation on the block of knowledge that is not object of attention. This promotes a need not met that makes the individual search form associative information that did not have the time or willingness to go incisively the trail of knowledge in the form of a interactivity through reciprocity.

The quantum leap of information occurs, on the other hand, when the individual receiver of a message, it is sent exclusively to synthesis of learning, in which the previous steps required for the crystallization of knowledge have already been worked previously, and the construction process of this learning does not



necessarily must be initialized because the knowledge on the part of those who transmits the information is already a degree of logical organization that allows the receiver of the signal only capture the information as a logical paradigm to be cataloged within the biological.

This loan by sharing or exchange of information is one of the great advances that allows each time more humanity to jumps of knowledge about himself.

Thus, it is a fact that people who live in behavior of deprivation in toward the isolation are less prone to accompany the evolutionary ladder of learning due to the impossibility of safe care jumps on the structure of knowledge.

Reciprocity can be cataloged also through other forms of expression of thought. In the same way that you can also characterize a one-way street in which a generation is capable of leaving a lesson for the next generation to generate a cycle of prosperity. Where the nature of reciprocity is in genetic inheritance that the next generation is able to take forward the learning of the last generation.

On the reciprocity go concepts of exchange, sharing, exchange, barter, communication, learning mutual systemic, social networking, among other parameters. When reciprocity is a two-way street, in that its integral function is not timeless and yes guests there is a specific time the benefits to the parties who summarize their information are mutual.

The reciprocity has the advantage for a specific grouping the leveling of the signal in the form of environmental stimulus seized so much more intense to the point of bringing a behavior of the form of patterns of cognitive development social.

When an individual who has reasoned within himself a logical line of arguments that are required for the grouping does not fulfill its social role of transmitting the information throughout the group loses time in the processing of information that should be worked from their primary aspects for which the conclusions necessary for making decisions can be adjusted within the need group.

In the same way that humans working with the concept of reciprocity, with the advancement of technology, supply lines and equipment eventually also incorporate processes that have as theoretical foundation also this principle.

Ergonomic Knowledge [Series - CCXXX]

The Ergonomic Knowledge is a set of information that is based on the process of interaction of a biological structure human with an instrumental that will require as a support for a process of fixing, support or conditioning to an environment.

Thus the biological structure to position itself in the environment you might need something material necessary for its interaction with the physical space three-dimensional.

The term ergonomics is more known when the object is on a support element in the form of a chair, table, cabinet, and so forth, that will a person need to make their interaction in order to achieve a specific action.

Then there is the study of the process of leveraging motor that allows you to check how appropriate the object is capable of being displayed in interaction with the body structure in order not to hinder its dynamic and provide it with the mobility enough to the action that it links to the object can be maximized with the action from this interaction be-object.

The object is the element accessory to suit the needs of individuals. He must therefore be treated as a tool that is intended to assist the action.

The body posture of biological structure is the object of concern for the security of their integrity. Under this line of thought is capable of an observer to perceive that the accessory element should be able to reduce the negative aspects able to intensify and/or generate stress.

The ergonomic parameters incorporate a line of study of angular process of constitution of the subject of the object in order to promote greater satisfaction through structures that impose a greater pleasure and a decrease of displeasure in the form of discomfort that the instrumentality is capable of safe care its interference on the packaging of a biological on the environment.

The factor of mobility is viewed as a way of strengthening the movement conditioning to the action in which the object you want to assist the objective of relationship with the environment.

The functionality of the object must achieve a specific purpose for which it was manufactured to be intended as a result of a process in conjunction.

The aspect of composition and combination of materials should also follow principles that establish a harmony consciencional in which a moral logic, ethics and rational are established as a parameter concordant with the psychological development of the individual in a personal and/or collective.



The integration of the individual into three-dimensional space along with the object must follow a structure of regional planning that pacified insertion of the object and the biological structure as a single element that has a contextualization whose role is well defined within an idealized scenario, taking the view of this element as an attacker inside the habitat to which it is embedded.

The whole of the object with the biological structure should be harmonic and its insertion in the habitat should not promote the saturation of the medium as a way to generate imbalance within the environmental dynamics.

The function of the object is to promote the interaction of the individual with the means. As a support for plants can represent a need for biological structure as an instrument that makes it develop more effectively in consumption of ambient lighting, something that in a projection of the plant within a context environmental isolates, without the use of support could be a disadvantage to the process of securing the plant on the habitat.

The support must be so useful that improve the state of equilibrium of a biological structure and that will maximize their development within the habitat which is inserted.

The aspects of dimensionality of support must be properly aligned to meet the specificity of a single individual.

So that the possibility of adjustments when the instrument is manufactured in a standardized manner possible in order to ensure that the spatial dimensions of biological structure can have the fitting with the object within a pattern of sensory satisfaction.

The flexibility of the instrument or object must follow strict rules that generate the satisfaction by the interaction-consumption within a prior knowledge of which aspects of morphic interaction will ensure the integrity of biological structure.

Once the object is no longer needed forms of waste disposal should be sized so that the object does not come more to constitute an unwanted element within habitat to the point of coming to transform itself into an element attacker able to generate the perception of a sensory disorder on the habitat. For this reason the choice of the material of manufacture is so important to define the object as essential for the consumption.

The Knowledge Labor represents a set of information aimed at reconciling the perceptions in relation to exchange the motor response biological with the use of time and factors of exchange with other agents who will henceforth reciprocity in a stream of dynamic processes.

The work is a natural consequence of an action on the environment that seeks a transformation of a merely psychological in a material aspect three-dimensional to be crystallized on the habitat, even if the result of this set of perceptions has as scope the ordination of a thought. The projection of any scope on the environment is capable of achieving the internal drive of an individual in the form of a transformation of habitat.

The processing on the habitat can be conceived as a materiality that the product generated is the manufacture of a reality. This reality to be seen as logical trigger actions on the environment is considered a structure material since it collaborates to the sensory trigger engine of an individual.

The work is far from being an activity that could be considered a burden on the individual. It is in fact the embodiment of desire that the channeling desires and wishes on the environment is capable of transforming the habitat in favor of the individual so that your inner awareness can serve as a relative advantage in the ranking of priorities and needs that this individual might take in their life.

The work is not a form of imprisonment, and even in the perception of imprisonment as a form of crystallization of a reality serve for this individual that safe care your mind, as a need or desire to have a learning unconscious whose values and principles the help to get relations more complex involvement with other beings for their perception unconsciously that those attributes to be discovered are important and substantial to your progress as a human being.

When working an individual is growing inwardly to incorporate sensations, feelings, values and judgments.

In that engagement in processes can be built by factors of interaction between human beings, of perception abilities of perception of attributes of perception of values and metrics.

The real purpose of the work is that the individual will come to realize to perform an action. To promote a regional planning environment, in that it can be channeled into himself. AND to interiorize the that is able to grasp the processes, the routines and the transpositions of ideas it is possible that it is probable that it will solidify your interior space.

The routine itself is not the ultimate goal for those who work. Money is not the purpose for the work. The real goal is what you are capable of absorbing the

routine, what you are capable of absorbing the fruit of his effort in satisfaction of desires that was necessary repress during the exclusive dedication of the work to meet the desire at the appropriate time.

Then this knowledge gives you the real teaching for which the bond with other people and/or things should establish in the life of an individual. The relations of exchange and participation in interaction by reciprocal actions that channel as mere consequences of idealization in the crystallized form of products, which may be material instruments of material composition or consciencional.

The conflict within the labor area is of course the game of interests of an individual on the other, within the logic of performance in which the individual is able to migrate the desire for satisfaction of a need private in that the need for private another person in the area of coverage for the realization of that desire of an individual on direct influence on desire for another individual. In such a way that the conflict if installs when a party realizes that there is a breakthrough in the internal desire to another individual on the ball of their need in that is sensitive enough to realize that this advance is capable of affecting their scale of desire or need to make frustrating their obtaining within 1871.

The work complements the life of a person because it transmits discipline, a form of sensory planning for the instrumental manipulation of that effectively it is necessary for the development of consciencional individual. The remuneration is a natural consequence of the specialization in societies that relations of exchange offer indirect stimulation that may be measurable for the sharing and participation in the model to better distribute the resources and consumer goods that an individual might need for the development of their lives.

The relationship between the various organizational entities and the stakeholders is regulated by neutral bodies sensitive to the dynamic that the stakeholders permute interests to form a accumulation of resources and mechanisms for the management of private life. In situations of conflict in which the parties are not able to adjust by itself such components are essential in providing specific guidance on the subject in order to end the controversy.

The Knowledge Cabala composes a set of information on which symbols represent a codification that signs arranged geometrically are capable of guiding the perception of those who practice to reflect through a dual system of thoughts a teaching pool.

The cabal has a representation ideoplástica ten symbols that represent a generic way: Crown, Wisdom, Understanding, Mercy, Justice, Beauty, splendor, Foundation and United.

The practitioner of this art to decipher a knowledge that seeks interiorize, to make his reflection by a logic that connects the signs (points) of a tree of decision-making structure is capable of directing his thoughts to the perception in the sense dual will hang for the projection of your ideation in that at that moment the individual to go the focus of their attention on one of these 10 houses you will find inside the sign that set of arguments that is directly impacting on the basis of element-array in the form of a precept that is analyzing.

The cabal is a discovery of identification of transcription of thought when you look through the intellect on the interior aspects in which the mnemonic activation is influenced by round about the sequential line of signs that form the thought.

In other words the cabal back to mind the line of reasoning in the form in which the valuation of ideas depends on the perception of how the cognitive structure is set to channel aspects dispensed in mind that are intensified when the teaching target of study is placed on the intellect.

The direction in which go over the signs of playful way by tree of life can be observed within a process whose intuitive access to unconscious does touch on elements linked to perception of main thought.

The dual meaning of the cabal when the practitioner runs each sign will tend to go through the orientation of the projection of the mental state in which your thoughts are located at the time.

In this way the self-knowledge will know the state of violation in which the commandment greater is reflecting within its interior.

Notions of compliance or not with the thoughts are a simple transposition of a line of argument that tries to find a sensible path within a sorting logic that is in harmony with the precept analyzed.



This sense of ordination in which to find the practitioner before the symbol, one of the 10 guides, will determine their propensity to guide the thoughts to something that is in evidence in his mind at that moment.

The consistency in which the practitioner you want to assign to the teaching will raise their abstractions by guidelines of reasoning in which a sense of semantic core precept of greater is copied to a core of semantic interpretation in that the line of argument is able to affect the individual when it is perceived as an instruction to channeling the thought more.

Then the cabal is an inner dialog driven. An in-depth study of himself. One way of achieving what is influence by the thought that arises in intellect and because it reflects reap the processing in which the original thinking is able to cause awareness of the mind.

The state of violation is of those who practice it, if the practitioner is adversely affects it is possible that its interpretation is influenced by verification of elements that lead to no satisfaction or a line of argument that manages seizure or displeasure.

On the other hand, if the individual is able to realize as well within a rise of thought it is likely that it will trigger sequences of thoughts "positivist" that to be integrated within the logic guide the reasoning develop the thought that affects the generate states of grace, joy and pleasure.

The cabal is the transposition of a mathematical system internal. That makes the invisible palpable in the hands of the one who is able to unravel the thought that substance in elements that sum up the thoughts and that are hidden in the unconscious and that serve as a foundation for enabling elements aware that come the individual in need. First of all, it is a way to achieve himself for an investigative procedure instinctive. For him apprehend the true values and judgments that make an individual guide their thoughts.

There is a lot of wisdom on what you can absorb what you can redeem this movement hidden. Then it is certain to make the learning of himself to be channeled to the corrections increasingly intense in the sense of a healthy mind.

No matter the way in which you are able to interpret the links cabalistic, if the ideation of sense is mystical, scientific, religious, philosophical, artistic, oneiric, she is only telling you the frequency that you predisposes to hear their own cognitive structures. Bring what you are, is a task exclusively his.

The Central Knowledge reflects a core of information capable of synthesizing all leads and developments in which learning in the form of knowledge to be developed is channeling a topic phrasal foundation and foundation for the teaching.

The center is the core from which all the thought keeps its focus on learning. AND to allow focus on the topic phrasal, nuclear synthesis of thoughts, the margin of attention when designing on the neighborhood of knowledge is capable of aggregating attributes that once added to the information center is the robustness and meanings large.

When it comes to center of a thought, is identifying an indivisible essence in that it is all of the multifaceted links that transform information into a identity of knowledge.

The Center is able to gather a perimeter of leak. The thought derived from distancing itself from the very essence of knowledge up to the limits in which their identity still reflect on the know.

It is the foundation, as well as the basis for structure thinking, because it is through him that is possible from for abstractions to resume when the central idea as a way to make it the thinker does not move the focus of their reality projective.

When it comes to attention as a vortex of somatic afferences that to join the periphery of the body to its core processing of the brain, the focus that is a more restricted in a dense part of energy is concentrated to channel such shafts a greater amount of information that it can be disregarded, emerges as a central element of concern in which the attention sharper spent is a core designed for the development of a system of actions and reactions mechano-motor.

The center is far from being an absolute truth or unchallenged, but a somatic nucleus that converges in abstraction a fixation in the form of identity, something that if you want to derive in multiple forms of apprehension.

The center is a measure of trend homeostatic, once that balances imaginary axes of a sort of sensory stimuli that can be designed in the form of a metric prepared through levels or ranges of direct violation or inversely oriented under the perception of segmenting a polar axis in two distinct parts diametrically opposite each other in that the extreme points are measured as talks of leak in relation to point of balance or center point.

There would be no control if it had not for about an axis summed up this concept of management of a metric that was not through a measure of central tendency. Even because the query parameters regarding the violation of any



model are directly dependent on structures comparators in the mutation of states on the observation of a variable.

The distancing of a metric in relation to each other has as imaginary point a central measure of the dispersion can be measured and guide sensorially an observer regarding the behavior of the studied variable.

When a thought is formed for the first time, it is core to itself and its neighbors is not able to transmit to you a complementarity which convey attributes that gives them identity.

Then for supplying an observation point of centrality, the dispersion is achieved within the mind by the thought immediately later released on the aware in which an association is tested as a line of argument valid which makes bringing mnemonic distinct abstractions that are added to the same core of understanding and that once validated becomes part of the periphery semantics within the line of argument of ideas.

The invalidation of the core semantic corroborates the decay of the entire cognitive structures derived from the central idea.

For this reason there is a deep encapsulation around the central idea, in order to ensure that no state of violation will take the legitimacy of central thought giving it a line of argument that serve to block the invasion of other ways of thinking that might infer that the central idea is flawed and loaded with mis.

The strength of a central idea derives from the spatiality in that abstractions can be summed up in a dispersed around the nucleus and serve as a carapace or horseshoe for your protection as a sensory identity legitimate.

On the other hand the more dispersed is sustaining the thought it is likely that the thoughts peripherals suffer much more aggression and persecution once they are on the threshold of its borders in a way that is not substantially endorsed in itself as a way to sustain a thought internal integral, while its deep concern about the objectivity is to serve as a contribution to the thought of centralizing core.



Knowledge Case a straggler [Series - CCXXXIV]

The Knowledge Case a straggler is information originating in slow reaction whose plumbing know only appears when a result has already been activated on the environment or completed in that its effects have already been wiped out by the timeline in which the event was finalized.

Understand the knowledge case a straggler aims at establishing laws of ambo for when the late onset of knowledge require forms of compensation that aims to restore the temporal order of action.

Thus, actions regressive on the situation context arise in an attempt to minimize the effects triggered in the form of transgression by about a phenomenon.

The reaction from the activation of the effects of late shows the degree to which the knowledge case a straggler is able to act and interact to the benefit of the process of mitigating the risk factors.

Even when a phenomenon happened and its effects were cataloged after its realization, the knowledge that could touch on so late will serve as an informative history for future events in which the probability of repetition is a probability determines to a future success.

In the same way, the hypothetical example of a fall of an aircraft in which all passengers have died, no process of mitigation late that will return to the life of the passengers that were, however, the knowledge that can be acquired by study in the scenario that led to the fall of the aircraft is sufficient to minimize future disorders with the purpose of minimizing the risk of further falls in similar situations.

Even today the modern man is significant understand the mass extinction a past very remote of species of dinosaur. Not that the man has thirst for knowledge, but rather, that the study is important to determine cycles of violation with the purpose of mapping situations applicants in that also may affect decisively the human species.

Act reactively is not the smart way to build a known. Often, However, depending on the nature of the interaction, be reactive is conditional upon a learning in that the effect can be mapped for the first time when he comes out of its inertial state for a dynamic movement that will allow us to establish the law in that the delay of the knowledge is able to compose a systemic learning for which the recurrence negative will not be established as a standard to follow.

The fact is that even if the effect of the plague has spread by society, the late healing is an expected result since new cycles of a disease may serve as an imminent risk to the entire group.



For this reason researchers from around the world to do their research projects are able to reawaken biological units in the form of pathogens pre-historical with the purpose of studying its effects. Because the knowledge even late is able to eliminate the risk that some Prague extinct might emerge and manifest again in society.

The need to rebuild indefinitely the past, serves to future civilizations as a knowledge case a straggler that will serve as a guide to good practice for consultation in moments in which factors of risk become a systemic reality in a society.

Not always the continuous study of the past is seen in the light of the taxpayer as a foundation for future development, but the late findings that are capable of being seized constitute a priceless heritage for humanity.

No effort to revive a past event is not worth troubling scientific. Under this line of argument it is the researchers reflect on the relative importance that the retrograde study may promote to benefit to a society.

Within the line of delineation of causes, effects and consequences, it has been the case a straggler knowledge as a process of a previous phase to solution to mitigate late that still is not a semantic core within the linguistic structure to name the word as a parameter of essential approach.

When the scientific study next on the causes and effects retrograde it is possible that learning scientific progress as well as their capacity for abstract contemporary facts for the generation of solutions before unnoticed on past history.

The failures observed in the past are inputs of high degree of absorption to be mapped even that late is capable of generating cores of thought capable of responding the orchestrated by present.

For more than the knowledge case a straggler can represent a time of loss to a situation already done this, the training of his teachings will serve as a library of information for future prevention.

Rudimentary Knowledge [Series - CCXXXV]

The rudimentary Knowledge is a set of robust information and accessible in a non-technical language to the pattern established by science that carries within them the elements of great significance almost always depressed about fashions, customs, beliefs and moral codes transcripts common form or without great systematization and methodology.

The rudimentary reservation is not formal structures to designate something that if you want to make a reference. The informality in the transcript of a message in its simple way to move the knowledge is a fundamental characteristic for the rudimentary knowledge.

The design of the information in the manner in which it is constructed, without concern clear to give methodological increases is a way to make an object of study rudimentary.

The rudimentary has seen nothing in the direction of the reproduction of the natural way in which the knowledge was designed, without that props on knowledge is placed with the purpose of improving your understanding or contribute to its reputation.

The rudimentary incorporated notions of a distinction rupestrian, which holds a principle naked the way in which it is able to generate an abstract identity on the world that compose it.

This type of knowledge is adopted in its way home school in which children are motivated to exercise their free will in the preparation of images and paintings of drawings in which the process of playful choices of color belongs to the universe of each child.

The rudimentary for the above case is in an activity that does not offer a law dense and set to turn the child into a patient of the learning process, while making it an active subject in the process of creation in that their perception turns your private world to the transposition of an image to the paper constitutes a rudimentary assessment for a complex process and staggered.

Very confused that rudimentary follows a pattern of ignorance, while be rude follows a pattern of an ability not attuned to the purpose for which it is intended action.

The rude is appreciated as being a diamond not stoned that deserves due care of officer for polishing perfect. It can be said that the thought rude holds the knowledge for the application of knowledge, but it is not a technicality found for that this knowledge is considered systematized.



When you apply the knowledge rude of systematization and law he passes through a stage of processing cultured in that its characteristic of universalization is obtained through the conversion of knowledge in science.

Usually the essence of rudimentary knowledge flows from within society, in places where the learning of the recurrence of information seized is sufficient to maintain the balance of knowledge.

Although many times the rudimentary knowledge can be associated with lack of knowledge of those who practice it in fact its form of expression is not able to synthesize a standard worship and universal in that the dominant ideology can view as belonging to the society as a whole.

The discrimination and persecution of the rudimentary thoughts arise within a logical line of thought in which the rude is verified as being devoid of knowledge and that for this reason it should be instructed that the knowledge come welling up inside of her intellect.

The confusion that is created around this lack of identity between the cultured norm and therefore default to the rudimentary is the difficulty in which the thought is systematized to make matches within the thought more common and consequently rudimentary.

Although the languages are different, they can be until the thought rude is far deeper than the thought systemized and incorporates a line of arguments much more promising to justify a popular knowledge.

The standardization of teaching aims to limit the knowledge rude and transform all forms of assimilation of content within a standard cultured in that manages uniformity of thought.

In some cases the rude serves to worship the ancestor memory how to represent a simple life-style in which the desire of the individual is to incorporate standards of behavior in that believes incorporate values and judgments that must be Veronique a in society to pursue noble elements of a life integrated with the principles of nature. The rudimentary often is in balance with nature, this is why the proximity of common thought to the way of life simple rudimentary.

This does not mean that the rudimentary thinking is not complex, but even within a schematic of complexity is capable of redeeming deep feelings in which the formalism of a life that follow standards and general rules cultured is capable of limiting the life of man as a conscience unlimited.

Spontaneous Knowledge [Series - CCXXXVI]



The spontaneous Knowledge is that which arises from insights of free association in which only the instant viewing is agent for the manufacture of perception.

For the generation of spontaneous knowledge there is a need for the individual having pre-disposition to capture the properties of the environment.

This pre-provision can be obtained through the consent of environmental stimulus over the individual in a process of continuous memory is able to flow over the cognitive structures. Archive the information as an accessory component and leave stored in active form on the conscious among a working memory that could be viewed as a threshold between the conscious and unconscious, that in Freudian vision is called pre-conscious.

Then let flow the next sequence of stimuli and leave spend in the same manner as described in the above paragraph as a secondary pre-programming of pre-conscious in that a strength of aggregation of the information of somatic form is able to generate a natural cohesion between the two distinct conceptions and provide as processed information in the form of insight that distinguishes it from previous forms originals by complementarity that a afference exerts on the other.

Although the procedure described here was developed for mechanical way, a person who develops a hard training on himself will be able to with the dedication and effort to prepare a mechanized system to make its biological pass the design associations in a spontaneous manner.

The procedural memory can be allocated to that spontaneous procedures might emerge from the Freudian unconscious with the aim of providing individuals with the potentiation of the discovery of elements disposed in the environment before not perceived in a joint fashion.

When an individual does not possess a cognitive structure truncated egoist easier it will allow the sensations and stimuli to access different areas of your biological body.

The importance of spontaneity is closely related with the key success factor generator of satisfaction called manifestation of will.

When an individual fails to realize that his will is vitiated of cognitive structures and that the direct consequence of his thought reflects a lack of choice in that their perception is capable of only cause differentiation in the reflective process in which the individual feels encapsulated in a negative way the trapping of a reality in which reactive factors are determined by a sequence pre-defined in which elements of innovation are absent, this is sufficient to generate a false perception of the individual absence of free will and consequent discouragement to generate motivation for performing the tasks.



In the case described above, the volitional process of the individual only has the property of safe care possibilities instead of creating their own realities by which could reflect a thought deeper and more humanized.

The spontaneity carries within itself the principle of innovation. Because it comes from an inspiration that cannot be measured if observed in the act of its appearance.

AND all the innovation is a process of creation in which the management of ideas is a voluntary agent able to activate the Freudian unconscious to emanate from the Freudian conscious part of the information that was so deeply immersed in the midst of an iceberg.

This potential of emerging elements in conscious Freudian varies in density from one person to another, but as described earlier can be object of creation of a procedure in the form of routine that aims to make the process to emerge in a natural way within the human being through psychological conditioning.

Usually the people who are involved with the world of the arts have well developed within himself this cognitive aspect in which ideas are able to present in a spontaneous manner.

The great advantage to this model or structure of thought is that spontaneity is not that a resistance is generated within the intellect to the point of causing a voltage that manages a rupture that bring deep areas of Freudian unconscious feeling repressed.

On the contrary, scales higher perception of pleasure make increasingly this quantum leap in information exit of the underworld of the unconscious Freudian to erupt within the conscious Freudian.

Psychological Latches egoists affect substantially the learning process knowledge and spontaneous. Similarly trauma, addiction, and boring routines also contribute to the psychological package contributes to the individual is increasingly centered within a cognitive structure in which the repetition of arguments is the line of work for the various components of the process of understanding and training of thought.

The Endemic Knowledge determines a set of ideas necessary for mapping, development of preventive actions and the control of disease.

On this type of knowledge is possible to relate the systematization of good practices of behavior and hygiene designed to move individuals and populations of risk factors generators of spread of diseases.

Also if binding on the knowledge of the way of the spread of diseases, with the aim of promoting the educational process of alerting and control of risk factors in order to minimize the effects and eradicate the spread of diseases.

The methods of treatment, drug information, the process of screening patients, the process of infection by pathogens, the definition of the areas of risk, the sanitary control of a locality, the segmentation of groups that can be separated as people under observation, healthy people and people affected, are many information necessary for processing and cataloging for guidelines of the affected populations.

The physical factors involved, the forms of transmission of diseases, the preventive measures that can be taken to minimize the harmful effects to the environment and the people, the process of communication for the popular, the methods of control of waste, are also other interests equally important for the construction of a knowledge endemic.

The doctor and the nursing staff are the main agents of aid in the case of endemic diseases. On these skilled professionals fall into the final form of treatment and monitoring of the sick.

An endemic disease may occur in an isolated manifestation or having a factor of high risk to the point of requiring the isolation of the entire area to ensure that the disease does not contaminate other areas not yet affected.

General Rules of global public health and targets for the eradication of diseases are defined in the medium and short term. Each year the UN organizes world statistics in which the mapping of planetary health is target of for reflexion and constant improvements.

It is not always possible to prevent the incidence of a disease, but the simple monitoring government that a remedy is being too consumed by the population of a moment to another can be a strong indication that the public health is in danger and that a predictive alert should be done through communication to which individuals are more cautious in their social behaviors as nature in which the possibility of epidemic can be visualized.



This predictive forward with regard to the finding of fact that some agent is causing an epidemic, serves as a provisional recommendation, until the facts are properly established, so that a greater evil do not spread on the society a disease difficult to control.

The anticipation of events in the endemic area serves to alert the rut capable of incorporating the pathogen in healthy individuals and to provide that in the event of the endemic index of contamination does not reach many unsuspecting individuals in relation to the behavior considered high-risk.

The endemic agent can also be an element not organic. This way the obesity when in large proportions can also be considered as an endemic disease in order to achieve a large number of individuals and represent a risk to the structure of society.

Mental Disorder, stress, disorders somatic, ... They can also be classified as endemic throughout time that exceeds the border of individualization for a widespread population.

In cases of diseases not transmitted by pathogens a research on the factors contained in the environment that can influence the gestation of the endemic in a population must be mapped to the creation of the general guidelines for the malicious behavior can be mapped more easily and generate as consecutive methods of control and prevention.

Some types of endemics have classification higher than others, and the most serious cases the governments are recommended to make a more effective control.

When the degree of the disease can significantly affect a significant number of individuals inspection procedures and preventive medication are provided to the population for which a greater evil will not constitute a condition of ambo more intense.

In the same way that the methods of prevention and control are established for humans, also similar procedures are observed for grouping of animals and plants, because factors associated with such groups of living beings to the environment are capable of transmitting elements harmful to human health and come to present a significant risk to the population health.

The Retrograde Knowledge is the type of knowledge that moves backward in relation to a holistic framework. It can be a search for the exteriorization of a remote past or a form of correct theoretical concepts that have been formulated from abstractions invalidated by science.

Many times it is a common knowledge forward in one direction and a series of postulates and information being built on top of a line of argument valid for a certain period of time.

However, it may happen that in a given temporal seed the discovery of a new factor may be decisive to invalidate an entire structure of thought until then regarded as a legitimate format.

When these cases of violation of knowledge fall on a teaching that a whole science will not be fully disregarded a detailed study of readjustment to new paradigms must be formulated with the intention of removing this noise that corrupts the image of knowledge.

This step aware back do you want to correct the imperfections that the information void in this reverberated in terms of knowledge construction.

Therefore retroactive effect is a way to seek an understanding of what still makes it possible to obtain a valid construction for knowledge.

The sense vulgar or common sees the retrograde knowledge almost always as a form of retroactive effect in time in its design negative, as an attempt to abortion of knowledge and resumption of a simpler process of apprehension.

On the other hand critics are able to guide their perceptions as an attempt to correct the links created in the past⁴⁰⁻⁴⁹ which triggered by its nature of ordination vices know that if projected over a period of history.

The reason for the thought vulgar and the ratio of critical thinking are an act of opposition to a grouping of invalid information that must be slumbering psyche of human beings so that their unwelcome repercussions may no longer reflect on society.

Then the retrograde knowledge is opposed to progress that cannot be established as a standard or universal rule. Because if so walk a knowledge its essence will be corrupted with a bias which in the future would reduce knowledge to a pile of myths, beliefs and rites that the convention of usual you would recharge in your womb only a notion of original knowledge as legitimate part for the construction of a structure consciencial.

This quest for the origin of the persecution of the old idea serves a purpose to reset the flow at which the knowledge must derive for forms of expression



absolutely valid and come to serve for the ransom of values and judgments, which by nature were considered extinct when the progress of knowledge derived from other forms of morality and ethics that not everyone likes a glance civilization.

The act of retroactive effect in the sense of the preceding paragraph may also characterize this quest for identity of knowledge, in order to find in more harmony with other lines of knowledge so that a cohesion more structured to society can generate a utility function more suitable for the standard moral, social and ethical of a civilization.

Oppose the progress, or be reactionary, does not always mean that the step back is a way to deny the advancement of science, but may be a way to recap what has been seized for better targeting and serve as a guide for the construction of this.

Then it is clear and evident that when is retroactive if is in search of a link in the past whose synthesis very represents to the present moment of a civilization.

Nor does it mean that the act of walking the knowledge for the past that will represent a leakage of progress, but rather a means to understand how the advancement of primitive thought was able to trigger a whole structure of knowledge to better understand the present.

Not always old ideas represent a reverse negative when it is in vogue to perception of a construction of progress.

The resumption of the past can be seen as an attempt to correct this. AND to make the course of events can be triggered by another sense considered more human and more valid for the science and for the civilizations that it depends on how a structure of ordination of dominant thought.

It is important that the progress to be assessed from time to time to determine which course or direction that accumulates information through science is capable of directing the transposition of the facts to be chained. For this reflection human beings to better define their own destiny.

The Knowledge Asset is part of the information available and ready for immediate use when required.

As well as the human mind is further subdivided into conscious and unconscious knowledge is also capable of designing on himself according to this concept in that part of the know serves only for sustaining the main knowledge.

This knowledge main should be ready for use when requested, and its appendices unconscious only placed in active form when the need converge to the use of information within them is contained something that necessitates as a core of thought.

When knowledge is active it is as if the memory of learning was initialized at that moment. Does not mean, therefore, that the main knowledge should be a core of thought 100% active at any one time, but that the plot of the learning that you want to use or build the human mind is able to be available when the need is present.

Be active a knowledge requires a predisposition and a feedback to a homeostatic function of balance recharge constantly the activation features necessary to the structure of knowledge is always available for your immediate use.

This network of supplies can be observed as a function of logistics support or biological material that predisposes to a fast reaction when relevant to an action-context.

It can be said that factors of the vitality of a knowledge are directly associated with the presence and extent of its activation state.

The active state of knowledge does not mean that it is a structure constant activation of perennial, but that its activation may be guests at a speed at which the readiness is one of the ways of checking the routines of knowledge available at a given time.

Thus if compared as initially the knowledge asset to a biological structure human you can come to the conclusion that cognitive aspects of fixing, perception, attention and focus are directly related to the structure of activation of a knowledge.

AND that the routes of activation of knowledge are directly related to the way in which the variation of perception is directly channeled to the attention and is able to derive different foci when you put on the head that this rotating is capable of synthesizing new concerns that the original meaning is preserved

and the consequential variations are escape routes and enhancement of knowledge main that is merged in its active form of expression.

Both the main and the accessory, which retains as usage of cognitive sense of attention and focus, when used are playing its role as a knowledge asset.

As well as biological beings, the computers are the same line of integration, in that not all features are active at a given time.

The computing systems have two types of memory, the memory ROM and RAM memory. A considered perennial and other temporary respectively.

If the computational structure could be assessed as a structure of knowledge active, would have an observer the ROM memory as an active memory required operational to the unfolding of the system, while the RAM memory able to allocate information ready for use on a temporary basis would be an active memory temporarily, or an attention with a focus asset allocation procedures if compared to a biological structure.

On the other hand the Hard Disk a type of memory where the records of programs and other procedures would be the basic inputs that should only be used when its usefulness is required. Here would be the unconscious of the computer that can be activated whenever a need if design on this area of the system.

The man is able to shape himself through relations with the environment in which their ability to transfer their internalization to the environment is a process of enabling its own essence-consciousness.

So that the human being is capable of perceiving it manages to pass the barrier of their own biological body and able to protrude over the universe doing the sort of means a way to recognize the things that was able to understand and that if you want to put out everything that can transfer to the environment and thus be able to find and feel safe when the projection of your mind is a bejeweled on surfaces that compose your reality. For this is a desire of the human being turn increasingly sets of concerns of this knowledge of himself to design on the environment. This is the source of security for every living being. The ability to recognize oneself on the projection of that is playful in its three-dimensional context.



Passive Knowledge [Series - CCXL]

The Passive Knowledge is a set of information that can be acquired without volitional effort for its pipeline, in which the resources already set at a given time are used as a channel for the transmission of ideas without the effort by their manufacture is evidence observed.

The passive knowledge can only achieve an individual when this has on a itself a channel of projections of information that is active at a given time.

Then the referring is able to observe that the channel is turned on at that moment and launch into the subject learning or information in which the signal receiver receives passively the information as a current use of their faculties mnemonics.

Receive information passively is only a good thing when the receiver has full conviction that the sharing of the channel by other users does not represent a risk of violation of their completeness.

You can also say that the conditioning the violation in the predisposition to receive information through an open channel for the reception of information is an equation of propensity of the individual to feel secure about the handling and grip to the channel by the grouping.

So a TV program to make its viewers to a sequence of values and judgments can be an instrument of passive docking on the user, but also does not represent a pipe structure passive when the individual is predisposed to accept fully the use of channel ownership of ideas as a passive instrumentation.

The determines the passive use of an application of a communication process is the predisposition that an individual is capable of launching on himself to absorb more or less content of tracks valid in that the information is triggered by her conscious.

Then a viewer of a specific program of TV could be conditioned to be a taxable person of ideas and iconoplastia that the program signals to it, or come to be merely a critical observer able to filter the information that are received within the spectrum your imagination.

This predisposition to be more or less passive in the face of a source of information is subject to a form of interaction with the source of transmission of knowledge.

The more an individual you trust the source of information, the greater its propensity to receive as absolute truth content observed.

And when you receive as absolute truth everything that comes from a source, the individual is able to provide less resistivity to any content that will receive as passive information.

And to receive less resistivity as content mind is more inclined to join the core without questions.

And to the extent that will stacking information, the relationships with the knowledge or information already installed will acquire an associative structure in which a homeostatic process is not plumb of conflicts.

This road conceded the information saves very bio energy since the ability of reasoning is reduced, but other security in relation to can cause a state of dependency guests to alien perception.

When the referring is highlighted in relation to the conscious of an individual, this is sufficient to ensure that the management of knowledge is transferred to the provider of the information.

The subject patient ends up being a reflection of the needs of the individual generators of sources of expression of thought.

Then it is important that a balance of sources 21.90so reflective of the information that is appropriate.

At certain times the need for specializations takes for efficient the need of a subject be passive as a ownership of knowledge, by others, the need for development of critical sense is essential to control the psyche and individuality in the form and personality of an individual.

The point of balance between passivity and auto activity will depend on the level of harmony that a person is able to understand how an individual who seeks leverage your desires in search of full satisfaction. If your organic needs is able to cope with the generation of information that are seized more adequately by reason passive then this should be the way that this person should adopt for their life, on the other hand if a person wishes to obtain knowledge By interiorizing the manipulation of their own forces it is appropriate that it is to develop a critical sense able to produce in greater quantity your information and receive a lower amount passive information available in the environment.



Knowledge Degustative [Series - CCXLI]

The Knowledge Degustative is a set of information relating to pleasure by absorption of materials by oral ingestion of food.

Taste requires cataloging known properties as flavors. Human beings are capable of synthesizing combinations of four major groups of substances that differ according to the composition of their factors of pH: umami, bitter, acid and sweet.

The taste umami (detection of monosodium glutamate) is the most recently discovered and represents that feeling which is perceived so intensely pleasant in terms of taste.

The bitter taste is synthesized by means of specific proteins in which receptors on tongue specific also are responsible for classifying the signals to the central nervous system.

Already the salty flavor these same sensors that are on the tongue by taste, are able to perceive the movement of sodium ions (Na^+) and orient the inflows of this material in the form of sensory coding until it reaches the central cortex.

The acid taste sour or is capable of being perceived in gustative tongue through the high concentration of hydrogen (H^+) that is also encoded in the form of electrical pulse to generate information that are channeled to the central nervous system in order to be processed.

The tastes bitter and sweet are acquired through molecules of flavor to integrate with specific receptors of membrane proteins.

The primary basis of four specific types of flavors are responsible for generating a multitude of combinations of activation of human taste, since the tongue taste buds are sensitive to intensity, variation, level and temperature of the material that are tasted. This allows you to generate a combination exponentially increased to a multitude of structures that can be combined for the generation of different flavors.

The taste is not a component of cataloging of linear knowledge Degustativo, all information when active are displaced to the thalamus, being this component responsible for management structure and command forward reactions desired body in accordance with the experience that if you want to design on himself.

Thanks to the process of storing preferences are pillars within the individuals. So that a desire for recurrence or attractiveness of materials are generators of vices of supply.

On the other hand a negative experience by taste of material creates a cataloging of materials whose tendency is the repression. So that the person



will awaken the desire to move more and more of the structure of repetition of the experience.

This sensitivity to ions per part of the buttons taste buds is of great use for the biological beings, since it is possible to generate sensitivity to capitation of substances from minimum breaks in their material structures.

The receptors taste buds are on the tongue, pharynx, epiglottis, upper portion of the esophagus and palate.

Another advantage of the system by taste human is that for each type of flavor there are specific cells capable of producing the synthesis of different types of material structures conform was identified for the attributes of umami, sour, salty, bitter and sweet.

The synthesis of these portions of taste pure can generate other groupings of materials such as the case of structures bittersweet, fatty acids and calcium.

The truth is that the structures in taste in the form of cells of buttons taste buds are ports of entries for chemical elements, usually in the form of ions. However it should be noted that these portals squarely calculated allow the passage of substances linked to physical structure, in the form of dimensions of sizes of ions and molecules, which enables us to transform into pulses, or signs, the chemical material in which the individual had contact with a particular substance.

Then it is possible that in the future other types of compounds are identified as reactive structures inside of the buttons taste buds capable of awakening in individuals sensations by the generation of coding that activate an experimentation in the central nervous system. Initially before channeling information to the thalamus, the taste sensations arrive first on the bulb. Already the sensory information of contact and temperature are triggered by dendrite structures the facial nerve around the taste buds.

"Each button by taste is formed by 50 100 epithelial cells with specialized long microvilli that extend through a pore in gustative button to external environment, where they are bathed in saliva's." (Source: Faculdades Integradas AVIM - www.wpos.com.br). Better understand how this mechanism works in an individual improves the sensory perception of how the materials should be design in need of biological body on the tracks of food intake.

The Knowledge Adult is characterized by a set of information age rating usually produced as a result of secular knowledge that the absorption of ideas and experiences is able to generate on the individuals a standard regarding the application of knowledge that makes it safe for an individual that will interact with the knowledge.

The human beings until it are proved to the contrary when they are born have a short social learning and a strong learning uterine organic. Then we can say in this conception that their cranial boxes are virtually empty of an entire social knowledge that a bet will acquire by learning and progressive manipulation of their biological instrumentation.

When the individual is in his adulthood he has already passed through continuous stages of maturation both of your biological body as their cognitive structures.

AND the accumulation of resources in the form of knowledge allows you to observe that the does more premature should follow a rule of ambo that allow the individual when you arrive in your adulthood be matured enough to compile lessons learned more complex and noble.

For this reason many information are of difficult access to the young people, because the biological conditions are not yet ideas for which the body responds to certain stimuli that an adult individual should demonstrate potential.

So when the natural order of the projections of the abstractions breaks the natural barrier of time, it is possible that forcing the individual young in age premature to develop certain content can cause a traumatic stress on the individual that will generate an immediate consequence a pushback within the logical sequence of learning.

Then it is evident, because the people when they reach the adult stage of their stocks, has secular concerns in guiding the more new regarding the type of experimentation and experiences that more young people could go quietly without their potential were not affected prematurely.

Therefore the classification of knowledge as a knowledge adult was a solution found to minimize the harmful effects that the precipitation of information about an individual that is not properly prepared can design in their future life a framework of emotional instability, instinctive, rational or intellectual.

Generally the knowledge more dense and sexual are more prone to have a rating scale late, because of the need first to maturation of the body.



Understanding how a knowledge adult come to be shown free of a society to another varies with cultural processes and level of distribution of knowledge within the cradle of a society.

The natural tendency that in many societies there are is that the knowledge adult becomes ever more comprehensible to the individual so early still in the early stages of maturation of the body, because of the huge amount of information available to individuals much faster and synthetic.

The social behaviors also suffer great influence of knowledge adult, once that the centuries of experience here is also the target of for reflexion between the doctors, which generate ratings in the form of an indication for the parents on how to influence the behavior of their children, to ambo healthy during your maturation process continued in search of its development until the adult stage.

Each area of knowledge is generally responsible for assessing the degree of persuasion that its content should be a classification of use in order to reduce the harmful effects on the psychic interference on the individual who is not yet at the stage of maturity ideal to develop that kind of knowledge by not having been matured enough of his body.

Many times sounds necessary equip individuals early when in phase not mature for their potential of provisional knowledge in order that their minds are not by expanding by looking for information and if they contain with the level of information required for the proper moment to their variation in age.

With the time the person is able to realize that the primary data can be replaced by other more dense and more viable within its logical structure of the mature phase. To finally incorporate those elements of knowledge that allow an individual has the tranquility of does not affect the final information in the form of a knowledge adult.

Not always transitions of knowledge occur in an orderly way, but in most cases the observation has shown that it is a sure path to the majority of human beings throughout time that echelon a knowledge to be distributed as a match temporal logic in which the presence of predisposition is a vital precondition for the understanding can emerge in an integral way.



The Knowledge Playground is a type of information that comes from the understanding of the way of thinking of individuals who are focused information about the early stages of life that is usually concentrated up to 14 years of age.

When a person comes into the world he begins a frantic fight for control of his biological body. In order to be able to express themselves according to their conscious desire.

In the early stages of life this learning is intense. The infant stage is characterized by a coupling more intense stimuli that are coming from the external environment to the individual than their processes of retention of aspects that are internalized.

With the passing of time, since baby the child begins to learn that it is able to repeat the signs that I have come to say something positive about their lives. This form of perception of the content that was seized externally is known as ego.

Then the baby starts to vitiate in responding to stimuli from the environment, and want to play everything that you appear increasingly sensations of pleasure.

When it is able to retain the basic information she gives a great leap on the experimentation of the environment, and begins to channel more dense elements to organize your brain of cognitive form.

Then begins an intense work of fixing the audiovisual aspects presented in the environment. In order that the understanding of the signal becomes a cognition that allows you to communicate with this world that is so vivid and intense for her.

The child goes through a phase of mania in which nourishes the desire to channel each time more the environmental spectrum. At this stage, usually up to 7 years exponentially the child is much more reactive than has the ability to express his personality that is still in the process of manufacture of basic elements and associations.

From 7 years of age begins a process of encapsulation psyche, in which the child begins to be close to the world, not so intense until the age of 12, that from this stage it begins to perceive the world in a way more individual, and don't want to both continue to leave be a reagent structure with regard to the environment.

The lack of interest in what has not yet been able to absorb after the 14 years leads the child to make a introspection about everything that was able to



channel since its early stages of life. AND this awakening to itself causes it to design within a perspective of condensation of what was able to absorb to form a integrity as a biological unit.

This phase is to break a cycle in that if you want to deepen the internal relationship of himself, and work with those internal elements that was able to take ownership over time until the period more or less than 14 years.

While this work is being punctual in say the stages by age features well-defined, it should be noted that this pattern of maturity can vary from person to person, each being more prone to early manifestations and other the late manifestation of this checkout process of mental encapsulation.

The transition phase of life playground for the adult life is called adolescence. In that configures a phase typically of rebellion in which the verification of environmental signal in phase of learning accumulated inside of the individual facing between what is essential to an internal desire or a wish external to a person that was not previously embedded as something to follow.

The adult is the nobility of know safe care the child knowledge recognition that the form of treatment and learning must be consistent with the age of the individual.

This recognition is fundamental to pinch logic of reasoning in which the adult is able to channel those information and feelings and awakening on the child principles, rights and duties that she must follow and better understand while the maturation phase is approaching.

Then the parents or guardians must be aware that the effort to pass good elements to the individuals in such a way as to make them adults full of knowledge and critical sense is essential for the manufacture of social beings increasingly organized and without the vices of past generations.

This mining that adults are able to promote in their children is fundamental to a more fraternal society, justice and solidarity.

This does not mean only show the aspects of good things, but potentiate the individuals the manifestation conscious counterpoint elements positive and negative elements in that complex solutions positively is the potential reference for an individual who is in childhood.

The Afro-descendant Knowledge is a set of information created by principles of resistance of ethnic groups of several descents African that their ancestors were displaced from coercive to their original homes in the African continent.

Entire Families taken from his rest to serve as slave's hands in distant lands in which the past ancestor of clearing of the expansion of the civilized world has found the most cowardly of require hands of works for the current civilizational progress.

The result of this process antislavery was a mixed composition of European cultures, Asian, indigenous and African in various parts of the world.

Where the labor enslaved when we finally had their right won the freedom was the part as structure thinking at the start of the recovery of lost dignity.

Then a process of resistance, back to the origins, to integration and sense of an identity massacred by uprooting of the past began to follow the path of those who have been able to inherit this trait biological with the past.

Entire Peoples deprived of their original cultures, in which the initial phase of social decomposition after the period of "freedom" the sensory body passed the channel information that would lead to the development by the resumption of lost time.

The delay cultural sounded like a sabotage civilizational challenge on the part of groups that had a consciousness focused on the domain of their own ethnic groups.

Then the knowledge of resistance afro-descendant noted that it could not recover more the essential elements of the past, and began to fight for the association of family structures descendants this page negative of humanity as family structures to pursue equal rights and maintenance conditions of survival and social development.

This need for a sharing of instrumentation, the local, transmission to the heritage culture and heritage, the insertion process of individuals excluded from economic factors, became the agenda of included and some groups of descendants of the ruling classes of the past who orchestrated a way to compensate for the deviations of their descendants, who have followed the path enslaver, define policies of inclusion and recognition of the right to compensation for the damage suffered to the evolutionary process of such civilizations that have lost their ancestral identities being obliged for the intermingling of their pure cultures in other subcultures in process of formation.



The social backwardness of cultures afro has been observed (2015) with great concern since its origin in expropriation of material resources and instrumental of slaves, and the economic gains resulting from their work force, generated a liability for the following generations after the process of abolition of slavery of the biological body.

The implementation of public policies in various nations that seek to provide equal the delay of some ethnic groups in relation to each other, as one of these meanings can be designed in the previous paragraph, has been the output of repair more adopted to try to resolve the problem.

Although morally and ethically viable from a social point of view, few were the legal improvements of retraction on the part of families have connived or governments to indemnify the victims fruits of secular persecution because of the origin of their ethnic group.

The man of the 21st century solved definitively erase the previous life cost of native African and not opted to rebuild in a direct way to the descendants of civilizing delay the process of slavery provided for such ancient cultures.

In fact governments had the interest to do justice to this inheritance thankless; the descendants of African descent would be entitled to reserve fund money to be applied to the development of the children that are directly affected by the process of slavery of the past century.

The survey programs integration of individuals in settlements should follow the structures of composition ethics for the withdrawal of African descent human life in marginal in cultures in which the isolating factor was due to the slave process.

Countries that have built their history under secular conflicts are unlikely to be able to appease their own internal dissent. Because the values and judgments that within such societies are present are able to suggest those foundations for ethics segregation between the peoples.

AND on this judgment is a multitude of nations that were not able to give dignity to the one who was the result of generations of exclusion of the civilizing process, where the hand of those who held the power bursar until today is able to speak louder than any line of reasoning humanistic.

Indigenous Knowledge [Series - CCXLV]

The Indigenous Knowledge is a set of information about the learning for life in society in harmony with nature, which focuses some people usually arranged in regions of forests, steppe or mountain.

The indigenous culture is very integrated with nature. The indigenous people have a vast knowledge in the handling of plants, for the purpose mainly medical and the use of materials and physical principles for various applications such as cooking, hunting, fishing and armaments.

Generally indigenous cultures have a spiritual guide responsible for determining the factors of moral of the group.

Knowing that their very existence is conditional upon the preservation of the environment are able to live in complete harmony with the habitat.

The way of indigenous life is seen as a primitive society because its rough appearance to integrate with nature is not able to develop a sufficient range of technological resources in order to reduce the labor and the dependence on natural resources on the part of the environment.

The family system differs according to the type of grouping indigenous, but in general it is observed a family constitution can be monogamous and polygamous.

All cultures have specific rituals according to your group. That can vary from tribal manifestations of worship to the sun, to fishing, to food, to the moon, to spiritual entities, to the stars, the animals, the birds, the seasons of the year, the rain, the wind, the grumble, ...

Few indigenous cultures acquired the habit of cannibalism in that ritual sacrifices were used to please the gods in times of war with other tribes or individuals considered as pure as a sign of gratitude, for example, to an abundance of food in a station.

Many of the medicinal products existing today in modern society (2015) are due to findings cataloged in such cultures that the indigenous knowledge was the inspiration for scientists that reproduced the effects of medicinal herbs in the laboratory, extracting them the chemical material synthesis for the production of a medicinal product.

Many foods consumed in the world today is also due to the indigenous knowledge that taught to man so-called civilized how should the cooking process and the forms and applications of food within the food chain.

The great problem of indigenous cultures was the continued isolation of other civilizations which caused a rupture in the immune system causing diseases



simple and treated in some civilizations, mainly in the west represented a great danger for the indigenous cultures since these were not prepared genetically to support epidemics have not biological factors of defense in their bodies.

The knowledge about substances that evoked poisoning form fundamental to the discovery of a significant set of antibiotics and other medicines that fought pathogens.

The knowledge of the territory was fundamental to the initial stage of searches of native tree species in many human settlements that had contact with the most advanced civilizations.

Another source of great interest is that the economic system does not have almost universally absolute of tribes no system of exchange of currency, and the resources and tasks shared between all individuals in the group.

The nomad life was the tendency of many indigenous civilizations all times that the bad weather forced the displacement of villages to areas more prone to concentration of food. Many principles of domestication of animals were taken also from the indigenous teachings.

The type of communication was formed by both systems of signs in most indigenous cultures as a strong representation cultural 22-27 where the knowledge was passed on from one generation to another in a more effective way.

The contact with the civilizations themselves civilized caused a disproportionate ownership of all resources from the majority of indigenous civilizations on the planet in order to monetization of discoveries cataloged.

Without that the positive effects of this approach were allocated to groups of origin of discoveries, in which the patent system favored as owner of discovery who was able to systematize the teaching and not the culture of origin.

The Indians always sought to use simple structures of dressings conditioned air conditioning location. In the hot areas it was common that the Indians would not clothing, while the coldest areas was common the use of animal skins to warm the skin.



The Male Knowledge is a set of information linked directly to an individual's capacity to introjection the action to manipulate the phallus to do satisfaction of libido, of the ego, of being, of sexuality, procreation and movements for induction and maintenance of existence.

The virility of the archetype male denotes the need to be the subject of activator action. And in their relationship with the world, the male is the one that is projected on the force that is responsible for initial instinct capable of moving or generate the life in the sense of providing energy the archetype female to incorporate incentives for the emergence of the embryo in the direction of origin of new be.

The male has on its axis of orientation of the body deformities by exceed of muscles with the purpose of showing to the female archetype that within himself there is strong enough for their ability to rebuild their lives through the processes of copulation.

His virility is placed to shows with processes of excitation and stimulation by organic friction or by simple awareness of sensory projection of the archetype pursued on the intellect of maleness.

The male is projected on the faces of the female with the unconscious desire of possession and domination of the body you want.

This act of encapsulate the object of desire is the desire to take possession of what would eternally couple within itself, a condition of voluptuous and pleasure that the act of rubbing is capable of accelerating heartbeats and promote a swirl of states of excitation causing a frenzy by coupling capable of controlling sensory discharges within the cranial cavity in the form of loose fluids of ejaculation needed for the process of reconstitution of the species and a muscle relaxation and a cerebral excitation of high level that makes the male you want to repeat the experience how many times is able to have the opportunity to have.

The persecution of the state makes the male design within their psyche the feminine ideal so that the curves, appearance, physical prints are cataloged in the unconscious and easily observed on the people that have those elements of desire to be identified.

In virtually all species a group of hormones known as pheromones are responsible to extend considerably the need the male by the coupling of the bodies, to the point that such biological structures generally cannot contain any other stimulus that competitor at the moment in which the sense is awakened in the male individual.



The phallus or penis is the greatest symbol of the libido of a male individual, on the sustains his physical vigor and the basis for its activation of pleasure.

It's no wonder that Sigmund Freud used sexuality as instrumentation to substantiate his Psychoanalytic analysis. It is sexuality a mathematical basis of common violation in which all individuals of any groupings could be observed because the dashes and common elements would be present in all biological units.

The desire of men to override the desire of women is in its intention to introduce your object of voluptuous. To give a bit of themselves on the element that you want to have.

On the perspective of physics would be the male element concave in which energy moves toward the convex. AND when you move the concave is capable of shaping the surface of what you want to sort spatially to affect the three-dimensional space.

AND ordering the concave is able to generate new spaces of orientation of the stimulus in the same direction as your pipeline to introduce on the empty their afferences.

The concave and the convex together are structures capable of doing a required cell encapsulation. AND thus cause a perfect being the image and likeness of their natural links, male and female together.

The physical force is a way to show where is the responsibility of the biological object to transfer the impulse which will wake up the be clone of original parents.

The phallus to introduce their impulse on the female element is well-wisher of unification of a principle that is part of the basis of a creation.

AND the acceleration process of excitation requires that both the concave and the convex interact within your movement of encapsulation to ensure the copulation of organic material in a perfect way.

So that the excitation is released propelling agent of change and manufacture of the new be that the libido is able to provide.

The state of pleasure is the pretext for this organic movement flag the need for procreation to deceive the male of desire to seek in females, the need to satisfy their voluptuous.

Knowledge Female [Series - CCXLVII]

The Female Knowledge is a set of information that concentrates on living beings need to be encapsulated in that focuses on their portion erogenous zone the aspects of attraction of libido and pulsional male.

The desire of suction and promotion of fitting of the phallus is the main aspect of desire for an individual female.

To suck the individual female attracts to itself the virility, as if he wished that the pulsional interiorizes within itself as an element erogenous attractors.

The signs of the need for encapsulation are on the body of the female archetype in sense of excitement of convex parts. This inflates the libido is soon noticed by archetype male with the erection of the phallus.

To attract the archetype male feminine uses a pulsional contrary that active on the first a wave of excitement even more vigorous.

While the male encapsulates the region female, the convex portion of the individual female cares for design on the phallus the elements of friction and channeling of libido that intensify the pleasure.

As attraction are the internal regions of individual female protrude as resistors of excitability in that expand the male desire to advance against the barrier or block for which the advance of speaking about the genital organ female complete its role of procreation which was intended.

Here also the attractions of excitation of the females are capable of blocking the effects of pain or penetration to accumulate a pleasure and a voluptuous so intense that surpasses any other form of stimulation that can bind the act to be encapsulated.

On the other hand the stimuli of rupture of the phallus to layers most internal component of individual female promote a need for he ejaculated as relief the tension exerted by excitatory movement. The projection of genetic material is the channeling of fluids that are intended for the disposal of biological material to be set in the region of the uterus of individual females.

The pleasure to sit down with the copulation is so intense that if you want to all the time be possessed, and to be possessed if you want to fix, be invaded and being female that if delivery has no alternative but to release their genetic material as a contribution to a desire held by the couple.

The convex if leaves be penetrated by concave that to be supplied with its strength chains a role of guiding the repercussions that followed if the objective of the integration of bodies is successful for the couple.



The contact to whom is convex, i.e. pair to be female, is very important agent of transfer of impulse, capable of directing the stage in which the excitation of the phallus is suggestion for which the biological material vital is not wasted in their use and release in undue time.

Thus, the individual female has much more control within the process of copulation for the time in which it must throw on the concave frame your material vital fluid coupling.

The parties of erogenous excitation are merely a pretext for the phallus find your exogenous portion oriented for your object of desire.

Is a function of the female coordinate the process of voluptuous friction of the phallus male assuring you of the virility enough for the performance of the male individual reaches its function for the exercise of its vitality phallus way.

The encapsulation by docking phallus way is the desire of the archetype male. AND on the derives from the realization of individual females to attract the male individual for the realization of copulation.

The complementarity of the desire of women to male derives from the need for a new copulation when the pulsional female prepares again the biological body on the need for the union of bodies.

Thus depend much more on the need to prepare the female body than the male impulse to be triggered the vital elements of conditioning the body for the implementation of phallic movement with the parties of exogenous individual female.

The female body requires dynamic very high propulsion pipeline fluids of males, and the reason for this that takes the archetype male to explore intensively the impulses, the eroticism and the erogenous zone of female archetype.

With the passing of the cycle of repetitions of couplings there is a natural tendency of the female body come to adjust more quickly to male body in which the inspiration in partner is capable of designing the mold of the body to a modulation easily recognized by the eye, movement and touch.

The masturbation skin and mental archetype of female is much more intense than on the archetype male, because it is required a state of interiorization much deeper on the female in which the impulses are only released after a deep deliver the body the will of the individual that brings about the female archetype your object of desire. Not always the entire desire is performed on female archetype for this reason is psychological forms of sublimating the process of channeling of pain, libido and thought.

Knowledge Homo affective [Series - CCXLVIII]

The Knowledge Homo affective is a set of information to a degree of involvement between archetypes of same biological nature regarding the formation of the exogenous.

In homo affective parties concave and convex of a movement sexual excitatory are also present in the derivation of the transfer object under the vision of the use of the same sex in that its complement erogenous and exogenous is observed.

Both the aspect homo affective female as the macho one of the parties at the time of the coupling is able to orient their libido for the complementary sense of desire is it a seizure by the search of concave or by searching the convex.

Although the Freudian assumptions indicate that the individual in search of satisfaction for your pleasure by search of itself in a reflection of the other, this thinker does not cease to be the reason when your core of inference regarding the analysis derives from the thinking of the sexual background.

But if it is for another base system of information on the physical plane, it is clear the sensory manipulation that time one of the partners takes to itself the desire concave psychic manifestation while the other person is able to take the desire of convex structure paired with sexually mature.

The fact that even in by homosexual couples in which the physical structure of integration between the concave and convex is not well defined, the fact that to assume a function even if temporarily on the copulation a individual will be assuming its aspect of femininity while another will play the male archetype in relation or junction of the bodies in a given moment.

In the same way described in knowledge male and female here are also present all seizures of understandings described in these chapters.

The differentiation of basic type of behavior is in the insertion of adaptation to the process of copulation that although the constraints of genotypes indicate the need for coupling for human reproduction, although this objective is encrusted in human unconscious will not desire never supplied because copulation will serve only as a structure of satisfaction of libido and consequent achievement of pleasure, something that could never be conceived within the model of interaction of interaction of different bodies.

The beings by homosexual couples are no longer affect appearance of the body of the same identity. A time that you will find within the bodies biological items of conformity that capture your interest and consequent pleasure in the act of copulation between couples. The identification with aspects of virility and encapsulation are also present in archetypes for the identification of the same

type. And do not have significant differences that make the relationship's unusual point of view to be considered a genetic aberration or a diversion of personality.

Even if it is not present the possibility of the copulation come to pass on a need of reproduction of the organism, this link is present in its form transferred, although organically there are no areas of exogenous connection to this fact in fact to ameliorate for the couple homo affective.

The fact described above causes many by homosexual couples will seek other forms of artificial fertilization in order that their instincts can be satisfied and the ability to view in a family unit a link more concrete for the couple who want to twist by this concept of unity of family structure.

This group usually has many conflicts somatic behavioral violation that fall on the libido, sexuality, acceptance and social engagement that trigger a social vulnerability able to pass in a scale of self-segregation by an entire existence.

The main reason for the ambo that individuals by homosexual couples eventually absorb in their lives is the fact that the need to make understood as its logic of choice, not present in societies in which the worship by speaking affects individuals from children to express the desire for vaginal encapsulation as a form valid moral of perpetuation of the species.

This involvement with the social conflict makes the by homosexual couples have a greater propensity to trauma playground when reaching adulthood than individuals who have chosen to follow the path of biological use of parts exogenous.

The social phobia to homo effectives is in misunderstanding of the structure of knowledge in which follows the doctrinal aspects of morality in perception of man and woman as beings that should be focused on an unblemished conduct where the principles for the reputation tied to sex factors of perpetuation of the species.

To the extent that the advancement of science and the knowledge of the human being inserted into its space environment the repression of society by a model of idealization "divine" opens space for other forms of interaction and reproduction of human beings that is expected reduce conflicts.

Marital Knowledge [Series - CCXLIX]

The Marital Knowledge is a set of information available to the relationship that promotes for the implementation of a family unit, in which the civil behavior is conditioned to mutual sharing between the parties that celebrate a stable union.

The marital bond is formed when a union has in its constitution a process of training stable in the chain of relationships.

Thus the sub grouping that form of a marital bond is the formation of roles: wife and husband. Generally the roles between married have a legal link well defined that conditional on the parties to address the needs better ram for persons involved in matrimonial bond.

Modern marital structures current (2015) already fleeing the logic of traditional thinking with which it is possible to see marriages between people of the same sex, as well as in old structures of harem in that many individuals can join in obligations between themselves in to coexist a snare of solid family existing between the parties.

The innovation in the latter case that the marital bond in form of harem has ceased to be the exclusive male alpha its achievement in the form of a quantity of wives able to sustain economically, for the training of family units in which individuals of the same identity, or a woman in figure alpha might have as harem a defined set of men in marriage.

Based on the type of unit more traditional to be moved as understanding for other marital groups more complex, it is to be noted that fundamental aspects in the groupings that are family units are the mutual respect between the couple, the association of loved as a behavioral unit, the factors of discipline of heredity on the patrimony of the couple, the moral structure in which the firmament of unit loads values and principles within the bosom of his family reunification and the discipline of way of perpetuating the family aggregation of new individuals that will to be part of the condition of children in family structure.

Mutual respect is the foundation that maintains the balance of the entire family unit. Then when a couple part for a process of discipline in the legal form of their own constitution, a gentlemen's agreement between the parties is able to predict order expressed or consciencional limits to the relationship with other beings that are not part of family reunification, the limits for the applications on the patrimony that is no longer an object individualized to be integrated into the family unit and the limits of incorporation of personality for the construction of the principle of unity as an organizational entity with an identity of its own derivative.

The inheritance is another major concern of the family units, which have a clear intention to pass his knowledge and monetary accumulation to the people that



they have under their responsibility in genetic or contractual as children who acquire the legitimacy of heritage generally in the form of absence of major components of the relationship.

Another great reason to familial aggregation is the need to pass the moral and preserve the essence of a spiritual knowledge in form of perpetuation of a thought that very happy that the pass-through is orchestrated for the following generations.

And last but not least the form of marital aggregation is a form of planning essential for biological reproduction, in which the logic of behavior is molded so that the minimization of conflicts affect individuals can see the unit a motivation to better sort the trend civilization.

There are typically three ways recognized basic and marital planning: the most traditional form which is the link marriage in your organization not-for-profit civil forum of spiritual; the second most traditional form that is the marital bond which is a ball state in which formalizes a conduct in which the parties undertake to honor a commitment to match the family constitution; and finally, a form that is becoming more and more popular in that the parties are family without any kind of legal relationship solidified initially faced the society a form associations of family unity.

Depending on the company the forms of dissolution of a marriage are rigid or flexible, in some cases is independent of reasons, and in others there is that they are solid reasons for the manifestation of the thought, in other cases, it may be that there is a predominance of the will of the man over the woman or that families are responsible for the training of new groupings similar to those interested direct have never had any kind of initial contact. Before this endless possibilities does not sound correct that a society if insert as an ideal model for the training of family nuclei, because the forms of constitution of family groups are much more dependent on the moral restricted to a society and links involve customs and fashions among the parties. Each one should be free to be guided according to the level of association in which better the parties involved feel as beings of free thinking.



The Reactive Knowledge is a type of knowledge derived from the movement of action that triggers a series of events that the resulting from the transition of state is capable of guiding the perception after the end of the deployment of an action as an effect identified and measurable in terms of consequence.

The reaction is only an against stimuli that appears later to an action, which can have a ideation, imaginary or a natural act front to a stimulus installed in the form of a result of a previous fact.

A reaction may be an application determines directly or arise from a need for arbitrary expression.

Generally for structures conditional if you know how to generate a question to that effect can be initialized, the reaction as a natural consequence of the act to be unfolded emerges as a cause associated with the phenomenon by its origin in its state of inertia.

On the other hand when the reaction is linked in an indirect way the violation of action, you can better predict the form or reactive structure that if you want to manifest as a result to a phenomenon, event or contextualization.

In the first case when reactive structures are very linked to triggers of actions reactive systems are easy to be interpreted as forms of interaction reactionary.

When an observer is able to predict that if he is able to initialize a question any good sized within its core perceptual, then he is able to trigger reactions in predictable chains in which the individuals who move their states of spirits in reality are not developing their free will and yes the manifestation of their behaviors in a controlled fashion for a purpose unrelated to his will.

For this reason, it is increasingly urgent that people will be able to adjust structures mitigation between the binomials action versus reaction to that his will is in fact observed in the case of situations in which third parties can affect the balance of individuals prone to immediate reaction in situations of daily life.

When events of great emotion are awakened from night to day, who would be interested in encouraging someone to protest? If an individual is aware that determine stimulus will lead you to a sort of thinking and consequent reaction whose main objective of reaction is not the individual who reacts but the individual who has awakened the action on the conscience of those who do not have the ability to leave the structure of reasoning, is a strong signal that the people reagents in question serve as mass of maneuver while the main objective is not achieved.



Every reaction is legitimate provided that there is a factor of proportionality directly linked to the concept of its violation.

For this reason, the legal system is able to sort the forms valid control so that the relations between the people will not generate an attrition that is impossible after reaching a balance that aims to settle the conflicts that were formed by the divergence of opinion.

The chain reaction is a typical example of channeling of excesses that can easily be controlled when an observer is able to understand the relations of cause, effect and consequence, and lead thousands of people to follow a path reactive that the induce to go by a known path for anyone who was able to build a scenario and transmutation it to the reality.

Every thought is a way healthier and safer for whom you want to print a reaction on a matter that will require their direct intervention.

The security that a reflection provides is by delay, as a valid maneuver, the ambo, in the form of reaction, in which the subject is capable of reasoning all tracks valid of conduct before the reaction legitimate guests to go to the field of action.

In this way, a conscious decision on the type of reaction in which an action should be answered becomes much more viable from a human point of view to arrive at a common denominator that pleases interior aspects and association between the human beings involved.

Not every action requires a form of reaction to lead to a predefined sequence. An individual reflective can reach the conclusion that the no reaction is a powerful component to not print the triggering a sequence of events that would have by nature unpleasant consequences.

When in doubt in print a reaction in response to an action that generates conflict is convenient seek assistance on the part of someone who has already experienced some structure of similar behavior, to have the advantage of experience in order to serve as a support structure for a sound decision.



Prescriptive Knowledge [Series - CCLI]

The Prescriptive Knowledge is a type of information that adds instructions for individuals who wish to use certain content of an object-context to serve as a guide to good recommendations for use in handling the thing.

Are indispensable parts for a prescription: the title; how to use; the information to the user; to whom the product is intended; contraindications; warnings; precautions, interactions with other products; care of the maintenance, storage and custody of the product; the reasons for use tied to products; the evils under which the product may cause in health; the results of effectiveness expected; readings; references; directly responsible for administration of the content; the applications of use; adverse reactions of the product; overdose and data security.

The capitulation prescriptive is a track that can be constructed from more than one step. In the case, for example, the first step is the analytical contact the health professional that channels the symptoms of a patient to infer the appropriate form of treatment.

Then the doctor triggers the first step in the process of prescription that is the development of a recipe in your data as responsible for the administration of medication is inserted into the prescriptive material. In addition to this formalization the names of medicines are related, as well as the frequency of use and dosage needed with the frequency of intake recommended fragmented according to the need for the use of the medicinal product.

The second clinical step occurs after the marketing of the product, in which the individual with the contact with the drug uses the confirmation of the bull of medicine, which is in reality a prescriptive indicator that brings the additional information needed for the safety of the user of the product.

The third step is the patient's perception of the effects produced by the application of the medication on your body. Then, when there is the query to return the medical professional that makes the accompanying the sick the adjustments in dosage can be administered by joint perception doctor-patient.

The prescription is also used in the form of an instruction manual of how to manipulate objects usually manufacture manufactured. The letter of recommendations follows more or less a universal standard described in the second paragraph of this text.

The objective of a prescription is to nurture of relevant information to the user so that he has the required security to manipulate and handle the product you purchased without major difficulties.

The prescription is a powerful legal instrument once again that if the user of a given well prescribed does not follow the recommendations set out in the use of the product and exceeds the barrier or limit imposed for your application, then the directly responsible for marketing of the well are not be sympathetic with the effects that are played from the inappropriate application of a inattentive consumer.

The recommendations in the form of prescription cannot be reduced only in the circulation and consumption of objects, but can also bind to instruction manuals before adverse situations or several, for the performance of procedures, for systematization of procedures in the event of emergencies or sporadic events, among other cases.

To compose a prescription the descriptor must comply in order to be clear and objective regarding the type of information that it considers relevant to the handling of the thing that you want to catalog to serve of a PRIOR recommendation in relation to its current use.

The concept of security is fundamental to the descriptor consider the nature of your information in order to prevent the misuse of a product or scheduling of a task.

When necessary for a good understanding of the user of a prescription, mental maps in the form of figures and images of parts of the products must be prepared in a clear and label in order to guide the best way of handling the thing to which reference.

In the cases that the safe handling of a material can be charged in serious damage to the physical integrity of an individual is convenient for the user to have conscience in resorting to indications of prescriptive material in order that the information significantly reduce the chance of damage to the individual.

Even if someone has the habit of consuming a drug through a medical consultation, it is convenient to form repeated and systematic observation of the prescription so that the brain retains the substantial information for the security of the individual. As well as to observe possible we have added in the package leaflet of the medicinal product to each new purchase of equipment, because the labs are usually add useful data mainly regarding the application, use and contraindications that the continued use of the medicinal product allows you to discover new elements that were not capitulates in act of initial authorization for marketing of a medicinal product.



Informative Knowledge [Series - CCLII]

The Knowledge Information is bound to the principle of transfer content to third parties about an object in which a goal and purpose are conditioned to act to communicate something which it considers important.

Generally the knowledge information is a very wide of communication between parties. Where the essence of information is in transmit something that holds knowledge to other people in order to aggregate values for the reference.

The object may be a fact, a phenomenon, an act, a change of attitude, ...

The objective refers to reasons for determining that the act of communication is valid and necessary for a newsletter can be orchestrated. Are examples of objective informational: better evaluate a scenario; explain the reasons that led the organization to take an attitude of withdrawal of a product of commercialization; ...

AND the purpose understand that hopes to achieve with the attitude directly linked with the object. As an example: resume investor confidence; encourage the consumption of goods and services; seek synergy with the other sectors of economies; ...

A newsletter can also be seen as a form of exchange of someone or some journalistic representation with the purpose of spreading knowledge through standardization of knowledge of social dynamics.

The newsletters are important structures of social leveling, once those standardize the absorption of knowledge. For this reason they do not recommend dealing with issues inaccurate and one-off citizens of society since the fact restricted is not always advisable to unleash standard general information.

On the other hand many informative use special cases for which the information spot might be worked so consciencional for a society. With the purpose of demonstrating to the social that certain types of behavior are occurring within the society and that the advancement of the understanding of the phenomenon can arise as an opportunity of a standard or recommendation to minimize the conflict between the human beings in similar circumstances in the future are likely to be conditioned to pass by the same afflictions of the particular case.

Not all information should be directed to the whole of society. This is the case of a car factory to make a recall interest communicate the fact that the maintenance of a part only of their users for which providence taken that is affects the security can reproduce the effects on their customers in a specific way.

The use of the language of a newsletter must be consistent with the principles of one who designs the information and, primarily geared to the type of audience to whom should the newsletter download the desired information.

The newsletters should follow a pattern of complexity in coherence to the profile of the audience for inform. Thus if a newsletter is for the medical profession, its content should not be channeled to the understanding of patients.

Moral and ethical principles should reinforce the arguments for the resolution of a newsletter, so that the information may not contain within its contents of elements that extend conflicts and/or cause cracks and friction in people which is the objective.

The choice of words is essential to accommodate the need to correct absorption of which signals pass as information for a particular audience.

The urbanity allows you to view a newsletter within a pattern of behavior that is not capable of hurting principles or segmenting people for the formation of a clash within a society.

In the same way an informative cannot serve to attack people, and yes respond to ideas that are being transmitted which could represent a rupture of the thought that someone or a group believes that it is essential to society.

The line of reasoning of a newsletter must be guided by a logical sequence of arguments. The sequence of topics must be confined to the subject to be transmitted, without digressions distract the reader of the true purpose of the communication.

As regards the form of transmission of information he should follow the pattern of their purpose, therefore the transmission of information can have character free, subsidized or monetized.

Dense Informational infrequently accessed and not arouse the interest in reading.

While abstracts in the form of executive summaries are very important tools for awakening the interest in reading denser when it is extremely technical and necessary for the understanding of an issue.

Traditional Knowledge [Series - CCLIII]

The Traditional Knowledge is formed by a set of information following a standard historical-social in that learning passed on from one generation to another is substantially important to the development of a population group.

The tradition stems from a commitment to a descending generation in redeeming values, principles and judgments of past generations.

The purpose of the tradition is to bring forward anything that is considered positive that one day the social relevance assigned an incalculable value to the group.

The tradition is a kind of memory or collective memory with the purpose of reviewing stigmas that for a time the meaning represented a statement about the conduct or behavior.

Generally the transmission of knowledge is inherited from parents to children. Often the form of transmission is through background events folklore.

Legends, traditional dances, the mode of preparing the food, customs, sacred days, festive events, fads seculars, ... Are forms of demonstration of traditional content.

On this type of viewing last identity are transmitted arguments and values of respect for older people by the ransom of principles that the younger should follow to find the unity and meaning to life that past generations were able to develop in their lives.

For the tradition to pursue an action is not simply perform a sequence of actions linked to a continuous movement and rhythmic. AND, above all, render public honor an identity that to touch the soul of the individual encapsulates that understanding in which the person becomes guardian of a foundation that should serve as an inspiration and guard for the next generation.

It is, above all, a social responsibility on the part of the person who carries the principle to disseminate it to the generation following.

The meaning of the meaning of a tradition is the spring master for the understanding of how to provide the meaning of the elements associated with the primary implementation of a rite, by channeling the spirit of those who resign themselves to action to recall the past and absorb the lines of implementation of knowledge that foundation that gives joy and pleasure in life.

The essence of knowledge is not in the practice of action, but on the identity that is built to identify the routine of tradition that aspect that awakens the encapsulated learning that is asleep and that only one person capable of entering into harmony with the pulsional knowledge is capable of redeeming the



meaning that in fact will contribute to give its consent to the mind and elevate the spirit who shares the idea of absorbing a principle of deep meditation.

To the layman the act of pursuing a pilgrimage, as a traditional event, may seem like a waste of time, or a dull episode conditioning the ruin of the time, but for those who are able to tune your essence within that the songs are able to synthesize within the melodic song and the rites to open abstractions in the unconscious that are able to merge the facts in understanding the social behavior that the ancestor had relied in its dynamics of life, brings to mind an associative link between the past, present and future, and thus strengthens the tradition within an individual.

The causal relationship in which the effect of tradition is in reality not the repetition of the pilgrimage, but the repetition of a commitment that is encapsulated when the individual is able to encapsulate the precept by understanding of the routine, by understanding that links the temporality, and becomes able to migrate forward in the form of violation of its principles, certainties and values when it is able to shape your daily behavior.

Even that the pubescent to view the behavior of his father or grandmother not noticing the reasons that affect the "addiction" of behavior. The understanding is really welling up when the meaning of the "pilgrimage" makes merge sequences of behavior over time. Thus it is the renewed commitment to the next generation.

AND in many traditions, rites seek this bond and at the same time prepare the more new to the farewell. Not as a final departure to the world of the dead. But as a temporary farewell that the cult of tradition indicates that it is necessary to follow the life.

The affection is renewed, the love weaves, the meaning of life is ultimately pursued. Until a new moment, until a new apex, until a new construction of identity of life.

The tradition is an acceptance to a specimen to be understood incorporates the essential elements that a generation to pass on the teaching in the form of its behavioral structure is able to print to the psyche of most new its reasoning for the construction of the world.

It is an exercise of citizenship. Activation paradigms. In tune with territorial sharing knowledge with other beings. It is experiencing the collective and the collective recognize their unity as worthy of knowledge construction. Lastly is to be playful in abstraction.



The Replicating Knowledge is a set of information that serve for the creation of structures of knowledge in the form of blocks with the purpose of holistic pass a unity of knowledge.

It is not always an easy task absorb a set of information and do with that after she meets its social function and maturation that it is passed on to subsequent generations or new individuals who wish to also absorb the information.

Then it should be structuring the knowledge in the form of blocks concise form references units complete with its own identity.

These units of knowledge serve to transfer coded significant with their respective meanings pure.

The units to be transmitted have few cores associative, but have connectors that will serve for the join of information between different mechanisms of cohesion and consistency with the purpose of rebuilding integrated of distinct units of knowledge in a single holistic knowledge.

The units of information that are worked with the objective of being replicated should have elements that can be loosely coupled kinetics, through movements kinaesthetic stimuli because they are present, and nenestesicos sinestesicos which will be studied more deeply in specific chapters of knowledge.

These points that allow the condensation of a unit of information in another to form a scenario and consequent sensory reality kinetics within the intellect is able to access by rotating the various units that are allocated on a more or less structured within specific portions in the cerebral cortex.

Imagine this kinetic environment as a TV to give a three-dimensional image in the form of bubble of information (human brain), and to form a three-dimensional image to be fixed at some point in angle of 360th is enough to awaken a new identity whose meaning was conditional upon this screen of "TV" to a new image focused on the aspect of referential unit defined.

But the new unit defined or initialized or activated energy is fused also vector at multiple points of joints that allow the coalition with other units references this TV called mental intellect.

Then the master image, or the sensory core in which the focus is joined overlaps on the globe the intellect while the amplifications are still rendered as three dimensional layers most internal intellect, in this analogy of intellectual bubble would be in the deepest layers of the TV overlapped each other in that only the loss connective is sample within the grouping of primary information.

Then for that information will of course be replicated is necessary to base the units of knowledge on a land of signs and abstractions that are based on each other in the form of referral connectivity that strengthen exponentially the migration of a portion of conceptual unit prepared within an information unit to a unit of information introduction.

A practical example of this natural consequence the design by the context of ciberneural are the semantic groupings in the form of thought that when a person is able to design a logic of thought it is fundamental to absorb memory allocations where thoughts also abstract are ready to erupt due to movement of the neighborhood sign make the connectives needed for the fusion of ideas can finally emerge from the unconscious man to the conscious of the individual.

An efficient brain is a brain capable of allocating in degree of led engrams with meaning apparent well next that would be structurally responsible for manufacturing concepts acclaimed films, I would watch afterwards that the degree of approximation to encode sequences of logical order to minimize the effort for search and seizure of evidence in the form of signs, sensations, complex abstractions, elements structurally emotional and jumps on his own ordination neural-cognitive.

Replicate is a task of more complex existing in human beings, and, however humans do this with mastery without if they perceive the whole time. The logic of sense of evolution has become the structures more able to respond more quickly to environmental stimuli.

But the human beings that they are unable to understand the foundation of replication of ideas possibly prejudice their mind to migrate more information so holistically more efficient in that the notion of learning will be only a question of organizing the mind to match respond satisfactorily for any type of need that will be the body to depend. For this reason before you replicate a information it is important that the individual note structures more efficient that are arranged so that longer bends and will migrate to the other beings only those relationships efficient.



Normative Knowledge [Series - CCLV]

The Normative Knowledge is a set of information that regulates or allow typifying the application of a conduct that is deemed necessary to shape the system of volitional behavior.

The standard serves to discipline through an ordering a multitude of behaviors. Their need for creation is the diverging human that enables a multitude of actions and reactions whose distinction between human beings impossible coexistence a shared a space in which the beings permute its needs.

The effect of the shortage of resources in which the territorial space available to it as a form of each individual to manage your life according to your wishes, it is also a factor of complication since the desires summed of individuals for the realization of their needs outweigh exponentially features that are prepared in shared space as a form of interaction between human beings.

Then as the individuals in the same space tend to live in intercropped in sharing the territory standardize conviviality is a necessary evil to allow individuals to tolerate and live harmoniously within the relations of conflict through complex ways of spatial planning.

A standard can be seen as an obligation that must be followed by all that that the agreement between the parties suggests indicate as a consensual path that must be shared by the group.

In addition to order a form of behavior that must be followed within the territorial space, the standard also serves as a guideline in which processes and events should be chained in such a way as to satisfy an equation of good common sense in the handling of a way of life that should be active.

A standard should be as generic as possible in order to reach the all within a shared framework and allow the discretion within its line of categorical arguments serve as an inspiration to those subject to it offer an impression of free will.

Then the standard should restrict to shape a behavior, but it should also give the behavior conditioning find alternative forms of expression capable of not encountering definitely the desire of a person within the territorial space ordered.

The standards also may not be pacts that favor one at the expense of others, if that is the principle of exclusion of the privileged will denote the own rebelliousness of the precept on the part of those elements of the groups which is lookout for the affected right.



The standard cannot be created to also benefit the particular character overlaying the collective interests. Because the effectiveness of this standard is to preserve the desire of planning of sensory individuals of a grouping in the face to the desire of sharing resources.

The preparation of the standard must be simple and follow a standard of language validated for the grouping.

There is no valley impose limits and make rules if the people that they must be conditioned not to see how valid their assumptions and their line of logical coherence.

The normative character should serve to adjust the trends and not generate disparities that could affect the balance of the shares of territorial space with the temporal development of a civilization.

On the standard there is a concordance inside of each be within the land that its validity is sufficient to establish a police power to ensure that the rules of the land can be adhered to the well-being of a society.

No one outside the law can invoke the standard to leave obligation to all imposed, the least that the invocation of the law serve as a judicial apparatus for the preservation of rights in the form of better induce your 15.5 %. so that the standard can be followed within the procedures in which the standard thus indicate.

When the nature a standard can be rigid or flexible, can be in the form of a constitution or a manual of good practices of conviviality, mandatory or elective, doctrinal or dogmatic, be constitutive or approved, ...

Do not follow the guidelines in that the standard establishes for the grouping assumes the concordance by the imposition of penalties for offenders, which can be directed to the payment of fines, warnings, bans, taxes, obligations, alternative services, imprisonment and in some cases even death penalty.

The standards have a tendency to immutable and the permanence of their statements. This is why it is so difficult to overthrow their applicability, unless there is a consensus among policymakers its function under conditions in which the legal system considers valid. The change of a standard reaches the way to relate to an entire group.



Bibliographic Knowledge [Series - CCLVI]

The Bibliographical Knowledge is the set of information that allow the development of descriptive material about the life of people in the form of a auto retract of his own time where demand escalation to third parties the relationship with the world that the character of bibliography offers to expose the internal reasons that led them to trigger events in their lives.

To write a background material Bibliography the author of the work should be the freer as possible not wanting to transform your life story in a odyssey beyond the limit of accuracy.

The descriptive tone should prevail on the speech, so that the factors of his personality must be recounted to represent its list of reasons that have been crucial to their decision-making.

A bibliography may be elaborated by man himself, as also to be drawn up by the vision of a third that is enough material to catalog the life of a person who is the target of the study.

The richness of the entire bibliographic material is in treading the line of reasoning that leads to the anthropological study of the reasons responsible for logic row writer able to take the consequences of those events.

This way, it is desirable to avoid fallacies, unless it is a trait that you want to show to other individuals as a remarkable attribute of the personality of those who want to pass their life history.

It cannot be said that a bibliographical study represents the absolute truth of the facts, but the temporal vision of an individual who was able to convey his vision of the world when the facts were being triggered.

As is well known to bring back a reality can be grounds for criticism, because it is not always the public is prepared to understand that bibliographies are particular ways to represent the development and triggering the personality of an individual.

Something remarkable on a bibliography is the presence of temporality and the locality. These principles are fundamental to determine the time and the place where the events experienced were observed within your line of reasoning.

The mercantilist factor for the literary production generally corrupts the bibliographical character of the books, since the stories have the natural tendency to receive finishing touches in its constitution to make the message more enjoyable that ends up destroying a bibliographical study by successive attempts to transform facts in acts of heroism and approximation of the reader

of the main character by elevation of factors of esteem and consideration sensorial.

There is a natural tendency to make the noble aspects of the personality of an individual when he chooses to write his own self bibliography. This kind of altruism corrupts the essence of the knowledge that if it truly wishes to transfer to the readers.

AND to transfer the knowledge with the addition of violation of personality in addition to induce readers to false perceptions is also substantial to indicate false trails for others to follow in those moments when the experimentation of character indicate be something noble to be travelled.

The problem of the reader of the 21st century (2015) is the lack of criticism when it absorbs knowledge. When you read something not usually makes a prior critical sense to allow reflection on the nature of the reading promotes the absorption of ideas. For this reason the bibliographies that deludes the lives of celebrities are so dangerous when there is a decline in accuracy in the construction of the assumptions on which the characters if they saw motivated to follow their journeys existential.

Thus everything that is agreed to read seems to be a form of mental planning valid for the rest of his life, as that could yes thinking the reader that the planning of thought is only a temporal perception that is doomed to obsolescence with the passing of time, because new parameters and new paradigms are added as the future modern man evolves.

The deviations of bibliographies are harmful because when basing on illusions is enough to create icons in that the foundations are based on fantasies. AND these illusions will tend to be perpetuated by many generations without the commitment to truth is in fact compensated in bibliographic models indicate that the positive and negative elements that every human being is able to condense within himself.

Another factor of neglect in autobiographical books is unevenness of proportionality between the made and the vanities, in that the vanities are the acts that led people to do things that are not considered worthy for your time.

Then if agreed to highlight very what pleases and put under the shadow the whole aspect that may seem harmful not worthy and the eyes of the next. Creating generations of people who attempt to synthesize the personality of your beloved icon. That was the basis of shadows in which only positive archetypes presented the shows.



Expository Knowledge [Series - CCLVII]

The expository Knowledge is a set of information needed to guide shows knowledge in three dimensional space by means of any form of expression of knowledge.

The exposure of some kind of knowledge can happen through various types of public involvement.

When the core of a sample are objects, then by convention the elaboration of events from fairs, conventions and museums that keeps the works fixed in a corner to form a sensory circuit in which the parts are allocated with their references with the purpose of a knowledge even that minimum is passed on to those who has counted with the works.

On the other hand in event type: lectures, seminars and congresses, the type of exposure that if you want to expose are lines of internal argument that if you want to expose a content that someone assumes dominate and that there was a concern that there is a feeling of passing a communication process playful.

Also not less common there is the exposure of food in which animals and plants are moved to convention centers or sampled in the field with the purpose of showing to other advances in science, the premises and the mode of treatment of live elements.

The exposure of people for different purposes such as clothing, fashion, physical structure, skills is also another form of communication that this type of knowledge has on the demonstration its characteristic analysis.

Are metrics essences for events exhibition: the performance; appearance; the ability to demonstrate; the consistency of the thing; the forward that if you want to demonstrate; the factors which can be aggregated to metric expositor; ...

The performance is the demonstration that the thing has those attributes to combine with the space in which it is situated is capable of guiding the perception of a differential that allows differ from other elements that are located on the way to common sense.

In appearance, the thing must be located in such a way as to highlight on the environment, in which universal attributes can attract a greater number of people possible.

The ability to demonstrate must be inherent in the perception of who is able to select what you want to highlight. And this emphasis might serve as a stimulus to the differentiation in the eyes of the public of the attribute evidenced.

The consistency of the thing should arise in the justification for that if you want to demonstrate is not a transitional feature and that its effects will last during the



period in which the factors of innovation described indicate as valid for that is exposed.

The forward that if you want to demonstrate something should be noticed by the appreciation of the attribute. The exhibition space should enhance the thing lecture as a way of improving the perception of who is able to perceive the advance on a model of viewing something.

And finally new factors can be aggregated to the product so that the body of work is observed as the somatization of characteristics on which the whole holistic is able to denote a certain progress. AND do with that awakens the interest on the part of the public of that interest by possessing or bind to being exposed.

There is a natural tendency of the selection lecture search select the objects, people, or people with cognitive elements referring to the type of association regarding the appearance of better offhand, in the ceaseless pursuit of curves or geometric shapes that segment by as the expression of that more modern and substantial in terms of forward can coexist class sampled.

This factor of natural selection follows a standard modal, thanks to psychological conditioning that favors for a time those spatial elements most unusual in that a foundation for curiosity makes bringing the reasoning of need more prolonged seizure of the thing.

With the passing of time, the usual with the element "beautiful" does make a being of common expression and the fad that reverts to other forms of allocation mnemonic so that elements before despised pass the pass sensorially combined with other attributes, such as the awakening of an interest in unusual rotating the concept of beauty and creating other parameters of approach.

The factors of formal development of an exposure confirm that the level of information to the public that favors a exposure can arouse the interest post sample.

Unfortunately the access arrears to cycle in a expository event still represents a point very faulty resume to innovation processes. AND for this reason the natural tendency of everything exposed is falling by the wayside in the short term and in the medium and long term will be reawakened sensorially by line of arguments that it was possible to identify with one essential attribute identified.



Ecological Knowledge [Series - CCLVIII]

The Ecological Knowledge is composed of a set of information for the ordination of a sense of preservation of the habitat in which the constant learning about life is the spring teacher to synthesize the logical system in which the carbon units need for the development of their stocks.

The ecological study will work in human beings with the concept of the environment and the implications of human management of ecosystems in the conflict by looking for space between the various specimens of nature and the necessity of securing the man in his territory.

The aspects related to the earth's atmosphere on its interactions with the terrestrial environment and the direct implications of the interference of the sources of pollution of the atmosphere in the face of the need to use the environment.

The concern that closes on global warming in order to find causes and solutions for conflicts originating in the degradation by cannibalization and irrational use of material resources available on the planet.

The greenhouse effect and the damaging consequences for the environment in which the size of the event is able to destabilize ecosystems and reduce the number of species that live freely in their natural habitat.

The elements and factors of the climate in which the vitality of bio systems are measured from the slopes and elevations of populations of plant specimens and animals present in nature.

The factors directly linked to exploitation of rivers, of the resources that they are humans and other beings depend. The river basins, water supplies, the water cycle until your encounter with the sea and return to its content in the form of stations of rain.

Factors related to population growth, the direct implications on the specimens, the forms of land use that may decrease the conflict between specimens and other forms of interaction.

Also the ecology is concerned with the biomes and conservation practices on the environment, so that the life cycle of the species cannot collapse.

The ecology is also concerned with the human being as an agent and transformer manufacturer of geographic space. Then tries to pass on the knowledge of the importance of interaction with nature so that the awakening of awareness of preservation can contribute to the continuity of the species.

The ecology is also concerned with the changes in nature due to technological advances. Until that point the production may be more important with the



conflict for resources with other specimens of their dependents as a source of resources for their survival?

More macro the implications that the main urban problems are able to provide an imbalance on the terrestrial habitats.

Then other non-governmental organizations accompany global indicators of environment with the purpose of constant monitoring and mapping of areas of criticality of risk.

The urban garbage to affect the balance of ecosystems. The rational use of water as an attempt to reduce waste and increase awareness that the shortage of well can harm all species.

The level of atmospheric pollution as a way of identifying the externalities of man and nature.

The deforestation as a factor of critical expansion of man over nature under the pretext of the need for raw materials and more spaces for the production of food.

The desertification as a natural process and induced by man, as a strong source of concern about the sharp fall in the number of species and elevation of the conflict by more space needed for the cultivation of food.

The dynamic balance between the species. The super populations of one species can affect the dynamics of reproduction and settlement of other species.

The endemic problems originating in the extensive cultivation and irrational of spatial planning.

The cataloguing of the species and the study of how they can be used for the benefit of the populations that interact within the same spatial planning.

The study of cycles and interactions between the different biomes and ecosystems. In order that the contribution can serve as a guideline for the preservation in the future of existing species including the preservation of the human species.

The concern with the areas degraded by excessive use of the soil, i.e. , for the crop and livestock farming, mining or by extraction.

The study of how imbalances is able to affect humans and other species and the ways to reduce the abuse of man in advance of appropriation of space as being unique to the species.



Knowledge Supporter [Series - CCLIX]

The Knowledge Supporter is a set of information characteristic of organizations that synthesize the persecution of a line of reasoning that can be perceived by a line of thought that ideological objective convince a population planning that their convictions are too strong to generate a line of reasoning in that the individual linked to political planning should follow as guiding the central ideas.

The parties are organizational structures addicted in a model of understanding of how a legal system must interfere on the lives of the people.

The construction of the model of thought derives from rhetoric of reasoning that aims to guide individuals to pursue their objectives according to a logic built inside of a party.

The thought partisan attempts to conquer by means of persuasion the individuals of a henchman that your thought is the absolute truth and the path more viable for the legal system.

The firm points of thought partisan attempt to undermine the thoughts differ from other cores supporters with the objective of achieving hegemony by the weakening of thought considered competitor or antagonistic.

Usually the supporters are not limits to express their opinions or rhetoric, using numerous resources of persuasion in order that their convictions constitute the dominant opinion in territorial serfs.

Many times as a way of persuading the individual, the partisan use of personal attack as a way to combat the antagonistic thought and/or competitor.

Generally the evidence of a model of thought just by concentrating on failure of the prevailing thought, in that the parties that displease the popular is placed in the shadow of his convictions for which the conviction reaches in which it is possible to be revealed to a myriad of people with the purpose of thought become hegemonic.

Many times the social panorama does not allow a core supporter proceed on the structure of power because there is a large number of individuals who are conditioned to associate their convictions with the core supporters. A solution found for the not extermination of partisan idea is to prepare the basis of thought while not find dent alveolar line writer the ideal situation of the conviction that lead to the accession to power.

While the base is not solidified and a number not expressive of supporters and sympathizers of the model of thought is insufficient, the supporters choose to make coalitions in the hope that the ideal conditions to control the perception of the masses can be established.



The thought supporter is capable of shaping the citizens' perception of the type of structure of political and legal a nation should possess, as also influence the type of bonding in which the individuals of a spatial planning should have in terms of economic structure, but also shaping the behavior to which certain characteristics to be accepted by people as being essential for the maturation of social development. On the other hand, the dominant structure produces partisan government programs with the purpose that the ideal conditions for the emergencies of other cores of ideological power will not represent a rupture of social conditioning that has determined as a hegemonic thought of today.

The persecution of the thought more influential is rhetoric widely disseminated that aims at weakening the basis and the influence on the unconscious human citizens when a nation is not effectively balanced in terms of economic police. The parties are trying to convince the masses that their ideals are present within the desire of conquest of values and certainties of grouping.

The desire massificator of thought is almost always masked with the desire of conquest and power of individual supporter, and it is for this reason that the political systems in the majority of the nations of the world come into constant collapses and failures in followed attempts of democratization of the popular will.

When the factor "ideological" of a political group is an instrument of booking democratic identification of thought with the abbreviation is weakened the conscience of citizens, so that the people continue to realize the party like a loved renewed able to leave their beliefs aside, the step that the conquest of power uses this deception as a mass of maneuver which channels the concealment of change as a way to gain power. In any case what is worthwhile to observe that the ideological line partisan of a party is the way to display the symbol in the relationship of convictions that outcrop in the form of its rules and regulations in favor. There really are anchored all topics and beliefs that constitute the ideal supporter.

The metaphorical Knowledge is a structure of knowledge for the development of figurative senses whose aim is assign quality something that can remove another object.

The metaphor is a form of indirect encapsulation of approximation of signs through correlational structures.

The main advantage of this system is to create links with other structures dispersed within the cerebral cortex so that suchlike can find a link to assent between the parties.

When a person says: "Helena is clever as a jaguar." Implicitly for communicating that Helena is fast and that the jaguar is also fast. As soon as there is a mnemonic approximation of the two terms that within an individual is able to classify as an assertion true.

The purpose of this approximation between signs is to facilitate the migration of the brain of a listener or a reader with other cognitive structures, in order to facilitate the exchange of information and consequently give the individual a context built more solid.

The chapter of this book of knowledge that talks about Knowledge Replicating was studied the property of how knowledge is able to subdivide and become linked as a conceptual unit.

The metaphor is one of those tricks of connectivity designed for semantic processes to index connectives to distinct classes of thought.

Although this knowledge ownership is used as a purely stylistic feature its application is very wide. And in the future it is expected that the units of conceptualization of knowledge can be linked to a unit structure connective in metaphorical way able to organize those bonds between the various units in that the learning process was not able to combine perfectly the structures of cohesion and coherence of knowledge.

The metaphor thus can be used as a way to facilitate the encapsulation transverse causing the kinetics of cerebral constitution in the manufacture of the globe of the intellect may play a reality without failures of understanding, because all the elements necessary for its construction were conditioned in a correct way.

Then the big question for those who want to develop this branch of science asleep on the integration of its actual content is coming to produce a valid procedure to channeling these connectors to facilitate the association of ideas



in students in the coming years (today, 2015) or perhaps in the next few decades.

The learning system lives in a world in which ideas are produced so disconnected from one another. Thus, the use of metaphor as a form of integration of conceptual units can arise as a process of development of playful application induced that will facilitate the exchange of information between conceptual cores that require are coupled in a given moment.

An application neuroscientific that can prove the importance of metaphorical study is to develop a test in the laboratory with a person who possesses two types of knowledge that the evidence demonstrates that are southeastern outlying close sites through the careful analysis of a brain mapping.

AND organize a psychological test in which the elaboration of a metaphor will provide the brain of the individual the approximation of two information by the activation of an area accessory that connects the two concepts before considered southeastern outlying close sites.

Further studies in this direction, as well as proven such evidence may help patients to make reconnections semantics as a result of post-trauma traumatic in that virtual memories can be implanted by metaphors in order to recompose again a framework for the rehabilitation of the patient in the performance of functions before considered essential for its functional life.

Other functions of language are also essential to the field of rehabilitation of patients who have gone through moments post-traumatic, between the discoveries can be cited: the metonymical reference, the onomatopoeias, ellipses, comparisons, synesthesia, prosopopoeial, catachresis, Mrs Larive's report, antithesis, understatement, hyperbole, irony, alliteration, zeugma, repetition, polysyndeton, asyndeton, anacoluthon, anaphora, syllepsis, ...

Unfortunately the application of knowledge today is restricted to forms of decorate the thought, while the great advance in the past when language developed such representations their application was much more dense and accurate in that the sensory occurrence was channeled as a form of cohesion and coherence for mental old systems of mental treatment.

"I want you devour this book as an owl for his food. But you're not a mouse, although gnaw corn as a bull. Get millionaire as Gates! And don't forget the author of his book imaginary."

Knowledge Redundant [Series - CCLXI]

The Redundant Knowledge is a set of information circulars that give back over themselves.

The pure redundancy is not an evil to learning. In the early stages of learning it is necessary to connect the brain management of an individual to a resumption of the focus on the main idea should maintain that leads the learning can index new information to a specific content.

Thus it is appropriate to use these fireworks to resume the core of thought to equip the individual linear connectors that facilitate the semantic development of a sentence.

The first phase for the principle of redundancy is the loose connection between an object with a property which implies that he will have followed the referencing again the object as closing the core framework of thought.

Then: "The house was beautiful because the house beautiful is". Note that the core BOX summarizes the main object and the quality to be PRETTY connects the central idea that transfers an attribute that can generate an identity to the object.

IS wrong be redundant? It is not wrong is redundant, because it is part of a continuous process of maturation of the brain. In the early stages of development it is logical should understand the forms of ownership of ideas in which the human brain is able to merge the connectives in the formulation of semantic judgments.

The second phase of redundancy is to transfer more than one property to the object which is being referenced. Therefore: "The house was beautiful because the house was modern.'

The first bypass allows the writer trigger an embryo of cause, effect, and perhaps some core of consequence. As in the case of: "The house was beautiful because the house was modern for this being in the house was proud." Third stage.

The fourth phase will allow the writer to the sense of ownership of the main idea to sustain in a few cores of citation, endowing of lightness the understanding of that if you want to reference. The point that allows the player to use his memory to short-term to secure the core semantic and go by shunting the forms of violation that this core is capable of breaking down on the object described HOME.

"The house was beautiful because of its modernity and by this be there was reason to be proud."



The fifth and final stage is the absence of absolute redundancy in which the concepts are added the main idea without the need for connectors of object that refer directly and need the same significant. Then for that redundancy is the more subtle possible stylistic feature used to enlarge the capacity of intellective who promotes a reading is the use of significant distinct meanings to approximate that when connecting added to the concept of the object.

"The house was beautiful. Modern Constructions denote an air of beauty. The inhabitants of habitats with advanced design will see their homes as proud."

As an element of maturation of the brain is not correct structures impose perfect academic development for students who do not already have your brain matured.

The correct procedure for assimilation requires the mental maturity pass through all stages of construction of a model of thought.

The awareness of the need for maturation of the brain can determine a way to measure the level that a student is within your axis of discernment of their expression through writing.

AND should serve to ensure that the mentor in figure of the teacher can develop the student thinking from the stage at which your mind is located.

The chaining of natural ideas builds from the solidification of concepts. AND the structuring of concepts with the learning that the experimentation of application of words is capable of understanding flowed into the brains of students.

If a student is able to realize his stage from the level 3 stage of redundancy, then the educator will know how to proceed in the orientation of exercises that will bring your tutee of intellective improvement to achieve the following levels.

This is just one of the many resources available in that cognition is able to improve the brain management. The level 5 of the learning of redundancy is what allows the writer pass countless concepts indexed in a more complex way and complete the direct effect is the improvement of reasoning and the extension of the axes of words that allow greater discretion in everyday use.



Sigmund Freud developed a theory to which baptism of psychoanalysis in which he identified the human psyche from divisions clear sense of impulses, understood today similarly as stimuli originating in regions distinct programmatic: the unconscious human, the pre-conscious human and conscious human.

On these three axes imaginary, Freud developed the logic of interactivity based on three basic principles: the presence of a component that baptized as Id (impulse or stimulus); of Ego (the limiter by experimentation of Id); and the Superego (a limiter which on is the environment).

The psyche, therefore is the manifestation of the psyche in all its forms of expression. Modern studies neuroscientific are capable of segmenting the psyche in its relationship by type of specification of impulse or stimulus.

The memory used to exert a dynamic for the human brain can be called a working memory, procedural memory, emotional memory, spatial memory-situational, biological memory, instinctive memory and semantic memory.

The working memory is the one responsible for organizing the information that is vital to the vitality of the biological body. It is a basic memory which directly affects the visceral system of an individual. Responsible for coordinating the systems friendly and parasympathetic that makes up the nervous system of a human being.

The procedural memory is responsible for triggers signals that do not pass directly by human conscious. Its strength comes from the unconscious and its energy is channeled to dynamically without a control human will interact directly on the progression of the effects that this memory plays on the psyche of the individual.

The emotional memory is responsible for engaging the manifestation of fermenting over the transfer and receiving systems of electromechanical signals an individual reaching directly the organs and the physiology of an individual in the form of demonstrations of tangible sensations coordinates by nuclei of specific thoughts.

The memory space situational has its specialization in motor coordination of the body by directing the individual to interact in more harmonious manner possible with the forces of nature in the dynamics of planetary physics, especially concerning the gravitational forces. Has as its main component of sensory coordination the brain region known as cerebellum.

The biological memory is the one responsible for factors of heredity of the individual. That has as its main component the structure of human DNA. It is



able to synthesize a trend on the psyche of how the behavior should be molded in face of a logical circuit biological as internal parts are coupled. What denotes a predisposition of an individual to assign to them a tendency of developing biological-material.

The instinctive memory is responsible for channeling defense mechanisms when requested by biological in order to nurture a match quickly to a situation of danger. Other forms of application may also be suggested in the context of retention ego-superego in that the scale of needs of an individual becomes the need of other groupings of information for their survival.

Already the semantic memory is responsible for sorting mnemonics of semas, or concepts. The primary scope of its activity is the manufacture and management of thoughts that will serve as a means of maturation for communication with the outside world and indispensable element to the decision-making. But what is responsible for the co-ordination of the mental? Although Freud has pointed out the structure Id, Ego and Superego as indispensable tools for this process, the brain is much more complex and the model of Freud's contribution in the 21st century has progressed to the perception of a programming framework in which the components are known by the term human cognition.

Through the human cognition is possible to distinguish between a plethora of specialized mechanisms each which nourished the psyche with drive components that are added in the manufacture of a procedure.

Are cognitive elements: the fixing of a stimulus, the perception, memory, logic, decision-making, the reasoning, the thinking, ... And other components for which it is possible to identify 39 key items needed for the psychical development appropriate to the need of an individual.

But if it is really observed the brain complexity as a whole, most basic level of interactivity should require an approximate number of more than 1 million items that somatiza are responsible for triggering of the psychological functions. Not for nothing is that the theory that the human conscience is only the tip of an iceberg, while a portion is still much greater is submerged in the form of an unconscious. It can be said that to cognition throughout the iceberg is still submerged.

Collective Knowledge [Series - CCLXIII]

The Collective Knowledge is a kind of knowledge in which the information is intended for the understanding of groups of classes of things and beings.

When the ability to merge elements through elements of cohesion between the parties than is common to be approximate suggests the identification of terms within the same logic of aggregation, this fact is achieved as a sensory sort that encapsulates the understanding in the form of a collective.

The Collective can be identified from a common characteristic, or groupings of attributes in common that allows for an observer classify all as belonging to a single group or idea matrix.

Several factors can be used to condense the information in the form of a collective entity, such as: biological factors, factors of location, factors in behavior, psychological factors, environmental factors, physical factors and chemical factors.

The advantage of identifying an individual within a collective is the ability for instant recognition of its morphological characteristics in common as soon as an individual is cataloged as belonging to the group.

Appears as a time-saving and exploration of ideas when the approximation with the thing or be required.

The human mind is able to organize cabinets with pre conceptualize everything that opinion homogeneous. When duly positive, the application of these files is capable of generating a decrease of sensory effort because the individual will work his mind under the concept to be dealing with something that is already known and exploited.

AND move on to potentiate their attention and focus to other aspects not yet exploited and that individual element that need requires an approximation and consequent cataloguing of ideas for the exercise of expression of communication and consistent interaction between the parties.

Usually the linguistic concerns itself only in the classification of title of groupings. It is up to the individuals responsible for later assign to groups the attributes that are inherent to the collective.

There is no point knowing that the collective of bees is hive. The individual is only possession of his title in terms of the nomenclature. We must dig deep within the concept and assign the connectors that are common within the grouping to which the links which bind such individuals can be identified as a reference group.



The entropy of knowledge does not allow humans to view in addition to the instructions on the replication of its linguistic structure.

The entire human knowledge necessary for the improvement of the species is contained within books for centuries, but the information contained for example in a grammar determines the perception that the application of the words only concerns the stylistic factors as the nature of their application. What greatly restricts the creativity of those who believe that is only able to observe an element assimilated as more than just a linguistic effect to be applied to the act of speaking and writing, while the actual implementation has a meaning far deeper asleep in the mind of every human being.

This is the Collective, analyzed only as an element of synthesis of an idea. But that could also be an indexing structure neural, a way to fix a problem facing an illness, a form of direct perception of an object, a way to generate computational associations from interactions of individuals, a way to coordinate projects, a way to determine situations of conflict and danger, ...

Then the fact that unites us? The fact that it is able to manage? The fact that it is capable of having an effect on a procedure? The fact that it is able to manage a dynamic common?

Yes, to answer all these questions suggests that the mind somatize groupings within the individuals and collectives linked to each of these specific situations are waiting to be discovered for the applications inherent in such processes can finally be connected.

The notion categorically that many Grammaticus has influenced the thinking of groups already established as common denominators validated by using, in addition to limiting the perception of collective term did keep the neurons of thousands of people to find the form ready pure word the immediate application for a description leaner in terms of meanings.

Exit the conventional with the already existing provides the ability to see that there are collective in their infinite forms and their creation is infinitesimally built from a ownership of knowledge that an individual references in paperbound will make sense.



Lay Knowledge [Series - CCLXIV]

The Lay Knowledge is a set of information that is based on historic contextualization rasa in that the generation of understanding is based on own reference code without that work more deeply about the meaning, linked to meaning and significant.

The layman is a mere repeater transcript literary. The depth of the code is much more related to the ownership of the concept within their experience moral than properly trailer the meaning in which the precept of code assigned a meaning original.

Then the understanding of the layman is to be faulted for the structure of knowledge. And the dead letter is to be revered as the appropriation of true knowledge.

Usually the layman has little degree of instruction. And as a repeater of teaching writing is replaced intuit the meaning that is most convenient for you within that is able to understand the process of identification of the group to which it is inserted.

A process of philosophical conviction very deep takes account of individual layman who becomes you want other people also have access structure of thought that believes it to be an ideal of life.

People considered cultured also carry the property of lay knowledge within itself. Because the knowledge is so vast that affects individuals a cornucopia of preferences of teaching converging other aspects of knowledge to a set of beliefs and assumptions by placing individuals close functional illiteracy for the areas in which the time factor does not allow them to switch information.

Have you been able to stop thinking in which areas of knowledge you are a layman on the subject? And even though I know that is a layman in the subject is able to faithfully follow the precepts that are suggested by specificities that are taken as valid for the grouping of information?

The knowledge of the code releases, but the understanding of the code is able to change from being an arm generating reflection and awareness of freedom. One thing is you are freed, and the other thing is you know what to do with their freedom?

Studying is an obligation for the reduction of conflicts between human beings. IT IS purchase reflection on their own acts. When you lay on a given topic, is not expected to continue in sleep of ideas as something benign for the essence of someone. It is expected that a person learn to find your own food to make the fishery the range of a continuous learning process.



Be layman is not assume be ignorant. IT IS assumed that has not yet been able to take the path that allows you to reflect on the ideas that it is possible to support.

AND this recognition that we are a small flame that has not yet awakened to a toothpick of phosphorus, it is enough to have the courage to ask the right learning which result in the friction of our neurons in the box will allow the phosphorus is definitely access. To make the fire spread to the whole fireplace and so can heat up the mind with brightness of the awakening of consciousness.

When we reject a teaching, it is a sign that there is within us a conformism latent with the design of our nature in the other and on the habitat. But we cannot forget that the world is not a point without constancy of movement.

AND when an individual is no longer correspond with the world in which it is inserted becomes regress because the group is continuing to develop in their journey toward the infinite, while others dream of a expectation of achievement has already achieved.

This distinguishes the layman from wise. The layman is no longer overcome by fatigue that the effect of the effort by knowledge was able to affect your life, while the wise was able to identify the difficulties, to recognize their limitations and promote the kind of way that would be more robust for its ongoing development.

There are only two paths to follow, the nature is wise enough to produce paths of multiple dimensions that enable people to carry out within their logics of violation. But the achievement is not the culmination of a journey, but the achievement of a goal that after the conquest requires the honesty of those who reached to redo its path to that new goal can be achieved.

There is an end to be achieved between exponentially ends that can be achieved. Live is much more complex than it appears to be. Who is able to despise knowledge is able to despise the understanding that would promote himself.

The reason can only exist when there is the presence of wisdom built on the assumptions of its foundation. It is necessary not to let the situation of erosion take account by entropy of desire of an individual. But once that reason does not exist, and the feeling is imperfect by violation of the ownership of factors that induce to lay thought it is necessary to have the courage to change the direction of the wind.

Lunar Knowledge [Series - CCLXV]

The Lunar Knowledge is the set of information that the rotation movement of the moon in relation to the planet earth is able to generate as a violation of the whole structure that contains the planet.

The moon is in cosmic interaction directly with the electro-magnetic effect of the land and also under the magnetic effect of the sun, in addition to interact to a lesser degree with the other stars that make up the perimeter interstellar.

The effects gravities that dense forces of interaction between the bodies that can be caused on the beings of carbon structure are intensely large.

To have an idea only the approximation of the moon some miles away from the earth is responsible for affecting the intensity of the tides.

Other effects have not yet operated on the interaction of pasty magma of the interior of the planet with the purpose of approximation lunar can induce that the frequency of interaction between the two stars allow a greater flow of larvae of the interior of the planet to the earth's surface.

The behavior of many species of animals after centuries of behavioral association was able to significantly affect its structures of DNA to the point that the presence of certain phases of the moon for certain species affect internal form the predisposition for the mating and other nocturnal behaviors.

The direct influence on the change of the seasons of the year is also another effect that can be assigned and no less important to the cycles of convolution lunar.

The moon is the inspiration of man in its link to become a biological structure of cosmic interaction.

Under this thought this quest for conquest of space has the moon your initial starting point to which a man can win the right to arrival in other stellar bodies.

In poetry the moon is placed as the antagonism of the sun, in a structure where the two bodies could never interact within the same unit reference.

Taking the melodic aspect and pure simple observation of nature in that in most cases the two stars do not try to find each other, the moon has become a point of attraction and of great interest on the imaginary human creativity in connection with the world of "Gods" and "Archetypes" stellar.

The lunar brightness comes from the direct action of his face in a constant bombardment of solar radiation.



Recent discoveries that the lunar soil has pockets of frozen water stored in craters on site gave a dynamo for the human being that aims the final conquest of space from this specific point.

Not The presence of man in lunar soil since the first attempt disclosed that out successful for the lunar landing has raised many assumptions that the man of the decade of achievement found in lunar soil the presence of another civilization more advanced that prohibited the permanence of man while the local problems of extermination of humanity with constant provocations war by the use of atomic potential attracted the interest of many groups conspiracy questioning the governments of space technology to open its secrets and files for the public at large.

The fact that today (2015) much has been speculated by worldwide network of computers with video footage and photos from dubious sources, almost always declassified by official sources, the presence of objects, cities, structures in the form of pyramids, obelisks, roads, telecommunications network, monuments in human formats, hangars, buildings that appear as jobs comments, ducts, naves, vehicles transiting in lunar soil with their respective brands land, ruins and rubble of equipment in various parts of the world.

The primitive man has segmented the moon in stages according to their position in relation to the movements of rotation in relation to the planet: moon, growing, new and full.

The identification of each phase is given by the characteristic of illumination in which the position of the moon in relation to stars king launches the brightness as a reflection on the ground structure.

Under the cognitive point of view, the influence of the moon on human beings frees the availability of approximation of couples, mainly during the stages in which the moon is his inclination for full phase.

The couples engaged in eternal love under the effect of the moonlight as if indicating a predisposition to mating and consequent to fall in love between the parties.

The pacification of lunar soil through global agreement obtained thanks to the progress of the negotiations in the United Nations has banned permanently with the progress of humanity the possibility of use of the moon to non-peaceful purposes by making the field of lunar soil as heritage of all humanity.



The Knowledge Uniform is a set of information that is possible join significant around cores of influence in that all the elements have the same level of violation in accordance with a specific characteristic.

The property of uniformity is able to condense the concept that grouping remains fixed one or more common characteristics identical one the other that give a dimension of same amplitude between equals.

What differentiates the concept of uniform for collective, as has been discussed the concept of the collective the collective knowledge in previous chapter, is that the uniform amplitude of differentiation between the various elements and components is virtually zero, while for the concept of the collective such amplitudes can submit a form of segmentation of a group in which a minimum variation is permitted which is not really enough to characterize the group as having one or more parameters collectives.

On uniformity is the concept of standardization of at least one concept. That is a kind of allocation of all components to be introduced within a same level of sensory violation.

In the field of politics the concept of uniform was very spreading within ideological arguments of type socialists and communists, mainly the latter strand that introduced the concept of equitable sharing of the means of production inputs and the material resources available to society as a whole.

However, the stage of the shortage of resources at the beginning of the last century was enough to distort the proposal and create a resistance, by not resolving the conflict promised by political model, the whole of humanity about the efficiency of this system of sharing of resources materials available to humanity.

The uniformity is a trend that the scientific studies have tried to find in their analyzes in order to standardize the knowledge through the application of general rules that can be inferred with a degree of certainty a considerable number in the majority in that a modal class is suggestible find one or more characteristics evaluated as a standard representation for a given population.

A uniform grouping allows you to minimize the cost of analysis, since the representation of a few individuals is sufficient to determine a common characteristic among the beings that make up a specific grouping.

Another assumption that the variation between one and the other component is a variation that allows distinguish each individual as if they were queued and use a metric that consultant to quantify the distance vector between the individuals of the same group in relation to its mid-point.



On the other hand if designed a measure of central tendency, once queued all individuals of a group uniform, a scale of auxiliary ordination could conceive the average of observations as being a measure of amplitude of displacement level by uniqueness of this amplitude.

Because it represents the constitution to be in one way only, the concept of the word makes them to reflect that a society highly uniform would lose its multicultural character and cultural diversity, because the presence of the pattern would be the standard of this civilization.

On the other hand, the concept of absolute uniformity is also used by other models of thought to move the vision of progress that the equal distribution of resources could lead to a division more fairly of a society.

Maintain a standard of cohesion through a structure of connectives of equal size can represent a way to bring different things within a context apparently more standardized.

When the connections are essentially uniform, the identity of the element is identified by the characters that make the associations loved other than the original.

Then on the structure of the package anchors units uniforms as bone structures to deliver the true differential that makes the aggregation of signs or elements an object cohesive functional.

The uniform is the common, and its segmentation does not represent a distinct subgroup of the original group, because the characteristics remain the same for different ways to visualize the breakdown in more than one subgroup.

A technique of great concentration of uniform concepts is the development of cloning processes, where the originating characteristics are preserved within the structure clone. Blood tests are made from uniform basis and these in turn represent structures that can be viewed on fundamental uniform.

Tangential Knowledge [Series - CCLXVII]

The Tangential Knowledge is an information platform that seeks a trace of another segment of learns to unite as an identity junction main thought.

The identity can be generated as the implementation of a startup component that serves as an element activator for knowledge or serve as a procedure over a process that has the purpose to give continuity to the logical sequence of a thought.

The point tangential can load within itself only a common characteristic, or represent a series of information that can be leveraged for safe care the idea-main concept.

The border of activation of tangential point can from an association restricted to a layer of time, in which the characteristics are transitional, and thus, the advancement of temporal step following, is sufficient for the point of tangency suffers deformities in their structure of lead attributes for the primary grouping of knowledge.

When a knowledge requires in a given time frame a tangential anchored in another knowledge that more than a tangential point is used as instrumentation of programming knowledge at a given time the multiple distinct characteristics of migration of attributes denote the potential for knowledge main working under a system of multilinear that allows a knowledge have more of an impulse acting at the same time in different functions tangential to balance.

Not so less common, it can occur that the tangential of a knowledge in another segment of knowledge makes it possible to observe that in a given pipeline of a structure of knowledge multiple tangential points can be programed at a time in which a leap is projected for a moment T_{k+n} defined by the ratio in which a series of information to present to set up a quantum motion in which the structure of main knowledge is able to promote in two distinct states of violation and make the entire learning process between the two moments is deleted by the exchange on which the note more current is able to generate the line of time.

The reader can check the information described in this section by applying the mathematical structures as being knowledge that intersect each other at a given moment and from these junctions a come to add elements in associative knowledge other main for that the perception can be generated to form summarize within the individual.

Generally the more common applications for this type of knowledge focus essentially on the use of robotics and also in programming in the area of information technology for the initialization of steps in a process designed in the form of models of object classes that need as parameters which elements



external to functions block fit over them in order to awaken the following pre-defined that develops their assignments when they are properly encapsulated.

From the medical point of view pro, when an object attachment, as it represents a potential to migrate to a sick person certain properties that recover the vitality of the patient, this point of inclusion is a tangential approach in relation to the body of the sick person who when in contact with the substance to be included in the model of patient recovery from new element, from another source of knowledge, it is sufficient to start the chain reaction necessary to activate the immune system of the patient and do with your health is recovered to time.

Not always knowledge allows a knowledge is tangential to another, because certain knowledge bases have rigid that adhere to itself without, however, if amalgamate with other types of knowledge.

The concept of encapsulation is a way to see how different things can merge and generate an integrated concept, and this procedure is much more efficient when things specialize in their cognitive structures of sensory sort, for when necessary footwear forms of congruencies can exchange their teachings by tangential migration of their scopes in objective of shared contribution of each grouping in the management process of ideas.

Transmitting knowledge is not an easy task, even for components tangential to the adhesion of a knowledge on the other requires that there is a harmony of purpose, so that the input of a teaching is able to migrate part of their attributes at the exact moment the need for interaction a the two sets of information on the common connector.

This synchronization between one and another element to which the tangential interception occurs depends much more on observing knowledge structures as integrated systems that operate on the logic of a dynamic flows.

Thus the parts of a gear, which is a body of knowledge that needs a load of excitement you can if interjector on the core accessory for the transfer of attributes can be generated with the success necessary for the management of the main activity.



Concrete Knowledge [Series - CCLXVIII]

The Practical Knowledge is a set of information that concentrates its actions around a core that has validity in its assumptions generally scientific basis.

On the concrete has the impression that assertive to be absolute truths.

Then for something to be considered concrete requires a theoretical foundation build the foundations of a knowledge with the purpose of providing you the consistency fundamental rationale for the states of validity are finally checked within their assumptions.

On the other hand the certainties that builds when you structure a logical line of thought in which the assumptions are validated from energy balancing of synapses in which the proportions of the buildings should be designed to form a balance between the various cognitive components.

Being the result of balancing the snap mnemonic to activate equations that are derived from the formulations of scientific answer identical when applied to the same propulsion to trigger the facts that an event is able to replicate on himself the same consequences that effect calibrated are able to exchange chain reactions.

The concrete therefore requires that this dynamic equilibrium is obtained for a current situation. It does not allow the projection of afferences of a neural model derived for other forms of violation in which the imbalance of neural synapses do not allow check the same grouping of results for different repetitions for a same experiment or event.

Then if it concludes that it is necessary to develop the natural cohesion of thought around himself, to which this homeostasis of the semantics of intellect is conquest through processes of non-contradiction of thought.

When the reference changes to a context completely distinct in that the reality is migrated to another type of logical sequencing, can be a whole structure of cohesion find failures in the process of migrating its assertive.

Then something that is concrete within a reference base for the generation of a reality can be a structure of understanding failure in another type of reality that the mental system is able to formulate within an individual.

Therefore, when an individual starts to compare and to live and nourish your life in different situations, it is possible to achieve this by following toward the concrete is a procedure unreachable once that the certainty of a reality can represent a break paradigms of another.

Then what reality must be followed to ensure that the trial of something as concrete can establish a logical relation of ambo guests?



It seems confusing for those who are in this situation to develop multiple personalities able to focus his vision on a rationale that is consistent and to look for specific things to sort their life.

The more logical to consider is that the individual conditioning to interact with multiple realities when they collide in a factor that allows you to generate a parallelism between tangential structures of distinct behavior, that the breaking of the logical axis away from the individual each time more concrete, in that the unanimated will be your refuge to pacify the inner conflict triggered within their psychic structure.

It is not always easy to make choices. Exchange ideas without which they enter into conflict. But if someone seeks to broaden its area in which the information is solid and concrete then you should make the effort to consider the conflicts that are generated internally in your mind so that the balance can finally be achieved.

The concrete is a relative concept. Only belong to an individual or their group when the concepts are observed as a web homogeneous.

In the same way the concept of truth and falsity of a sentence is a representation iconoplástica that relates only to the individual who is able to build its statements to be put as a person within its core concern of know.

If everything is so relative, as after all the concrete can reduce the risk by uncertainty of existentialism? People switch needs, and by switching the associative process is in itself a language common to all of the same grouping shows adhesive sealant. AND when the communication channel is capable of transmitting the terms that are common to groups, the concept of integration alone is capable of generating similar that parameters such as the concrete are perceived by the majority of the individuals in a group. AND as the exchange of environmental space is built on the basis of sharing the common elements tend to merge.



The Ego or the I is the component described by Sigmund Freud responsible by the impoundment of the stimuli that come from the external world to the individual and are your point of pipeline inside the human body.

The advantage of the ego for the biological is the possibility of withholding of information. If this mechanism did not exist within the carbon units, the word knowledge would never coined by any human being.

The substantial property of the ego is that the process of its generation is capable of generating a barrier positive or negative according to the intensity of approximation of feelings of pleasure and displeasure.

The hypothalamus is responsible for the generation of this electromagnetic field that the triggering of circular shape to the outside of the mesencephalon to the areas of the forebrain where memory is stored is responsible for merging a angular orientation on the part of multiple vectors biological neural known as engrams that pass the match whenever the frequency of the hippocampus is channeled within the same subtilize in that is designed to allocate identical where the fasor outside registered.

The natural consequence of this violation is that the engrams are replaced regularly along with the combination of afferences that reach the thalamus, hypothalamus, pituitary and pineal gland, up to what level the intensity of a signal that has been sent is convenient to have a correspondence that reaches the necessity of the body.

What will define the degree of need is learning that the brain is capable of accumulating to add more and more information in basic form of engrams, which are merely structures energy and distributing signals that act together as an integrated system of relays.

Thus the ego emerges as a natural barrier of the body which is driven by an achievement of a state of detachment of energy in its portion positive or negative (pleasure or displeasure).

These regulatory components vary in intensity from person to person, and are more likely to be constructed from the reflection of the environment when the action occurred at a given time.

If this mechanism does not exist within the individuals, the carbons beings would only reactive structures the environment in which the psychological evolution does not happen since the direct effect of not damming is not learning anything that absorb.



The problem of the egoic structure human is that the impoundment excessive, by pleasurable experience and by unpleasant experience is capable of generating organic defects in an individual who is able to generate a decompensation in chain by eminent decline in brain homeostasis.

The I is assigned the human conflict by persecution competitor of desires of the flesh and of the temptations of the material world.

While the real culprit for the perpetuation of vices is the conditioning the structures of satisfaction developed with the passing of years the essence of the individual, more commonly known as the soul, or vital portion of an individual that springs from the mechanical heavenly divine, no matter their form of understanding all the words previously described are synonyms, which is conformed by actuating egoic structure incident of orchestrated by environmental and with the passing of time is consuming more and more by the influence egoic structure and express less the desire from the maneuver of sensory biological body.

The ego is, therefore, a regulator of the tensions that are triggered internally within the body.

It is a leave feel up to a point in which the body does not react in a negative way or saturated front a pulsional that awakens a curiosity that is focused is called desire, because if you have the intention of pursuing that goal that is being developed internally.

The biological aspect is not the fault of your malfunction, because he is the fruit direct and 1824-1893) of the influences that the medium is capable of generating the carbon structure.

But the degree evolution that humans are endowed from a correctional learning that enables the rearrangement of their functions when necessary.

Then when the ego bothers you, why not use this intelligence that human conception endowed individuals of discretion to take the remedial measures that are sufficient to redo the rearrangement volitional, emotional, rational, instinctive and emotional for a level of interaction that return both to please the biological structure as the cognitive structures and spiritual.

Without the ego would never identity for any carbon structure that coexist side by within this world. The evolutionary process would be only the dissemination of gelatinous material scattered aimlessly as a jelly macrobiotics without direction defined guided by factors of energy forces distributed by nature, such as the sun, volcanoes, fire, lightning, ...

Knowledge Separatist [Series - CCLXX]

The Separatist Knowledge is a set of information in the form of concern is the disjunction of characteristic previously fused with the purpose that the associative link between elements that are to be perceived as separate portions can coexist in an isolated form.

Not always something that integrated has within its complexity the cohesion necessary and sufficient to maintain the integrity of the whole holistic. For this reason it is sometimes necessary to dissociate information for that through this separation is possible reinvent the new making a new wheel to see if the fit really will serve its purpose to be built.

As studied in previous chapters the property that makes join elements or structures in common is called connectors, this connectivity is the target for those who want to make a break-up of related characteristic.

If the person within your environment cognitive is able to realize which connectors make common the existence of a whole in conflict, then separate will be a matter of locating them and print an electric discharge that allows viewing the elements as things isolated.

The same logic here built serves to migrate the learning when this concept is applied to the external relationship to the individual.

The simplest way to separate a whole holistic integrated is use of a fireworks integration parallel, in which the signs that shared a larger unit of information are identified and will be observed in isolated form within two groups different semantic, the fusion of each part the new structures of information will result in incipient separation in two new different groups.

See the example.

"I love Paul because he is my source of inspiration that makes me move."

There are in the above example of a threaded three semantic structures that are linked by connectors: "because he"; "is my"; and "I". Once identified connectors it is easy to understand that there are three groups different semantics that are merged: "I love Paul"; "inspiration"; and, "moves".

But it so happens that Paul died, or is no longer available for a relationship. Then a separation of semantics is required for the effect of not making a reality the judgment in individual manages a table of excitement that do trigger on the individual a framework of anxiety and consequent depression or other forms of unwanted sensations.



Then the individual has to find semantic groups not expressed within the logic of thinking that will enable them to migrate the seizures now constructed and that can no longer be persecuted.

Then:

I love the Paul.....But I give opportunity to Caio

Source of inspiration.....will be my dedication to work

Does move.....from now my life in society

See that the structure that gave base and sustain the initial thought was understood and dismantled. So that this individual is not affect by the thought has not been carried out.

A time that the connectives are located and the structures in the form of assumptions are identified, twist to a path in which liberates your original training of a perception failure that cannot be reached is a simple task that must be sustained from the next step.

The next step, is providing support to new thought which is formed, for this it is necessary to improve the breadth of synapses that occur within your body.

To enlarge the amplitude must equip each new sentence of sustaining sub groping that generate mnemonic base to which the system of proportion of values and judgments can provide accuracy the quantitative items concordant in order to pacify the mind.

There are other ways to promote the separation of peacefully within individuals in order to pacify a question. But the form described is the most simple to be drawn up and requires only a few features of acceptance to change, than other more advanced methods for sensory development.

When two or more individuals no longer can tolerate the sharing environment, the situation does not need reach the extreme of physical exertion. Before however you have to try to know the form of synergy that is created with the conditioning of the sharing of the space environment.

Requires the change is an internal act of open hand of certain constructions of values and attitudes. It is up to each rebuild your present and let the other party that is not tolerate can follow your way divorced from you.



The Inclusive Knowledge is a set of information that serve to put things, persons and beings of allocative form within a context in which it is possible to aggregate elements in the formation of a population process.

The fundamental question for movements of inclusion is to determine what parameters are part of the group, and get a result of the existence or not of elements in this population that are separate from the whole.

Once identified the existence of excluded, the next step is to observe the properties of the thing, person or beings that can be worked with the purpose of adding that value to the population entered uses as parameter-metric for the resolution of their conflicts.

Work in the training of characteristics of insertion requires an approach investigatory (amnemese) to determine the degree of abstraction in which the individual candidate insertion is in relation to their degree of development.

Once built the scenario of not inserted, the observer responsible for inclusion must measure and stimulate the individual's potential for it to organize their psyche within the ranks of abstractions that the collective (population) will require as a mainstay in their systemic development.

The society is an organizational entity. IS a person civilization, which has a biological body segmented into autonomous parts that intersect prepares a social form of abstraction to coexist in the form of a be-grouped.

Then it is reasonable to suppose that each individual must be endowed with social function. Even those who refuse to cooperate has the function set when their values and reactive disorganized serve for the study of the phenomenon in the form of violation of the development cycle of perceptual being civilization. Why idleness?

To include it is necessary to have pre-disposition on the part of inserted and not entered. You have to build a collective will to involve people in a collective brain.

There has to be migration of knowledge from one party to the other in such a way that the social correspondence should be built on an advisory basis the limits that the inclusion process must establish the linkages between the stand-alone units entered and the candidates for insertion.

The desire, the need, the desire and pleasure are elements that should be associated within the process of inclusion. There is no point include and generate about the individual entered the trapping of free will, the observation by the inserted that the thing is not useful to you, the non-identification with the



movement so for a cause and the feeling of limitation or displeasure to accomplish something that is end to its manifestation as structure thinking.

Biological Structures are loved complex and addicts in their processes animists. Then before you cause an intervention on an individual you need to know the degree of relationship which this individual nourish himself on the perception of its integration with the environment.

Sometimes not the insertion may represent a state of ecstasy in remain extraneous to the individual indicates how a collective paranoia. AND do not express the desire for interaction while the prevailing thought set within a level of shortage what is generation of pleasure to himself. These are people that should in fact be heard, to know deeply the essence of your questioning, since they carry several insights that can contribute very much to the withdrawal of the addiction of social behavior.

There are several forms of inclusion. This process of joining things and acts, or people through the formation of groups is a process of formation of relationship, which is conditioning the steps: approximation, perception, somatization, problematization, shock, conflict, friction, ambo, relativization, negotiation, union and rupture. An inclusion is highlighted while the elements responsive enough for the crystallization of a union if they are present.

When the union no longer has any parameter of mutual development and all the values and judgments are already disseminated within each stand-alone unit, the direction of integration is lost and the parties tend to isolation and consequent rupture of this relationship.

The insert is a continuous movement and dynamic. The advance of civilization on an axis of thought can guide some psyches for the continuous absorption of information, while others generate the trend to continue in pooling of rules and behavior and questioning of a season. Then it is possible that people now entered come to find paradoxically helpless and in the process of need for inclusion again to your needs and desires. The global paranoia often allows you to put elderly people in this condition helplessness, being the cognitive effort of rehabilitation does not oriented within the its due value and intensity that the question deserves.



Refractory Knowledge [Series - CCLXXII]

The Refractory Knowledge is a set of information that allow the persecution of a transformation derived from the transmutation of physical media that have different densities that provide structures of aggregation of impaction of signals that are directly responsible for the formation of splitters electromagnetic intensity essential for the formation of retention and consequent unfolding perceptive in the form of data, information and knowledge.

A medium is a condensation of material physical spectrum that aggregates of inertial form a value of consistent basis.

The intensity of electrical variation in an environment presents a constant variation. If someone finds a simulation a means that they have different variations of energy base he is faced with a somatization physical vector systemic in that various sub unit groups are condensed by means of mutual sharing responsible for dynamic fluidic flip of a grouping.

Inertia is a property of stabilization of the grouping in interaction with the projective of other bodies. Its internal portion is protected by a package that will allow the maintenance of the integrity of the thing.

The main property of refraction is the possibility of causing an action processing when an element is able to dive into another density whose laws are peculiar to the grouping that is conditioned to exist.

To be refracted a body it changes its characteristics to become within the rules and regulations that the environment in which there was a projective immersion of the body, such as a change in its operation dimensional.

In pure physics the phenomenon is only measured in terms of light come to change from being an arm in relation to different media. But the same logic can be enhanced for the transmutation of bodies to other realities to assume different dimensions.

The refraction is a fundamental phenomenon for the manufacture and interaction of bodies. Furthermore it is impossible to be the creation of beings in that there is only one homogeneous medium.

Without this principle, the biological body could not be built on the systematization of processing cores in the form of components which in reality are refractory structures of energy transformation that serve each of which its function to create a projective unit for the stabilization of the grouping.

The human brain is an extensive refractory structure that, in addition to the biological coordination is able to create variations on the energy that is



channeled so that it will match in the generation of a logical circuit processing activator of scale-interval motor and sensory.

The various means that are in skull develop a role allocation of electromagnetic flows in the form of dynamic pulsation it offers extremely sensitive data known commonly as cognitive logic.

Pass by each internal component within the brain is a conditioning of the stimulus itself to an environmental ownership that best fit the biological body to conditioning the space which it will belong.

The process of autonomy of carbon unit is built by the interaction of different means which are set in parallel and that allow a creature to possibility of projective following one or multiple paths as your desire to ambo, in which weighs the final decision of this desire in variations of use frequency of brain in which the applied forces are linked to a repetition of pleasure and displeasure in performing tasks.

The pleasure and displeasure are also constructed also through structures internal refractory. And is more connected to a need of the body energy to flow in harmony with the outer displacement of the individual.

This compass guide that every living thing loads is an originator cosmic quantum triggers processes by means of electromagnetic waves. In humans such processes are intensified from the use of minerals in the type guaninetita and magnetite.

The magnetic minerals present in bodies serve to shake energy means to allow the information to flow more quickly when a stimulus need access a zone of inertia of a body.

It is a case of temporary migration of signal, in which the nuclei of resistances in the membranes of the media are more flexible regarding the displacement of stimulus (electrical wave) through the body in a given moment.

The magnetite and guaninetita are able to open dimensional portals when it can affect the encapsulation of means and carry the information by modulating the resistivity needed to unfold the strength within the secondary characteristics of the environment in which the object is translocated to follow the flow of information.



Additional Knowledge [Series - CCLXXIII]

The Additional Knowledge is a set of information that serve to endorse a main knowledge in one or more characteristics to give it force and truth in their statements.

The knowledge additional supplies and supplements at the same time essential characteristics for the development of an activity that requires mnemonic device.

To be a additional knowledge must have a validity within a scale of importance of a population group.

The process of validity of supplement establishes a synaptic bridge that allows the pipeline to a accepted rational-emotional knowledge to master.

The junction of the main knowledge with the additional stresses the main thought to incorporate the ancillary properties as theoretical basis in the construction of knowledge.

A technical note can be a type of additional knowledge that endorse the administration of a precautionary measure, preventive or instrumental in order to give rationale for a decision-making power.

It is not always so easy to identify the conceptual solidarity between groups of distinct knowledge, sometimes the additional knowledge becomes the complement in such a way that learning experience just making central part of the decision-making process.

In addition to a purpose other than to serve as backing can also take on other functions such as, for example, come to serve as a substitute in the event of a lack of primary material.

Supplement is also load the property of complementarity. Be able to condense the information at a level where the parties are complete.

The cognitive elements that allow a coalition of ideas that are added are mainly: transfer and the anotherself.

The transfer knowledge is able to channel himself on the essence of another lesson.

While in anotherself the main knowledge is able to absorb the additional knowledge without mixing with it and upload to within themselves the properties of an alternate member for only highlights it when the need emerging from a need in the use of an individual.



Then the supplement has a characteristic of being an area half, which supports receive a highlight when a contextualization is projective and crystallized the need for line of arguments is present in a given time.

We can also consider the analogy of drug or food, that the food supplement is able to generate force transferring power to the individual, so too is the additional knowledge to transfer a reinforcement that will be necessary to ensure the integrity of that if you wants to sustain as a fundamental principle.

As also the analysis can be drawn up by the logic of the alternate, being this a backup mechanism when some event makes apparent the need for replacement.

However, it is desirable that the supplement is not to become a load intense somatic point of attachment become independent of primary knowledge.

When the parties are very integrated together it is possible that the supplement be decharacterized to become a constituent part of the primary material.

The relationship of dependence and a bond between the parties is usually designed by a logical order that allows identifying the main appendices.

When the add-in does not serves more to endorse the main knowledge its relative importance is reduced so that the foundations of knowledge main may be erected within the context that the statements have already been adopted by those that came to disregard.

The declassification of the additional knowledge is fundamental to that it will not be the star of a project and is replaced to configure only one point to highlight of statements and thus does not refute what if you want to transmit information.

When the main is too weak to ensure the integrity of the knowledge and the additional passes to control the sensory nucleus of an individual, this process of reclassifying migrates the essence of additional knowledge and this becomes the main knowledge adopted to explain a new reality. There is not always a further movement of concordance with the teaching principal; the denial of the main additional may be a way to adjust a mental model.

Moral Knowledge is a set of information of somatization collective that allows an individual influence your behavior according to a sensorial law standard that all if binding on the permit that affect within the grouping to serve as a uniformity of thought and that the majority of the group views as conditioning the valid forms of interaction between the parties.

For this to be moral is to bring virtue, because the behavior follows a uniform standard of conduct generally in that the usual is placed as a praxis of current collective acceptance.

This does not mean that all the stimulus of an individual is conditioned to accept a collective will, but that goes to coexist a predisposition of the individual in limiting their conduct failure, according to the social rules that let it shape their behavior for their own good and for the collective good.

Be moral is be as metrics, values and dimensions that the majority of the members of a grouping follows as precepts enshrined for a peaceful and harmonious coexistence between the parties.

Does not mean, therefore to be moral is to be good, but that it is going to pursue a "good" collective that is seen on the concordance of personal attitude in relation to a respect for majority present in cradle of civilization.

The "good" of the moral sense of parity of concordance and the transposition of the barrier of conflict between human beings is an attribute on subordination to maximum elevation of collective.

Does not mean being virtuous, a concept that will be explored in the chapter on ethical Knowledge, but that there is a predisposition of the individual to follow what the majority inserted into dominant thought is capable of directing the thoughts of the common.

The moral if supplies of experimentation of the individual (raw material) in your group relationship, where a consensus perception summarize provides the transposition in the form of standardization that everyone came to render public honor as a valid formula of integrity of the grouping itself.

Be moral is to act in harmony. And thus be able to cooperate in order to balance the sensory group follow a homeostatic standard which would allow to go by adding new information without which the integrity of the group is lost in abstractions that are not consistent with the grouping in the expansion of the conflict and disambiguation of axis of cohesive society.

The moral may be seen as a norm to associate intuitively a standard of conduct that everyone must follow without the need to be expressed.



The expansion of the interaction between the parties is able to pass the moral teaching and go solidified the behaviors that are acceptable in the relationship between the parties.

The impetus of the personality of an individual is deeply egoic, by natural process of retention of information environment. AND to retain the information goes through a process of reconditioning myself that ultimately integrate their conduct a personal order known as personality.

In the early stages of domination of the psyche of an individual by himself, by wanting to migrate through the communication elements that was able to work through this procedure of interiorization of perceived, it is possible that the learning phase that this individual will transpose beyond the limits of what is allowed and suffer mild censure in the application of their knowledge to translocate out of themselves aspects of intangible assets that make the individual will adjust the unpleasant sensation of the relationship to be accepted conversationally and come to channel more pleasurable sensations by part of the group.

Be moral is to be fair, because the grouping has the meaning of justice about what lies a majority orientation and current.

In fact the result of those who follow the dominant moral is be well cyst by society, because it is incapable of checking discrepancies that affect substantially the need interactive between individuals.

In a society there is only one type of morality standard, there are many modalities of morality competitors and seeking hegemony over the collective agreement.

And also between different cultures there are different forms of constitution of morality. A simple act of spitting in the street to eliminate secretion that is expected to be found in the throat (Brazil), in a society can be a moral form valid expression to allow the individual come to eliminate an evil which afflicts, and in another company come to constitute a crime (Germany) to bring something negative in the form of disease to the environment that can come gushing out conflicts on other people when their bodies can also be contaminated by the transfer of violation to the environment on a voluntary basis.

The relativization of the concept is important to generate correspondence between individuals of the same group and individuals of different groupings.



The Amoral Knowledge is a type of aggregation of information of the formation of the border area between the aspects of morality and immorality in the constitution of human behavior. Links to a specific type of conduct that does not affect the sensory planning sharing of three-dimensional space between human beings.

The Amorality happens when the act is not an excitation at a moral behavior and so little to a behavior that hunt to morality.

On it lies not a tendency to affirmation of values and nor fall judgments that may affect the interest of the group.

A practical example for an amoral mindset is a person resolves moves up to the mall to go to the cinema. It is a type of attitude that does not affect the morality of a civilization, or that it does not expect to achieve some level of violation in any culture.

Usually the precepts amoral endorse things of implementation and simple link. Focused on a list of procedures that can be shared with the group or belong to a particular principle of an individual.

Be amoral is not picking up the information of imprint moral and live the margin of precepts experienced enshrined that are capable of moving the perceptions of archetypes of man cultured.

Nor use the behavior as a form of contravention of the common way of thinking (immoral) to make the conduct is flush in a intensity of action that does not generate agreement nor disagreement with other beings.

The Amorality is subtle and non-partisan. It smoothest out the relations between the people to endorse the existence of a third track for the manufacture of social behavior.

It is important not to confuse the Amorality with the neutrality of thought, if neutrality is in agreement not to let affect persuasion of thought moralizing.

A person amoral, by this point of view can be expressed by means of other groups of signs to make his voice in terms of society, such as, for example, express their psyche through behaviors focused on ideologies that are not whose moralizing.

The Amorality is solidarity with a behavior devoid of tethers that shape drastically the relations of the individual with other beings of sensory development.



It is a search does not suffer when someone in the use of their cognitive functions practice something that moral behavior dominant qualifies as a crime the coexistence of purpose.

Without doubt the Amorality is a way to reflect more deeply on the introduction and practice of ethics which is the fourth track of expression the conduct of behavior.

It is a permit catalog the environment and from the comments find solutions to the conflict without it coexists an aspect of moral expression to define as precept the need to meet a standard that serves as a rule the conduct identified.

Be amoral is to exert the dialectics and let themselves be taken in by other factors of behavior that allows the auto reflexes of conduct by direct consequence that the behavior is able to generate on their own interaction of the individual himself.

To be on the border of what is perceived as a collective assignment to follow by the end moralizing, and the aspects of ambo that corroborate to the contravention of the dominant ideology, can be designed for merely design logic to be the water divider between the two aspects mentioned above.

But the essence of knowledge amoral in reality is an instrument of cohesion existential placed the part and much denser than a metric system logical for the operation of the structure human cognitive.

The amoral foundations are not based on judgments that trigger guidelines that are able to shape the behavior of people. Are looking for a way of auto reflexes the incorporation of the essence of the man himself about the habitat and its forms of interaction with other human beings. The Amorality is a reflective path that leads man to the path of austerity, recognition that the differences are substantial for the management of conflicts that arise from the natural process of sharing the environment.

It is a pulse of reflection aware that search for alternatives to individual cases of conduct, where each individual is aware to exercise their free will in the exercise of his body and of the values and judgments that you want to give reasons for its existence. This does not mean circumvent the respect, but to construct a shared respect without pursuing precepts enshrined.



Knowledge immoral [Series - CCLXXVI]

The Knowledge immoral is a set of information that trigger reactions in particular when the characterization of their behavior is not in line with the moral precept determinant of sharing relationships and integration of other beings within a population group.

Be immoral is before all injure the precept that the majority of individuals establishes as fundamental to be followed by the group.

It is from to a stimulus deviates from morality, in the sense that the individual is no longer affect by a feeling of pleasure that is watered the satisfaction of his personal principle in phase of a collective desire more broad.

Then comes a confronted coping between the personal idea and the idea collective putting the margin the thought of the personality of the individual as opposed to the thought of domination of the majority.

The natural consequence of this process is to place the individual on condition violator social rule. AND thus the being it is possible that the immoral will emerge sanctions or trigger a reactive behavior of earth to be indignant with his immoral attitude.

The infraction is seen in society as a idea of deconstruction of society, it is as if a father warned leave to give food to his youngest son, and the immediate consequence of the grouping was reacting on the individual who is no longer support for its function would be exercised within the limits and standards established.

The indignation is the instrument of collective effort to force a change in attitude of the individual which offends morality with his attempt to make his personal idea something more important than the common interest or collective.

The moral and the immoral can be identified as antagonistic structures which serve for the application of a sensorial control between the individuals who are part of a group.

But it would be possible to think of an immorality that is not an antagonism of a moral event within the same line of thinking and situational relationship that is a individual triggering a conflict with the social?

Perhaps this paradox has never support, but as the values of psyche change according to the changes that the technological changes are capable of printing on the lives of human beings, it will not be a future to the existence of fact that determines the immorality to a factor not antagonistic to an uplifting effect.



The philosophy may be the instrument to reach the threshold at which the immorality of a person can represent significant differences in shaping the process of interaction and relationship between people.

Be immoral may deem a "faith" guests on the precept that someone to see that an individual takes a decision that produces misunderstanding existential in relation to precept maximum reach the collective unconscious of the civilization that does not see another argument that does not try to eliminate the feeling intrusive discharging on the individual playback that the shortcoming was able to generate within the social.

The denial of something that is interfering with the individual and that is in default of harmony with the collectivity, it may seem to the ownership of an impropriety conceptual that the evolve internally is not a projective area neutral that is not only search for the expression of distress in the form of identification with the environment and the design makes fertile the rivalry between other beings that are tied to moral precept.

The concept of immorality follows a standardization concerning, in that for a group to perform such act may be a harmful aspect for the society, but also come to represent something common from people's daily lives. The same case of the individual who uses the ground as a way to get rid of their excretions in the street can be used to exemplify a methodological confrontation on the structure of the theme above.

The development of morality imprisons the expression of the individual's behavior in phase of collective maximum. AND it is expected that individuals who enter into a civilization have their behavior molded within the parameters of conduct that the dominant majority believes that the pattern of development expected.

The psychic structure human supplies since early the children in a congregation of repressive efforts which aim to minimize the aberrations and orchestrated by sensory which may trigger in stages following the manifestation of disagreements with other beings through behaviors that are considered harmful to the social standard.

The repression comes with rule to lock the impulse of the individual in a prison mental in that what is allowed is the manifestation of that is morally accepted, and the reason for this that the phenomenon of condensation of thought is capable of releasing small loads of violation of thought repressed without which it will constitute an obstacle to the society, the notion of this individual come to manifest an immoral aspect that will represent a social resentment that might jeopardies the critical sense of a collective.

The ethical Knowledge is a set of information that they supply a fund critical regarding the perceptions of the paths that a civilization is able to scroll in its existential path always seeking guided by a value of human conscience that enables it to be above moral precepts of a time.

The ethics attempt to synthesize a questioning of existential values that should the man fill his life in confrontation with the moral thinking.

Then the concept of good and evil, of right and wrong, life and death, are elements transformers in which the philosophy of construction of ethical thinking defines how instrumentation didactics to achieve a link with a metacognition able to tell the man according to his knowledge that the best path for you to follow.

This question of existence allows the man can be observed from outside the moral situation and can from their fancy families establish if guided by precept will converge to a state of perpetuation and continuums for a purpose which can be conquered with the maturation of a purpose.

But questioning the life is only an initial condensation for the ethical development that is built from stages of development where we can observe first the collected information about the questioning, the depth at which the implications are able to spend within the line of reasoning of the thought, the logical system that provides a foundation for the existentialism, the support mechanisms for decision-making and the establishment of an ordered structure of thought and scope in the generation of a precept increased to be followed as a structure linked to a moral that is sufficient to be followed so pacified.

The ethics represents the most noble is the establishment of a spatial sensory intellect. Because multiple realities coexist on their foundations and the trial of the implications of knowledge allows the feeling of particular can be heard to that rhetoric is built.

After this harvested prints a dimension of particular rises in relation to collective context, and the proposition is launched to the collective in the same way that the special, if it comes to a concept of what seems to be valid for the collective within the particularity that affects the individual must also be valid on different contexts in which the similarity can be also found a way to infer that in certain situations the power of thought can become a law valid.

Thus if a person that you want to sacrifice your dog because he makes a lot of noise and this fact is the very bothering to withdraw his peace to sleep at night, and others worry about the life of the animal make a protest to the dog cannot be sacrificed, which is more consistent return peace to a human being who is being affected or prevent the dog be sacrificed?



If it were a moral precept that the dog was not sacrificed the attitude of a man, even if it was restorative to your conflict would be an immoral act and consequently condemned by society.

But if ethics is able to absorb the information and compare it with the collective the notion that the violation in the life of the collective also could trigger a relation of social unease, ethics could reach in a relationship against the moral, but ethics is not a manifestation of thought that seeks to create an identification of judgment and yes a manifestation of pacification of an understanding.

Then the ethical subject was able to put in the position of the man who suffers and also the position of the population that suffers with the death of the animal and get the solution that coexist other ways of resolving the conflict installed which will bring peace to this individual and at the same time do not have the need to sacrifice the animal for the conquest of tranquility as expected.

If the contrary were the ethics of express a relation guests the moral the process of pacification of thought would suffer two collective identifications, of those who would be concordant with the precept and of those who would disagree with, generating a conflict of morals on the group that is being observed.

Not always the pacification of a thought by ethics is something easy to build, because the relations and consequences many times have not yet been reproduced by the environment, is the case of generalized fear by use of human cloning and also the use of generic.

When the thought is not yet consolidated and the cause and effect relationships are being built it is difficult to build an ethic that pacified a question because it is necessary to have available on the environment the direct consequences of an axis abstractive to projective idea does not fall or be restricted to the world of assumptions or science fiction. Ethics is an important instrument for the construction of a reflection of the future development of human civilizations.



The Doctrinal Knowledge is the type of aggregation of information that generates cores of cohesive thought that bind has in relation to a supporter generates the prerogative of having that faking" it won't be necessary. Them within an experiential metric in the form of a legal system on the precept.

Usually the doctrines are guided through system of dogmas. The dogmas may be observed as structures that shape the human behavior in the composition of law that serve as a guide for individuals supporters of an organization.

On the doctrine is objective to pursue a theoretical foundation that serves as a foundation for all the integrated development of the group.

General Principles are introduced with the purpose to serve as guidelines for those who see themselves as valid the precepts that guide the thinking of the fans.

The rite is used within a symbolic reasoning that has as main goal preserve the essence of the teaching that if you want to the perpetuation of the dogma.

Precepts are drawn up according to a standard identification with the doctrine. Doctrines serve for the formation of somatic nucleus of people who are in a state of approximate evolution consciencional and/or spiritual.

The doctrine is capable of building a mental encapsulation on the individual believer to corroborate that he manages a positive identification with the precepts it brought.

The system of law of doctrine is able to curb their impulses and highlight other that are consistent with the proposition of life project in which the doctrine is intended to guide the thinking of its members.

The people who are within the grouping doctrinaire let themselves be carried away by any presumption that the dogma is able to generate influence on semantic brain.

The identification in too deep or superficial of doctrine can lead to conflicts with the grouping and come to install a situation of conflict between the parties.

The doctrine serves a specific purpose as well as a collective goal of grouping for which it is intended.

The capitulation of the precepts is a common way to identify the guidelines in the construction of the dogma as a summing up of good intentions in that the believer must follow before the legal doctrine.

In the same way that the doctrine has a system of rewards for those who are able to follow the concepts, it also provides a system of punishment for those fans who are not able to follow the land use proposed.

The system of punishment serves as a way to manage impulses in order to transform the feeling subversive in repression or suppression in the sense that the individual is no longer affected by a levy on does not follow the rule to which it is determined to be valid for your life.

The doctrine can exert its direct influence in the conduct of the individual and provide with your behavior must be observed and paid within the grouping.

The expulsion of a member of a doctrine when provided for in statute is very painful for those who molded his mind according to the precepts that came following within a temporal metric.

Some doctrines are preparing individuals for life. So when the evidence identifies that the individual is already prepared to live in harmony with the world, fans are invited to leave the group and go to live in an integrated way with the common sense in order to establish a routine in their lives in a more harmonious manner possible.

The confrontation of doctrinaire thought and considered vulgar or common that is on the outside of the group, can lead to a friction between groups in virtues of the differences between the behaviors are linked to vibrational patterns in an adverse way.

The families are very influenced by the insertion of doctrines and dogmas on its constitution, in which the family thought becomes oriented to a compulsive planning on the doctrinal standard of the family nucleus.

Does Not always follow a doctrine is enough to break with the delirium or internal conflict in an individual. Many people use the doctrine as a form of escapism presenting severe contradictions between what we think and what is being pursued in relation to the thought of a grouping.

The conflict once installed in human mind does spend a series of criminal situations for the individual that is guided by routine attempts toward suppressing the behavior considered by it subversive.

Other people, for example, are on the doctrine a way to pacify their minds around a core of thoughts defined and are always drawn in new ways to affect as individuals.



Sadistic Knowledge [Series - CCLXXIX]

The Sadistic Knowledge is a set of information condensed in the form of promotion of sensory violation in harmony with the enjoyment sense in scrutinizing the pleasure on the suffering of others.

Everyone has a little sadism inlaid within himself on his personality.

The sadistic sees in cognitive structure of suffering a form of redemption and sublimation of an internal aspect that they believe to be worthy to possess.

The view of the suffering of others stimulates sensory comparison that awakens within the individual sadistic sensations and feelings antagonistic with the distress observed.

In many cases the desired evil in observation of evil done that a person will incur a drop awakens a voluptuous consultant of laughter by satisfaction caused by embarrassing situation to another individual.

The internal view is not one of malice in the sense of hope that the other person is 'Iron', but that the sense of the state of constraint allows the sadistic view themselves in a situation more privileged than their "opponent" creating an I am intense about the misfortune of another individual.

The sadistic makes constant comparisons of state and can be taken as a movement of pleasure: the perception of a sublimation active within itself; the obtaining of a relative advantage that if you believe you have; a state of violation that you see in one is supposed already have surpassed within itself; a intensification of libido by bringing the excitatory movement with the possibility of infiltration by providing the pain of movement pre-ejaculatory fluid.

There are different degrees of sadism varying from one person to another. The common sense favors the appearance of identification of embarrassment alien as a motivation for intensification of pleasure.

Much current doctrinal see sadism in the manifestation of desires and know precisely how many work on the perception of their fans for which this type of manifestation of conscience does not affect your internal balance.

The manifestation of sadism from the initial phases of development of the child when she begins to learn the movement coordination of sphincters in the process of evacuating the fecal bulk.

As the child grows up the social behavior influenced by parents and family members is to nurture the child of concepts deeper sadism and she makes the repetition of their stimuli for the simple pleasure of wanting to repeat the sensation of laughter released initially for any notion that undergo a perversion



of the mind in the sense of satisfaction of something generator of discomfort on another individual.

By the time the child takes likes by ambo and passes the want to express the sadism putting meaning to the embarrassment alien.

So at this stage it is common for the child to approach to their older brothers and give pinches, pull the hair and even the bite so that the feeling of satisfaction at the pain of others can finally be reenacted.

When the older child reacts with aggression and compensates on the child aggressor an impulse to express the aggressiveness, the consideration of behavior falls on the child sadistic as a feeling to transform it into a victim of circumstance in which crying is triggered in an intense manner in which it is unable to support as the child who had infringed by situation.

The need of the child sadistic to trespass is demonstration of affection and care, instead of providing truly on your brother or sister to intention in fact generate a hematoma or a violation to their integrity.

It is awake on it a desire to draw attention to and come to share a feeling of satisfaction, but the previous absence of experimentation to prejudge to believe that their way to approach it is more correct to influence the people who are around her in search of attention and affection.

With the development of the intellect and the notions of language the child begins to pass the barrier of the development and to identify the relations of conflict more easily. And to realize that the displeasure on the other is a powerful instrument of retribution is replaced to meet attacking others and to realize that the goal of generating embarrassment by weeping alien is reached as a concept very preliminary to respect the presence of the child that has expressed sadism in the environment. In the latter case the sadism that configures the pleasure of feeling your space conquered.

Although for a layman this idea can be innovative and very disturbing, it was built by Freud in the early 19th century. And serves as a theoretical basis to determine the degree of elevation of moral sadism which is established in phase consisting of the individual as a factor of perversion in its manifestation as a conscious subject. The intention is to configure in disturbed and disturbing. The religious movements try in all ways to curb the taste for sadism by him is one of the main causes of formation of dissension when training of conflict between human beings.



The masochistic Knowledge is a set of information of perception in which an individual starts to feel enjoyment by ambo negative to generate displeasure about himself in that is expected to end a reversal of thought in the form of an intensification of pleasure.

Understand how happy a manifestation aware of a state of happiness or intensification of libido as a way to release neurotransmitters dopaenergeticos the bloodstream with the main objective of increasing satisfaction generated by the act of aggression on himself.

This notion of pleasure by the masochistic conduct it has its cycle of creation more touched upon in the first stages of life, when the child perceives that the feeling of hunger that makes you feel pain and awaken the desire by crying as a biological response and primitive sensory uses successive attempts of mother in pacifying the suffering by the comfort of the son with affection, cuddling and the approximation of the breast.

With the time the child starts to understand that suffering is a good thing in itself, because it awakens the end a feeling of pleasure connected to the rescue of a third element that is not coupled to each other, but that the negative feeling is able to attract people who can meet your desire.

The enjoyment by suffering is much more intensified than it appears to be. He is present in minimum sensations that an adult is able to carry throughout life.

The maneuver playground to draw the attention of the parents through the masochism accompanies each adult in their way of relating with the next.

It is obvious situations the act of enrage when someone does something that does not satisfy himself within a rhetoric or event daily, when someone wakes up an emptiness about himself that sometimes results in a wave of depression as a result of something that you believe does not touch on understanding in search of that pleasurable element that is being pursued in order to hide and do not find it if you want to intensify the empty so that the feeling of satisfaction may one day emerge, in expressions of anger or anger when something does not know in accordance with the planned in the expectation that his thought finally can be noticed.

Yes a dear reader, the masochism are present within each human being and is part of their daily life. It is a functional masochism that prematurely is developed as a tool of repentance from acts that repress and that their consequences if they wish that are hidden and conditioned to a shortcoming that they come to the fore in the process of social interaction.



The masochism social is also very strong within the human being to climb people constant development of suffering for the ransom of values and new types of synergy between individuals.

The direct consequence of an individual inserted within a company is a function of condensation of its usefulness as an agent of transformation of the collective.

Then when the people pass the check people in situation of misfortune in their lives the common print that your masochism is derived solely from their propensity to violation, while the social movement is directly responsible for conditioning of the affected individual to the situation that he is, as a frustrated within its social manifestation, that anger, that the trigger reactions of despair, of unrest in reality he is focusing to ask help regarding the direct effects that the reproduction of social events is unleashing on himself. AND this ask for relief of suffering is in reality an attempt to achieve the pleasure sought for its existence (a kind of collective sadism).

The masochism of the personality is installs when the individual uses many ways to affect to draw the attention of the people in your life and find the pleasure in being heard and leave your feeling of displeasure.

The problem of humanity today (2015) is the excess to masochism as a manifestation positive reaction founded by religious precept to punish something that is believed to be harmful to their spiritual integrity or consciencial.

This procedure auto punitive makes people very dependent on reasons that might justify in a belated apology to act practiced considered a perversion in relation to a noble purpose to bring the positive archetypes of their zone delineation of behavior, especially related to factors of morality and collective acceptance.

The masochism is less constrained than the sadism, since it can result as a powerful tool of persuasion to convince someone to follow a path repairer.

The recurrence of masochism in the life of a person can bring its state of equilibrium of a residence or maintenance longer animists aspects linked to chronic depression when the biological changes to match procedural to a sequence of orchestrated by identification of purely sensory to disregard environmental stimuli.

The Applicant Knowledge is a way of structuring of information following a repeat pattern that has repercussions for the individual from time to time.

The propensity for repetition is a natural model of behavior in individuals who nourish any type of binding are likely to adopt as a model of sensory identification.

There is a predisposition of the biological in store information that make the individual with behavior consistent reference that he proceed to adopt the structure of cognitive observation as its structure of psychic constitution.

Thus, if a child sees in his father constant scenes of jealousy, the child to develop and become adults also tend to adventitious manifestation of such behaviors because the affective bond-sensorial formed by electromagnetic weft around the body leaves its mark on the environment and to absorb the information of the frequency of the individual on, all their intangibles are within the reach of those who hold following the model of reference (Adapted from Theory of Jung).

Thus the adverse performance in which he was unable to determine the cause of its manifestation may be a process allocative identification with its reference as a recurrence between generations.

The Jews held a ceremony called a Bris Mila which is a process of circumcision followed by an act respectful of Rabbi in sugar the blood that flows from the penis of the Baby as a sign of purification of the immature.

Although it is very controversial what will be here exposed we hope that the reader only educate the fact of the formation of the principle of recurrence.

The story inadvertently hides is the view of Jesus Christ as well as a circumcised that went by the same rite of purification in order to become a Jew as stated in the tradition.

But as emphasizes Jung is possible to people absorb information from a conscious collective in which the stored information can be collected for the formation of the current thinking of an individual.

The principle of recurrence has led many people to express behavior in ancient form of parental repetition of the grouping of reference. What activates this recurrence collective is the desire of the individual to want to follow faithfully the figure of its leader and when you see conditioning to perform actions and is unable to perceive in some acts that practice in relation to their line in experiential reality is acting as if it were a package of a theater scene of a principle, value judgment and the context of its icon without this will represent a



faithful copy of the state of violation and the constraints that were derived from the actual situation.

Just imagine how many people have for the seizure of Bris Mila in their Christian homes in the 21st century without awareness of fact that was making a demonstration of faith in wanting to understand the behavior of their spiritual leader. How many people saw in such thoughts and sentiments expressed sensations of awe and if see tempted by "enemy" while in reality it was a statement of faith of his spiritual guide to manifest a common procedure for his time. How many Pastors, Priests and Clerics have experienced the same processes animists recurrence without knowing they were being worked by the same force that has taken its toll as people of divine inspiration.

Jesus yes had his penis purified by a rabbi as he sends the Jewish tradition. This is the story ignored. AND the whole time when biographies are advancing on the watchful eye of the public in a identification of perfect life the negative facts are hidden increasingly people and resort to express the collective conscious of the same subversive behavior, heinous and ungrateful in that their icons had to undergo difficulties to reach the level of knowledge exposed.

The recurrence is a fact; we followed the same standards in relation with our archetype. But people forget that to reach the standard of the archetype there has to be experience, have to go through similar difficulties that have triggered a way to touch the understanding reached by reference. If someone wanted to show as archetype this author that writes would have to go through situations of abandonment, sexual abuse, of prejudice, of processes hallucinate to have a concrete experience and accurate than its degree of perfection lurking get teaching.

But nobody needs to be applicant to follow the default faithful of your referring, the archetype, as its identification. You are endowed with characteristics of sublimation, i.e. to pass over the top of the learning that has come to the conclusion to not have to repeat the process, this is belief, if allow accept without validate what is being pursued as correct.

But if you want to follow exactly the learning of their inspiration will be using the same mistakes so unconscious that the teaching can touch on inside of you. Will have to pass by the same structure of repetition that led his reference to have the insight of projective apex of knowledge, even if previously you will suffer.

Proprioceptive Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXII]

The Proprioceptive Knowledge is the set of information that the individual will develop capacity to recognize within a spatial location of the own body.

It is an internal sense that is directly linked with the projective capacity of the individual. The collection of information on the environment is transformed into angular information establishing links with the biological structure in positioning the reference environment.

Then principles of motor coordination are established for the continued development of the individual so that he can position upright as the momentary need.

The sense of direction of individual projects the direction in which the signal you want to from for the acquisition of new sources of seizure of stimuli.

The density factors of the environment are assessed to compose a cataloguing of data that are used for the management of the continuous displacement of the individual.

The sense of discernment is also responsible for adding important information that will differentiate patterns of consultation when needed to perform a spatial location of the individual in relation to his body.

Physical Factors are cataloged with frequencies by proprioceptive system with the purpose of disseminating information to the system of motor control of the individual.

The human brain works on systems of constancy, which seeks to balance the information that reaches the biological can determine a range of activity that allows you to include small variations of movement that are incorporated as the successful relationships influence the human being to see the perception of advantage as a balance and also a learning experience that should be merged within the individual.

Many authors consider the proprioceptive movement as being synonymous with kinesthetic movement, but for purely didactic this study has segmented the two terms as separate parts of the same process director.

The default operation of proprioceptive give dimension and focus based on outsourcing the effect of balance of the individual in relation to the spatiality of means, while in Kinesthetic operation that will be discussed later the movement is coordinated internally that aims to reach a balance spatial pattern of the body.

The proprioception is essential for the individual to sustain as a standalone unit with the environment.



Without this mechanism would not be possible displacement of the individual to another region that you would like to make to remove the environmental stimuli.

To achieve a standard of excellence on the spatial coordination of an individual on the nature must acquire a continuous learning and knowledge of how the physical variables behave in their process of influence the man in its decision-making.

At the same time in that on the nature or environment is a brute-force characteristic of non-intelligent, or that the size of their intelligence is in an abstract level could not be reached by the mind of a be classified as a human, the human being in its initial stage of interaction is led by the spectrum of light and to the extent that it interacts more with the nature can enter into parsimony and harmony with its habitat.

This harmony is that encapsulates the concept of spatial coordination or proprioception. Without the acceptance of the influence of nature on the individual would be the man doomed to failure in their movements proprioceptive would take you by natural path of self-destruction in which the factors of offsets would be perverts to forward the individual choices for object of extermination of their biological functions.

The man is endowed with the ability to transform nature when your development for the control of its spatiality is necessary that he adjust better to nature recoding on it the best way to compose your scenario.

This reduces their need for security, since the shape means in accordance with their need proprioceptive she'll be making the walk by addition of structures known and validated that provided him an additional security in relation to environmental interaction.

If the planet were also designed as a living being, it is the human being a proprioceptive link the planet to shape human behavior for the realization of its necessity as beings in accordance with a parameter not sensory perception?

Will the proprioception of the planet leads to man the consumption of some materials and geological change the planet to remedy an internal problem?

The Kinesthetic Knowledge is the ability of the individual improves to recognize the activity of one or more components in a process of consciousness arises through which one can perceive a spatial movement of our body, our muscle movements.

The conjugate of kinesthetic information has its sources located internally, while the proprioceptive information sources are located in external manifestation of thought.

Thus they are present within the human body a significant number of endocrine glands and hormonal excretion that to release neuromodulators and neurotransmitters provide the ionic elements necessary for levies of proprioceptive physical can function as active principles for afferent manifestations in which the individual will trigger motor reactions coordinates in accordance with the modulation achieved required for the formation of their interactive activity with the environment.

The physiological system of individual works from a sympathetic mechanism and other parasympathetic in which the coordination of a movement of action and reaction dictates the impetus of heartbeats, excitation, decompensation, blood pressure, the movement excitatory and digestive tract.

When a stimulus arrives through the afferent pathways to the human brain, the reactive system of the individual interprets the signal and generates an impulse that will coordinate the action of leaving stored the impression that form forwarded in the form of a cataloguing sensory and other movement of mnemonic use the principle to awaken a set of engrams that contextualize the proprioception in its outer portion.

This mechanical mechanism has as central core of processing the angular coordinates of movements that are stored in the cerebellum in harmony with the parental cortex that has the angular coordinates of coordination of such concerns that allows, for example, the fingers of the typist correctly guess the perfect motion in time desired by him.

Then this process of decentralized communication requires an individual that he coordinates several parts of the brain that the coordination is actually orchestrated.

Thus, the example of the typist, he will need your vision to check how their lucubration is designing on the computer screen, but also give an indication that the natural sequence of its abstraction follows the course as planned.



You may think the existence of mechanisms of sequencing of measures that evoke exactly the extent to which an action should be taken for the solution of a problem is it the exercise of a motor activity.

Humans move their intention within a range calculated for their interaction with the environment.

The deviations on the manifestation of the conscience of the individual in perfect motion is conditioning factors of social condensation in which different parameters summarize are used at every moment the next moment.

AND the inclusion of a new factor interferes with how the individual is able to trigger the signal engine that will lead to achievement of a motor activity that affects its spatiality.

But as we move forward on this social process of constitution of the psychological term more related to work this issue becomes the knowledge Cenestesico that will be worked in the following chapter.

The Kinesthetic knowledge is very directed within the area of the parietal cortex.

Unfortunately for a lay reader is required that he go working with the concepts in a progressive way, to which the sensory fit is performed with the maturation of psychosomatic individual when he realize that all this intellectual movement is in full operation and that the parties are being placed in the form of knowledge to give an idea of disjunct as processes occurs within the mind.

Thanks to this principle of distributive activities sensorial in mind, when an individual on a trauma on a brain region to another part can continue doing their function and the loss of the individual becomes partially in relation to the specificity of the affected organ.

The kinesthesia encompasses a huge number of concepts of spatial management of the individual, under the physiological point of view the rupture of one of its structures can mean to an individual effort a physiological adaptation to the individual will be able to adjust by a table of compensation abstract to channel more effort and energy on another aspect kinesthetic that extend your perception on the component is not affected.

The conscious perception of the spatiality of the individual allows you to adjust the default proprioceptive interactive, but also integrate the social elements (cenestesicos) the reality of the individual facing the world that it interacts at all times.



Knowledge Cenestesico [Series – CCLXXXIV]

The Cenestesico Knowledge is the awareness in the form of a sensory perception of one's own body, in its representation aware of its position, its movement, its posture in relation to the world around them and in relation to its various parts and segments that designates the feeling that the individual has of the situation of its existence, that is, the awareness of their bodily functions and their embodiment. Source: <http://www.psiqweb.med.br/site/DefaultLimp.aspx?area=ES/VerDicionario&idZDicionario=170>.

In cenesthesia are present the cognitive mechanisms that directly affect the core of the thinking of the individual, which is responsible for providing it a meaning, identity, purpose, discernment, targeting, skills, transfer, meaning, intention, and other ...

Such cognitive aspects are responsible for affecting the physiological body with which the man identifies as a crystallization of a need that is manifested by a kind of desire.

This is the philosophical mind as to their need interactive and integration with the elements of spatiality of the individual.

Then the mind will safe care the sense of an individual come to walk in a certain direction, the way that he is able to repeat and control the movement, to abstract other elements to improve and rationalize the power applied.

The objective is to reach a certain target in which the sense of movement allows the individual affect and so doing promotes its physical placement in relation to the world around them.

Then the cenesthesia provides the module primary arguments that lead individuals to perceive themselves in the environment.

She is able to take its meaning for the intellect to engage on the mind the states collected by concerns interactive between individuals.

As primary link it supplies the mind with quantifiers that allow the logical system of linguistic sort individual preferences and the continuous development and chained of everyday actions.

It can be said that on the concept cenestesico anchors the principle of constitution of the psyche where the concerns of the environment are essential elements for the criticality, sorting, organizing, approximation, distancing, control of signs through their significant in that the your of information is responsible for encapsulating in the form of sensory attributes meaning and consequent meaning to transform the element in a conceptual component.

To be manufactured by melting the conceptual component, the quantifiers cenestesicos pass to coordinate the collate mode sensory in that the facts must be conditioned.

Then there is that if you notice that also the components cenestesicos current not so only the spatiality of the body, as well as constituents of smart angular notions which provide a logical reasoning that the ambo motor must follow for the constitution also psychic.

This constitution of the psyche is formed due to the reason of identity in which the organization is formed within the somatic nucleus of the individual, who also will be seen later.

The identity of mental constitution is only generated thanks to cenestesico cycle in which the ownership of movement leads to brain the sense of offense known as logic of cerebral processing in which the cognitive actions should be taken on the individual.

This coupling of cineótica, between the proprioceptive elements, kinaesthetic stimuli because they are present, sinestesicos and somatic are fundamental to understanding integrated as a system in which concentrates activities into separate layers whose principle of fusion between the parties O can identify a homeostasis which aims to adjust the individual through a systemic balance.

But nothing would be resolved if the input cenestesico was generated so that the language of the machine skull was formed.

You can say that this mechanism cenestesico has a multitude of languages neural that vary from sensory snap of each individual.

But thanks to sensory conditioning of individuals to a specific pattern of social language internal decoders work to translate what is displayed for the internal reality of the individual whose language is exclusively his.

It is impossible to have two people who have the same language of operation cenestesica identical one another, even in environment induced, there will always be some principle that differentiate one from another.

The cenestesica is still little understood (2015) primarily due to the absence of instrumentation to capture the internal encoding of each individual to make their relations can even a way to generate understanding of your interact with himself.

Knowledge kinesthesia [Series - CCLXXXV]

The Knowledge kinesthesia is the ability for simultaneous perception, when, for example, a aroma reminds us of a certain situation or a noise brings us an image, a moving car, in which the generation of a given stimulus activates a memory, a feeling or intuition.

The kinesthesia system operates within the border between the somatic and psychic constituted, would be a psychic in tracks of constitution that carries somatic structures and summarize forming interconnection at the same time with the psyche.

It is commonly interpreted as a system of associations in which several elements are elevated if fusion by a degree of led to its attributes.

The simultaneous perception derived from more than one mechanism of cenesthesia who works in network system in parallel configuration in which the psychic constitution that allows you to identify the two elements in its composition disjunct.

The result of this movement is that a third significant is called to encapsulate the elements observed as southeastern outlying close sites in the constitution of a new sign of identification itself.

This type of activity consultant on the psychic also occurs in physiological environment when it is necessary to the interpretation of more than one component of biological structure for the exchange of information between them.

The somatic is the final step for the casting of the new concept that came into tracks of mental solidification within the individual.

He poses the moment in which the individual comes out of its kinesthetic zone for an integrated and holistic within the groups conditional on a structure of biological engrams.

However, the ability of simultaneous perception is integrated to the encoding of the individual that transmits the frequency of your soul that is their own its imaginary axis cenestesico.

Without this input there was how to integrate the internal factors kinaesthetic stimuli because they are present from external factors in proprioceptive spatial constructions and locational the individual.

Here also the synesthesia works to make that is internal to the that is external to a condensation of single fusion a symbol 1871.



The system kinesthesia is very active in the human body because the whole time he is combining attributes, things and subsystems for the generation of new types of associations that seek to generate engrams containing structures of angular commands that the parietal cortex will need for the constitution of sensory allocation of an individual.

The associations through synesthesia allow manufacture of control panels that are forwarded to the somatic in order that a barrel of energy can distribute the commands for which an activity can be performed as will be discussed in the next chapter of somatic knowledge.

The simultaneous perception only occurs naturally when the individual is able to learn at the same time more than one signal in which the seizure occurred in place of physiological movement distinct in that the process of afferent activation allows the registration, cataloging, processing and review in sectors that operate in a competitor within the biological body human.

Without this movement no individual visualization as a standalone unit. AND yes as a plurality of individuals who together perform tasks in cooperative processes.

The sum summarizes a common idea among the parties that are called to work in a given time, while the kinesthesia is the formation of the connection between the parties to take ownership of them information in which the need for coalition allows identify tangible aspects common to come the temporary grouping might need within their scale of intent and purposes projective.

Then the model of repetition of the biological directly affects the psychological which uses the same mechanisms of seizure and composition of the information to which the core of ambo can forward the most important information in which the somatic needs to continue its process of search and seizure of information.

Great part of human energy is installed in this process and principle. As a researcher I would say until the concentration of this principle kinesthesia is much more basic than the sexual impulse described by Freud, who also uses the same processes sinestesicos as a form of constitution of its rigging psychic. But Speaking of Freud is to refer the work a distinct level of the level applied to this context that is being demonstrated in this present moment. Perceptions, perspectives and different sized for the application of procedures for same mechanisms and properties.



Somatic Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXVI]

The Somatic Knowledge is a set of information that are channeled in the brain for condensation nuclei of information that once merged serve as structures for triggering conjugate reactions between various parts of the body.

The process of somatization more known is the occipital lobe in which visual information is placed in a web of casting.

This system uses of kinetic parameters for the formation of the somatic. To learn more see also the chapter of kinetic knowledge.

The apprehensions of signals by the sensors of the body are stored in the region of telencephalon speaking of a way simplified. When these stored information are aroused by limbic system mainly through two mechanisms: the athletes from the thalamic nucleus (electromagnetic Field is known as hippocampus), but also through the process of releasing substances through the glands that are located in this region, especially the pituitary gland. To give you an idea it is necessary to use the search engines to the location of the components mentioned here.

When the information is encoded and channeled a movement energetic forwards the signal working and sineticamente adjusted to the area known as occipital lobe. To get there she needs stability kinetics to adjust the phase of the time of the individual.

Near the occipital lobe there is a circuit in the form of the gland known as pineal gland which is responsible for capturing the movement of sine wave originating in the occipital position in that its operation is reserved to chase the beam of light. By pursuing the light the gland epiphysis (pineal gland) has its operation in the production of a hormone called melatonin, which is essential for the production in the regulation of the mechanism of intensity of organic activities-sensory of an individual.

The more signal energy of light from the excitation of the occipital lobe lower the production of melatonin, whereas when the individual is not absorbing light, so the mechanism is to enable a more efficient production of this substance.

This movement of regulatory activation and inhibition of the substance provides the manufacture of encoders associated with that will allow the control of the sleep state of an individual and also the processes of their activation in the state of wakefulness.

This gland has in its main activity regulated the amount of energy that must be applied in response to somatic. But what is the result of somatic process? It is a programming structure of the particular individual who will affect and say as a



response to the organism that must be worked at the moment more momentary at a given time.

When the weft kinetics is already formed, the pressure of the body manipulate sensorially the individual forwards new waves to be summarizes in the occipital region, this circular motion pushes the weft consolidated as a barrel of instructions to be executed as the main activity in a given time.

The pineal gland makes its regulatory role over the excitement and coordinates along with the cerebellum what types of motor responses are required for that specific time.

The result of the somatization will be the natural sequencing of that man qualifies as reality. On the somatic nuclei there is a large amount of information that are continually in the process of organization. The man draws this portion as unconscious dreamlike that is something not yet condensed form fully that has a logical structured diffuse form not organized within a trauma in their portion logic worked throughout its size as it is required.

When the somatic is returned to form efferent to the various components of the individual sensory and internal, new seizure is triggered by the system kinesthesia that will collate the information passed with the most recent information again in groupings that will be moved to new processes of condensation of information and for the displacement to the somatic in the elements kinaesthetic stimuli because they are present are placed to form associations to receive the weft somatic for which the cycle back to operate continuously.

This predicament is so rapid that it is done all the time in a continuous manner and continued almost instantly, this mechanism has yet to need of mapping within the biologic organisms when mapping technology of an individual is more well developed.

The commands in the form of sum are displaced in the form of vital instructions that enable and disable important procedures for the functioning of the individual. While the other system, the cenestesico is ready to encapsulate the information and pass to the core of command so that the movements sinestesicos may be drawn up in order to forward the information preprocessed for components of sensory somatization.

Lewd Acts are Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXVII]

Lewd Acts are Knowledge is a set of information that serve for the activation of the crack instintual sexual, in the form of lifting the feeling of pleasure as excitatory element.

The libido is awakened from the impoundment of an excitatory axis, which can be a curve of the body or to another object, which may be another body or an abstraction.

The fixing of excitatory shaft on the human psyche affects the perception of that principle will approximate the decompensation of energy in which the spent progressive hormonal substances will intensify the structure of pleasure exists within the individual.

The retention of the aspect or object in which it is intended the impulse to convert a desire that needs to be done is the way found to increase the sexual crack and cause the displeasure for the formation of the embankment induces an intensification of voluptuous intense that the enjoyment is the natural consequence to meet the fantasy of a person.

Then the person who retains feels the pain as a support to reach the intensification of libido, in that the displeasure provides an intensification of the desire to achieve that attribute as estimated and desired by me.

The friction is almost always present in human libido, because she is agent of wear, then it is bound by a sensation of pain and displeasure that the symbolism of the premium, which is the express desire for enjoyment at the end will compensate for everything that was lost in the previous phase.

Then you insulting: tira, ... Põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... tira, ... põe, ... A constant movement and frantic that active within you increasingly the affliction of the crack.

At the moment you want to consume, then search in the words, in the gesture that more excitement is coming from you. AND you to consume you devour, to turn object of his own desire.

You will want more and more, and wants to feel as it is interiorize the feeling of consumption of your desire, you are at this moment already starts to reverse its role of masochism and passes to realize that your moment of climax is close ... that your desire is increasingly close to be consumed.

You are flesh, you are special. Your body vibrates, his desire is coming next ... His voice trembled and his heart beats ... So you delivery the voluptuous and

enjoys without stopping to compensate for all the deprivation that you passed moments if no longer consume.

Then you to compensate for the lost. AND his thought is trying to redeem the memory of what it was capable of he ejaculated in his mind. This makes the movement of excitation acquires new breath ... and you already plan to the next time that your libido will tend to repeat the scene to the manifestation of your desire.

The sigh serves to show you that everything is going well at the moment, which it was worth it, simply wears out to obtain the desired pleasure. Because their libido was satisfied by his desire, even which would be necessary to seek the dissatisfaction the dike to contain their energy and make it throb at the exact moment that it was his desire to do.

Now you became convinced that trigger their libido was something good and enjoyable. Then your body complains and you go to the kitchen for food something to refit their energies.

AND when the energy level is balanced his mind is invisible states of imbalance. You seek to fix on something that does not have at your disposal and not found. You affects, fails to identify what is lacking and what you lack.

It is again the libido have already emerged by this process. Their most sensitive parts of the body begin to manifest themselves in you need to be caressed with the tact, the need to savor the feeling, the need to consume, and to have and to hold...

Again your libido frees you and you hold satisfy your state of identification with himself. Then you again fixed his mind a point that a day was object of intensification of pleasure.

For again you consume when not withstand more distress that takes account of your chest. The muscles soothing strokes, Thai stretches their life totals, you again senses the light more intense...

The sigh again amounts on his face ... You again do you want to repeat the experience. You to want, ... They come up to you the object of desire, and when the pain is approaching you want the object to move, to again bring what you want, and you the interject, and you keep it close and separates him when no longer supports the pain ... so you intensifies, consuming up to become whatever keeps you and what you generates the enjoyment. You can no longer deny this reality you at this moment is only desire, mind and sex.



Standard Knowledge [Series - CCLXXXVIII]

The Knowledge Standard is that set of information following a structure of ambo that meets a standard or have a route set.

For something to be classified with standard requires that you have a sense of his ordination as a methodological foundation to invest within a logical structure of thought.

The frame can be rigid or flexible, but it is necessary to have a structured development that delimits the field of action around a core specific theme.

The default element serves as a reference to a rule set, which is reflected in a "advice" for the development of whether guided by parameters and metrics as well defined.

The default is guided by conditioning a rule that can be something modal or specific.

It serves as a guideline for support for those who need to have a query parameter.

The standard also has the task of being the mirror frame in which the activities bound and described should follow general guidelines and specific to the development of a task.

The default is used with reference to a need from a conflict, where the established can serve as a general rule for a grouping.

The appearance of the pattern as a necessity of ordination and guidance of reality stems from the tendency that people have to organize themselves as individuals to share a space sensorially observed.

But we should not confuse standards with standards; the standards set standards, but not all standard forms part of an established standard.

On the pattern it is possible to establish a set of metrics that can be highlighted to implicit and explicit or according to a theoretical framework.

Standards also serve as guiding theories in the form of a planned ideation schematically in that the level of structure denotes a logical order in which an observer shall observe the foundations of its construction to the understanding will be pursued.

The default can be placed also on a higher level in that it presupposes an achievement of a goal and provide an incentive for continued progress of a sector to improve its productive capacity.

The standard may also be in harmony with a normality to make it a structure of adjustment to what is commonly pursued in terms of methodological reference.

You can set the rules, forms, links, structure, metrics, and parameters, everything in which someone can browse as a council that the situation mirror can serve as an abstraction model of a system already established.

The default structure affects the balance once it intends to generate the balance on the change in the status of development of a task. A default only is replaced by another when this will become ineffective, obsolete or detached from a specific reality when if you want to assign their concepts to a situation-specific context.

When the reality is affected by default this may indicate that the deviations of altered are restrained by that the summary is capable of guiding the common sense for the well to do a practice believed to be consecrated by brain thinking of a society.

The oneiric is affected by default not dreamlike once again that he is compelled to govern a form of thought that is considered valid for the exchange of information and the filing of the process of communication between the members of a group considered homogeneous.

Standardization is a process of making things equal within a reference model for that if you wants to achieve a level of sensory learning which is assumed valid for the whole group involved.

The process of standardization has its positive side by making all individuals to security methodology, but on the other hand he is a factor limiting deeply the individual capacity of people who tend to prune your creativity phase due to meet only what is known as accepted within what the rule is able to limit and determine how essential to the grouping.

Without the standard processes of communication would become weak and the tendency to rupture of the factors of aggregation would make the bonds more fragile since individuals do not find the links that need to links of common violation that is wandering around in patterns of human behavior.



The Knowledge Wise is a set of information on which the content denotes a degree of maturity of knowledge in which the commitment to truth, honesty and the assumptions of collective identification are part of the factors in line with the logical structure of thought.

Wisdom is a complex background very broad and generic, for many people can designate some sets of values, law and principles and other can mean other groupings of principles, ideas, desires and vicissitudes.

What is certain is that to be wise something may be encored on a standard, or a standard, a conduct, an experiment, a vortex of knowledge, ... In that something above previous knowledge as a substantial for it to come to set up something that might denote prestige.

The wise also denotes a consistency in its composition or purpose. It affects the principle of parity between what is observed and what can be discussed in terms of mental abstraction.

It is common for something sensible will convert to a process sophistic reasoned. In that the chances of failure minimize when something is a marker for the knowledge.

Social Factors serve as a basis for classifying if something contains on the object of desire elements that are assumed as a whole that reflects the property of wisdom.

Usually the social factors are strongly influenced by the moral that is not common sense that on the act to be sensible loads many elements moralizing generalities in your content so that you can twist perceptions joint between the two elements in the construction of a common identity in the construction of the concept.

To be wise is to be comparison parameters. AND not all parameters may be involved or depressed within ideas exclusively moral, it is also necessary to condense information on ethics, citizenship, feelings, sensory development, ideology and philosophy.

On the construction of ethics within the element of wisdom will be on the observation that the fact cannot be greater than the existence of an individual in the formation of his personality as a intangible heritage.

On the construction of citizenship within the element of common sense will be the intrinsic values that should sustain the roll of the ideas for which the individual will be able to sort your mind within the perspective that best fit to the desire of the group in which it is inserted.



On the construction of the feelings inside the element of wisdom will be the touch of the hand essentially human of the individual to express their needs in favor of solidarity objectives and specific to their individuality.

On the construction of sensory planning within the element of wisdom will be the individual working with the selection of values for which you want to work for close to each other, in the selection of all that is pleasant and useful to serve as input for their personal development can be pursued as a structuring element of human thought.

On the construction of ideology within the element of wisdom will be the individual by segmenting your line of reasoning about a myriad of possibilities that your mind can assume as crystallization of its reality. What affect decisively the choices to migrate their existence to multiple realities.

On the construction of philosophy within the element of wisdom will be the man developing the dialectic of knowledge to synthesize a rhetoric which will be the basis for your thinking as a brand, or identity for the reflection of consciousness.

The search for wisdom is seen as a natural tendency of a sensory pattern in which limits the distance of the individual of reality around that should have as the north common sensations in that other individuals also assume coexist within the same level of projection of ideals and ideas. The wisdom is seen as a principle basis of many ethical codes, although ethics as already seen in the corresponding chapter is far deeper than the notion that this chapter you want to elucidate.

On the wisdom are principles of tolerance, harmony, joint development, behavior, notions of solidarity, commitment, self-determination and notions of free will. All in descending order of importance in terms of ownership in composed of attribute in that strengthens the sign wisdom in its portion of signification.

Wisdom does not generate competition for results, since it suggests the encoding of a reality of common sense, when there is a competition she reaches a specific objective that can be, for example , to generate within the grouping a motivation for the accumulation of knowledge. So it is wise act instead of being seen as a differentiation.



Random Knowledge [Series - CCXC]

The Knowledge or Random is a set of information on which the elements are hatched in a spontaneous manner and is not expected to have an activity can be developed without a direct programming is the central objective of the purpose.

We as human beings we have structures addicted to violation. This causes the natural process of encapsulation mental focus our effort within cores of knowledge that we are able to nurture certain apprehension.

These vices literals by driving the thoughts make us increasingly centered within a model of reasoning tied things that are known.

To resolve this problem the random knowledge has emerged as an alternative to a choice of content to be applied in a methodology that serve to manage what our abstraction never ordinaries if used sensory methods of our standard of human behavior.

Then the random emerges as a lot by choice of the object of study in which the information generated without intentionality will serve as an initial insight into the formation of a critical thinking more in depth.

This knowledge resulted in human culture initially in jokes guessing riddles or the own observation of nature when a new phenomenon arose before the primitive man and he kept trying to uncover its mysteries and passes the teaching legends to which your knowledge is not lost and passed on to other generations.

But later this evolutionary process has migrated to forms of human representation on the theater, circus and the world of magic.

AND in current times the knowledge won the machines as the structure thinking in which the rule of choice of attributes is known for whom program an action, but unknown to the end user.

What brings the impression that the generation of initial insight fund is random.

The appearance of random information as a point suggestive to be identified is a rupture of a traditional model in which the addiction of the experience of some players synthesizes a way to observe a universe encapsulated in an abstraction in which all variables have a direct control associated with a form of thought standardized in a standardization centered on the knowledge.

Much is lost humanity to use this principle of concentration of ideas or thereabouts the knowledge only by four general principles: the philosophical knowledge, religious knowledge, the artistic knowledge and Epistemological. With a few variations from one culture to another.



With the continuous social development the knowledge earned leave your encapsulation process mental to observe that the reality is much more comprehensive than it was thought to be.

It is inconceivable today a student of the exact sciences, more precisely the chair of mathematics get the impression that everything had already been discovered and that nothing more needs to be added in the structure of the knowledge chain.

To solve this problem the knowledge random instigates the researcher or student to go in areas that he is not aware to integrate principles of random a multidimensional knowledge more expressive and rich in elements-components that made it a single study within the known context.

Working with the unexpected can produce a dynamic effect very promising, since nothing is so perfect that it cannot be added, and nothing is so robust that the need of adding other elements existential is diffuse and confusing because of the inability of safe care new insights.

The random selection of events is a reality that will increasingly generate information for the modern society. This fact can be observed when the taxable person opens a newspaper to read both by internet or paper.

You moment some asked that those specific information entered on the agenda with the meaning that is being disclosed.

But the circumstances randomly provided to you that the scope of information to be provided by this principle a critical viewing of a third figure of editor-in-Chief of the journal or of a journalist.

In other areas the random factor is losing space, as for example in medicine with the possibility of parents will choose the sexual characters and erogenous of their children before birth.

The predictability is important when it refers to the principle of security of the maintenance of life.

But the unpredictability is so important as to make the man of your prison mental for that again he might be amazed by the new and developing the motivation by the discovery and the fascination with the life that we have.

The Pleasurable Knowledge refers to a set of information for channeling a system of activation of libido that is expected the range of a hypothetical satisfaction to be achieved by a joint effort of driving and channeling energy on the biological.

Understand how happy a state of containment of energy in that if you want to in the future download a workforce as continuously as possible to prolong the excitatory effects on the body as a form of sensory lift in that if you want to intensify what arouses sensations were considered positive for the organism.

Every biological organism requires a workforce that can be quantified as a repository of energy to be conducted frees up processing within an individual.

But the human body is able to retain the energy in the form of other substrates, which are stored within the biological and when an instance mental establishes a bond of use homeopathic doses in the form of hormone secretion by glands bagful on specific parts of the body the energy adenylyl cyclase required for triggering the vital functions.

Some of these secretions that are channeled have inhibiting effects, stabilizers and stimulants for certain compounds that are present in various organs of actions that work systemically to launch multifaceted way parallel circuits that allow you do not observe the system as a block of linear outputs.

Then there is that believing according to Freudian logic that the pleasure you get from a conditioning of previous work which can be interpreted as something painful that serves as a mechanism to add driving force for a set of impulses, which are movements internal instinctive, that by the time they reach high levels can accelerate the onset of large portions of energy on certain grouping the energy that transmits to the individual a feeling of voluptuous prolonged due to continuity more pronounced movement of pleasurable than observed in a manner in which that the libido is not involved.

The containment of energy will be seen in the following chapter that will be dealt with the issue of knowledge unpleasant.

The pleasure on the other hand to be something that awakens the interest becomes the continuous flow the awakening of a libido. In that the individual starts to channel more attention to your system for generation of pleasure by wanting to repeat increasingly and intensify that feeling that generates stimuli of pleasure.

Usually the structures of pleasure are unloaded in a very intense and in large doses. Because the time is very short this stimulates the individual to secure their attention and to come up with several ways to cause your extension, even



if this means in wear, why does the individual seek always the impulse that will trigger their pleasurable sensation.

But not always in a society the manifestation of pleasurable sensation is well perceived by other individuals who prefer crystallize within itself means of containment of your libido for everything that is considered addictive and immoral in the eyes of common conditioning.

Then processes of castration are socially elaborated in order to contain the abuses that the mechanism of social sharing establishes with a pattern of behavior among the beings of a grouping.

The castration is a contraceptive movement in the formation of a barrier of somatic psychological instance that serves to inhibit the individual in continuity of supply of their libido.

This mechanism has the structure of pleasure your subject controller that will establish a relation of lock enough to play large volumes of energy for instances deeper unconscious human beings with the purpose of that other impulses can be released to contribute to other principles of traction of the individual.

The redistribution of body activity by repression returns the balance of work to the body by disabling the influx that would generate new waves of intensification of pleasure. What is in fact also a mechanism of self-preservation of the individual who chooses not to decompensation completely at high levels of discharge energy to the point of being detrimental to the continuous biological.

But a question arises as an insight? By that living organisms are so interested in by energy discharges as manifestation of its structure of pleasure?

Perhaps the background is not the concentration of power that is detached, but in the effect of temporality in that if you want to step up in terms of continuous moments longer of states in which an individual is conditioned to perceive as something positive for themselves. Then it is possible to observe that pleasure is a complex concept, in which the individual must have an initial predisposition to want to repeat and perpetuate the experimentation characterized within itself something important for their development.

Knowledge Unpleasant [Series - CCXCII]

The Knowledge Unpleasant is a set of information of the mechanism of pleasure that refer to the workforce that is needed for the care of energy flows as an impoundment of driving forces that will contribute to the energy pipeline to serve as vital storage for a set of impulses.

The pleasure is only obtained thanks to energy storage. But to store energies there is need for generation of a sacrifice, or that is, a principle of inhibition that tell the body that at that moment you should not use the power of work that is being unleashed on the way.

AND to deprive themselves of their daily sequence of excitation, the process of inhibition raises a kind of crack hormonal lack of usual stimulators for the organism of the individual.

This accumulation of energy in a consensual begins to withdraw from various parts of the body the power of work and adverse reactions throughout the body begin to be triggered.

Then the parties before filled begin to fight with the mechanism of motor coordination and brain to which the power is returned to its proper proportion, so that the struggle and the leakage power are the various components into a journey of mutual affection, where the brain will start to trigger processes of delirium, hallucinations and insanity where the proprioceptive processes and kinaesthetic stimuli because they are present shall indicate to the individual states of distress and lack of motor coordination by the indication of cracking, fatigue, elevation of temperature, pain, suffering, ...

Until you reach a climax of neural control in that the brain is no longer able to control the quantity of requests per energy flows and energy containment is finally diluted in the form of a detachment of fast energy to supply components that are complaining by its energy supply.

Then the instant lifting of large quantities of energy, before stored, such as a dam that had their gates open one hour for another filthy all the functions before you needy, and as a drink alcoholic strength such functions is not satisfied in abuse dosage to contain uses crack and affliction by eminence of its annihilation and deprivation that the process of displeasure before was caused by a desire or higher instance.

As Sigmund Freud said before the whole structure of pleasure precedes a phase of momentary displeasure.

You can reach the conclusion that the lack of energy in certain parts of the body is a source of wasting organs. And the longer is the lack of resources, more suffering will the organism by deprivation suffered.

AND this mechanism of sensory deprivation is the main component to what we call a structure of displeasure.

The building structure of containment is a mechanism that has not yet fully exploited by modern science (2015), but can be thought of a reverberant structure that gives back on itself within a triad of desire, desire and need that wake up on the individual the scope of an instance of libido, voluptuous and pleasure, within the respective order of activation.

The reverb does not libido pops out of a complex while the fastening of energy does not reach a high level of supply. What will determine to what extent the dike will be stocked is the cannibalization by energy that other sectors of the biological of individuals give clear indications (through the crack and other control mechanisms) to the central nervous system that can no longer control your degenerative process of wasting of component. Primary Reason enough for the cerebral control stop the influx of energy and move mechanically power to all sectors that it necessitates.

The dike generator of displeasure is only broken when the central nervous system forwards an electrical impulse at a frequency Γ (range) through the hippocampus in all directions that play a against channeling of inflows on the engrams (neurons for instance storage mental) that to generate the connection serves as a "ground wire" in that it will "steal" or "move" all the stored energy in the complex reverberating to be used all over the body in various instances that the demand for energy requires its activation state. As the discharge process is very fast the individual perceives in this moment, states of voluptuous continuous while the stored energy is decentralized.

Already harvested the instance mental after the moment of voluptuous is a process of filing the psychic that was worth apena pass through experimentation. Installing the individual the feeling of pleasure as a result of detachment that was reverted in a framework of high excitability. It is important to a person know exactly how this process is triggered in your mind so that you can better digest their processes somatic and mental bodies.

Knowledge Vegan [Series - CCXCIII]

The Knowledge Vegan is a set of information which catalog data on the conscious consumption of foods from the plant kingdom and elimination of animal genetic material of human menu.

The great obstacle of human civilization is the perception that the protein absorbed from animal food is essential for the development of the biological human.

The feeling of pain and suffering in which individuals of populations of the animal kingdom suffers in his self-emptying partial or integral to the human consumption makes a desire on the part of Vegan to transform these beings in human bodies of primitive consciousness.

This perception of the animal as a human transforms man into a being endowed with cannibalism by use of genetic material from other beings that have contributed to the evolutionary process that human did reach their scale of current development.

Food Studies of USDA prove that plants have a high amount of protein which before were erroneously assigned only to animal genetics.

AND some sources of nutrients such as vitamin B12 may be extracted from synthetic compounds in which the need for intake of human flesh animal becomes unnecessary for our development.

To have an idea 4 tablespoons of beans are enough for all the organic needs of protein of an individual Homo sapiens during one cycle of a day in his life.

The cruelty by feeding that the Vegan alert the world population is not only in the consumption of meat and dairy products, but in the perception of prison conditioning which puts a multitude of species of humans animals in a feedlot by reducing their lives to a continuous eating and drinking, in the sense of a constant absorption to find at point of slaughter to serve only meal a homo sapiens.

The food used for the confinement receive high doses of chemicals in the form of hormones with commercial interest to accelerate the development of be trapped as the object of consumption and profit earlier in which aspects do not humanizing are not present within the life cycle of the animal.

The theft of nutrients from sources of human animals has been a tonic for deep discussions. What makes us think that the human being has developed a structure of addictive consumption of human animal that states of excitation are required by rich hormone consumption and protein that the synthesis makes food promote less effort in obtaining the nutrient.



It will take very pacify the understanding between vegan dishes and not vegan dishes. Since the human being is not yet prepared to inhibit of time the consumption of the flesh of the human animal.

The synthetic food seems to be a great and promising promise of order the extermination of species of human animals. AND in the near future may be a homo sapiens eat synthetic meat with the same properties, flavor, taste and texture without killing or disposing of parts for their own consumption.

People increasingly aware came to the conclusion that is unsuccessful fight against the system of food consumption. Instead of movement of mounting on the melee against farmers and food industries of human animals, they departed for the training of scientific cores to support food and synthetic alternative to abolish in the future consumption of meat of any kind.

Today it can be said with certainty that with current technology it is possible to live without the need to kill another living being for your food consumption.

But there is not enough a level instructional and educational that promotes awareness of the exact that is necessary to make for a fitting food.

The disadvantage planetary sustain billions of living beings for food consumption is the consumption of oxygen in food consumption for these classes of humans animals, in atmospheric contamination by methane and in terrestrial contamination by waste that are produced by the effect of slaughter of human animals.

If the conscious consumption of food was really won, it would be possible without major upheavals fold the world population (2020) of homo sapiens without this there is a need to fight for food supplies.

The impression of burger machines in 3D is a great promise for the next few years and this escalation of food technology can reach the summit in which the customer does not more you will notice the difference is consuming a synthetic product free of cancer and other diseases or animal product that may contain the randomness of biological transformation processes of human animal not a load of pathogens very high damaging the health of homo sapiens.



The Mental Knowledge is a set of information trigger metacognitive vectors which serve as semantic structure, imagery and sensitivity to safe care the mental apparatus as a structure of syntax analog sequencing of answers of quantum excitation spectrum management environment.

Much philosophically questioned whether it was the mind the being itself. Because the mental is a decision-making body in the volitional movement, in which the desires, needs and concerns are directed to a spatial planning spatial interior over the mental that will serve as a sensory judgment of what is most important at the moment to make the biological will pursue as a decision-making structure on the rule of temporality.

Then the mental serves as a structure of the sort that is perceived. AND as such uses a language cenestesica, own the individual, that the design is the sum of all the internal movement that the harvested of instincts or impulses transforms the individual as heir to the environmental context.

The mind as originator is not only an emulator that launches on itself wills dissociated from parts of the organic control outputs of proportionality of systemic agreement that the verdict of the judgment body tilt to the holdings of the various components that intersect a projective system of communication.

The mind is a great parliament in which the parties are motivated to cooperate in a manner proportional to their violation.

This is really what it is like to be alive. Cooperate and share information because each structure performs knows that its success depends on the success of another who is in sharing of sensory information, thus a part cannot leave to inform all the processes that are going on within their physiologic structure to be felt, rescued, to give, and to migrate support when it depends on another component of your grouping.

Then the core of the central nervous system puts all the information in the form of a table in which each party is responsible for performing their job at the time that the startup of somatic dumps the roles that should be distributed to all the sensory grouping.

This framework can be descriptive in symbolic form in which the representation of the true meaning is condensed in the form of significant that bring meanings and meanings for temporary use momentary. Although a sign may seem static once seized is moved to the mind, the process of their formation is always continuous and dynamic while he is structurally always recreating and enhancing the level of abstraction in which the residue of their previous activation transmits a signal ne way to inherit a grouping of engrams which bring the logic circuits of motor activation of the individual.



The kinetic screen described in specific chapter is this dynamic framework that promotes continuous communication between the parties that affect the be. A person who does not have the mental active hinting doomed to control their impulses to death in a line that would lead to constant degradation of itself in that the supply vital only would be achieved by artificial processes by crew in controlled environment hospital.

If the mental coordinates, would be the mental the individual? The focus of the fastening of the attention of a being is facing the control this individual can hardly object in view on the mind the essence or activity not organic to be the manifestation of what is conventionally called essence, soul or spirit.

What is certain is that an individual has many special features that promote the continuous development of the being that would be very primary call the mental as the formative element of human soul, but only would be only one of the critical components for its constitution.

The complexity of the human body is so vast that our inability to merge information for the use of mental refers us to a amateurism in find solutions fast proximal in that we began to be satisfied with our abstractions and to secure that information as being the true holistic and absolutely everything, while the complex experienced are not structures that reach a threshold of concern, but are in continuous training when designing something that is believed have a real existence and physical.

Perhaps this mechanism of reasoning of immediate mental is in own negotiation of various components of the system on the mental, which inhibits the unending search for information because it is known that exist and coexist other priorities that the biological unity should pursue as a purpose of life. The mental favors information generally seized and conquered in the early stages of life that is migrated to a maternal inheritance and fatherly, and perhaps, a spiritual heritage that develops before his coming to context field. The complexity of the routing of the weft land is linked to the principle of locality in which the individual jails on the world. And it all axes of violation of volitional that will determine the direction, the direction and the law that somatic should channel its integration.



Instinctive Knowledge [Series - CCXCV]

The Instinctive Knowledge is a set of information about the activation of fermenting housed in the unconscious human serving as internal stimuli to the channeling energy to motor coordination of projective space of the human mind.

For didactic purposes this text will allocate the concept of instinctive the same used by Sigmund Freud to a synonym of impulse and adapt the concept neuroscientific.

When a human being able to channel through their senses, environmental stimuli, these vectors physical and chemical when entering the body in the form of sensory activation activate modulators of signals to be transmitted initially electrical impulses that are responsible for activations excretory of chemical elements and biological.

The pulsional emerges from this combining mechanism between the rigging energy in the form of signal and the functions excretory of chemical elements organic a third component mechanical driving force that unites three branches of biological material (physiological); the somatic (psycho -physiological); and the mental (mental).

She, the impulse, is the internalization of the movement for the seizure of the environment in the form of a systemic impulse and moderate in the direction of the central nervous system to add the appearance of violation of the organic medium (material), with the aspect of perception of seized (somatic), with the guidelines for the decision-making structure (mental).

As an element of force it has direction, meaning and purpose defined. Being able to admit that a pulsional when formed within the human brain represents with complex of energy that has an angle $\hat{I} \pm$ default in that the flow of energy should migrate from one party to another to affect specific area of the human brain.

The pulsional alone does not hold logical structure of decision, therefore other processes and complex involve the pulsional formed to guide the reflection of your routing for the activity policy closer to the needs of the biological at a given moment.

The complex when he realizes the channeling of a focus of energy (impulse) encapsulates the current brain electric, so reverberant, not giving another option for the impulse to not be, be channeled to certain direction and purpose in that this nucleus of perceptual ambo was appointed to act on the somatic and change the decision-making structure in proportions kinetic policies more favorable to the conditioning of what it proposes chase as the goal of vital complex currently formed to establish an equation of mand.



The mental crystallizes the option of acting on impulse as a last instance corrective to the direction in which the will of the individual expresses his act in a conscious manner.

But the material, the somatic and psychic are intertwined in such a way that the construction of subjectivity can only be conceived in isolation only for didactic purposes in that line of reasoning linear is the first step toward the understanding of a multidimensional system.

Depending on the level at which if you want to disregard the concept of impulse, you can move the activity of understanding for the human unconscious, their perception policy on conscious, over their biological design, by your logic circuits, by on the emergence of the mental body, and on the Freudian structures training of Id, Ego and Superego.

No matter the form of viewing, all will come to logical conclusions in which the fixation on a point in the process it is possible to allow flow and realize some rational characteristics that can be observed in each step of the process of fusion information environment.

The pulsional or the Freudian Id is the source that will move the entire motor coordination and mental for the development of the be. The complexes are processing units for temporary training with natural bonds permanent on the individual.

Depending on the stage of maturation of the biological in that a person is a complex to be formed is more expressive and clear or not, everything will depend on the pace at which new apprehensions are perceived and the taste of the individual to fix experiments over the course of his life.

Understand how complex seizures conforming and non-conforming around a grouping functional or semantic that synthesizes blocks of instructions within a law in that such syntaxes are in proximal relations given certain environmental characteristics.

What will determine the formation of a new complex or the re-establishment of a complex already creating in previous phase, is the list of experiences of the individual, his volitional system, their needs, their desires manifests, the orchestrated by that the medium is able to impose in this individual, the orchestrated by that are appealed to expand the understanding of the processes, the physiological addiction circuit utilization of neural canal, and other ...



Knowledge Distinguished [Series - CCXCVI]

The Illustrious Knowledge is the type of sensory information for activation of perception of higher instance, in which elevates the concern for a focus of high level to which it derives from all other processes of search and seizure.

The elevation of something to a level that is more clear channels all senses and orchestrated by a integrationist direction on the aspects that form a complex which summarizes the ratio of there is the impulse that causes the identification as primary.

The thought Illustrious emerges as a showcase for sensory orientation to form a magnet sensory to the holographic field imaging of the human being through processes of routing of the hippocampus of circuit hipofasic-thalamic of an individual whose immediate consequence is the coordination of perception for certain axes of activation in which the effect of random management of the environment on the individual does not make the process of seizing a necessity of means, but rather a need for organic if allowed to affect the environment in its back.

You can summarize the thought distinguished as an archetype of higher instance. And below it go all other pseudo-circuits, deviations of a note only in that the perception of what it is evident from the instruction of policy be computes the musical notes which should be placed to the proximate to a beautiful symphony.

But the central question is how to find for those who do not have the discernment to perceive in that is based on your knowledge distinguished, his thoughts more significant that is able to agree with your precept maximum of human will? And how do I get the level of apprehension of what is director for the psyche of a person can suffer a readjustment in their performance to adjust to a reference model more appropriate?

The fact is that when someone goes against your thought Illustrious of higher instance the individual leaves affect in a negative way in which the sequence trigger seizures are generating suffering, self-punishment, stimuli activation of destructive elements within the human being.

And the answer to the question of the paragraph preceding the above described is the imposition reverberating the positioning of the new Thought Distinguished as a form of statement of principle conflicting, and that by end of sublimation to a higher status than the new understanding can channel the information policies under new foundations and condition the Illustrious Old to a state of lethargy, trapping, dissolve until its core activation be cannibalized definitively to the new argument can be established as rearrangement of higher instance.



This migration process of priorities is extremely complex, and is often necessary when someone puts in its line of projective decision another person that for some reason is no longer part of his life, as in the case of death.

Then the suffering in the latter case appears the impossibility of obtaining the object that no longer exists on the environment, thus the suffering breaks and does not have anything else to do to comfort the absence of what Dinah because there is not a solution of coexistence that refers to a state of mental balance of sanity.

For such processes for modifying the rigging psychic, it is never advisable for a person regardless of their degree of instruction change in isolation and without follow-up by someone who understands deeply the human behavior there is for your account and risk, because the health of a life is so important that we should not risk significantly alter the conscious without being duly trellised as a positive feedback or negative, consistent or inconsistent with, the new concerns that the modification allows you to view the individual in society.

The highest level of which was high as signification of holographic mental model of an individual does not always follow a rational structure such as, for example, a list of priorities, which seems a logical rationale and easy to understand for any common individuals.

There are a multitude of logical systems mental that allow conditional structures of allocation that can be observed as systems of prioritization, hierarchies, value chain, functional, impact, magnitude, diagram of cause and effect, ... so that logical systems are so abundant that it can be said that there are endless combinations of logical use of foundation for the definition of semantic thought Regio (Illustrate) that everything is lead an individual toward an objective existential.

When it lacks the main thought throughout the structure semantics, the link central energy is broken, then the individual loses his or her identity as an individual endowed with auto reference, biography and personality.

But when a trauma affects partially an individual at its core semantic illustrious and its ability to integrate things is not yet lost he is able to add to your neighborhood the elements before lost to be again merged entity a nearest what the depended to realize in their perception of integrity previous.

The Nuclear Knowledge is a set of specific information that encapsulates elements of meaning complex and complete in that it allows the from this content reach a whole more comprehensive leads to successive unfolding of other factors that can be perceived outside the inner object composed.

The core role is to coordinate specific targets, to migrate information to other non-nuclear areas, and cause the expansion of information while maintaining relations of integrity of their own journey of existence.

On the core is all knowledge. There are several forms of migration of knowledge, which may be centered in himself or centered on the parties in expansion.

In such a way that depending on the strategy the individual may have a solid core and static or can derive for the parties that were aggregated during the process of growth and become in another nuclear unit solid and cohesive, maintaining the properties before won.

The core remains as informative its trend of centralizing decision. In such a way that an individual who lives without a core that the control will live in reagent means without guided by a desire of your location over the environmental spectrum.

Many strategies of war have as its target the core of thought that leads to the standardization of the strategy of a grouping. This attempt to confiscation nuclear assumes that the consultant may not develop well without a director command indicating the paths that the great plebs must go.

On the other hand, the opponent has in his desire to conquer the introduction of its core of influence as enabler of the sense of balance and ordering the enemy won.

AND this process of back to the core is established before the unsuccessful parties to realize that they can form nuclear structures for decision-making.

The loser when you realize you have to subjugate its strength to the opposing party has no other choice to renounce its condition of agent to be patient the transitional situation, or give order to their existence as a final coup de grace.

An atomic bomb is an example nuclear quite significant, in which a device highly concentrated once activated triggers a multitude of processes disorganized with the purpose of expanding the focus of its influence by all ranks and trenches of the enemy.

In the case described above the atomic nucleus if crumbled as a suicide pump not in focus more nuclear information originating in that translates as an object



arsonist to result in a combination of direct effects and indirect what she strive to attain.

On the whole core is always a component mnemonic, a component of disciplining logic, a migration mechanism of response management and a decision-making mechanism.

It cannot be said that there is a brain inside of the brain on the unfolding of the previous situation, but that coexists features in neural networks that intersect in the formulation of what is regarded as nuclear.

When a core is framed by the formation of a secondary core and this begins at the stage of its development to demonstrate effectiveness and independence the assessment of enabling the development of its functions as soon as laying down a focus of conflict between the two spheres of influence, resulting in a gradual distancing of sphere of influence between the two cores that are concentrated in a logic of common planning to take each which the path of their concerns.

When two cores are there is an initial process of recognition and consequent cannibalization of a core on the other in order to coexistence or the core package weaker by the stronger with the object to find the axis of systemic balance of nuclear units involved.

The peaceful co-existence between cores similar is made possible by a symbiotic effect in that a higher purpose can serve as a parameter for the union of efforts so that each party can benefit from something much bigger that a unit would never succeed in achieving or whose difficulty of obtaining is so high that the collective effort would be the best solution to fit a model of development.

The fight between cores takes place when the nuclear objects are antagonistic and the visualization of gain by coexistence no longer supports the sharing of an environment where the variant forms of perceiving the world around them coexist. The decision to return the balance is in an attempt to take possession of a core on the other so that the decoding and the transcript of the message can be passed on in terms of consent information.

The Knowledge Synthesis is a set of descriptive information that forms units of thought of representation ideoplástica grouping of indexations of knowledge.

The synthesis is a property very important redundancy nuclear, because it is a transcript of something greater that can be migrated to a smaller group of the same significance.

Never a synthesis can be greater than or equal to its total content. It is important to fix something that does not require a prior planning in sensory nor arguments parameters that anchor the need for securing the information, because we assume that within the individual to whom the syntax already modernistic those join's which will serve to connect the information and parameters accessories for the integral understanding of content.

The summary is an abstraction very condensed, that can be displayed in a message-summary that allows you to turn on the action or reaction required when an individual absorbs content under the same prospects as the main message.

A synthesis is more efficient as more concrete elements is able to migrate into the structure short while at the same time that makes it possible to give integrity to that if you want to pass as a formative element of thought.

But if the synthesis is something so positive to chase, why then all the authors choose to make long descriptions on the information that they want to convey?

The reality is that not all individuals have the same level and principle of understanding. The act of writing requires that you create a default in the communication process.

The persecution of the standard gives gaps for individuals of different social segmentation can channel their concerns over blocks of information to guide member states in which the writer proposes that the individual that reads in let it affect with the act of reading.

This ordination policy is fundamental to creating a homogeneity that aims at structuring the thought for that variant forms of use of knowledge are not used as a means of apprehending the knowledge in which the channel between writer and reader cannot be established in an efficient manner.

A summary can achieve its objective when the primary link between the individuals is extremely homogeneous. Situation in that it is very difficult to be reached, but not impossible in the event of hypothetical career in that there is a technical language appropriate to make the context understanding.

The ability of anyone who builds a synthesis is initially to channel for the purposes of the communication process to a target audience specific.

Not all synthesis serves to various social groups. As a result of detachment that the use of signs refers to different encapsulations of the signifiers with meanings and meanings distinct according to the best practices of use that each social set comprises a transmission unit of thought-context.

The power of synthesis is the ability to quickly absorb the idea. It is a spot that allows you to manipulate abstractions ancillary in the mind of those who hopes to do with that information is reflected within themselves.

On the other hand the higher the power of synthesis of a writer greater will be the level of elevation of abstraction inside the player you want to decode the information as a means of getting inside of a message that is being absorbed to your understanding.

A phenomenon of critical synthesis process is the elimination of linguistic aspects that give lightness to an information. To opt for leaner and direct to say the same thing that the logical reflexes are more immediate in that the absence of rodeos that configures the metric more linear to pitch on something that if you want to pass in a cohesive manner, integrates and without "fats" of meanings. Depending on the application the use of synthesis is not recommended, since it can move on to denote lack of depth in relation to a knowledge-context.

The summary is very applied to situations of imprint normative and general practitioners, with the objective that the level of seizures is oriented toward the inner perception of individuals that have counted with the logical sequence of the system of law which binds the norm.

The more condensed is a synthesis should be loosened creativity on the part of those who to absorb with the objective of making use of their perceptions as a component merely trainer of inferential contexts. The degree of downsizing of texts should not be as accurate to the point of taking the human factor of investment by the state of sensory architecture in which the artisanal process of writing is part of human development.



Knowledge Terminal [Series - CCXCIX]

The Knowledge Terminal is a set of information on the composition of the weft kinetics that allows one to synthesize an object reference a whole unified somatic.

The wrap-up is in the visualization of the parties as a holistic integrated in that is visible to the thing on the notion of a loved material known as object. That may have semantic core mental or be part of an environmental component.

The product Terminal is the scope that if you want to reply to a coordination efferent projection in learning about the environment in which the individual is inserted inside the situation context.

It is only noticeable when it becomes part specific goals that falls within the perceptual environment of an individual.

It is a form of somatization by encapsulation of elements that comprise a whole logical it may be sensorially represented a unit.

Each part of a process Terminal loses its identity as the object in which the visualization of kinetic weft is displayed in accordance with unified in the same way that a human being to a common person is not observed by beating of his heart, but by all that the size of the sensory visualization allows us to infer information about a particular person.

It may be that for a person who has heart problems, being in a doctor's office, this will have greater significance for the purpose of consultation of their heartbeats, a time that is the object of their study, the content that will determine the health of the patient.

The movement Terminal differs from person to person in the representation of what is vital to your operation more momentary. It could be that at some point the scale of importance for an individual tip your perception for the kinetic movement in that part of the payment of the whole becomes no longer a part to merge a network of information, but a component-main part which is the object Terminal from another perspective in which to view the element makes it a solid structure and cohesive limited the seizure itself.

The purpose of the information in somatization of something in the form of an object is the distribution of temporary assignments of motor functions and mental bodies with the objective to be a response to the environment.

The purpose can be observed in the dimension in which the perspective of achievement of a goal is the rule to reach the given information whether the mind of those who pursues the objective as a last resort to settle their need and desire active.

The elimination of uncertainties is one of the main roles that the somatic center of central nervous system exerts its role to condense information for the redistribution of guidelines as logic circuits for the sensory activation.

The junction between constant object and be (you) establishes a need for temporary fusion in which fractions of displacement of attention are disputed between several elements that are arranged in kinetic mesh tool known as intellect. The process Terminal of intellect is the ownership of the decision-making structure as guideline of motor coordination and mental.

The planning stage for more insignificant as it may seem is present in all processes that contribute to the formation of the screen kinetics, in which an apparent predisposition to affect and consequently realize allocates portions of neural elements for the apprehension of what if you want to be mended as final element for the crystallization of a thought structure cohesive and dynamic.

The balance state known as homeostasis has as process Terminal the realization of a goal of consumption of the environment in which it will be able to withstand the presence of innovation without the additions on the individual will not harm the inertial state that the temporary stability management ensures balance the individual that allows affect under certain structures of systemic conditioning.

The crack, the sensations, the hunger, the anguish, depression and other, have different degrees of objectives Terminal is by deprivation, i.e. by punishment, i.e. by depreciation, i.e. by the pursuit of empty, i.e. the search for stability, ... In that the investment of the person on his life is a special feature finalists that will awaken on himself the symptoms that she will come to realize that even unconsciously as a process or step of knowledge absorption that will she need to go to be part of your list of internal discoveries.

It is not always visible to an individual a somatization process that triggers a process stability, by virtue that the various screens kinetic that composes a story of a person's life be so wide that the lack of guidance mental as the cataloguing of various frames does not makes it easy to absorb the immediate message that is beyond the momentary perception in which the holistic knowledge goes beyond the facts perceived so isolated.



The Fanciful Knowledge is a set of information supplying instances dreamy lyrics and/or instances of realistic approach in which elements onerous are heavily inserted in the form of a confabulation in subscription as context-history.

The fantasy is a process of somatic instance mental that contributes greatly to the development and maturation of human cognition mainly for the use of the process of seizure, consolidation and use of language as a structure of communication in which you want to assign routines of work through structure-making lucid.

Not always the mind is fully prepared and able to absorb information dense and voluminous. The complexity of a structure of information may require that mental bodies are prepared to receive each one in his time weighted dosages of content that make the individual aware of the world around them in a stable way and consequently homeostatic.

Then there comes the fantasy as a way of introduction of truths that cannot be called directly. For the individual to prepare for the actual information that is of interest or of collective interest.

On the fanciful aspect there is a carcass somatic very high of illusion, in that it gives the illusion one aspect of no relation with the problem situation that is contained in a real world in around an individual.

The representation of fantasy in global terms moves away from the individual in a first moment of dimension of reality with the world around you, on the other hand supplies the sense of enchantment of the individual that does cover the trail of the unknown as a propensity to agree that the transfer of teaching forwarded as moral fund of a fantasy history offers as support for a storyline.

The fantasy only active desired stimuli in an individual when there is about this a secondary concordance with the moral plot determines how metric valid consent for those who absorbs a history.

The excess of fantasy can be observed as a psychic sleep when the individual breaks the barrier between the reality and the psyche, in which there is perceptible composed dreamy very high in that dilutes the individual of other beings of your grouping.

It is questionable to the right so that the presence of the pattern of behavior can be seen as a reality. Since the default can be in fact a collective fantasy that moves the chase around a temporal dynamic in which the actions and reactions are conditioned on a structure and standard model of behavior.



But when the conditioning fanciful is not perceived by the group, only one person is not inserted in the medium is able to observe that the violation is social links to a fanciful movement in which the popular belief determines its veracity and that nobody dares to express contrary opinion when properly inserted in the middle.

Then the question of the people of a fanciful movement collective is very complex, because it requires a state of ambo that unleash principles of collective dissatisfaction that allowance to which the individuals of the group are desirous of information that will lead them to a pseudo-reality more propitious for the manifestation of their consciences.

On the fantasy there is a composite of delirium and in some cases even hallucinations elements, which can be observed by a fine tuning of brain frequency in which a state's epic psychological conditioning evidence a detachment of noise attributed to sound environment in a situation not transient or induced.

The verbalization of the fantasy in the context everyday life can lead to the perception that the individual is in stage of psychological development, which should not establish a relationship of conflict with consequent friction and from for guidance more solid of how to transform the knowledge projective in a rapprochement with the realistic content observed in the environment.

On the other hand the infantile fantasy emerges as an opportunity for parents to pass on knowledge in a complex child language preparing the stage of maturation of the child in the packaging of more complex information that is emerging in better time of maturation stage of be.

The activities of holographic intellect when not well worked reflexively taking may trigger structures by fanciful interpretation for-linguistic to an individual in encapsulation of significant meanings specific to your learning without with this reflect the reality around them.

The fantasy is very important for the development of the psychic, but the abuse of fantasy release somatic loads that depart from the individual reality, and come to represent for this a problem of socialization, as well as a detachment of the world around her. There are diffuse mechanisms that transmit forms changed to concern for the environment.



Predictive Knowledge [Series - CCCI]

The Predictive Knowledge is a set of information that allow advance actions, facts, events and events even before occurring by simple provision in observe patterns of behavior in which the structure of ambo becomes conveniently known.

The prediction is a form of advance or an exercise in futurology that allows an individual predicts something that has not happened yet. The observation scale of a phenomenon in the collection of sensory information makes possible the predictability of a given phenomenon.

To predict there is need of prior knowledge, even if the whole relationship of cause, effect and consequences are not visible in intellect or human conscience, parts of the displacement of impulses or instinctive movements are accommodated so guests to a workforce that is not visible in the unconscious human.

Even if the default is not present, it is possible by means of projective simulate the triggering of any sequence generates a default hypothetical in which the triggers of actions become as a measuring expected.

The use of the prediction is very important to help individuals in the establishment of safety systems which refers to an extension of life when those aspects that are binding on the environment are well known and the man can predict their effects can control them and dilute the negative effects that an event can have on the environment and on the man himself when contextually is structured in an affected area.

The use of crews and measurement techniques predictive is increasingly frequent in human context. AND to the extent that the machines are concentrated information more dense and means of processing more effective than human perception just by transferring the responsibility human observational to the means integrated computerized whose pattern of functioning can be designed without the failures that the deviations of human behavior to observe.

The application of predictability takes the man of chaos in which the lack of information corroborates for making decisions not very favorable conditions for success of an individual or of a group when it is necessary a act aware personal or collective respectively.

In the absence of concrete means of predictability human civilizations sought merge somatic knowledge with those observed in nature in that a class of "diviners" emerged as between integrator between the nature the human beings.



The man highly observer is able to create a dynamic circuit within your brain that will enable them to have a high degree of predictability about certain phenomena that your focus of attention to supply content mnemonic their conscience.

The predictability in the future can serve as a policy tool that taint the decision-making of the human being by the influence of crew, but even that one day this future arrives to the humanity is not as invasive to point to guide the perception of the individual for a linear direction in which the evidence of a systematic response signals for only a possibility of interaction with the universe around it.

For that a predictability is efficient it is necessary to do a test of adequacy of the parameters assessed in the form of a simulation on the space environment of the content of future projection, in which the perception of a consistency with the triggering event is a reality and does not allow a breakdown of what is idealized and that observed by visual observation extracted from the environment.

For all predictive event there is a margin of error that once controlled allows the observer bias does not undermine the prediction model to the point that the observer cannot determine what is own and what is proper to the studied phenomenon.

It is also possible to determine different realities with predictive models in which the introduction of a parameter serves to observe their effects by parameters already scaled in the model. So it is possible to determine a future with accuracy the effect that the displacement of artificial clouds from one region to another will take a converged region whose accumulation of clouds cumulus may trigger a tropical storm in certain area of the planet.

The biological prediction also walks at accelerated pace. You can choose in the laboratory the color of the eyes of the baby (2015), as also certain special characters that parents would like that were contained in the child. A powerful prediction system is observed in the interior of the human body in which stimuli trigger for predictive methods when an individual needs to food, drinking water, if wrap, excrete elements, go to the state of alertness or return to sleep profound, ... without that need the disintegration of integral function in that the individual starts to view the need before the injury summit which signify. AND perhaps one day the human beings do this on their own account merely predictive use of crew.



The Quantum Knowledge is a set of primary information for the physical development of dynamic structures and chained that activate processes in atomic tiers through referential units of energy.

The power control as a form of mechanical activation is the goal of every civilization that has an identity of intelligence.

A quantum system is an integrated unit of energy processing that works with vortices of energy with sub modality of electromagnetic fusion allow you to scroll environmental states in accordance with the manufacture of quantum object produced.

Cause a fold on the energy itself is not something easy to happen, because the ability to leak energy is very high if compared to a power already condensed in the form of matter.

To condition the convolutions of energy is necessary before securing the flow of energy to merge the next gear and so on until the perception of the system is already designed in the form of a prototype homeostatic.

With a good product will be possible to develop quantum computers and quantum robots in great perfection until you reach a stage that the life can be shifted to these power conditioners so as not to lose the reference biological individual when this exhausted their impulse to death.

The quantum system has simple structure of mirroring and their unit functions are integrated from control of inflows and incorporations of new elements that are present in the environment.

Some properties can be established for the training of a quantum object: stability, displacement, inertial, mutation, migration, stationary, principles of forecasting of mutation and principles of activation and deactivation systemic.

A perfect system quantum operates on himself in order to scroll the energy by a maximization of the senses that the center of leakage enables the disintegration of quantum object in disintegration energy environment.

The object must be able to be manipulated to have physical existence, however should be subtle enough to allow its decondensation in favor of the environment.

The object must allow the emission and reception of frequencies that will interconnect with a physical source material of atomic unit, but the existence of quantum would not serving for a three-dimensional application.



The quantum object must be integrated the physical nature of three-dimensional form to have real existence and abstracting this the strength necessary for feedback of energy.

The time of the dynamics of the energy flow must be in balance with the vibrational state of quantum object so that the synthesis of quantum object can condense in a vibrational state pseudo-solid in a inertial state is this second at least a physical law.

The transition of power must allow the expected effect without breaking the energy flow to the repetition of the event expected to receive any feedback from the detachment of energy allowed the wear of the object in the activation of functionality.

A mechanism of discharge on the ground must allow the unwinding of quantum object again to be reinstated in nature.

A discharge mechanism in ϕ should allow other forces interact with the quantum object without the unwanted energy d crumble the quantum object in its environmental interaction.

The stability of quantum object must provide the heating, as well as the decrease in the temperature of the axle power transition.

The energy sources must be available on the concept environment where the quantum object is built and designed.

The intelligence and self-sufficiency of quantum object must be on the coordination and control of a human operator to step that may not be at a level higher than the civilization that created it.

To create an object without quantum functionality defined for educational effect you can simulate a prototype in the laboratory of conversion of light reflective system by the light of the same density and frequency stationary. You can observe a triangulation of force on itself in the angulation perfect allows you to view an object in the dark for a fraction of the time in which the intensity of brightness can be captured by photographic processes in order to scientific evidence. The constancy of energy emission is not yet understand fully to make the structure a quantum object pseudo-solid over the environmental structure.



Official Knowledge [Series - CCCIII]

The Official Knowledge is a structure of information that a manager of a concept assigns default status of solidity of the content with a recognition as a valid core of knowledge.

Are official sources: state releases, announcements of class organs, legal sources, sources doctrinal, journals of reproduction scientific, manuals, manufacturers of products and services, literature devoted, expression of knowledge on the part of specialists and experts thematic and more extensive knowledge of the people.

The effect of official knowledge about the common has an aspect binding to denote sobriety on the content of the material exposed. For all intents and purposes the official knowledge is what governs the law of exchange of information between individuals.

Your character journal is a way to fill up for the veracity of what is being transmitted as a means of consultation trusted in that presupposes the endorsement of another reviewer who is exempt from the assessment of the material expressed.

Official Content are valid for the purpose of law, once that the discipline on a given argument follows a logical sequence of ambo that allows any individual to presumption of verification by repetition of being linked as an expression of a normative act.

The broad range allows the identification of at least one source to which the information that is being bound guides to a public destination set.

When an expression is not recognized as the official it puts the margin the thought not accepted in a way that does not validate the structure bound by it as a legitimate entity of logical implications.

The fact that an expression becomes official inhibits directly the antagonistic thought as an expression of the truth and reality that about certain grouping of individuals.

The uplifting effect of official content on the grouping makes a perceptible immediate acceptance by valuation of the source that the presumption of legitimacy validates the inform or expression of thought.

Not always the official source has the correctional purity required to express their views on matters of its nature. May occur many situations that the imposition of the maintenance of control order information as a way to manipulate public opinion. In this case says that the official source is nature prescriptive or impostor.



Many knowledge official act by means of structuring the learning in that technical notes or other form of expression are released as the development and needs to synthesize the advances that the ownership of knowledge makes it possible to see the world around the group.

The denial of knowledge as a loved not journal opens the doors to the dispute between egoic structure transcend organizations that want to be endowed with the “oficialato”.

When a society is lost the respect of the component considered official, the discredit of information reduces the degree of propensity of individuals to agree what is being linked as real and true.

The malicious omission of official source almost always is not forgiven by people who feel manipulated in his way of acting which results in total loss of identity of component journal linker of an expression of knowledge.

Experiential Aspects of popular are always good metrics to generate conceptual acceptance that allows the people to be also classified as one of the main sources of consultation when requested their participation to express their own opinion.

The public faith of whom formalizes an expression of knowledge is a source of legal status for those who are responsible for supervision of the acts in the form of a law that must be obeyed when their assumptions are checked in the environment.

As the documentary evidence which is journal has a predominance of credit veracity, since it brings a logical axis behavior thing checked and approved by a third instance that endorse corporately what is being transcribed as true.

Disputes between the standard always gives preference to the official information more current in phase of previous information which is displayed as a default date of a duct.

For the purposes binding the standard establishes a measure of violation of common in that its standard is an inviolable tendency of environmental planning, but that it is subject to perception of at least one instance in which the end verdict is based on official content as the maximum guiding on the manifestation of a subject matter expert.

In the absence of official body the individual common as standard of official languages their existential experience in the projection of their ideas on the link with the world at the foundation of his statements and loved projective.

The Atmospheric Knowledge is a set of information on the air layer above the ground and below the heavenly vault in which the planetary bubble sinks a myriad of gases that have binding effect as protective layer of the planet.

On the atmosphere there are layers of gases that are distributed as the weight that chemical concentration allows a forward or backward as compared to the gravitational axis of the earth in the form of condensation of atmospheric greenhouse effect as the volumetry and atmospheric density.

Concentrations of some particles gain aspect and coloring known visualized in the form of spray, dust, clouds, water spray, light effects and differential frequencies of activation by ionizing incidence of radiation of other cosmic bodies.

The study atmospheric also understands the air currents , the displacement of atmospheric mass comprising from gas concentrations as well as the displacement of air masses in the form of clouds.

The information of atmospheric knowledge serve to fill the predictive system to assist the aviation, agriculture, urban planning, the period of full in the rivers, determine actions for the cycle of the water, the level of oxygen available, the quality of the atmospheric air, the ecological imbalance as a result of the interference of man, the ecological imbalance as a result of the imbalance of the nature, measurement of concentrations of greenhouse gases, the concentrations of solar irradiation, the presence of pathogens in air suspension, the organization of the airspace, the use for system ballistic atmospheric projection, for use as a primary source of energy, the development of observational celestial bodies, for geospatial guidance for air navigation, spatial, river and sea, for the Projection of residential units, for the transmission of data sources and transmission of radio and television, for use of sports practices in which the atmospheric component is present, to the creation of corridors of migration of birds in phase of atmospheric planning, for the use of scientific instruments of measurement and for the construction of indicators and atmospheric for the protection of the land in case of monitoring for possible intrusions airway.

Without the atmospheric constituents there would be no life on planet earth, because part of what the human being transforms for safe care your life depends mainly on processes that are contained by the respiratory act essential to maintaining the water balance of the body and of the fall of particles in oxidation processes, fusion molecules, manipulation of ions, excretion of fluids such as methane and carbon dioxide.

One of the main concerns of human beings is the quality of the air, which can be summed up in the quantity of particles per billion in which the air is consumed. It is appropriated to human existence. As well as the concentration of oxygen, the main component that supplies the vital functions of the individuals that is on the planet earth.

High levels of carbon dioxide are concerned authorities in atmospheric branch because it has a purpose of intoxication of the respiratory tract. The methane gas is also very harmful in large quantities in the earth's atmosphere by causing heating by blocking essential layers of atmospheric composition.

Ozone is a gas that is essential since coexists in a atmospheric level high a thin protective layer that filter out the harmful rays the life of living beings whose incidence would inevitably be the elevation in the number of cancer especially those that would be connected to the functions directly related to the skin of animals and humans.

Every planet is interconnected by atmospheric system so that a factor of air pollution that triggers a poisonous cloud in a country may trigger in another point of the planet the advancement of pollution causing externalities throughout our planet.

There is a belief that the rain water is source of crystalline and pure, but in reality because levels ever higher pollutants concentrated in vast atmospheric layers trigger with the rush of water droplets the migration of toxins as secondary system of indexation of toxin in the water in the form of rain.

Meteorological phenomena such as cyclones, whirlwinds, hurricanes, typhoons, storms have their origin in variations and fluctuations in the movement of transaction speed and land that will dictate the extent to which such phenomena will produce direct effects on the atmosphere of the planet.

The influence of other bodies such as, for example, the moon, the sun and planets of the solar system and other not so distant, has its share of influence on the dynamic atmosphere that controls all the directional influence of atmospheric gas.

The constant monitoring of airspace reduces a priori the manifestation of disagreeable events and serves as a powerful structure of alert for the population with a view to preparing for the direct consequences of an event that is not desired. There are different instruments atmospheric control being the more simple the wind vane and the more complex structures of weather crews via satellites.

Knowledge Simulative [Series - CCCV]

The Knowledge Simulative is that the projection of a reality serves as a metric for a decision substantiated in elements that are part of the environment more than the structure of activation is not yet present.

There are several ways to simulate an event to measure all their probability of incidence of the phenomenon on the space environment in which target of study.

A form of primitive simulation was the philosophical movement in which researchers to observe a phenomenon PO's in the process of rhetoric all possibilities for viewing the object of simulation within a hypothetical scenario. For that logical conclusions were extracted from relationships in order that its laws were known and there was a restructuring of knowledge.

Parallel to this context yet another simulative event in the theoretical field of games simulated battles between the competitors and these in turn developed guidelines in the form of tactics of persecution of a goal that would be the victory of the expression of the technique more pure.

With the time the simulation became praxis more current through the formulation of strategies of war with the objective to defeat enemies in battles imaginable.

In fact the philosophy, the games and the war practices are so old that they become means impossible determine which of them in fact gave rise to the act of making simulations as a way to achieve a goal.

But it is indisputable that the prehistoric man used simulations to become closer to the prey through processes of masking or to scare off enemies that simulate death as a means of not awakening interest in the clash.

Today (2015) it is essential for the sake of predictability and limited resources increasingly the use of means to simulate events before they become entrenched over the environment.

The construction of a residence, for example, has on its plant a form of simulated organization of ideas that aim to guide the perception of architect face of the needs of their customers.

In the business world is often the orientation of executives planning area where the development of a portfolio of customers above mechanisms of market measurement for the projection of earnings due to the subscription of new customers.

To design a pension fund, a lottery game, a title of capitalization, a profitability of a pension fund, shares on the stock exchange, everything depends on



projective means grounded on economic indicators in that fluctuations and variations are designed with the aim of checking the influences that one thing that can interfere with the management of dependencies between the variables influential in certain model of mental map.

The simulation is present even in the choice of marital pair in which aspects of the psyche of the individual observed under the evolutionary point of view of the model of thought can be pursued as a instrumentation of simulation that seeks to anticipate possible conflicts in the future if the relationship will become a stable union.

The simulation can also be designed in its negative aspect when you realize that the individual uses of knowledge merely to exult the reality around.

Another use for a simulation is spatial capacity of an individual migrating to a situation of unfavorable perception to a positive situation in which its projective space is capable of channeling inflows of thoughts that make the reasoning more lucid when the individual launches on another more appropriate perspective that limits the suffering of emotional basis for the guarantee of their emotional stability.

The simulation must serve a purpose to inform about something that is noticeable in the environment at a given time, as well as serve as a means for predictive control of certain variables that are inserted within a model of thought.

A simulation is only meaningful if it belongs to an event with factors controlled. AND its purpose is attached to connecting factors that directly interfere in the relationship between the variables studied.

Although a simulation represents a universe of possibilities that a group or event can come to pass, does not mean that in a temporal segment a day the event will be carried out in the real world, but that the possibility one day came to exist which shifted the reasoning the correct mindset a preparation for if their effects were expected in terms of crystallization on the environment. The consistency should always be checked to better adjust the perception of those who plan to anticipate events has not yet been made.

Functional Knowledge [Series - CCCVI]

The Functional Knowledge is a set of information that follow a specific objective, such as a standard that has as a policy the implementation of a default whose purpose is the crystallization of an assignment bound by it.

The function is an assignment of a loved on completion of a specific nature. What appears to be very useful when someone wants to develop processes by simply for this manipulates functional elements that trigger specific acts that will generate the scope of a process.

For something be functional the sum of the powers of the parties must coincide with the launching of a planned policy.

There can be no conflict of competence so that the feature is active don't miss adhesion to his purpose.

Each part of a feature should be a specialist in the subject to which the designation for its function requires knowledge and skills.

A functional system must be dynamic and stable to ensure the various outputs that will comprise the list of needs of those who demand the functionality.

Since the roles are well defined, the actors of a functional process must develop a statement of basis for the various steps of the process can be mapped to the flow of its development is a metric constant.

A functional system must allow feedback every time that you need, and the reproduction of the same scope the behavior of particularities studied should follow the same pattern of output if the effects of the external environment are immutable.

It is not always correct to state that the being functional will trigger outputs perfect, but a structured way as to sensory behavior of a set of situations in which the functionality is able to manipulate and/or coordinate their inherent aspects of change of states.

A functional system at least a loved should adopt the entire structure with the ability to control of processes with the aim of coordinating the actions of the various functional areas should play in an attempt to regulate a feed back in the sense of security of planned outputs.

A feature must act in a specific environment which was planned and sized to act.

In the absence of an individual endowed with responsibility for the implementation of act functional, the functional system should provide

alternatives to the continuity of processes, so that it is possible a rapid replacement of the function not occupied for the scopes are not harmed.

Corrections throughout the process can be developed to ensure that the failures observed once identified serve learning and for the deployment of process reengineering.

A feature that fails to design its functionality does not reach the goal of serving for the generation of scope to which its creation is cash-generating purpose.

The functional objects should be handled within the specificity of standard factors moral and ethical. The objective of the work may not be higher than the social law established by common sense.

Methods of process development can be applied to a feature with the aim of providing the procedures with a dynamic flow of information that does not affect the generation of outputs.

Any functionality should serve to add a question to the society. The service of a something functional that serve to social disintegration in which derives from an addiction the image of society must be studied, dissolved and integrated into other functional elements that reaches truly a function of that society will come the need for their continued development.

When a feature reaches a certain specific purpose then there is no more reason to exist, also in this case should the organization coordinate so that the characters are allocated to other functions for the exploitation of knowledge can manage new insights through new assignments.

The human body is one of the main examples of functionality; each part is specific to distribute to the body a specificity which is responsible for only the it develop your assignment. The coordination of the body occurs through a control body called central nervous system which branches in the form of tree (peripheral nervous system) that has the function of making connections with the organs more away from decision-making structure of the biological. Note that the heart has a feature very important, but without the brain the heart would stop to do its work, while without the heart it is possible that a patient undergoing transplantation stop for a short period its operation. Then what is the most important?



The Gestural Knowledge is a set of information to process efferent motor-coordination in which the movements of the body serve as expression in body indication signs that serve to indicate acts of communication that served as an auxiliary tool in the process of the transmission of knowledge.

It is correct to state that the people if expression through gestures. The phase presents a myriad of expressions which refer to specific meanings, where pain, nostalgia, sadness, happiness, surprise, despair, affection, agreement, disagreement, sarcasm, irony, dementia, loneliness, homesickness, incomprehension, envy, libido, satisfaction, lethargy, ignorance, hatred, love, ... are elements that can be easily identified because they have a communication help with muscles that are Loosened the gesticulatory process speech.

Also the arms and legs have expressive meanings; even the buttocks when in harmony with the legs convey important information on how people can be noted as targets of a desire hidden.

The act is widely used as a form of expression that raises the self-esteem of an individual, but also serves to distract the receiver of information while the chain of information is being worked internally within the human psyche.

The mechanical processes that lead individuals to safe care their joints have not yet been mapped in full, because of the difficulty that conceptual a gesture can represent a grouping and while the same gesture to another grouping may represent another meaning or no meaning.

A major leap forward in language was to adapt the processes of assimilation body for the development of a communication language adapted for the hearing impaired. Although it may seem the gesture something universal, even in the language for the hearing impaired there is a profound change in a federative unit to another.

The gestures can be used both for approaching people as to the purpose of redress in that if you prefer the coping and the move away from what you don't want exchange needs.

During the phase of the silent movie the body language of the actors was the inspiration for the development of a principle of universal communication that summarizes a melodic song of the intention of the character in dramatization of a cinematic scene in which his posture denotes his intention to fall in love, in rival, in playing with the other, in mock tendencies, ... which may very well be seen in the work of Charles Chaplin.

The gesture is also widely used in the political arena as a way to denote a line of reasoning. As was the case of the imposition of hands used by Hitler,



Mussolini and other statesmen as a form of reverence to a status of maintenance the concordance of the order.

Also in the religious field has the gesture a significant expression in the construction of a condition of subordination to a precept, as in the case of the sign of the cross imposed by hands to receive a blessing, to lower the head when you want to connect with the Creator, to bend your knees as if aims to make a supplication to God as a sign of full obedience to his precepts, ...

The first role of gestural expression really is related to the facial movements, while the hands, arms and legs have secondary roles to be helpers in the process of assertion of the movement.

The skin can also make itself in gesture to excite before a look more penetrating who observes. The hair of an individual can flag counter in virtue of a signal causing awe or fear, the member's sexual man can erect a sign of concordance of libido, the breasts of women when excited leave nipples stretched which corroborates the resumption of excitement male, also are expressions not so minor as the human body can trigger actions that indicate specific gestures as the type of information in that it links the act of communication.

The gesture humanizes and dehumanizes as the destination type involving their use. Who does not remember the songs of wheel in which people give the hands in order to celebrate life? Who does not remember the imposition of hands when children to launch kisses for Mommy or Daddy in demonstration of affection?

It would be a gesture from the speech, or speech coming from the gesture?

What is more significant in a stage of communication, the body movement the construction of semantic thoughts verbalized?

Can a man get a profound knowledge of himself through processes of incorporation gestural or is dependent on sensory sort your transmission of expression do not sign?

The erudite Knowledge is a set of information transmitted on the basis of signs of great depth in which perception for the listener or reader is the need of complex abstractions to understand the significance of what is being transmitted.

The erudition is a form of college applied as much in the literature, music, theater, cinema and also in the act of communication of daily processes in the transmission of knowledge by knowledge.

The higher the degree of erudition there is a natural tendency for the receiver find difficulties in the assimilation of the work. But in a society of well-educated the erudition is noted as a workman to express lines of reasoning where the foundation of human development will provide a content aggregator meta linguistics that make discretion the individuals who have the interest to understand the logic of meditative thinking of signs.

Unlike only inform the scholar goes beyond the expression of thought. Does the receiver to connect with what is most precious in itself, its ability to safe care their own signs, in which aspects of the multifaceted process of mental package allow the who absorbs the information enter into harmony with its proximal reality without this just be patient the reception of the message that is being offered.

The erudition under this logic allows an intimate encounter with himself, because it allows the person to receive the message with the fireworks of their own interpretation.

Can man achieve is temperate, before the altar of its most eloquent doubts temple of human reasoning? You are healthy to say to himself that the meekness of letters could transform you; Autoerotism a metric of narcissistic decision and even so not to contaminate the sadism of your ideas?

The use of words complex denotes the existence of a particular significance in that the author is projected to the reasoning of your player to flow in accordance with your understanding of the signs, because there is no real intention of standardization of understanding, but transmit a connection of individual knowledge that is already within the individual who observes something.

The difficulty of understanding the scholar is in the failure of perception of throngs who understand what is being transcribed according to the understanding of who designs the information, while the true knowledge awaits those who expressed, that your player is truly within itself, the internal communication that is able to promote itself as a way to generate instant understanding on the block seizures that can view in itself.



The meaning that the words of profound abstraction can represent for a receiver only affects those individuals that builds within itself a building own concepts, in which the understanding generated is an intangible heritage that belongs to the individual whose personal message only he is keeper of knowledge.

The Backlands of my memories is barn of my exile. There is no hope in the place where meeting the vague remembrance of thy detachment of face. Love diffuse between my lyricism and his sarcasm.

To achieve the scholar there is need to shape preferably the cultured norm, but it is not a default rule, where the scholar can also be reached within the colloquial term for someone who expressed.

Our "zóios" are two jabuticabas, brilliant as your night, where the cow freshwater mullet and the Pius of birds indicate the sunrise of a new day. Can the man do not depart from the cow of their daily obligations?

Then on the erudite there is a foundation of wisdom that is hidden for only he who is able to experience the meaning of the scene. The focus of the scholar might not be on writing more in the perception of what the signs will represent the meaning more noble than the transmission of thought you want to pass as teaching descriptive.

As in music, not always the erudition is on the letter, you can be in melodic song, or the arrangement of instrumental chords, can be in the form of organization of a score, ... The erudition is a complex concept and by this characteristic represent for a contextualization noble and to another a tangible aspect and meaning default and commonplace.

Many authors are fleeing the erudition because prefer pass the knowledge of what they learned in time to pass what is possible within a receiver him even come to learn something that is already crystallized within itself.

Styles to the part, the important of erudition is launching the perception that something to be conquered is within yourself. Just get in line with the force that makes you be living, to make the impulse of life an apparatus for its idealization and daily achievements.

Who is scholar does not expect to find the understanding that glistens within himself, but expects the receiver find your own path to voluptuous.

The Knowledge Astral is a specific type of information usually projective a transition state between wakefulness and deep sleep that is visible to the coexistence aware that the volitional process is present.

The astral plane is a frequency fine tuning that is an individual in a latent principle of your connection status with the body and the mind.

By his reason fluidic flip the interconnection of the biological and the psychological instance allows the practitioner outsource consciously its axis of experiential activities in which the projection of dreams acquires a continuity of existentialism alertness.

The projection astral expands the human conscience to an activity level vibrational subtle in that elements before unnoticed become visible in layers of concern that an understanding more advanced on the nature of the connection with the world generates a greater mental perception.

The planet earth as any other celestial body has a electromagnetic mesh that we used widely for our transmissions of radio and television.

In the same way human beings have integration with this field of holographic perception on the planet, and when an individual is in this transient state of latency aware occurs the perception of an approximation of the planetary channel in which you can merge with the celestial body from the perspective of the vibrational level that allows a connection with "gaia".

The connection with this "mother nature" is it possible to distinguish between other vibrational states where the encounter of consciousness with other living beings enables a person observing the essence of another without the need for physical contact.

All living beings are interconnected around the same core of influence in that gaia is the expression of this athletes that all makes a geostationary orientation of individual in relation to their host, i.e. the planet earth that under this principle can be considered a living ship.

The subtlety of the prints in the planetary system does interfere on the essence of the living beings their movements, their inertia, its strength, its state of cosmic transformation leads to profound considerations that the celestial body is capable of shaping the structure of behavior and vitality of the bodies that hosts so much more intense and comprehensive than the spatial capacity of human reasoning would be able to see on the way in the exercise of their vital capacity.

In a future study of this transition state may be used to access the vibrational states in which human beings will be able to view the conscience of any living



being by inter frequencies connection, so that neural networks to be established will contribute to the elevation of the reasoning, to the understanding of pathologies associated with the psychic, to bring people into their altered sensory sharing, and numerous other scientific applications.

Many practitioners of astral travel can design within your intellect the vibration energy that can reap this expansion of consciousness. In the view of the weft kinetics denotes that the projection arises from the perception of detaching the biological to navigate in places where the physical bodies do not have direct physical contact.

Much that we talk about astral projection still translates into a nebulous field, because it is still the lack of equipment that highlight the processes described by practitioners, but for which the coupling of external information to access the channel has planetary success fans of practice astral cannot forget that all the knowledge that is fixed is the result of the process of expansion of consciousness as a sonar in capturing the information collected on the environment goes through a primary process of signal decoding in which is retained by expansion process.

This collection of information is processed within the human brain, in reality no individual can expand and disconnect 100% of its vitality, because if they did the biological body would suffer an immediate disconnect, and the absence of psychological investment briefly that would be enough to enact a multiple organ failure.

The fact that unfolds the human being is a part of a vital sign that expand integrates with the flow of electromagnetic planetary system, in which the signaling by repetition of the signal transmission returns to the individual prints that he is able to perceive the tune with a frequency range that is also using the electromagnetic channel.

The predisposition to observe variations and patterns will interfere with the quality of information acquired in the state of latency of the conscience.

People highly trained succeed by understanding how the coupling processes and disassembly from pumps of information are triggered in the generation of a human memory and human not integrated.

Meditative Knowledge [Series - CCCX]

The Meditative Knowledge is a set of information for learning about an object in which the practitioner you want to release your frequency of their biological to observe the delirium of another within their frequency of expression to understand by detachment the essence of everything that transmits information.

Many people think that meditation is the search of emptiness, but the search for empty is not a meditation in itself, it is only the constituent of an initial step in which the believer in meditation only want to release its essence for the expansion aware.

The detachment of the body is the primary teaching that should be perceived as a rupture that is trapped to integration with the holistic universe.

The process of breaking or detachment is a loved progressive, in that the individual starts to disconnect the elements of your attention and focus by diminishing the importance of the biological processes are triggered by the body.

Attachment to an external point is the second element of identification of thought for those who crave an efficient meditation.

AND the third step and the most important is the channeling of vibrational object in that if you want to have the understanding of how the natural laws that govern do have real existence in three-dimensional plan.

Then the thing that is achieved by manipulation of the vibrational state aware translates for inside the person who draws up the meditation. And the cancellation of itself carries the strength of aggregation of conscience hostess.

And the brain connections according to the essence of the guest within himself, plays the role of interpreting alone as is its relationship with the world around them.

This way when the connection is broken, and the individual practitioner of meditation back to its state of wakefulness he has a conscience when I was a flower, when I was a caterpillar, when the caterpillar came to eat the flower and what came to feel the flower to be devoured, and what came to feel the caterpillar as sprawl.

The understanding of cause and effect touches within the practicing principles of integrity in the process of raising the awareness will take place in humanism without precedents in which the sense of sharing the feeling is the primary subject for a much deeper knowledge of the belief daily housed inside of books.

But the greatest difficulty for those who want to connect to the universe is the emotional attachment that people nourish in processes of vanity of seizure of



perceived around them same with a single truth in the form of metrics that is valid for the existence.

This positioning of the other within the foundation of his own essence is something that only the brave are able to achieve, because you have to put all the vanity out, so that the collection of information is crystalline and bring the purity of the teaching that the vibrational collection is capable of transmitting when it absorbs the guest.

This is the path of nirvana, the full understanding of everything that is processed to its back, without fear of criticism of another. In the observation of processes, not to leave affect by seizure of another that is not commensurate with its frequency of activation.

AND, above all pass the knowledge to others will need, because otherwise make it comply to be unitary would be to meet with the path of vanity, rather than take the knowledge to raise the people that are in your vicinity, because they can do equal and still much better, this will depend exclusively on each one in their constancy by learning, in its rhetoric to find solutions to what the apprehends in terms of retention of their attention and fire.

Then this year to cancel does not mean that you are on a lower level to an object, or that is in a higher level of understanding of this process and learn to do it with accuracy, but it is capable of failing to observe them, to observe what is around them to remove this information you need for your development.

Can the man hear the bird that is on the other side of the world? Can a wife absorb the libido of another when the kiss interconnects the lips? Can a mother to be receiving a desire understand the request for a son who stills this donated in her uterus? Can you understand the essence of the noise of a clock? Can you truly understand the meaning of an expression, such as for example, the opinion of those who say: "I love you"?

Is that the meanings of these things are themselves of their concerns or you are able to place within the delirium existential of another, i.e. , the frequency that this acts as a material or be?

The world and too complex and there will always be a no choice for you to exercise the principle of meditation so that their knowledge is full.



Knowledge Consciencial [Series - CCCXI]

The Knowledge Consciencial is a set of information coming from the software of cognitive language the human mind in which the abstraction of elements of the environment by somatic processes induces the partial perception as learning everything that is learned from the interaction with the universe around the individual.

Conscience is a junction of frames that are derived from the environment, by biological unit unattended.

It should be noted that not all that is observed is in fact seized, there is a flaw in the apprehension of the signal that inhibits an individual catalog 100% of everything that is transmitted.

Errors of signal reception distort elements of the real in the creation of simulated reality that an individual generates when working with your existentialism in relationship to the world.

The conscience is affected directly by fad of the concerns of an individual, which makes the process of assimilation of knowledge addictive over time.

The principle of survival makes with which the individual is close to all kinds of experimentation, because its generating activities of violation and the displeasure inhibit that certain practices are repeated in that the environmental aspects that promote such waste characteristics negative and painful are away from intellect to its repetition, because the maintenance of life is fundamental to living beings.

On the other hand when the level of curiosity of an individual overcomes their sense of self-perpetuation, then it can happen that the individual is in phase marked to abort the sequence of their experiments that the pulsional death is more evident and controls the ratio of the individual who suffers.

The human conscience is dynamic, fluidic flip and systemic. It channels information in series, but has a distribution system in parallel which allows you to have multiple outputs at the same time gives an air of complexity and discretion to ready multiple responses to an environment so complex.

A myriad of sensors distributed for the perception of multiple types of information physical and chemical is positioned along the body that allows have a 360-degree view of the entire area perimeter of the individual. This makes filling of information the individual as their need for action for its functions of self-perpetuation.

A reflective system inside the cranial cavity allows the individual to design an action before your event. This gives an advantage to the human access your

bank of memories in which the previous information allocated enables anticipate possible responses before the act occurs, and before the possibilities of reaction of a "something" choose among the possibilities that best fits the need of the individual who has to trigger a response to the environment.

The language of conscience is of primitive origin cenestesica, but combined with this concept there are other secondary language to take care of handling processes, as for example, the cognitive language, until you arrive at a structure of standard language of signs produced artificially by social components that serve to the integration between human beings.

The conscience is so dynamic that allows multiple connections and processes at the same time.

If the human being is dated an essence, soul and spirit is on the awareness that lies the volitional state that the seizing of knowledge makes eager the be of wanting to experience the world around her.

However, the process of formation of the consciencial is not something snapshot. In the reproduction of external space and the interconnections of the internal space already seized coexists an area of continuous transformation of what is learned, that to find a point of balance condenses the information of somatic form so that the transcription of the needs to develop the outputs motor and mental desired.

The environment consciencial is an environment of kinetic projection of world seized. The farther away an individual of the real situation in your lap, more distant will be the reality manufactured for the understanding of what is observed.

The individual that if notes have a higher chance of success than the individual that interiorizes himself as the subject of himself. The person who observes the other has more chance of success than the individual that interiorizes the his own vision to see the other. The subject who observes the other as he really handles the information within your mind has more still a greater chance of success than the individual to observe the other channels impressions of himself.

The perception is the mold mounting of data that will be processed as inputs that will be used for the projection of conscious phenomena.



The Nordic Knowledge translates types of information about the way of life and culture of the countries that are located to the north of the continent of Europe whose presence continental resulted in significant contributions to the life of human societies modern.

The loneliness in the north is more pronounced with the penumbra that sunlight triggers the rays in short periods of the year. The harsh winter makes little plant life making the man look more deeply of animal life and move on to live in symbiosis with this according to the rites of survival in which the definition of the stations and the phases of the moon confirm that the atmosphere of needs and desires is crystallized as a procedure for lack of exchange between the nature and the fixing of man on earth.

On the other hand, the instinct for survival, and the environmentalist inhospitality made the man a Nordic warrior to travel the world around their need for understanding of its original habitat.

The value by which the land of its natural habitat you returned by sweat of his work increased their ability to reason by enjoyment of what was able to be the heir of the songs of Elves sing the same melody of his language homeland from time asleep.

Then this migrate away from that was painful did find an untamed world of extreme forces in the absence of conditioning the already conquered and tamed transformed the Nordic man a be willing to move their achievements by other kingdoms.

Because after numerous wars and contradictions of what actually was looking for in its essence and the defeats of what if or thereabouts within himself as a contamination of a style of life wise and self-reliant, encouraged the spirit of Elf to find within their own habitat responses that secularly was about their existence.

Were centuries to reach such conclusions. That everything I needed was within him and around him. AND once at peace their hearts, the record of their own origin was the transcription of the signal of their own code of emergence of the tribe which summed up the fixing in that specific location.

Then the link between nature and man return to ascend the society and after conquering its sobriety, the isolation has made the warrior captive in their own territory because there was not in its neighbors the sufficient understanding that peace was a natural destination of man who does not find the smile within their nature exists.



And after years of foreign domination, the dominant became a creature dominated the understanding of Nordic-style to relate with the world, abandoning this hostilities of war. Thus was won the cycle followed by interventions that the barbarian people had unleashed on its neighbors and pacified the understanding of how relations and principles of relationships would be followed by the face.

The Last phase difficult not remained another output that resume identification with what caused constant concern: the instinct for survival with the scarcity of resources.

Then the Nordic people expert in survival has been able to look within themselves and within nature, observed which available resources were abundant and among these which the resources that their neighbors had greater fragility in trade.

Then the last merchant lucid the Elf came to the fore to find the sea solution to fill their holds for food, and have a currency of exchange for what in most phases of the year its soil was not conducive to provide.

The wood has emerged as a great attraction of marketing in which the cataloged species were carefully studied to serve also to exchange currency.

The minerals were mapped to the Elves relied on less of the metals in the manufacture of tools that were more expensive than their neighbors not Nordic.

And the Elves prospered, and as pacified gratitude still more their intention of sharing in the world. They realized that they could eliminate the self-contained within each Nordic and departed for forms of social equity.

Made example of sharing and organization and not lack of resources. Because the fruit of the work of the Nordic was the survival of the collective. In that the notion of the individual won a dimension much more pronounced that its values and principles should be preserved, but that especially the prevalence of collective preservation should serve so that the rational processes should serve as an investment on the very essence of the individual.

AND preserved what was crystallized on the principle of the dwelling of those who go there did address. That is the peace of what is built in harmony with nature and the people who depend on it to interact constantly.

The Knowledge Akashi is a set of information access to memorium heavenly which is in terms of analogy a database cosmic rays in that all living beings have access to the information they need for safe care their lives, independent of the concept of judgment and value that the use of the information will grasp the type of use.

This chapter will describe a new design using the Akashi or memorium, in analogy to a computational system external to the planet.

In the first years of life of an individual it is conditioned by the knowledge of the other in the figure of parents who care for the transmission of knowledge inherited by their predecessors, but not all knowledge is the result of perception exclusively paternal, the nature has an intelligent system whose human perception has not yet been able to assess whether construction accidental or natural or artificial in that the access to information necessary for the development of living beings is conditioned to a process of distribution of roles in which the sum of the needs and desires triggers on living beings instructions mental semantics necessary for the social arrangement.

When the individual is already constituted the Akashi limits its manipulation of the furnace of the individual's development and passes to collaborate as a database that absorbs the need of the individual and interject in its habitat clues and signs that contribute to the individual himself can draw up your path according to your needs.

It is as if in a stage of life the memorium in a moment of paralysis in the human body scan all biological knowledge into a main frame and 117 from this principle the continuous development of individual designing on the software clone of you inside the main frame that is conditioned in a region outside the planetary system everything you need and demand as a desire to want to be happy.

The memorium is a dynamic system and homogeneous, it has a system of interactivity between beings and only launches a desired information according to the rules of sharing in that grouping consents to receive and share information, in that the free will of the individual is preserved.

It so happens that some channels are very desired, such as for example, to search for financial prosperity, then the memorium reaps all the needs of the individuals in the group and due to the impossibility of an equation that meets all over the world at the same time launches secondary projections in what people jut as virtues that must be connected with the people who feel they are deserving of financial prosperity, as the example assessed, then a system of weights and measures is generated in which the resulting will trigger sequences of violation in the group that will allow you to select and scale people for that



one reach higher levels of prosperity and other lower levels of gladly invoke for the collection of which the sense Collective is able to organize as the method of choice among individuals.

Similarly the use of memorium for medicine enables the scaling of individuals who have certain diseases as a social need for a large number of cases for which the study of a particular disease can be completed by specialists. As in the case of morbid obesity, impersonal criteria are launched for individuals achieve levels of concentration of adipose tissue until there is a sufficient amount of people to the study of various diseases can be used for the genetic improvement of the species.

The primitive form of communication as the Akashi or memorium is through prayers in that many people use a mystical symbology of veneration to a God in that the application is launched on the equipment that their effects are played according to a scale of merit of who "begged" help. Forms more advanced direct contact with the memorium prepares requisitions as instructions and requests for assistance with the objective of reaching the beggar with the information necessary for its development.

The request launched the database Akashi or memorium may be returned in the form of pipeline directly or indirectly. Does not mean, however, that the answer will always something consistent or inconsistent with, the form of receipt of the information will depend on what the individual requester carries within himself as need for evolution and the other individuals of their milieu they carry within themselves as need for collaboration or needs.

If a person asks for understanding, it may be that a reply can be any known that gives you a book, can be a conduit for you watch a tv program that has the information that you will need, you can be in the form of a suffering that let you reach that conclusion that both your questions affect your aware. It is important to be very aware and rational to use the records Akashi or memorium, because the request merely wasted is censored future, by use of a feature in which you ask and simply throws out. But this does not mean that you should take everything that appears on the Akashi, but have the discernment to work with the information that is really necessary for you.

Knowledge Charismatic [Series - CCCXIV]

The Knowledge Charismatic is a condensation of information that return the religious significance of the true sharing which Christian thought must appoint as development of the unity of faith that perseveres the love between human beings in the design of the Creator as a tool to access the qualities of being that will raise the human perception in reunion of your journey of existence.

The charismatic movement is concerned with the renewal of that was transcribed as original essence of teaching. In which the aspects of activation of original knowledge must be translated into the introjection of feeling that touched on and infected the beings on the feeling of sharing in which the processes of renewal weavings as being an approximation of the original message as the Creator's promise that the path is in line with the apparent victory of the individual in the integration with the divine principle.

Faith is the target of redemption by the Charismatic who sees the process of renewal of its commitment with the Creator the primordial element for the displacement of its attention.

Then the charismatic passes the note to himself, and this observation is replaced to realize that within itself is broken and what needs to be repaired so that the resumption of the effervescence of the soul may again reflect the joy of belonging to a column of introjection divine.

Then elements such as tolerance, love, harmony, integrity, principles, tolerance, forgiveness, filing, ... are perceived in terms of achievements and victories, in terms of failures and revaluations of attitudes, and if you prefer to reconstruct the vessel that ignites the life, so that the essence can be again resurfaced in its interior.

Because the flame that everything comes from living in harmony with the Creator, and with the Creator to the creature it is sufficient to have existed and served a purpose new exists.

AND if search within tradition what can be absorbed as an element of faith, and renewal of vows for a life shared in line with the principle of eternity.

This effervescence nourishes the individuals thus entered a brotherly love in which the greater interest is the communion and the integration with other beings in the same way as customs that the ascension of the soul by the communion of the holy spirit with the Creator brings the need to share that on the contrary it would be a path of loneliness, you want for themselves what can only be transcribed with other also desirous of light that passes to guide and enlighten the whole of humanity.

Then the man devours the speaking in tongues. Where the speaking in tongues is not the look of a sequence of phonemes moved to slash in the vision of a party, but a note of a sense and meaning to life that the act of exercising life speaks louder than any barrier dialectics in a dialog, in which the actions of those who manifest the faith is grounded in the example that is felt in any language that to observe the individual acting on behalf of the Creator becomes aware that there is a noble way to express its essence and the teaching and passed on without that the communication would be the meaning of the eloquence of talk.

And in the observation of people who manifest the eloquence of language if notes of rite of passage in the transcript of this information to inform the people who want this form renew your faith that should crystallize this showcase of intentions on the that are also trying to down this path of resolution of the soul that is required by act also speak for the instrumentation of actions one way to achieve the heart of every one who expresses through its transformative actions.

In directing their prayers to the Creator the charismatic realizes that it is possible sublimating their difficulties in relation to the projection of the failures of his character to sharpen the commitment to resume the conscience of inflections on your own attitude.

And if search pacify the mind, allaying the souls that induced the empty life that corroborates the human growth. And if search in simplicity the management of that can be redeemed as values essences for the promotion of life.

And for a commitment to add attitudes, to use the term "divide" when he mean a conscientious sharing. When you indicate a commitment to mutual growth and together with other human beings who crave the same growth in their lives.

It is not something that can be offered by means of verbal persuasion, but a change in attitude that is felt by assimilating the idea example that runs throughout the spirit to achieve the beatitude of the soul.

Then resumed again the eloquence of speaking in tongues as a revival of the conscience-commitment that should be guided by the example the charismatic in the conquest of the ranks of integrity of the Creator of new members that do not follow the path by the expression of the word, but by the expression of which is conquered with the strength that the example is able to transmit as a principle of unity with himself, a principle of unity to the next and a principle of unity with the Creator.



The Celibate Knowledge is a set of information of restrictive nature in that the individual adopts a posture of total indifference to a concept-object by which is surrendering its use in affirming a commitment to ransom of some internal value.

The more known of celibacy is the total abstinence by the search for sexual pleasure as a way of driving the apprehension of life in other sequences of stimuli to the viewing of a nobility of spirit in channeling stimuli for the development of spiritual sounds as a principle of payment of a consciousness of life.

The abdication of a lifestyle to follow as a stimulus something in that it views as legitimate supplies the imagination of the individual who plans to dedicate its essence in the transmission of ideas to share with the next instead of investing in their life as the current thinking on to the normal pattern of the population to accumulate assets, develop the family and consequently the children that would be heirs of performance as a factor of reward of a frugal life.

The celibate in turn thinks differently. Your commitment to integration is with a ball top. And the constitution of family spent a lot of time in which the need for absorption of desired teaching would not be possible if the time was divided between the do home dedication and the spiritual life.

The search for material would be a total waste of time, since the promise of a world indivisible on another plane becomes the principle of accumulation completely unnecessary since nothing purchased materially would migrate to the migration plan.

Then it is all a matter of considering the changes, and control the level of excitement to the fermenting will be able to arouse only on one movement that will bring the celibate of that commitment that must abandon all material design and move after his death to the spiritual level.

While its continuous development toward a hypothetical nirvana, their actions are designed instinctively in the course of his earthly journey, on projections of playful contact with the spiritual world of those who aspire to be a part for which his conscience still indicate about the real intention of continuity of persecution of the primary objective.

In other words, there will always be ways for retroactive within the scale of intentions that will move the celibate to celebrate its exclusive dedication to principle creationist that will induce your nirvana designed.

Open hand means materials is not always an easy task for those who nurture a commitment very strong by three-dimensional. The dedication to a cause



requires sacrifice of anyone who puts in the background all other attitudes of life that are not in harmony of purpose with the objective planned or wanted.

The migration of the soul or spirit to a dimension in which other laws of interaction are experienced is not an easy task, because it requires a sense of continuous adaptation to the promise of a life different from the one found in this plan is not a continuity of a tedious process and who does not refer to a structure edifying pleasure.

Thus the process of walking to the celibate forward in its commitment to migrate to another system through the use of imagination to elevation of all these information that will reflect the accuracy of its intention in fact is their willingness.

Because there is no time for the completion of all the work of spiritual elevation, but nobody can interfere on the speed of the process that leads someone to express their dedication to travel the path of migration to another living plan.

Not always such things are visible to anyone who sees the celibate in their task of driving your spirit by exercise of its principle volitional. Usually people observe these beings as people very devout to a type of reasoning without truly understanding the background of the triggering of the processes that lead people to pursue certain attitudes.

A return to the mood prior to the earthly life can also be a form of persecution of a goal, where it is believed that the previous day is the true expression of existence in which the need to return to the standard makes the individual might resist being in following the conditioning of his earthly life and move on to deny forms of perpetuation and fastening in this plan of everything that seems to imprison the conscience to the sense of human life land.

Denying something does not necessarily mean conditional upon the suffering of not having what is despised, but yes, ignore certain bonds considered to be harmful to the reasoning of an achievement of a goal.

The achievement for the celibate is the convicted in the atmosphere of destination, where the principle of contentment will be the perception of the new world in which the attaching process will give the individual a new chance, that also will be reduced by the same processes of playful learning, whereby the individual reflect if he will be eager to continue their rhetoric of abdication of elements and principles for a new migration aware.



The Pagan Knowledge is a set of information that encompass the religious knowledge of persons whose branch of knowledge denotes a simplicity in order to exist in the perception of the world and the Creator is inextricably interwoven with the vision of loved-elements that are within their environment context.

For the pagan the image of the Creator may represent something that is present in their environment, and that this will prove to be an object of high emotional importance in that the principle of Faith would be the search for the divine link within your mental chain of values in which the instance mental interconnects the creative force by transactional object in which the investment of the individual relays for within himself the exact frequency at which this spiritual impulse becomes awakens within itself.

Then this iconoplastia the connection with the spiritual world can be the link that individuals simple visualized in elements of nature the stimuli that are assigned to the creative force.

Then the representation of the Creator is to be for a brief moment the reverence for the Sun itself, the reverence for the rain, and even specific names for these "entities" through signs mystics indicate an approximation to the Creator.

Then the man is able to absorb the beauty of nature in the vision of a bird. AND when this bird flies is the Creator who is communicating through the creature. Then the man beatifies the bird. Because notes through the presence of the Creator operating.

The form can be summed up to the pagan a reminder of expression of the Creator to the creature. Then the form is revered, not because it is the way the Creator, but it is the way the words of the Creator represent for you.

The land is by this principle blessed. The flowers have a connotation that goes beyond the perception of its beauty, and for this reason may appear in a few moments of contact with the Creator an aspect to be untouchable, because the apprehension of beauty is the journey of the essence of the Creator transfers for dent alveolar creature of the perpetuation of a teaching.

Suddenly the thunder becomes the word, and to pronounce it brings good news. Then the simple man offering to the Creator what he has more valuable to reciprocate the blessing received. Because he knows how the forces of nature is regulated by this force creationist.

Thus the pagan knows wait the hour in which the Creator conversation with you and the time that it leaves you follow his life. To find thee in a new station. So you can make contact again and recognize the divine principles in what most precious that you have contact.

Then the Creator can be expressed through many elements. AND reverence for the presence of this principle can be seen in view of what they believe to be the presence of this force ubiquitous and omnipotent.

Suddenly the sheep, the sheep, cow, calf, chicken, pork, are expressions of the presence of the Creator when the creature perceives in these elements to force the Creator acting.

Thus reverence for other beings emerges as a procedure to recognize that the strength that emanates from the Creator is also contained in the entire be that moves. AND this recognition transfers for individuals pursuing the divine power to transfer everything that symbolizes good perennial, uplifting and of eternity.

The presence of the divine principle observed in another individual may represent unification with the Creator in the observation that principle observed. AND the life that is deification is in fact a representation of a character that had the honor to synthesize the Creator within himself for the creation of a permanent link between humans.

As well as the principle of the Creator is able to transfer promises of a better life, is through the vagaries of the power of the teaching is more fruitful. In that incitement to the embezzlement serves to install within the individuals who wish to follow the path more fair differentiation that will lead them to the true knowledge which is affection to the branch of their choice.

So if winning the path of moderation, where the pagan views its weaknesses and its falls as a constant maturity that makes it pursue its main objective: to externalization of that most noble exists within itself.

Grateful for everything that the Creator is able to transfer to the creature, makes this wish to reciprocate through simplicity that the rite of passage of states can promote this desire of reunion and celebrate the grace found.

The pagan is auto achievement and contentment from a simple daybreak, or in the evening in which the moon is hidden behind the mountains, because in these places it is able to connect to the essence of the Creator and live within which it has been granted nourish in your existence with all the depth that this reunion is able to symbolize for your life.



The Christian Knowledge is a type of information that summarizes the religious teaching of the image of the Creator consists in the representation of a Creature that absorbs the essence of all that is most sacred as representation and divine receptacle.

The vision of the Creator in that his image is migrated in the formation of an archetype in the form of be and this will condense what is most sacred to constitute the idealization of human that the Creator has to offer for its creation is one of the proofs of love more intense and significant that the divine design offertories for those whose flowering of essence had their migration to this dimensional plane.

AND as indisputable proof of love, even if the Creator in human form is not understood, it is able to respond with love, the acts that are manifestly barbers, because the message that the Creator is permeating the whole time He does not measure efforts to satisfy the desire and the need of creatures that He was able to give them the perfection of an existence.

Then being conscious individuals that their acts passed for the brevity of his thought, even so this Creator Christian is able to leave that the manifestation of the ideal human can meet your impulses according to their elected will.

However, the enactment of a fruitful life with a promise of paradise at the end, in which the judgment of the council creationist that chase by a right path will lead to the achievement of a purpose much greater than a factor prescriptive in that all individuals must nourish in your breasts as an abandonment of what they identify themselves, because it is in their interest free pursue paths that they wish, even if the end does not find the peace, the love and not the eternity so dreamed.

The perception of martyrdom as a form of settlement of vanities makes the image of the Christian figure of individual's sinners who are an adjustment of their psyche in order to become better people in the sense of brotherhood, unity and equality between human beings that share between themselves a territorial arrangement.

But the doctrinal path to be pursued is the maturity. Where the true perception of cause and effect is projected on the Christian as a way to demonstrate this is the real reason for their affliction.

And this continuous learning is the certainty that life paradise envisioned will be meeting the rest of the soul this individual when you return to the Father on the condition of a Servant of the Creator.



Then the Christian has within itself the engine of transformation. The restlessness of the know, the lightness of spirit when you are connected with the essence of the Creator.

AND then one more representative or symbolic to accomplish the will of humans before the Creator but an icon that is a representation of the very essence of the Creator in a biological body pure.

Then the Christian symbols serve to demonstrate this commitment sealed by the Creator when he sent that had most precious extracted from within himself to this world, in which the supreme test of fidelity of alliance between men and Creator proved sensible in not punish the man by carelessness and not abuse exercised in forwarding his messenger.

The path to eternal life as a promise of a reward for those who follow the precepts in that the Creator gave to his heir of the word, his messenger, is a fixed idea that comes plague generations to generations, in search of a justification that would lead humans to persist within the line of teaching which synthesizes the persecution to find answers to the fulfilment of this promise.

Then every Christian is passed on from generation to generation, the seizure of this conflict with the objective of bringing to close to you the presence of a Living God who can bring peace to the heart and open the paths that will take you to reunion this idealization, even if for this purpose the Creator that synthesize the teaching in the form of sending new messenger, and perhaps, even the origin for which the additional stimulus that overcoming the death can mean victory over the dark past of misfortune can pass as the maintenance of the divine promise.

AND, above all, the scope of the promise would have no sense if it were not for a noble cause, a cause that could support all the suffering which has elapsed the need of teaching, of the need to overcome the need of reunion with the divine power, with the need of reunion with the next, if it were not only synthesized in a prayer: LOVE.

Why does this in which the serpent, snake the scarcity of resources would be extinct of human social life, not to more put father against son and son against father. That the beauty of the spirit can touch on human perfection and that is sublime and perennial supplant the unloading the profane that not synthesizes the depth of being. Then the sense of unity around the same principle flows as a quality conquered by discernment of who was allowed to man understand and persevere by awareness that the projection of their absences would have to themselves and to other individuals.

The Islamic Knowledge synthesizes unifying principles around the creative force in which the perception of man is DR messengers that are worked with the distinctive nature of retransmit the message of the Creator when the aid to the understanding of what has been written is necessary in order to ensure that the essence of the teaching is not lost again.

The Creator is above all things human. It is fair and reasonable. The point of representing the past, present and future. AND the perception of man that transmits the message is complete submission to his standards, because they are Frequency synthesizer of truth, fairness and justice.

And if the man is able to follow the dictates of this creative force will have on your future the self-realization as desired. AND the honesty of the compromise between man and the Creator, which makes this a constant unifying that meets the wishes of those who come in need.

The Creator never breaks his promise, even though the majority of humans will ignore. And those who do not know what exists beyond the earthly life cannot see the subtlety that the rhetoric of the word of the Creator is a constant commitment in their lives.

But to understand the essence of the promise is necessary to learn to Reflect. We must be prudent in act. And deny this fact is not representing the word of the Creator.

If the person is conscious of the mistakes of their ancestors caused suffering for past generations, in some understand the teachings of the Creator. Not enough that the messengers came to earth to show them the evidence that both he puts? The embezzlement does not come from the will of the Creator, but the manifestation of the very essence of man untied with the commitment of its Creator.

Evil you know you that the fate of all that follows a path that does not lead to the prosperity that will fall victim to himself?

The result for the embezzlement is nothing but death. For this reason the day that man has reflexive awareness of their acts does not have more people misguided.

AND when this day comes the man no longer need partners to access the Creative sources, because each one will be aware enough to be himself messenger of himself.

Those who learn this way since early exits briefly of affliction and will be conscious of himself, while those who take longer to understand what is being

said is decremented by the misunderstanding of their own attitudes in view of their absences. This will be the judgment that all will one day.

Those who do not believe in these things that are being said, punish himself in the sense that understanding a message generates a cyclic path of new spheres of misunderstanding, because this was the path chosen by the one who suffers and to stay in suffering is not able to understand the true sense of unity with the Creator.

That at least would understand the significance of the connection with the Creator, certainly their paths would be less tortuous.

The Creator every moment sends signals to the globe. If you're able to understand what is being said the freedom voice will show with the signal.

Among his signs is the be you created from nothing, all the beings that spread across the planet.

The concept of companionship of the Creator to man can be perceived in the same relation of affection of man by his wife.

The creator will be present with thee through signs even during the night, and even during the day. AND everything will flow according to the ostentation of his command, because it is their policy and free will thus determine its form of interaction with the Creator.

The signs may be merged in the climate, in the waters, in the land, and all that is necessary to guide the perception of whom it may need.

All The time it is the commitment of the Creator to remain connected the human needs.

The creator is the one who organizes them by means of their signals the creation, reproduction and organizes everything that is in the heavens and on the earth as a universal desire.

You need to be sensible when you find the word forwarded by the Creator the lucidity of being transcribed.

The creation made by God is unchanging. This is the true religion, but ignore the need to be conscious and at the same time reflective to be worthy to be instrumentation of God is to ignore the very reason for the suffer constant, the attachment that elevates the insanity of martyrdom without meaning, life bitter that does not have to coexist.

Because the path is always there being revealed for all who dare to leave the limits of the imperfection of the mind. Be fair and continue to listen, because the sign is there for everyone.



Protestant Knowledge [Series - CCCXIX]

The Protestant Knowledge represents a type of religious denomination which has by reasoning the elevation of the word of the Creator to every human being living, in that its reforming spirit brings the desire that every human being can conquer the divine word by the process of dissemination of knowledge.

The code sent by God is not object of kidnapping of some at the expense of the benefits that the extension of the word of the Creator will bring benefit to every living thing.

God brings to the man his promise of life. And every one that is faithful to the commandment in which is contained within the word, fails to realize that his word is true.

Because it is through the works that God knows the man. And when the man is in the presence of the Creator at the time when this promise is fulfilled will be the man conscious of their attitudes.

And will the man the moral merit of thy doings, because God acts by a principle of justice and will know the weights and measures that the effort of man by the road the path that your Creator has indicated comfort with the range of the word in the form of ties with eternity.

Can the man leave his duty? Can the man waking up and not see at peace with his life history? Can the man alone want to save and not to contribute to the salvation of his brother?

Then God on this logic leads to the perception of the entire evangelist for which it is estimated within himself this divine spark that makes scroll the more distant stops in an effort to bring the divine message to anyone who has not yet been able to listen to their message. The promise of God to every living thing.

Under this concept hold the evangelist that man make this knowledge to his mission of life, but God is wise enough to orchestrate on every creature the manifestation of their acceptance to the word and the promise that is contained therein.

But the Creator is merciful and also very patient to leave the moment in which the song of the angels penetrate fund in the heart of him who is from being mislaid to make profound changes in your life. AND adjusting this arises, and if rising is able to raise to see reflected within himself the light of divine contemplation.

God is patient; God governs the principle of love. AND every one that loveth him unable to understand how the greatness that the spirit transforming power of God works through the Holy Spirit to all who disregards its strength to be the



heir of the word in the transmission of what is fair, sensible and worthy to whoever is willing to exercise the communion with Christ.

Because no man is able to remain on foot before the greatness of the Lord our Creator. Because its truth is denied the light of men. AND the weak of heart has the protestant the duty before his Judgment to exterminate these uncertainties for impulse that flame its existence may return a pure heart, strong and aware of the divine word.

The true concept of protest is the procrastination that human selfishness prevents the word of the Creator will be able to get to the heart of those who need it in a timely manner so that the conscious work and internal acceptance and internalization of its precepts is established.

The eternal life is the promise of an heir to the word. Can you be aware of their duty and even being in conflict, countless other people who have gone the duty to follow the path of promise come to lose its direction because their paths not builder the construction of solidity of his purpose.

Then the fair celebrates the meeting of your path as a means of gratitude and sign of respect around his praise to everything that has divine representation in their life.

When the good Christian sings to the Lord is celebrating with this delight that the transformation of the word it was possible to generate profound changes in your life.

When the good Christian exemplifies with acts the word of the Creator is demonstrating to his brother that he can also make equal, or better, what your humble spirit represents.

When the good Christian prays to the Lord is leaving his heart overflows with the observation of its smallness to put on the designees Creator's perception of a desire that is beyond human understanding.

AND following everything that the word of God communicate with his disciple, this is conscious to define that the greatness of God is able to overcome the limitation that the partial or full of learning, makes the man servant of interpretation of the will of God because He is greater and with certainty will lead the way to the right to the path of contemplation in which will have its final destination to Eternal life.

The Gospel knowledge is a type of religious knowledge where if you want to connect to the essence of man through the message left by the Apostles who were enshrined by the power of the Holy Spirit of God in the transcription of the word of Christ.

The man is heir to a greater knowledge of the mission of Christ was pacify the understanding around the divine principle to which the person is not needed to move again by states of suffering to achieve perfection that the commitment of the divine word saddle the destiny of man to the principle of heavenly harmony.

Then the transcription of the word serves as a piloted a learning that can be followed by mentally, so that all the horror suffered by Christ and his disciples will not need that is recurrent with the new Christians that the renewal of the cycle of life is likely to generate new stocks.

Then the sent of God our Creator set the scenes in which the simple reading of mass is capable of synthesizing the elements which lead man to his ruin and destruction, and those elements that will lead to the path of perfection of their ideas and ideals.

The intention of the evangelist is that the faithful will be able to understand the effect that the evil question within themselves, as also the fact that the reproduction of the well provides as forward of his conscience.

AND through this principle of discernment prepare the new Christian to be aware of their own destiny on the choices that his will designate as a mechanism for the establishment of its libero arbitrariness.

The Gospel is more than a teaching, but rather a recommendation of good practice that bears within itself a expectation of resumption and encounter with a life much more prosperous man who finds his rest next to his Creator.

The word becomes clear for everyone who knows how to listen, because the real teaching is not what is being read directly into the foundation of the word, but the representation that the teaching of the Lord moves within the individual as arguments for his act.

It is at this moment that the Creator speaks directly to Christian, and if this perseveres is able to connect with the creator through their prayers. AND since it is possible to generate the reflection necessary to generate the understanding of Christian thought, this is to be prepared, by watching and taking care not to fall into the traps that life futile can persuade the man to forget the covenant of generation of his purpose in life.



Because God is subtle, as well as also exists utilize of embezzlement. But God is able to feel when the heart of man is waning, and returns the man to his commitment to make it record the divine word.

There is No harshness in the word of the Gospel. All lack contained therein will serve only to exalt the lightness that manages to win their self-determination.

Because futile man Love, if you don't know how not to fall into the trap of disaffection. It is worthless to the man praise God while your puff not assist your brother who suffers.

Because God is conscious and observes all on their merits. At this point are the Evangelists among brothers and sisters of other denominations of Christians in that the efforts for a better world is depressed in the identification of this duality that must twist the mind to that on the man is generated also the discernment. Then there is the man himself heir to the word to resignification constant for your life and pass on the message and the promise for a new generation.

The Gospel represents a rupture of a model of biological exhaust for a model of exhaustion for instance mental. Where the evil is extirpated the human essence in the visualization of a scene that does not go beyond the spirit, to find that even the purification of the spirit before the evil break for instance material in that evil transcends the flesh.

The true essence of the books is not to judge and condemn their characters, but to present to the world the consequences that the staging of their acts synthesized some kind of ruin for their lives.

Then for many evangelists talk by parable represents an attempt to progression of understanding where the apprentice to expose what he feels about a episode is able to put out all the expression of its essence and thus able to share with others the principle of their anguish, to make this peace of your destination.

Thus found such masters of the word a form of dialog with who wanted to see their prosperous life. As a large office of concerns, where humanity was patient of their errors, and the result was to win the knowledge to get rid of all the distress that their attitudes were desirous of privacy to their destinations.



The Buddhist Knowledge is a religious form of link between man and the divine principle is expected to stand for human restlessness front to the world of uncertainties and the attachment to the physical processes by which the desire is one of the generators of this front of disquiet on the human conscience.

You will find everything that has to look around only the things that are real to its sustenance. But the folly of human desire sustains the need to always go to want to move to a projection as far as his virtue is able to achieve.

AND when the lack of that moves your desire escapes their control the mind crazy. Their perceptions change you if consumes in delusions. It is in this moment that it is possible to understand the essence of what you move. It is in this moment that it is possible to understand the essence of what induces the move.

AND find the reins to your self-control is not in the conditioning that you will make of suffering for your body, not in denial of that life brings as a perspective for growth, as it is not on board the absolute abstract.

As soon as you are able to put the tea on the cup, you should know that at the moment in which the liquid plunging over the container there is a moment of lucidity in which hand should stop welling up toward the cup. How should also know that the seasoning of its existence should be metered to the sugar concentration does not exceed your expectations by delight.

But there is a third lesson. The Tea must be perceived within the right temperature for the effervescence of teaching does not lead to burn your lips.

AND even knowing all of this, there is a fourth lesson that must follow its spirit, which is the subtlety of promoting balanced dosages of all the process of immersion than you are able to transfer the tea to within itself.

As there is also the time to put away all your welcome to proliferate the beauties that the pleasure of tasting is able to promote as intensification of donation of exist.

Then at this stage of acceptance of tea in your life, you became in aroma. You are the essence of their own sugar, you is the pure liquid that enters his bowels. You become the sensation to heat his body with the viscosity of the liquid.

AND there are many processes and the factors on which your mind has to venture to pursue and stay overnight in many abstractions that lead to nirvana. The ecstasy of that is nobler than sharpened up for the awakening of a heavenly essence.

Then you part to make the act of taking your tea in bodyweight (bw something methodical. AND if we are concerned with their posture, a time for another you is only the posture. A time for another you is the cup, of a time for another you is the tea makers, the smoke, the wood of the table sits the cup.

How many lessons are at your fingertips, but you prefer to enjoy what your desire does not reach, which is not close to you, you want to always what is far, by this suffering and suffering is not possible to focus your mind to pacify your conflict. AND not everything your conflict you become consumption of what you represent: their affliction.

AND again the folly if installs in chasing that is not close to you, to find with the death and not recognize what has been able to really share with that was around her.

Everything that is within your reach has a real and tangible. There is something more to be reachable that connects you to this plan, and that do not cause the disorder.

The issue is not abdicating his desire, but to make it focus on instances of something that is close to you. Because the expectation of reaching will lead your life in a day eternally rewarding and happy.

Even though the cup will slip from your hand and to convert into millions of shards, until the noise will have a real existence to it. On the contrary if your mind is wrapped in delirium of a life in which his body is far from his thoughts.

Then the good actions that you begin to realize where you can add value to your life are more easily perceived. Instead of focusing on the principle of non-action that the delirium constant brings or focus your mind.

How much loss of time you far from himself to lose its existence on the anonymity of abstract. A leak of its spiritual aspect and material at the same time, because both perceptions are so far away from each other, and who launches his desire to far, as also is incapable of understanding that in this case there is no life, but solicitation of suffering, because the chase constant that does not exist makes life a prison on the abstract.

Confucian Knowledge [Series - CCCXXII]

The Confucian Knowledge is a type of teaching directed to the reflection of human thought that attempts to find through the virtue a sense of humanization of life in the rationalization of attitudes that are foundations for the social life.

Hold the Confucianism that the believer has a critical sense that misleads its conduct by good dotted. That the individual learn how to treat other human beings seated on a moral and ethical that the possibility of forgiveness to highlight what is good within an individual to reflect on their perceptions of their life.

The ritual brings knowledge, and knowledge is only stopping when it is possible to work with a sense of fairness and justice.

The perseverance of the purpose in living in sharing with the next takes the observation of a printing of do a process of loyalty, because it is expected that the promotion of everything that someone is able to invest in another, that also if you want to invest in himself, and his antagonism, divestiture, not want to you and not to the next.

The principle of humanity should be adopted in all spheres and it is essential for rulers and ruled. When this sense is lost is the ruin for those who do not respect the next.

The power is the synthesis of reason. And this principle is fundamental to humanize themselves and the relationship with other beings that share the environment.

The evil man is manufactured by the choices that their paths are derived from a misunderstanding of a collective purpose. Now the good thing is the synthesis of the emergence of the individual in their early stages of life.

The ethic of reciprocity is one of the characteristics that the man idealized by Confucius must conquer to your sense of loyalty in everything that will corroborate to the management for their lives to be installed within the individual.

The teachings of the wise serve to guide the perception of those who search for settle their conflicts and that will reward a life more balanced for the conquest of a wisdom edifying.

The literary tradition serves as a tool and as an incentive to synthesize best practices and raise the sense of sharing that the rhetoric of social ethics can be reproduced in the form of learning to generate profound reflections of thought, awakening within each one, a sense of responsibility in dealing with the other and himself.



Then integrity is the pursuit of a goal that is achieved by the dedication that the conduct certain promotes as incentive mechanism of the supporter in the rules of their existence.

The promise is not a promising life of eternity after death, but the construction of an earthly life in which this condition "heavenly" can coexist in harmony between the beings that nourish a sense of social life by simply follow a lifestyle that promotes mutual growth as the ordering in society.

For this reason, the Confucianism does not want to connect anyone to a structure that can be considered "divine", but which proposes that human beings produce foundations for the building of a humanity to promote the balance of human life when their links are being built within your time and existential movement.

The search by classic in that loyalty, filial piety, the bravery, kindness, respect, the sober, the goodness, the temperate, the good, the respectful, forgiveness, honesty, purity, the shame, the judgment, the judgment of the court, the modesty, discretion, humanity and justice, are some perceptive elements very important for the construction of thought ritual that aims at the transfer of teaching for the followers of Confucianism.

The levels of honesty are directly linked to the factor of humanity that can a man awakening in relation to their identification of loyalty to the next.

There are four major dimensions of learning for the supporter of Confucius: the I, the Community, the Nature and the Sky.

Through these dimensions it is possible to love your neighbor, be fair, live synthesizing appropriate behaviors, be aware of a universal desire and cultivate the wisdom and sincerity.

The harmony of life and of the world is the main goal of persecution for those who practice Confucianism.

Through the model of Confucius the teachings transcribed are forms of modeling of human behavior and in the acquisition of responses to the concerns of the population. The playful approaches the teachings refer to a need for filing and flowering of perception that takes an individual to improve their socializing with the other beings, with himself and with the world around them. The humility, sincerity are builders of principles that unify a form of integrity with the humanization of the processes of social networking.



Tibetan Knowledge [Series - CCCXXIII]

The Tibetan Knowledge is a type of religious knowledge that if uses of precepts expressed, music and meditation to ascend into the mind of the individual that analyzes its essence to win your spiritual integrity.

Give Up learning is selfishness. This is a saying that I like very much. When we nurture the desire to learn more, our lives will be filled with genuine vitality and brightness.

(Daisaku Ikeda)

The hatred will never disappear, while thoughts of unhappiness are fed in mind. It disappears as soon as these thoughts of sorrow are forgotten.

(Sakyamuni)

Music: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QKmo1WlQmcg>

AND N S I N M E N T

What is selfishness? There would be the use of perception in order to promote the isolation of the relationship with the other? Would not the insulation the disintegration of sense of sharing exist?

What is there is only a transfer of what is learned? If there is no happiness in learning there is also happiness in forward? Why every response is a question? It would be worthy to you even win the answer? This would be a selfishness my or a saying that I like very much for you to find your way on its own merits?

What is learning? IS learning a grasp of something? So I wonder: what is again the selfishness? You can learn and do not pass the that assimilated? To learn if there is no sharing? What good is a teaching that is not externalized?

You move the exist? What is the desire for you? What is the concern not be a desire? what is the desire that you move? Learning is your desire? IS the desire to learn? How can you shine if your heart is not able to radiate on other bodies? What is the vitality? Is that you move? IS your desire to vitality? IS the learning to vitality? IS the apprehend the vitality?

The offense is for you the conversion of sorrow? What is the offense? You cling? You corrodes? What is selfishness? What makes you connect with you? What hatred is with thee? What love is with thee? What is more rewarding you pursue: hate or love?

What is forgiveness? What is grief? What is the suffering? In that situation you are equilibrated? At this point you will release the suffering and sorrow? What is forgiveness? What is the thinking? As the thought behaves in affliction? As the thought behaves on the friction? As you watch the rub? What is forgiveness?

WWW.LENDERBOOK.COM - ORIGINAL IN PORTUGUESE

TEXT NOT REVIEWED GRAMMATICALLY - Technology Babylon

Contato@lenderbook.com - Max Diniz Cruzeiro



It is necessary to forgive also to the understanding between the inside of you. You put into you what you identify. Are you aware of yourself when you are able to reflect and reflecting can you release what promotes your mental imprisonment?

So at this stage you are only music. Its essence glistens and their tears roll off, because you are alive. And every moment is a new beginning.

Are you sure that this is your path? At this moment you're near himself. As if they were all one chain to say that you connected to itself and all are connected to the same vibration of a song that seems to have no purpose.

The paradise approaches you when he enters inside your thoughts. Thus it comes to nirvana. Even if his spirit enters into a paradisiacal place, if not within himself the identification of forgiveness his mind confused object in perceiving their enchantments because is trapped within their own dementia of life.

Because the answer is within you, no one can speak the truth of himself than that which you find within it.

When the paradise is within you, you are the song. AND all the pain, the longing and the delirium will though. Because you were able to find the note that beats your heart, to which their thoughts coordinate.

What do you expect for free your mind? What do you expect to be present in himself? What do you expect to join the world?

What is learning? What is meditation? What is the lead himself? What is your joy of living?

What are your choices? What are their prospects? As you move your attention? You channeling your focus? What are their current alternatives? You are able to view choices in its alternatives? What is your desire? Can the man leave his duty and be aware? Can you make your own path, or would you prefer that the path he leads without reflect? Now you is the result of their own choices. Since it is already able to incorporate the essence of the Buddha within you.



The Vedic Knowledge is a set of religious information old that has a commitment to the training of the complexity of knowledge, in which this is the main input of truth that transcends everything when developed using principles of wisdom.

The illusion imprisons human knowledge. AND only with the discipline of mental control is possible transcend the principle of illusion in which the mind boring in jails. And the more the feeling of individuality if capture of greater human their chances to surrender to this illusion.

In the same way that you have been able to synthesize the learning of a language is also able to synthesize the teaching that will be turned into knowledge for the foundation of building wisdom, this will release the illusory condition of slavery.

The actions, good and bad create direct links with the body structure that is generated by sexual act in new being, and this as a legacy receives all the learning that from generation to generation, the glare of this cycle passed in the next generation through the new beings.

This is why it is so important to recognize the impact that the actions of men enkindle this biological need to repeat the pattern of reproduction. Because knowing the cycle of actions that makes you move you can understand both the good and evil when they are formed. AND once that knowledge is complete you can guide the life for the paths that will bring the desired harmony of a transcendental life.

When the process of the principle of life is understood you can unfold the teaching in the form of purification in which the individual can ignore those elements that you don't want to his life.

While this crystallizes a fortification process than is his desire chase will trigger the stability, the calm, the flow of the steps, the correct perception and finally the liberation of affliction.

AND these processes described above will only arise from the constant practice of reunion with himself in that the apprehension of knowledge in form of knowledge is renewed each day.

You to purify should take care of your body, as well as there is the need to sanitize the biological, the principles of mental identification also follow principles more or less structured with this knowledge.

When your physical body if contamination with impurities you must consume fluids to make the water inside your body is renewed. In the same way when



you get in your body a food for your spirit you must control this force that is generated so that the training of his thought does not derive the bad action that might sprout from its essence.

You know you should all moments that contaminate your mouth with food residues make the cleaning of your teeth. In the same way you should be reflective enough to control their impulses that your mind signals to externalize the harshness of their feelings when touched.

You must take care of their health so that the food flows well until your stomach. In the same way you should worry about the quality of what your brain eat as information that is ready to be consumed by you, everything will be a question of securing the attention and channeling the focus more correct to get the actions that will bring pleasure instead of suffering.

AND when it comes to the need to clean the body, you must excrete the waste of food that you consumed. Not as less important, there will be a time in which you must get rid of everything that is negative that its essence a day imprisons for your delirium existential is diluted.

In the same way that you are able to view the cleaning of their feeding process and consciencial, it can do the same type of identification for the cleaning of the channeling of his breath, view the cure of many diseases through water intake, the work that can be undertaken to purify their column by use of abdomen, ...

AND many other actions that can synthesize to find within you that mental stimulation that will bring the true teaching that the ongoing work of the purification of thought will be the addition to the generation of health of all these medicinal practices.

The approximation of the individual to a healthy life is obtained through the correct posture of the body, the range of well-being, muscle relaxation, the release of the mind, in search of a deep process of interiorization that will lead to your emotional balance.

The mind must remain distant from the eulogy as also of censure, because both contribute to the elevation of what has been said before as a condition of projection and transcendence toward the identification of an illusion.

The Hymn appears as a instrumentation of praise to a state of contemplation and reach a goal lucid in that the message is conveyed by the essence of a teaching history that should be forwarded to the future generations.



Knowledge Brahmanism [Series - CCCXXV]

The Knowledge Brahmanism is a type of religious knowledge that has as its main argument the principle of reincarnation of a living being and the law of consequences for the human attitudes that makes the human being to an act integrated within the social cycle in its evolution is unleashed. This knowledge was derived from the more currently known as Hinduism.

There is one God that divide creates the conditions for the perception of the Divine Trinity, the triangulation between the Creator, Creature and the Channel that connects the elements of universal design.

The world is eternal and is in constant evolution, and when a be returns to its Divine conjunction is he integrated the essence and perfection of God himself.

There is a part of man that follows a principle of immortality. It is precisely this part that accumulates the learning that will make the individual possess endless reincarnations to the creative force that is worked by a continuous mounting the process of accumulation of knowledge.

The manifestation of desires induces the human perception to the failure of the relationship with other human beings, then levels increasingly advanced integrity require that the actions are reflexing for that evil does not install. Then the load dense that the orchestrated by individuals induce the perception of an influence of himself negative in relation to other beings is called Karma.

When the soul reaches a deep state of lighting she enters a state of vibrational energy known as nirvana which is a mythical region similar to paradise mentioned in Christian books.

Any individual who is responsible for what he gives to himself, as also is responsible for payment of your desire. But when this desire interferes on the perception of free understanding and development of other beings is the failure object of conflict in that it is a moral obligation of the person who triggered the bad action of sort everything in that their conduct has resulted in the life of other individuals.

Then the reincarnation emerges as a procedure for lack of commitment to the recovery and the ascension of souls. Where the evil that amounted to a life has the individual the opportunity to correct its mistakes. And he who already follows a right path to continue on your path of spiritual development.

Then the viewing of different layers and social levels is for the Brahmana viewing of this system of human conditioning for the correction of mistakes, where the wretched condition and the condition of invoice has its existential nature exists for a reason previous that determines the following individual planning of your life.



And there is a specific amount of time for which the individual comes to the conclusions that you need for your subscription with the creator. Otherwise the penalty imposed by the perception of its own selfishness will be increasingly influences that limit your free exercise of discretion that corroborates to express elevation from conflict zones with other beings.

The condition of suffering in which the visualization of a hell is designed on the individual that is moved by the exclusivity of your desire is a way to make people in the path of the right path, because the perception that the consequences may return against the own person promotes a solicitation around itself to which an individual is able to think more deeply before making or wish evil to another person or to himself.

The history of the life of the men of sacred Brahmanism is used as an example for others to emulate their virtues, as well as the same principle of generation of archetypes is also identified in Christianity, Islam and Judaism.

The principle of the ascension spiritual follows a trend of detachment to the relationship of objects in the three-dimensional world and becomes the guide to psychic perception for the interweaving of values with the beings already upgraded to have another form of interaction and relationship "material".

The meanings of life and death follow as principles of transition, where the acquisition of knowledge is a spiral imaginary that there is an end to be achieved physically, but a hypothetical to be reached based on the self-realization.

The good examples are to be counted in a positive way (Dharma) and its interiorization yields good fruit and the ascension to levels of information more fluidics in that the perception of harmony, inner peace, morality, free will, dominion over the causes and effects, the installation of the principles of wisdom, the improvement of intellectual capacity and reasoning, for the migration to levels more subtle high spirituality are some examples that this solicitation of good action provides positive effects on the development of the life of an individual.

The reflective consciousness flows from this process of rewards for a universal life shared. And be aware is the owner to influence their own destiny and to promote the detachment from everything that is not necessary for its development and practice freedom of choice in their actions.



The Knowledge Raelian is a type of religious information as it relates to the preparation of humanity for the direct contact with other civilizations that live in the vicinity of planet earth and the solar system with the aim of a tight integration, fraternal and co-participation in multiple worlds.

Many have been the attempts unsuccessful human to bring the man of other cultures stellar more advanced. Usually when a closer contact was established major cultural differences served to imprison the human fear of failure perception of aggression linked to the contact.

Many technologies that could bring civilizations are incompatible to be practiced by land on the planet earth, because mistrust of their use by mental development failed primary and cannot absorb the benefits of the interaction, to instead, fix the fear, violence, affliction and military development.

Then the invitation of Raelian is for the extension and flush fitting of intellectual capacities, for which human beings have the psychic condition of develop a culture stellar.

There is no point that the line of logical reasoning is approaching such cultures thinking in primitive links interaction as the economic factor, the factor of positioning of catechesis on the other, and the factor of attachment the passions and desires of the human being.

The difficulty is that for a civilization advanced has the technology to reach the planet earth, all these constraints trainers of complex mental have already been exceeded, and no longer have a logical structure that such civilizations signaled an interest in our civilization.

Then do not think as a continuous and thinking as a stellar is a great dilemma for human civilization, very attached to their traditions and desires of domination and preferences.

The worship the form, a perfection of biological spectrum, the form of perception of human behavior as characteristic of a moral indexing by its use, the fads mystics, the aspect of deify for everything that seems sublimates the human vision, are strong obstacles to that contact is established.

Lack on planet earth the view of the other as he really wants to be, lack a posture of cooperation in which a rational exchange of needs can balance the relations between human beings, lack a look more severe on their own conduct and the conduct of another for which the negative events are not generators of a cyclicity that lead to consecutive misfortunes, such as also lack maturity to the human conscience that prevents the man to exercise his conscience reflexive as should every man that plans to make hopping capers.



The conviviality of shared universe requires responsibility, a life can never influence the decline of many of the other by whim, vanity, or only because the stimuli that a race perceives the other grounds of appearances for welling up misunderstanding to is not considered to be in contact.

A condition of the exercise of one's own body cannot be an excuse for segmental preferences that isolate a few individuals of the other as a mere matter of conjecture of social behavior.

No planetary unit lives alone in the Milky Way. All solar systems have already been mapped, identified and are constantly advised to the continuous development of the whole civilization.

Therefore the observation of this condition of prison mental a world limited to be the acme of biological existence as civilization unique and supreme is not well received by other civilizations that are in phase of accelerated development.

The paths of this integration are already for a long time known, which is a development centered on democratic foundations with humanitarian roots, which can only arise by the release of the human conscience in transposing the processes of attachment to patient perception of scarcity of resources and control of the masses. The elevation in the levels of human solidarity and the vision is not focused on himself in aid of another as an entity so worthy of expression of life as himself.

AND these things can only be built if an activator of conscience such as, for example, love, serves as a nutrient for the continuous human development.

If the identification of the origin is so important for all human beings, the consequences of this knowledge will in fact move in that direction the orientation of their lives?

The contact to be established directly with the people it will be the fruit of maturity, the purpose, the type of relationship you want to the training, the posture of this relationship and the type of exchange that if you want to promote with a civilization more advanced evolutionarily.

The Esoteric Knowledge is a type of religious information whose principle of securing the learning of ascension is the object that is a transactional design between what is apprehended internally and that it can be use as construction of a spiritual elevation.

When searching on the environment to identify a symbol that it there is a sense of importance for a personal development, in the image of an archetype, or a mirror, or merely a reference to the human being seeks to find your point of inner balance by filling those instruments necessary for its development.

Not necessarily a loved esoteric is an object that is composed in three-dimensional space in the form of a substance. Can be a solicitation of a symbol that is contained in the imagination of this individual to see an element of nature if translate to find its meaning within itself.

For the individuals, their reality is the pool, where the dreamlike is repressed for which this merger as a test of reality cannot be undone easily. Because if you have a notion of what is apprehended is integrity, which can be observed in the real.

The public manner with which introduces the concept of esoteric is a form of observation to the outside world.

The principle of universality of knowledge makes the earth's atmosphere a large sensory library that can be used at any moment in which there is a need for internal adjustment.

AND this library to move interiorizes it in the form of perceptions the human needs.

The progression and evolution of individuals exoteric if give in the face of capacity of apprehension of the real as a way to broaden their intellectual capacities and projective techniques.

Therefore the whole basis of knowledge is in the observation of the environmental spectrum, in which the advertising that is visible transfers knowledge in the form of perceptions that intersect desires, sensations and emotions in the identification of what is fact, lucid and Tacitus distinguish.

A type of slogan very famous in the 1980s said: "THE TRUTH IS OUT THERE!" is a type of teaching esoteric in that the strength of the expression transfers as a response to learning that the environmental spectrum has all the information that an individual needs for its development.

The esoteric identifies himself with the pattern in which the environment provides the teaching for the human being. On the other hand, is a way to make



the look of the individual as a spectator of external expertise to your biological body.

Everything that a person needs for its development is in nature, i.e. , in the external world around them. Then it is, therefore, this scenario in which the focus of the capacity of human reasoning should shift their attention to the development of his free thinking in harmony with these external forces that move your act and development.

Man is result of interactive responses that the environment is capable of shaping their own identification with the world around them.

Unlike the materialism of Karl Marx the attachment to the object, the exoteric develops a process aware of manipulation to the object that is prepared in three-dimensional axis projection of the environment on the individual.

Then the study of the environment will be the study of man himself immersed in this strength as a hologram representative of dimensional space that intersects the wills of dimension as suggestion for a induced growth.

It is therefore outside the true defining moment of human conduct, in which recurrent interventions make the human action conditioning to experimentation with multiple cycles in which the environment suggestion as interactively the psychical development dammed on this individual.

Under this line of reasoning is a human biological structure programed by means to act according to his pleasure and to sustain the vagaries in that the need for programming makes the human need for the own balance" of the functions of nature.

Would you be in esoteric portion the meeting of true intelligence, that guide the human beings according to their need of the act whose universal need determine which instances of the individual should be enabled to the principle of its constitution follow the model of integrity required to meet the needs of the environment.

Under this concept would be the external all the perception of the complexity of God to manipulate the human will second a desire externalized in forces, in programming of states, in forwarding of stimuli, in the development of events, in the training process of interconnectivity between human beings, and in the formation of communion of purpose when the real need there is agglomeration of efforts.

The Esoteric Knowledge is a type of religious knowledge in that predominates the management of the relationship of the individual with himself within their internal perception where the discovery of himself serves to design solutions reflective of consciously over the environment.

A person when seeking interiorizes it seeks to understand the reflex in which the stimuli of the environment have an influence on the individual, in order to deepen their relationship with the world around them.

The transcription process of the message from the medium is valued in the face of improving relations with the world.

The essence of everything seems to indicate the nectar in which the principle of absorption of thought should guide the stimuli.

The reunion with the subtilize nature serves as an inspiration paradise that serves as inspiration for the connection with other living beings more primitive or elemental essence more evolved.

On the seed is the construction of love. AND without this fruitful love there is no life sustaining. Has that from being the desire to exist for this renew with your enchantment its beauty in bear their existence.

The connection with the worlds and causal elementary is very important for the development of high spirits although a living being who wishes to pursue a high level of awareness.

How to understand the concept of consequences that will limit the human suffering when this no longer want to travel the path of misfortune, to move on to corroborate a path of ascension going the path of illumination.

When a be a kingdom elemental amounts if it is his will he transcends the line creation in order to incorporate its essence in another kingdom more evolved. Otherwise you will find the assumptions and the permanence of its path of his kingdom of origin.

You have to nurture respect for everything that is alive, how to rationalize the suffering of elemental in that our need for organic food consumption make us extractors of its essence.

The interconnection with the various worlds that complement is the moral duty of every being which is at the top civilization, because the various humanities that populate a planet are supportive in sharing a link of universal development.

A civilization cannot subdue several descents whole of other populations of living beings take ownership of their resources and leading the process of



cyclicity to biological pleasure and a single or few species considered intelligent and civilized.

The principle of sharing should be extended to all the people living on the planet earth. AND the primary conditions of existence must be preserved for an emancipation of a true lucid moral recognition by the human heritage of biological species.

The certainty of eternal life leads man to a constant development of their perceptions.

The renunciation of selfishness is the expected behavior of the being that you want to share in a group all their experimentation existential.

The reflective consciousness emerges as a result of this process of inner growth and constant development.

The cooperation with other individuals was more important that humanizes any species before their existential experience.

Interconnection with the world part of a desire omniscient that is impossible to live alone.

The matter emerges as a support for the principle of usefulness that it serve as instrumentality for the manipulation of three-dimensional necessary for the development of any creatures of this land plan.

The principle of the union in which forces are summed or aggregated with a noble aim higher that characterizes the strength of biological kingdom in an attempt to build a teaching that should be compiled and persecuted by other civilizations or groupings of living beings.

The cult of the beautiful, the paradise, the Greek, the narcissism, the abstract, the concrete, are within its truths substantial elements for the generation of absorption that can be understood more noble belonging to nature that can be merged to knowledge and human knowledge.

While living the learning is a constant spiral, and when it is not being alive if amounts to another dimension more subtle that is interwoven with other dimensions more dense or lighter in terms of structure animists. Recognition after the meeting of all truths is the existence of a force creationist that everything moves the universe, and if you want to collaborate so that the integration of forces leads to the lightness of spirit.



Knowledge Freemasonry [Series - CCCXXIX]

The Knowledge Freemasonry condenses information of a fraternal group and humanitarian with characteristics and rules reserved in that search through practices of solidarity human development.

There is a unifying principle that establishes a causal link between the man and a Creator.

A conscious desire governed by the principle of unity of the human wills that democratic foundations should serve for the manifestation of the individual that is inserted in society.

In the same way that no human being is higher than other individuals, and in this position of equality, their desires and their needs must be viewed within an integrationist movement that eliminate your doubts or uncertainties.

The brotherhood emerges as the principle that unites efforts to ensure the needs of individuals.

AND all of this combination of factors is only achievable if the universality of a purpose.

Then the man must be to work to improve the management of their own intellect in continuous improvement of their mental faculties.

AND as he advances his conscience must be this individual aware of its social responsibility.

AND a form of awareness is to make the principle of brotherhood fill the intellect of those who practice the virtue to recognize that this is the time of the next forward within their social scale.

AND to reach this condition to help others it is necessary to develop a good character that will own ideation of virtue.

Morality serve to show society that the intention of the freemasonry is worthy of appreciation. AND synthesizes the desire and the desire of developing collective solidarity.

The philanthropy emerges as ancillary element of good practices of social conformity.

It would be a move in the direction of social perfection in harmony with the unifying principle of the presence of a God in the management of the entire process of merging purposes.

Then groups are established to reconcile the priorities on which the principle of unity must work for the collective development.



In which the recipient is not just a single individual, but society as a whole will have the essential development to its constitution in a progressive way.

Then work on the virtues is the commitment that the believer regardless of its religious belief should take as a constructive stance in social interest.

The cells, workshops or workshops are autonomous administrative units that serve to monitor the evolution of the factors described above as a way to monitor and encourage the social engagement of freemasonry.

Although there is a conception that the workshops work to only cover the exclusive interest of the Member State, the relations of exchange and development of social grouping serve to create dynamos of societal development, in which the whole community is benefited by enterprises that are developed under the management of freemasonry.

It is a society that incorporates elements of class, and for this reason they nurture a strong relationship around an ideal corporate that the interests of a practitioner is reason for custody, supervision and monitoring by the group in which is inserted the individual.

Its objective is to build and build. The material accumulation is only a direct consequence of this effort to focus the management of business activities the system conceived by freemasonry.

But to be freemasonry it is necessary to have a formal invitation by part of the group that will identify, among the basic requirements the character and the conduct exact to be accepted by the shop.

The series of rituals keep precious mechanisms of condone the original commitment of the supporter. In a hidden meaning is revealed to the Member State that fails to achieve the result that makes it worthy of next a degree in their sphere of influence within freemasonry.

The shops are organized to verify the potential of supporters and move on to make a careful planning that individual skills can be potentiated to involve practitioners in structures for the administration of resources and thus make the personal needs can be worked in order to better adjust to society within a commitment to social construction.



The Knowledge Atheism is a type of aggregate information of the supporter who believes in a life shared with other beings that do not coexist a divine structure natural that coordinate the human development.

The man lives by the laws of physics, chemical and biological, mainly in relation to the first that to establish relations of electromagnetic energy on it creates a logic of dynamic fields that portions in increasingly complex crystallizes in the form of existence, i.e. by the formation of the raw material, i.e. the transformation of this dynamic field in which is displayed as intellectually active in biological condition.

The perception of a creature as regent of the whole cosmos is a seizure inconceivable, unless there was a civilization so advanced that could synthesize this principle of omniscience and omnipotence in a technology to make flowing over everything that move interactions electromagnetic signals in which the biological structures would have the perception that it is an intelligent force of nature.

Even though mechanical the existence of a "God" or "Regent" synthesis of all would be a primitive form of ownership relations of the universe so complex that the primitive form human cannot reach a criticality and a rhetoric that reach the reality that surrounds the human civilization.

There are physical principles as well as inertia, displacement of bodies, densities, friction, acceleration, shock, dynamic fluids, ... which are established when a projective relationship between two or more bodies, in which a is observed in terms of transfer of state in relation to one another. Under this principle, an initial impulse to a body on itself would generate a chain reaction to the changing dynamic of endless possibilities of interaction of the parties until the achievement of material complexity existing in the universe.

It is a very primary and artificial believe that the initial particle activation and projection of all existence is a divine principle omniscient and omnipresent. Unless the design of their actual existence is on the formation of a channel that is structured as a connection between everything that is suspended in the kinetics of the universe.

It would be then this initial particle not a being who could be considered a unit of deify, but a primary part relevant to deep causal significance.

And that could have generated the first formative structure of matter? A be? It is not contradictory that a being has precedence in the generation of what constitutes its own argument of existence?



AND if it was designed that did not originate in a material composition, but of a substance energy centered in athletes, it would be the understanding of this principle of activation originating in a rearrangement of chaos in which electromagnetic beings had encountered by chance that endless correlations of energy have become post-op fluid balance that was a decomposition energy which has the property to be perennial, to remodel and replenish itself and rebuild when required?

If such assumptions are truths would be the man putting God as a civilization highly structured in the form of energy, beings conditioned to other states of ambo? In that a trend of subordination to this class of "everyone" would convert the entire learning human persecution of this path as a meeting to a resolute response to his own appearance as civilization? Or we would result from an experiment of one of these most advanced civilizations? The interactive process realized a relational activity between the different worlds members?

The truth of the matter is so complex that the human being has a huge fear of being lost, then develops within itself obvious explanations of their own existence to its sense of responsibility migrate to their conscience to the answers that you can pick up the things that are close to each other, while everything that is far from it seizes to away from you with the intention to be answered later when the structure required for lifting the knowledge is already available.

Then the principle of explanation of everything uses the miraculous formulas fastening shaft molded attention within the framework of which is merged. It would be the same as in a remote was the existence of unicorns, whose character predatory and destructive of human beings hunt all copies until extinction. Then to solve the problem of non-identification of the record, the information is reconditioned to be part of the imaginary and to belong to the world of fables to compose beautiful legends of seizure of thought as the supreme truth that omits the key fact.

And this psychological package makes the perception hostage in the descriptive sense of civilization as a whole, in which the projection of reality is the absences of parameters are not explained. In the simplicity of thought is required to give reason to a myriad of laws, arguments and environmental properties.



The Knowledge Taoist is a millennial knowledge Chinese that aims to develop the individual for the absence of the ego on the observation that this to be enabled cause defects in decision-making structure of a human being leading man to a state of deep attachment for the issue and consequent corrosion of his humanity.

The ego Taoist is seen as a structure forming addictive attachment to states of transition. Motive of jealousy, envy, have the power, the consume, the feeling of ownership emerges as the maintenance of a sense of retention of an element which had trapped the space environment.

This psychic structure to which the Taoism is not the absolute abdication of matter, but the non-absorption of the idea of investing all of you on the object to which the relationship is created at the time of its seizure.

Then in moments that this attachment is generated, the believer needs to observe it's inland to see the imaginary reflection that the element-object is reflected within himself the transience of an action. To fall into a deep meditative way of meeting the empty to make the link created by the relationship between the individual and the object to be undone and that each one of loved can recombine in terms of junction of its violation in accordance with need material for your group.

This quietness inside pacific the individual who passes the control to its line of desire to HAVE and HAVE to show that the true value of the shares is not in attachment, but rests on the continuous experimentation of the act.

This thought makes clear the existence of standards that are likely to adversely affect the mind of a person, but also of your entire group.

The bad actions that a person makes in their life will be reflected in your next existence on the harmony of your breath. The number of times that your breathing will be conditioned to provide the individual with the rite of existence will be conditioned to a metric of merit.

The offense is only consented to one who has the ego developed, because otherwise, if you do not have what dam the reaction in the form of anger or bitterness nothing will retain the word which has the aim to attain it, because it will be useless any attempt to move your mood for the area of violation that does not exist.

For the whole of the processing you must have patience, because big changes do not occur in the increase of activity in the form of a hurry to do something mechanical and inaccurate.



Each thing has its step, your pace and natural order for its ongoing development. Emotional changes are directly associated with the mad rush of the act of breathing and working to ensure that they are not activated is a way to lead the individual to a quality of life that will provide more power to prolong its existence.

The attachment produces the perception failure of constant need of a fight to win the daily life, while everything we need has already been built to be within the reach of our hands.

Then the projective world will be consumed by this attachment, in which the daily effort sees the win to HAVE and to POSSESS as the achievement supreme for the conquest of all things.

The attachment makes the person prisoner of his vanity. This reinforces the theses that if you lose too much time to achieve something that could be followed by another way collaborative and more rewarding.

The cult of the attachment creates within us what is perceived as illusion. AND everything that crystallizes in this form designed in the form of distress and suffering the persecution of desire that has not yet had its satisfaction won because its range has not yet been reached.

What is real is what is in the soul.

But if you follow the path of commitment their soul shall be as a dam and his spirit will be loaded with anguish and suffering because you're intoxicate in a sea of illusions.

The seeds before to germinate encapsulate in themselves the essence of what that absorb, for when it comes to bloom do come to the fore all the stored knowledge as have its transistorizes historic. In the same way if the tree was contaminated their fruits may also be contaminated and the seeds will be designed within the line of suffering which affected the tree matrix, so that the next generation is steeped in part with the inheritance that the tree projector launched as teaching to it.

It is the emptiness of meditation the origin of existence, an inexhaustible source of knowledge and creativity. The process of obtaining energy from this process. Can realize a relationship apparently ambiguous perception of draining and at the same time the process of energy storage, but there are two phases of the same process which is different in its form of seizure and analysis. It is you meditate, study and treasures teaching.

Knowledge Shintoism [Series - CCCXXXII]

The Knowledge is a Shintoism religious teaching Japanese ancestor who sought to follow the path of the Gods or spirits to synthesize a philosophical path that the integration of man and nature, spirit, essence, deities, forces natural abstract, the seasons of the year, worldview and Japanese mythology provide the support of a more profound and morally integrator.

A Cherry Blossom that was suspended penned up in the tree a leap of beauty of expression of gods whose inspiration, the wind, did launch on the brevity of the soil the beautiful on the adornment of a stone that there was.

At the bottom a radiate from the Gods in the form of Mountain, on the other hand, the Temple to show the power of God to protect a couple who contemplated the solar rays that reflected on each precipitate of cherry blossom toward the ground.

You can have essence all these things in order to transpose the spirit with the light of knowledge? For a moment reflecting and I saw that God was the stone, then my desire to absorb the creator turned me into stone.

Then I wanted to be the bird and in the image of God as a bird I felt the lightness of float and I saw the Cherry Blossom that threw with the wind before it reaches the ground at an angle of vision in that it was not I, but the essence of God-bird that moved me.

It was morning and the Moon Goddess was starting behind the God in the form of Mountain.

Then I stripped of envy and with the force of nature in the form of a God that shows truths predispose me to follow the path of the Gods.

And on one side and the other of the path had cherry trees. AND a carpet of color sensations of colors and the essence of the Gods guided my spirit to say the grandeur that is the chase of a purpose noble ancestor.

I made a prayer at this moment to bring my spirit of the divine essence, it was as if my inner created an offering in harmony with the Creator and the whole essence vibrated in tune to a sacred feast.

To be healthy it is necessary to persevere in a purpose of ascension to realize the mountain not as an obstacle, but the clear expression of God in our path should achieve.

And this state of balance only arises from a process of purification and cleansing of the body and the soul.



When I placed a cherry blossom on the expression of God in the form of river I realized that a part of me is launched between the waters in that my intentions would be cleansed when the river had to meet the mouth of the vast ocean of the Sea of Japan.

Like a flower that has been launched to follow its course, a path architected by God for that integrate the river, also my life outside this moment perceived as the river and as the flower. Where the river was the transition state in which my soul walked over the empty to leave the important things to the back and the flower was the state of transition of my essence in my view in a smooth changing of stimuli to take me to the mouth of self-idea that would be the end of my journey I transform the ascension of a beautiful ocean of self-realization.

The understanding of the nature in this sense of integration between my perception and the world around me converted me in omniscient creature integrated the flame that moves the human heart in condensation with the Creator. The river, or path, I visualize as a great dispenser of impurities that circulate in my bowels. It was able to absorb my food and I become a living expression of the integrity of God in my heart.

At any time I wanted fight against the tide of the river that will move me to my principle of unification with the Creator. But I learned how to remove the nature of the river everything what I was conducive imagine as an inspiration that would contribute to maximize my essence toward a life integrated more happy and humanized.

My ability to adapt and accept the constraints that the river me brandishing making peace to my mind with the projection of the understanding necessary for my achievement as a person, And my behavior began to shape instances of contentment with my body in the pursuit to his state of joy in which the health care has become this, and I have come to appreciate the healing of my body as a form of a spiritual hygiene that I drove a deep exhale of the soul the essence of cherry.

Then my life began to be more full, harmonious, peaceful, quiet in its conception of the exist, ... transience was guided by an aspect more interior, and I spent the dedicate myself more with myself, and I realized that the same well that gave me was a my desire to build next to others who were in harmony also in three-dimensional space that we coexists. Thus build in my life the meaning of which I moved and gave meaning to exist.

The Knowledge Skhista is a type of religious information that summarizes the search for truth in the integration between different sources of religious knowledge in the design of only one GOD as the Creator, Maintainer and keeper of life.

All essence of life comes from the Creator; he created the universe, the different types, colors and qualities. Then everything transcends as a game in which the aspects comprise the strategic for sustaining life as needed divine.

The divine principle is conceived as something eternal, such complexity, depth and extent to which the processes animists are developed by the universe.

There is a conscious desire that takes care of the aspects of mental elaboration in that one instance universal from this divine power is rational in its whole extent of spread of creative essence.

As spirit, God cannot take throughout their length and integrity to human form. If this were the omniscience to encapsulate in living beings in the form of a baby there would be no need to ascend in learning and neither have a birth and a principle of death that negate their existence which is a paradox thinking in something ubiquitous and be enclosed at the same time in a biological and be surged in command of everything in full.

The man has as objective broken your cycle of birth and death to merge to God. Fact that may occur if a person is able to follow the teachings that lead to ascension, practice meditation, and especially exercise charity.

The man winning his life when it connects with God. AND when this principle is pursued, it is as if the universal justice persists with their imaginations.

There is a need for the adept be devotee of an identity which is personal to a be surged in the form of a Guru to extract the essence of his teaching the principles that led him to create this identity, according the parameters governing a universal justice and also come to ascend as the molds of this.

The coming and going of an individual on a scale of access to life is conditioning the merit and perception of the Creator. Anyone who fails to realize the life story of a guide in the form of a Guru (God - THE true guide), to go through the whole process of programming of their work in that negative aspects serve to highlight the positive aspects, with this order of purification will be the people who wish to merge the divine principle his sins forgiven.

Man must learn to control his lust, his rage, his greed, his worldly attachment and your pride if in fact you want to unify their efforts on a divine principle to

merge the God. These aspects are as thieves to take his peace and express persuasive elements that do not let you be happy.

All these things described above must be torn from within an individual so that he can get rid of that will not work for his ascension.

AND this work in the sense of purification of be should be prepared on a daily basis and represent a step forward of the conscience in a progressive way toward a goal because it is a unification creationist.

Meditation on this unifying principle (God) will cause a universal understanding for those who practice, in which the loss of the fear of death will be one of the factors that will enable the revival of a spirit of nature transformer and renovator.

Futile practice blind rituals, in which the repetition of the process does not have an exact delimitation of action by means of a causal relationship, reproduction of its effects and the consequences that are triggered with the incorporation of an event.

The kill to be nourished much more dependent on internal needs in harmony with a desire divine than the manifestation of a belief. If the person makes it as a ritual blind or no longer do so in equal proportion will be injuring the divine principle. Because the conscience true springs from the real intent of the act. That can be the search of a virtue or embezzlement.

The world is "dirty" by embezzlement of the ego. For this reason his agony seems to have no purpose. But the same sense of their impregnated has a dual meaning, which should be seen in the application in which the ego is used in line with the employability of its function.

The man to think of form failed to generate inconsistencies, in the form of embezzlement, is able to realize that there is a divine principle unifying that is above all its auspiciousness. In other words, that there is an instance of justice than any altered circumvent a universal rule ready to make the requirement to repair of the living beings that contribute to follow the path of selfishness as a way of expressing your be.



The Knowledge Spiritism is a type of religious information that is intended to integrate the spiritual world with the carnal world providing a channel of communication effective on the ties of brotherhood, equality, union, solidarity, compassion, love, communion of purpose, love, spiritual elevation, justice, order, knowledge, discernment, harmony and wisdom.

The brothers and sisters of all places in the universe, the spirit transforming our attitudes have prospered to become the message of unifying principle in the strengthening of our experiences in all parts of the Milky Way.

We are desirous of this reunion of a cosmic ascension to transform the universe in a free access area between all souls desirous of broad understanding in search of universal truths.

Not only here on the planet earth, the hate, the hate, the incomprehension touches on the work of spiritual development is a constant in all orbs and terrestrial atmospheres in multiple systems, and galaxies.

Only with the manifestation of love it is possible to awaken the true path christic necessary for the manifestation of be to their full potential in cosmic.

The power of love is transformer to the extent that it smoothest the relations with other beings and allows the ascension of a desire for processing where a person is able to put on the spectrum of another living thing and move on to be integral with the manifestation of its path, its certainties, wills, desires, expectations and hopes.

The intention of the spiritual world outside the heavenly vault is to promote the full understanding that will lead to all nations to heavenly exercise of great brotherhood for the wellbeing of a projective consciousness common in that way, the behavior, the moral, the understanding are not reasons for discord and segmentation between human beings.

The past karmic our actions reflect in our present, and together we want to move to that stage as expected of eternal life can be available for all the living creature.

We cannot leave our desire to transform a universe more structured in that the harmony, peace and the values of the soul are instances priority in our relations between the various civilizations that make up the great heavenly brotherhood of our present.

The history of man has been revealed, but always there will be an opportunity for reflection squirt on the essence of human beings and those beings desirous



of a better world are always scaled to activate its transformative actions for the benefit of the entire fraternity.

The study I am still all be living serves as inspiration for a not indulgence of the spiral of life, which will lead to the proliferation of our dreams a more just world in which the fruit of teaching will serve for the sustainable development and thus move the ghost of scarcity of resources, the limitation of our intentions, the contention for media spectrum and the poisoned outcropping where the stability of conscience is broken.

If all living beings emerged from a same vital principle which unite our ties it is inconceivable that the reason of time establish a paradox of segmentation and separation of our bodies on the perception that the universe can only exist if perceived in isolation.

In reality, the distancing of civilizations was a heavenly way to pacify distinct worlds in which the level of consciousness was still not high enough to allow the sharing of the environment.

But the connection that keeps us in unity with the principle creator was never undone. Don't realize my brothers their stocks of any form isolated from its projection universal, because always the presence of civilizations in any parts of the universe is present in the form of a link spiritual psychic available for all who want to enter into harmony with the spiritual world.

The reunion of you with your loved ones, and those with their detractors, too follow natural laws of approximation and repair behind a system of causes, effects and consequences that trigger logic to maintain the dynamic balance of the universe.

The peace at any point in the universe can only be achieved if you have a conscious desire around the horror of a conflict can cause of misfortune for the human beings involved.

AND this principle is only gained when any living thing can perceive and abstracting their limits in interference of the free will of the other in its manifestation reciprocal in that each party that allows you to interact in a three-dimensional space.

This is why love is so necessary. Because he builds, sediments, builds links and humanizes the relations between all living beings.



The Jewish Knowledge is a type of religious knowledge that summarizes a heavenly union with the creationist principle based on the faith and constitution of a man who serves as a representative of this force in which your image derives from a supporter of this principle, which has as promotion of his spirit spread values, spatial planning, union, purposes, balance and harmony between the human beings establish a territorial sharing.

For this objective to be pinched is necessary to follow some important rules for coexistence in order to pacify the relations between all human beings that inhabit a given locality.

That works as regal principles of good intentions in that people must nourish with each other so that their attitudes do not reflect states of friction, distress, pain, hatred and grief among the human beings.

First of all the man recognizes that the principle of God that unites us all cannot be reason for kidnapping, dishonor, attachment and disputes. Because the true value that binds man to the perception of a God is disseminated throughout the creation and cannot be a reason for worship in which the appeal to the symbol will break the intention of the believer to connect with God, and instead, will be in line with a good material and the representation of that its maintenance and possession signals.

When the connection with God is established should not the word be spoken of indifference. Because it is the duty of every man to ensure that is good, fair and decent. While safe care your name in vain represents a rupture of this principle.

There is wisdom around the movement of the sun, the moon and the earth. Then to preserve the memory of divine commitment to man certain parameters of remembrance should be established. To make applicant the brightening of memory in that the man should be aware of their duty to himself and to his Creator. Nothing is more sensible than the concept of a period of one cycle to synthesize this outage in the routine of life in order that the man back to a process of connecting with the Creator.

In the same way that the divine purpose is to shut down the human being the condition of extreme bondage, it is also necessary for the construction of maternal affection and paternal by children seal this commitment of the practice of continuous fraternal love.

Then the protocol of intentions of the Creator emerges as an invitation to man to a condition of peace in his life, where the value of the existence takes on a meaning more expressive in the sense of preserving life.



The man must also be straight in everything that follows in principle. The adulteration of the true message of integration is a return to form unwanted animosity. AND tampering is encapsulated in all conduct that causes conflict with other human beings.

In the same way the man may not use their insight to subtract something that has another individual a feeling of approximation that justifies its use for my own benefit. If so also would be the man to expand the scale of conflict between human beings.

People should ensure socializing with each other. Because of this the word spoken about an individual being it this must be the same when his presence was not required.

What is reserved materially to you should be respected in the same way that you should respect what has been reserved for the other. AND this relationship must prevail in all senses.

Love should be the basis of support for channeling all forms of relationships between human beings.

The Lord God always sends prophets that the teaching can be transmitted in a secure manner in the form of a wise man to that understanding is full and take the satisfaction of man face the commitment heavenly.

Then a protocol of recommendations and intentions that man should follow for the good of socializing with other beings is established as a form of booklet in which the conduct of man Jew must pacify their way of living in a group.

This feeling is observed in the main sacred books, which grants the teaching remote to a kind of constituent act in solid democratic relations in which the divine principle and non-human is the synthesis that unites the purpose of a people and of all its groups.

The Prophet projects his wisdom through parables, where if you want to reach the understanding of man when this makes listening in its aspect of line with a state of purity.

The real lesson behind a parable stems from the spiritual manifestation in which the understanding of the effect and consequence of the lives of characters does generate a psychological link construction of causality that the immediate effect of a transgression to be perceived mentally generates a desire upon the individual who hears of significance all your negative pulse and to revive the pulse of projection to made that ennoble the human being.

Knowledge Wicca [Series - CCCXXXVI]

The Knowledge Wicca synthesizes a religion ancient meets the creative force, male and female of the development with the harmony with nature, and with the magic and the wisdom that is behind all this.

To understand the force Wicca who have access must understand how moves his heart. That the force that emanates from within can be witches that you jails within you.

An innocent person wanted one night knowing yourself and how this impetus for life did move their instincts to their satisfaction and prosperity.

AND when his body was sleeping, a Wicca witch appeared in the window of his dream and said to knock on his door that he start of sweet that uploaded in your basket all their secrets would be revealed. But would have to leave at that moment his body from.

Then the boy said the Wicca witch who would agree with your proposal. AND thus the witch became smoke that taken on the body of the child and its possession, only the spirit of the innocent existed.

- Now if you go in the world, said the witch Wicca. AND the boy wanted to go back, but he knew that this moment was too late to go back.

AND when the child after the travel the world realized the art of all things.

AND their search was infinite, and as time went by more intense was his always learn.

When was glad he wanted to tell his friends all that he had managed to learn. But he remembered that he had no more body to make your message arrived to whom he wanted.

That good for this child so much knowledge if he could not disseminate or apply?

Then not having more where to go, and when he saw that everything was solitude, was to his room, where he saw his body and nostrils immersed in the mist of witches.

At this moment he realized how important it was have remained the balance between having, being and can be.

So he wanted to return to his body, but did you know that in its commitment was necessary to keep his true word.

Then the witch Wicca he said: what are you doing here? It is a world full of teachings out there?



- I know that I learned a lot, but didn't understand how important it was also celebrate life: he said the boy.
- Now it is too late, you already deletion with all the knowledge that I have provided to you. It was a fair exchange, now this body is mine: said the witch smiling.
- The child said: There's nothing I can do for you I return my body?
- THE alignment with the cycle of the earth has already been undone. Because the word does not return if the well has already been consumed, tasted and felt. I will keep your body healthy and strong. Exercise your body, your mind and your spirit: said the witch Wicca.

Thus the boy stood in deep concentration, meditation relaxation and control. He knew that his word could not be undone. Did you know that the witch was the reason on the situation that had been unleashed. Then he put in a profound identity for with your Creator, first in terms of the perception of the desire friendly the figure of the Creator in his perception women, for whom it exercises the right to argue with this principle to a desire for a son to his mother. AND then he prayed to the father, in the figure of the male spectrum to ask for some balanced solution would serve as guidance for their supplication.

AND behold, a light came through the window of the house and has illumined the boy with a lesson. If he would be able to forget everything that had been added in your mind then your commitment to witches Wicca would be undone, because did not exist evidence and arguments that would make the child be forced to fulfill his word.

AND at this moment the boy looked back saw everything that it was no longer able to achieve to have the right to take what was most important to your balance, control over his body again.

AND to make your prayer asking that would forget all that he had learned to have the right to have again the subterfuge of his body, the witch Wicca if saw in despair and had to abandon the rush the body of the child to follow the light that now the guide.

The child then agreed, only I remembered the lesson of life. I did not want to understand in addition to its daily ability. And began to love God even more on all things. And there at the top, two witches Wicca if they are so proud of the work they were able to do last night.

Knowledge Jain [Series - CCCXXXVII]

The Knowledge Jain is a synthesis of religious knowledge that preaches the renunciation of desire as a form of absolute dedication to the connection with the spiritual world.

To reach the beginning of the Creation is not required the design of a supreme being to you establish your connection with the spiritual world.

The implementation of this is done in much more you allow open hand attachment that nourishes her desire and all the contradictions in that their identification with the flesh refers to the seizure of everything that you can find within your visible spectrum.

Meditation is the path of detachment from desire that you attach to this three-dimensional axis to reach the connection with the Creator.

But pair to Jain there is no half-truths or half promises. You must be aware to comply with honesty your duty and commitment to constant growth for himself, nor that should dedicate themselves exclusively to strengthen the lines of meditation that you will lead the process of illumination.

And if you can achieve this goal if you do not relinquish their ability to kill other living beings.

And if you can achieve this goal if you do not open hand lying to himself or to or other of their milieu.

And not if you can achieve this goal if you do not relinquish the greed that envelops you in all relations in which is freed from his desire for you imprison the world and their abstractions.

And if you can achieve this goal if you do not relinquish the sexual pleasure in that the desire to manifest by frantic discharge that will move your senses always to postulate on the exercise of their libido as the path that will lead you to lighting is without fuel your ideation.

And not if you can achieve this goal if you do not relinquish their worldly life, because it also upholds that the diversion of thy desire intensify the embezzlement of thy acts, away from the also the lighting that is both object to the manifestation of his spirit.

For you to achieve the lighting should be a conqueror of himself. And this task is only achievable when there is dedication to follow a project of life that will make your goal will come more quickly and cogently.

It is necessary to practice the principle of non-violence. Find within the bond which unites the material expression of their island, entire, the balance for the result of their actions.



The passions that man develops when filling their island, entire becomes the captive of a world full of imperfections that only helps you're trapping land.

If your destination is connecting to spiritual world quickly, constant and vigorous, and assumes a commitment in a way that is true, can be Jainism a path to which you will find this harmony of purpose. Because when you have arrived in this state in violation of its agreement is the spiritual world that is really representative for their existence and assuming this posture you really want if you turn off the material and make a doctrine severe you will show what you should do to make your goal to be achieved.

So you assume your commitment to restrict the activities people to a concrete area, because they only take you to intensify your commitment to strengthening with the world around them.

So you assume your commitment to restrict activities that provide pleasure, because they will intensify in his thought the desire to stay connected to the vibration of this world.

So you assume its commitment to avoid acts that cause suffering, because if you make your connection to this world will be much more durable, because the process of repair of their attitudes the floodgates to stay longer in this material plane.

In summary, you should be able to meditate, if limit when necessary, adopt the life of a monk for a day and making donations when others will need them.

The karma is a particle that incorporates the individual inside the shaft of their actions. AND the person who does not work to purify this particle cannot reach the state of release from his mind to the achievement of the lighting.

It is necessary to progress to the level of knowledge, stature and happiness. The universe is an infinite entity in that it is incredible that the existence of a beginning, but the existence of a continuous and its operation is orchestrated by natural laws. Under this logic is the cyclical time and infinity. AND when the cycle of the universe is descending the living beings have greater propensity to passing through an era of unhappiness.



The Knowledge Faith Bahais'í is a type of religious knowledge that aims guiding humanity to its collective maturation, the creation of forces in the direction of an existential drive around thoughts that lead to prosperity of humanity.

It is the duty of the man recognize all those that expression to the will of God in the representation of the ideals of the unification of the world and of all creation.

It is up to each individual to strive to achieve levels of consciousness increasingly higher spirituality.

Whom God has taught with wisdom of the spirit is the most suitable person for the coordination the elevation of the human conscience.

AND it is through the discernment that the expressed will of God will bring understanding to those who observe his commandments.

It is necessary to control the evil passions and desires corrupt and does not go beyond the limits laid down by the Lord, because in them there is enough wisdom to lead by a right path to life that pursues the spiritual goal.

Where the flow of the spirit you want man must proceed in the direction of the lifting of their understanding. He who thus act is freed of selfishness, hatred and impoundment that pain gives a human being.

But it is worthless if the desire to follow the laws invoked for this unifying principle is not underpinned by the uniqueness around the principle of Love.

The prayer and fasting should be practiced with the achievement of the maturity and even the weak are obliged to effort of contemplation, if their bodies are not prepared for this type of exercise of spirituality.

The prayer obligatory for those who want to connect with God must be recited individually. Because the exercise of connection with God is a dialog between the Creator and the individual that raises your spirit in prayer. However, for the prayer of the dead and also to women God has allowed their voices intone in communion of spirit the glorification of God, the Lord of splendor and Beauty.

The prostration to the Lord God is a way of revering the marvels that the divine word is able to operate real miracles within the human being.

God is at the same time all-sufficient, everlasting, forgiving and compassionate. For this reason always the devotee should thank all the interference of the Lord on his life.

The man must be every time careful not to chase fantasies and imaginations futile, not to secure the standards set by other men in that divine inspiration is not present, so that we are not seeing distant from the true word of God.



In the same way between the laws of God are: the prohibition on murder and also adultery (tampering), the detraction and calumny. When there is not sufficient understanding man must avoid what was sealed in Books and Epistles sacred.

The peoples of the world must build in all lands houses of worship in the name of the Lord of all religions.

Each believer must deal with some work, it is a letter, a trade or something similar, but do not leave your duty in relation to his personal commitment in relation to his Creator.

The indolence and laziness may not take account of the human spirit and to make this prevents its spiritual evolution.

It is God who really can absolve the penitent. You must not render public honor the habit of laziness, so that their homes (their bodies) are not empty shells.

The persistence in error will trigger a process of managing the lack in the act that is not invested in repentance will be reprimanded by someone to whom God send to collect what is fair and right. Thus there will be no balance between those who pursue God and those who persecute to men.

Even if the truth is missing a day should not the man who follows the God suffer, because the Lord will provide in his time understanding necessary for that man can return to its true state of contemplation of the Lord.

The peoples of the world are in deep sleep. If they had truly awareness and understanding about themselves according to the message of the Creator, the wisdom generated understanding would be enough for their hearts rejoice.

Be glad for all who were able to win all the days of his life. AND do this when your connection with God result in a prayer linked to your spirit.

The Knowledge Cao dai is a type of religious knowledge that summarizes the principle that every religion is worthy of respect and can and should coexist peacefully and in harmony in the same physical space and spiritual.

There is only one God and he can be perceived in all religions. AND the essence of connecting to God is the liberation of supporters of repetition of the cycle of life and death.

The literal interpretation of the message sent by four disciples sacred is the main source of consultation that allows you to connect with the creator.

The spirit of God is present in messages forwarded by many enlightened, among them: Buddha, Jesus Christ, Laozi and Confucius.

Man needs to follow the path of non-violence. Even that there is a need for a continuous revival of this condition for the pacification of his mind through the history and example of large and ancestors.

The man must also pursue the principle of non-violence also with other classes of living beings, for this reason you should avoid killing not to violate the integrity of God. The cycle of violence against any living being will launch himself within an eternal cycle of birth and death.

God has no genre or form, and their symbolic representation serves only to guide the perception of the supporter as to his commitment to ascend spiritually in the vision of himself as an internalized structure that can by means of divine connection guide and design himself spiritually.

In principle only God existed until the moment that he decided to create what is known: the universe, human beings, plants, animals, ... God is the inspiration of every religion that has as a principle in connection with this logic of spiritual unification of a creationist thinking.

But many religions were not able to fulfill its duty to unification of human beings and for this reason there was a need for the creation of a religion with universal principles. The main reasons that led secular religions not to fulfill what they were predestined to do was the insulation between the peoples and the failures of communication.

Then the need to unite all religions and therefore all human civilizations made with which the divine essence migrated to this plan the Cao Dai as a new hope that this compromise was finally carried out.

God had a plan of approach for humans the use of prophets in that the communication process was established by means of the expression of God directly in the spirit of the men and women of great faith and wisdom that had



understanding enough to interpret the will of God here on earth. But the need and the urgency to make the profound knowledge belonging to every human being made with that God also opens the channel of spiritualism as a form of direct communication to all who wished to connect directly to God.

The principles of reincarnation and karma are incontrovertible truths. Because the positive actions and the negative of an individual directly influence the conditions of their life in the future.

The more a person persists by negative way of life, most times it will be doomed to restorative prison life.

The more a person persists by positive way of life, more pleasant will be your walk in that their future life will be rewarded with the release of the cycle of life and death.

Any person has two great tools to practice their existence, one in which the track is esoteric and another in which the life and esoteric.

Since the first part of an interiorization to design in the second the acts of faith, in that it emphasizes the goodness, the well, and the direct benefit to the other beings that share the same structure of the environment.

Follow the Bible principles, precepts and the virtues of Confucius and lead a life vegetarian food are essential for the maintenance of the balance that will lead the individual to conquer his ascension as desired.

First of all, not least important should also the supporter exercise meditation to make the connection with the divine is established. There is an exclusive place for good, nor to perform religious practices. The dedication with which the believer leaves the commitment that establishes himself and the creative force is constant remembrance through spiritual practices daily filing their spiritual obligations.

Love is therefore the synthesis of this religion. In the center of human perception must be toward the unity of purpose, in which brothers cannot be more observed as obstacles in the generation of understanding with each other. And it is the duty of every human being that the harmonious development and assembly are established through this powerful instrumentation of truth. Because God is Love in all directions.

Knowledge Cheondoista [Series - CCCXL]

The Knowledge Cheondoista is a type of religious knowledge in that conceives the man not as a creation of God, but the vision of man as a question that reaches the creation of design of this God.

IS the man according to this view a part of the universe that is eternal, that it is not possible to verify the origin of man.

For the Cheondoista man's mind joins with the mind of God to be born.

God and man are only a single unitary principle. Thus there is no way of separating what is man and what belongs to a divine design.

However, when the man absorbs the unclean thing this principle of unity is lost then the man away of God.

AND the only way to regain their spiritual awareness lost and return to a moral spiritual.

Thus man has the essence of God within themselves. AND it's up to him not to detract from this principle of spiritual unity.

Spiritual Practices in the form of rituals may be necessary to fill the believer with strength, and thus contribute to the manifestation of faith is a continuous perception.

The man who wishes to follow God must refrain from desire. In order to improve their perception that the wish that the leads to the negative side is not stronger than your need for integration with the strength of unity.

The harmony, the equality and freedom must be elements of revival that should always fill the mind of the believer through the rite of their need of persecution and stimulation of the senses.

The sermon serves as a reflection that will lead the believer to the principle of wisdom in which the connection with the part of God that is fused within the individual can elevate his intimate contact with their spiritual strength.

The hymn serves to open the doors of the vibrational pattern of the individual so that it is more prone to reasons noble as the happiness and peace of mind, and the communion of purpose in order that the note of the song can design on the heart of the believer and become more intense your reunion with the divine element crystallized within itself.

The sincere gift in which the believer is able to get rid of something as simple as grains of rice with the intention of contributing to their brothers and sisters who do not have the food available without their table.



The self-discipline should also be something that the believer must pursue to its goal of self-knowledge can lead your inside by a track and way safer.

The water and the incense are major elements of spiritual symbolization. AND through the manipulation of these components the real spiritual values that can be learned from such perceptions establish a culture of great human value that connects the individual to the divine.

The pilgrimage is a moment in which a man does not have anything other than plead his attention to the creative force. Then it is in this period that he finds the incentive to return to the inside of each other and do with that which is most sacred to be discovered for themselves serve as a fly for the renewal of his life.

The plait or enchantment is a way in which the believer is to achieve a profound relationship with this mystical force in the form of an ecstasy that loosens the senses and lifts the acoustic perception, sensory and visual who establishes an encounter with oneself in the form of a table of delusions. For the believer the trance is a form of manipulation strong currents of cosmic energy.

It is necessary that a person follow a path of good practices in which their attitudes have social repercussions positive, since there will be another chance for that man will exercise the opportunity to live as it is governed by a principle of hand only.

The sense of unity is very much appreciated for the supporter of Cheondoísmo once again that he can be involved in the construction of a common sense discipline established, the commitment to the social, and the perception of a collective life, and grounded in the values of moral integration that is responsible for guiding the way of life of the follower of the principles and precepts.

God to be something internal is likely to be achieved when the man is able to come back to himself. Then this search for God is not in achieving this objective to throw their attention at a point away from its axis esoteric, but to make the man leans on their perception of its axis esoteric, or inner shaft. AND this approximation with the divine particle that is within the individual is the principle and the reason that will bring people from each other so that their links are constantly renewed and the world can judge a better atmosphere.



The Knowledge Tenrikyo is a type of religious knowledge in that it preaches the pursuit of virtue. The existence of a God has as objective to do with man to live fully in their joy and happiness.

The fact that the human being has not yet reached this absolute state of grace derives from the idea that the human heart was not capable of synthesizing the teaching that lead to call the self-realization of his spirit.

But what really gets the obtaining of that man conceptualizes as happiness? It would be a threat to their way of thinking and acting that the conditional responses in the form of actions and attitudes interfere to this condition of lifting up the spirit serve as a guide for a positive transformation and continuous individual.

The world offers many alternatives for an individual safe care their life, but they all follow the same track of violation. It is necessary to learn to make choices so that the path is perceived that that will bring greater satisfaction and happiness to close to each other.

Everything that is planted will bear fruit in due proportion to the time spent to cultivate the plant. And this force detached for a purpose is reflected in due proportion to the law of effort wrapped about the generating principle of an action. And the perception of the harvest will be the respective fruit by which the tree was planted, so don't expect spoon anything other than the spectrum of what you have been able to plant and cultivate.

The sow good things with due cultivation of merit will only revert in actions that will be valued by himself and by others who share with you the same space environment.

Now if you instead of build destroy making a bad sowing does not wait for achieving a good harvest, because sow misunderstanding will generate more misunderstanding surrounding it.

If you want to have health grow what will bring him increasingly health.

If you are looking for prosperity will have to work and make this work a venture of dedication that approximates your desire for prosperity of their condition of achievement.

And all these principles of sowing follow the same line of the divine principle that affect us.

The attitudes good only have a positive effect when they return to a process of interiorization and construction of the human spirit.



The thought can bring this purpose of happiness or distance themselves even more a high states of consciousness when the individual is wrapped in rol of conflicts, claims, complaints, concerns, sorrows and sufferings.

Then the own detachment of happiness on the part of someone reflects the axis of their choices and the addiction by alternatives that are not generate happiness.

How to conduct the desires is that leads to violation of thought that leads the act failed to act to persevere in the individual the projection of things that do not contribute to their satisfaction.

Sincerity is the basis of conquest and barn fertile for the divine design. When the gemma who cause the act from this divine projection then the actions that are triggered from the realization of pure thought will synthesize profound truths and meaning for the individual.

Everything we do has a record that is printed on the deeds that we do. As well as the seed in constant transformation modifies itself and incorporates by projection in the spectrum of the environment.

It is necessary that each focus for that sincerity can be redeemed, for which the attitudes convert the human beings in principles of goodness between the relationships, to ensure that the search for humility and tolerance are always a good metric that every individual will be able to achieve.

God is proof that all the seed that behaves as described in the paragraph above will be lost or rot. Your meaning connects the principles of great elevation and wisdom that bring lasting states of health, harmony and prosperity in all fields of life and peace for all the ways that your conscience next.

When it is not too late to increase our sense of integration, in which the humility, brotherhood, respect for others, especially the love, understanding, tolerance and satisfaction should guide our intellect to that good actions are always present in our existence flowed a harmony durable and cultivating a happy tree.

This is the true meaning of integration with God, in that he hopes that the human being is free from everything that imprisons and generates unhappiness for their life. Every desire should be a conscious manifestation tamping in hope and promotion of true love.

Messianic Knowledge [Series - CCCXLII]

The Messianic Knowledge is a type of religious knowledge that it proposes the eradication of diseases, poverty and conflict in which the spiritual evolution should be in line with the evolution material the Messianic has as characteristic manipulation of the light of the golden age of an individual as a source and instrumentation of connection with the creative force.

The earthly Paradise must be built on the perception of a mint free from diseases, poverty and conflict. AND the paths to the elevation of the knowledge are through the arts, education, culture and the environment.

For that paradise is built here on earth it is necessary to follow a line of reasoning integrationist, where various specialized structures in human development contribute each one for the systemic development of the planet.

The individual effort when embraced in a joint fashion is one of the main agents of renovation and construction of landscape making the entire grouping join in a joint effort to bring the beautiful for places where before was empty and barren.

It is necessary to make the man renew your spirit ever closer of the Law of Nature, which brings the same conception of the Law of the Universe, of God's will and the pure transcription of truth.

The search only by materialism becomes a current egoic structure of perceptual approach of its own convenience factors of ambition make man prisoner of himself.

This all contributes to the imbalance of the planet continue to affect the man himself, in which the continuous development of this content will only affect you and similar generating disharmony and a continuous unhappiness.

The progress may not serve as an excuse for the generation of the serious consequences of failure to observe the natural laws in any area should be rationalization of a purpose larger building to the building of a planetary consciousness.

The philosophy described here aims to improve the understanding attracting individuals to the elevation of a conscience that get the man of your route destructive to a constructivism and collaborative social.

The feeling is not only restricted to man, as also the spirit is present in animals and also in plants and other forms that our understanding has not yet been able to make their classification.

The channeling of energy and the transfer of the perception of those who want to improve the spiritual spectrum of another is a great act of love in which the practice of laying on of hands has its maximum point of contact with the more



true and noble that a human being could wish for and prepare for the construction of another being.

The natural Agriculture has its development in healthy foods that will help you in the task of bringing health care to those who need it for their development.

The cult of the beautiful makes the adept practitioner of the art of extracting the lessons that can be incorporated into the spirit.

It is necessary to transform the internal to the selfishness of place to altruism in order that the planet will fulfill its mission to be a barn prosperous and full as displayed in its original balance.

Then there is nothing nobler than to bring humanity to a life in harmony with the Law of Nature in order to build a new civilization, in which the true factors necessary for human development may be constructed so that the health, prosperity and peace are in fact achieved.

It is important to offer to God your gratitude rooted in sincerity that the commitment of the individual to a better world undergoes a process of management of your remembrance.

The enhancement of individuals who wish to enter into harmony of purpose must be part of a daily basis. In the visualization with the integration of the earth is one of the most significant for the intention of building the earthly paradise. The belief in a Creator God is essential for those who want to your spiritual development.

The purpose of God is to bring the spiritual beauty of Heaven on earth, and for this purpose is the man as constituent element capable of promoting this welfare for the whole of humanity. Whenever possible God sends messengers to the construction of information that often make their doutrinadores create religious organizations in that each one has its particular mission in being present on planet earth.

The commitment to do your best to eradicate diseases, poverty and conflicts it is the duty of every man in order that the world might have a hope of its continuity and the man preserve for the conservation of their own home.



Knowledge Seicho-no-ie [Series - CCCXLIII]

The Knowledge Seicho-no-ie is a religious knowledge that preaches the human being as the son of God, in which the expression of love should serve as inspiration to design on the material world the true human nature.

All religions bring the light of salvation originating from a single God in that the goal of philosophical life is awakening in the hearts of the people to the truth that all are children of God and that is through the acts, words and thoughts that the human being becomes the world around her in something better.

The learning of divine essence promotes miraculous facts on the life of human beings, such as the elimination of diseases, the harmonization of homes, the development of talents when extracted from the real content of the spiritual unity of within a person, professional benefits, resolving conflicts, and especially the pacification of human beings in the transformation of their minds with flames of life.

This path leads the human being to stay longer in states aware that make you feel good and happy, because the love and affection when is a source of inspiration in everything that is present is able to renew the life for the better of any human being regardless of their type of creed.

It is necessary to develop a movement of illumination of humanity so that God can be projected in a human being in that this process is carried out through the consciousness through the truth and the land can be built into the design of the kingdom of heaven in the sense of mutual love and cooperation between human beings.

The man needs rebuild their faith so that peace and harmony with nature can serve as an inspiration for the pursue of this ongoing development.

This is why every human being must comply with your next deal all relations with urbanity and be ready to collaborate with the work and life project of each other.

It is necessary in all that proposes to carry out the functions with great joy, initiative; union and focus to the edification of results realize with greater constructivism the creation of a better world.

The aspects of leadership and convergence of purpose should serve as factors of ordination the sense in which the spiritual elevation requires for the continuous improvement of the world.

Whenever possible the love should serve as an inspiration that unifies the whole purpose of relationship between human beings.



The man must be conscious to know of their obligation to the Mother Nature to realize all of their moral duty to their preservation, because everything is God's Life.

The usefulness of things should serve to guide the feeling of ownership for that object to be used for the purpose to which generates happiness and construction of the world.

Ethics, commitment, determination, flexibility and openness to new learning must generate the sense of unity that every human being should synthesize within himself as a formative element of harmony of the environment.

God protects the entire being that has the things said above as something of construction of his thought, this makes the work is done with the heart that the filling of joy and one of the many noble components in which the principle of gratitude and generosity makes the human being a point of light in harmony with his Creator.

To live in obedience to the Law of Life is necessary to treat everyone equally regardless of their type of creed.

Life has in principle the immortality and its manifestation follows the path of infinite progression.

Through the studies and the science of teaching is that humanity can progress infinitely.

Love is the key to improvement of all teaching. It is a powerful prayer that their words and praise build man.

The controlled use of the power of the word frees up endless possibilities for use of the state of absolute freedom.

The transmission of knowledge is the form adopted for the word love can be transferred to any one that is willing to listen.

The correct philosophy of life of humanity is only obtained when the way of educating also summarizes the principle of sensory sort around the truth about things by eliminating the diseases, the human suffering, in order to build on the land the Kingdom of Heaven in which the synergy, the altruism, the love of neighbor and himself and cooperation to create a correct "modus vivendi" of divine ascension.



Knowledge Rastafari [Series - CCCXLIV]

The Knowledge Rastafari is a religious knowledge of reunion with the creative power through simplicity, in maintaining the original body shape, the integration of man and nature, of solid principles of pacification of the human being and the search for an alternative to materialism evidenced in western capitalism.

God is expressed by locality, where music is a profound manifestation of order and a half high to get the fundamentals of a philosophy of life for the people who are lovers of reasoning dissociated from the logic of prejudice and persecution for material goods.

The dress in a simple way, do not cut the hair and the beard not trimmed and a diet almost entirely vegetarian, treatments herbs and a profound abdication by the use of drugs (chemical elements used for recreational purposes) are the main characteristics of rasta (person who is philosophy or religion Rastafari).

Marijuana is used in rituals of meditation in order to that the portals to the transcendental can ascend the spirit of practicing and make your instinct creator can connect directly with God.

The use of marijuana in any way should be confused with stupefying drugs, since their use is not for recreational purposes, but to develop a universal sense of profound identification with the Creator.

The pride in the black race is one of the foundations of religion and also a tilt to the wisdom is the flag of vegetarianism as a way to respect the lives of others.

God is endowed with simplicity and this is represented in all contexts and types of human representations, including is inserted on the varieties in which the society denies as legitimate and for this reason nourishes a strong sympathy for groups which are placed on the margins of society.

The man must be incorporated in the realization of his dream of humanistic transformation in order that the world may be brought to a golden age.

Man is born according to logic of perfection that their destination already establishes itself as the foundation of its essence. This is why visual transformations should be avoided so that the identity of a rasta is not a cause for casting with other principles and remoteness of their ideal of life.

When a rasta singer is his soul that speaks for him. When a rasta speaks his point of view is the world that supplies their perception and thus causing the channels to express the essence of God to the sufferings of those who hear can be remedied.

Love must be the tonic for the misunderstanding. The body tonic to show to others that you can live the nature rationalizing the resources. You can live very



well with the little and be happy and have a life adjusted and integrated into the society. You can enjoy life and be happy with the skills and the resources available on the ground to make them the help of this temporary crossing of their existence.

The man does not need the vanity to live. You can take care of affection protecting what the body already has as elements available. Then let the hair grow and do twists in form of dreadlocks is a way to show the internalization of this commitment by the visualization of biological esoteric in that the image of the rasta has a unique constitution for the learning of those who view when this passes by society.

Additional Elements such as tattoos can mean to the rasta transgression of personal gift of body offered by this principle of integration with God.

The Rastafari is a grouping that integrates with the transcendental, in that the rasta becomes a showcase alive to the world when this is part of the society through a cultural resistance present in squares and places of great movement to show to the man that it is possible to develop without being bound by the delirium of the world, that it is possible to use the sacred grass, marijuana, and not with this come to practice offenses, cause addiction, and still be used to pacify the mind instead of auxiliary in transgressions. This is the alternative way to show the man that the true delirium is the logic of social relations that the man seen as a normal rhythm of their earthly journey.

For that a person should you need to use drugs, alcohol and cigarettes to strengthen your bond of life? The movement Rastafari is far from all this. AND anyone who is a follower of his precept knows that such transformations belong to the fuzzy logic of the human being in pursuing its delirium of life, but the rasta pursues its true purpose of peaceful integration of world around an axis imaginary and projective progressive awareness in which the bases are based by the logic of love. The Loyalty to the original principle is an instrument for strengthening and linking with the teachings contained in music, handicrafts, in posture and in simplicity.



The Knowledge Unitary-universalism is a type of philosophical knowledge and religious which is based on principles of awareness and rescue of faith in search of understanding and expansion of daily vision of human beings. The expression of this commitment is a free choice determined by trust and mutual support.

Each person has its value and its values, as well as something that the integrate in terms of a reproduction of his will that is a source of dignity of its exercise of citizenship.

Human beings should be treated with justice, in terms of equality in which human relations must be followed by factors of compassion in which the relativity of an action must be weighed in terms of human judgment.

Every human being must practice principles of acceptance of himself and in relation to the stimulus to spiritual growth is constant in every form associations between human beings.

The truth and the sense that a perception is triggered by the environment may not be a reason for censorship so that each individual has his free right to exercise their acts in harmony with aspects of responsibility.

All human groups must bear in mind that the main objective of its reasoning is the quest for peace, freedom and justice among all.

The human relations to be built must be firmly invested by respect in which the formation of networks of human integration and follow broad concepts in empathy in which the relations between human beings must constitute a fluid dynamics and smooth so that the conflicts between human beings can be minimized, and the man to fulfill its mission and integrating manufacturing environment so peaceful in your group.

The man should seek as a source of inspiration direct experiences by elements that awaken their curiosity and ability to haunt with the transcendental.

The human spirit is renewed each time that an individual is open to forces that induce the creative processes and sustaining life.

They are also sources of consultation the words in which the prophetic teaching to antagonize relevant aspects of understanding of good and evil on the human essence bring profound reflections to reach a common denominator of ideal of justice, of ideal of compassion and of ideal of power that crystallizes the processing of love.



Religions have a lot of wisdom by which can be extracted from many lessons and inspire a life straight, fair and dignified squashed on the ethical and spiritual elevation.

The teachings old comings from other secular religions are also very important to this goal of spiritual development.

Is also a source of knowledge the teaching that it can learn through education and by designees of science, in which the mental defects that lead human beings to a state of idolatry of his mind are observation points that can be alerted by these law logical in order to indicate to him that you want a spiritual elevation walking with guidelines more solid and correct.

No less important, the spiritual teachings in which the worship of the earth is a dynamic activating the essence and existentialism human which refer to a state of noble spirit where it is displayed the celebration of life as a metric of interaction with the world and its own vision of the human person are true instruments of quest for harmony with the rhythms of nature.

The awakening of faith is the true interest of the Unitary-universalism once again that regardless of the type of creed in which the person is originating in the quest for religious pluralism a form of interaction between human beings makes strong the aspect of the pregnancy of a design of a consensus unit.

The meditation, the songs, the instruments vowel points, studies are generators of the lessons to improve and transform the space environmental threading deep relations of social justice which serve for all forms human associative, as also serve as principle constituent of our individual beliefs.

The religiosity and the conscience are trademarks very deep on those who follow the principles of the Unitary-universalism. There is a deep sense of the union who preaches the need for religious freedom in the expression of thought is the fundamental brand to respect between individuals.

God as unifying principle of the human being can be seen as an element of section between people of different faiths and views varied On the grounds are the principles of freedom, the assessment of dialog, persuasion honest so you never use systems of coercion in which the democratic method does not allow for coexistence.

Knowledge Zoroastrianism [Series - CCCXLVI]

The Knowledge Zoroastrianism is a type of religious knowledge in that it is believed in the existence of a single God in that connection with beings of light allowed a dense spiritual teaching in accordance with a dualism of rationalization of the mental.

Good and evil are entities of conceptual class's basic antagonistic. God is supreme divinity creates the world in addition to being the only principle that is worthy to proceed their adoration.

The priests when married fully pays the essence of teaching in their homes. The abstraction of divine elements such as the Sun, the Moon, the wind and the waters serve as inspiration to transform into deities such concepts. The temples and altars of outdoor fire serve as worship in thanksgiving to God for the achievements made.

The Zoroastrianism conceives the existence of God and the Devil, as also the need of man return to Paradise in the form of a land development.

The good principle of divine strength sustains the desire of a man who wants to follow the right path. While the destructive principle is governed by greed, anger and darkness.

The goodness leads to triumph. And through good made man will leave the dead to his resurrection.

Through the teachings of the prophets the human beings can come closer to God, but also to do with the natural order of things is achieved.

The justice and the good are instrument and source respectively of all that is noble and to be pursued will trigger the playback of the natural order of things in which the man is so keen to win on its own merits.

After the death every soul is judged, those who follow the truth must reach the Paradise, but those who follow falsehood go to Hell.

The sources of knowledge for the Zoroastrianism are the sacred books, the prayers, the hymns, the rituals, the instructions, the practices and the law.

Each individual has the freedom of choice between good and evil. Therefore man has an ethical duty to judge the determination of its destination.

The aspects of relevant interest of God's creation are the animals, the fire, the earth, the sky and the metals, water, and plants, which represent respectively: the good thought, the perfect truth, devotion benefactor, the government desirable, the fullness and immortality.



The encounter of the individual with his spiritual strength should not follow the rigidity in the determination of the prayers.

The fire must be used as a tool and symbol of wisdom where the representation of light reflects the aspect of divine connection that the believer to be in front of a lamp search joins in inspiration to God the Creator.

The ceremony playground, the bathroom is before its completion is observed as a ritual of purification in which the priest, families and friends accompany the ceremony of programming the child in that she will wear a white garment of cotton with a bead made of wool.

The human body is pure, this is why the human body should not be the object of rejection. The impurity of the body is when the individual dies and his spirit transcends the terrestrial spectrum. The carcasses must not contaminate the land, instead of this exposed to the open air to serve as food for birds.

It is important that the man fill your mind with good thoughts, good words and good deeds.

The agricultural activities are reasons of festivities, which served as an inspiration for religious celebrations of Zoroastrianism.

The human being must contribute to their own economic development, education, and making use of charity when necessary.

The diseases can be perceived through a cosmological dualism or an ethical dualism in those divine forces opposing those directing for the vitality of the individual.

The choice that each one is doing is what will determine your precipitation to the world of Hell.

The soul has the property of immortality. When someone dies it is just a matter that is suffering while the individual on the bridge of life has its fate sealed between the filing of the good and the evil that he did in life to your destination takes place for it to be inserted in Paradise or in Hell.

The cult of Zoroastrianism in the perception of a single God led the Jews, Christians and Muslims to follow the same principle which has drifted later its philosophic and religious convictions.



The Folkloric Knowledge is a type of art that synthesizes a learning which may be religious or simply a people's cultural that seeks to bind traditions, mysticism, musicality, rites, historical facts, cultural liturgies and popular memory.

The wealth of a people can express themselves through their culture. It represents an integrated knowledge of people that identify with certain concerns of knowledge aims at shaping certain humanity to teaching through the popular expression so that the learning can be perpetuated for other generations.

The folklore comes to a coincidence, in that a situation deserves to be revisited and perpetuate for the next generations.

Can be a feast, or relate in the form of an omen, or thoughts related, can be part of the faith of a people, or link to a political tradition in which a memory of aggregation is generated for the assertion of a civilization or simply a small group of individuals.

The music, the singing, the dancing, the rhythmic can be one of the many forms of folk expression.

The rite makes celebrate rites of passage in which transitions of actions are mapped and placed as white papers or reminders of multiple partitions that the original event was designed.

The feast, the joy, the worship and the heroism almost always are also present in these acts in which values are transmitted to the people who participate in the folkloric act and a revival of that it was transcribed just by entering the more new within a logical structure of reasoning in which the thoughts are molded as the local characteristics of a people.

Many facts misunderstood are a source of emergence of myth, which is the instance to get the folklore, arises as a way to explain a particular event occurred with an ancestor.

The myth often translates in the form of legends urban and rural, and serve as a source of inspiration for that thinkers are able to use their resources as a means of dissemination of knowledge.

The function of folklore is in aggregate information, transform desires in a cohesive logical grouping, affect the individual will face an expression group, guide the moral and in some cases make the people come into harmony with a ethics on the use of a knowledge.

The folklore is perceived as a form of recreation, entertainment and fun, that behind their logic is contained a concept to inform and educate people.



By bringing an enigmatic language, relaxed and even dogmatic folklore collaborates for the fixing of curiosity about human aspects and characteristics which by their nature attract much attention from those that apprehends a information.

Depending on the degree of importance of a folkloric act many communities and societies establish unique dates for the rites of passage, so that the whole population can be directly involved with the cultural liaison to which the enactment is part of a celebration or festival.

The tradition makes the acts repeated representations that occur in a cycle of events in which the plot is again driven to ensure that people can develop culturally.

Among the events that are enshrined in the folklore acts are elements of nature, acts that led human beings to extreme conditions and that once passed such tribulations the suffering is left and makes transcend a victory on the martyrdom, values of great national significance as a flag or a blazon, political emancipation of a people in the face of a context before not freedom of its determination as a people or nation.

Very emphasizes on human beings in folklore acts the management of psychological characteristics, the mythical in a junction with a philosophy of life that must transcend the existence of those who practiced.

The elevation of the faith as a way of thanks and elevation of thought to a standard, a parameter, a paradigm that unite people around an imaginary axis linking connectives between individuals in a process in which the affective bonds tend more to strengthening.

The range of a spirituality designed in the form of a collective achievement, which aims to merge the divine knowledge of cogently between loved a people is also a form of engagement that the folklore intends to develop. The celebration of life, not least important, as a way of uniting generations in fraternal links generators of happiness and moments of relaxation.

Knowledge Gnostic [Series - CCCXLVIII]

The Knowledge Gnostic is a type of integrated knowledge between religion, philosophy, art and science, in which the pursuit of esoteric knowledge integration of man and his essence is the source to work the human nature.

The man to know the truth must first know yourself. Then to get to this level of abstraction it is each a guide your psyche to the true inner awareness can wake up the essence of the human being to follow his destiny freely by cosmic eternity.

The attachment by which is indigenous to the fermenting egoists is the major obstacle that serves as a cornerstone for the development of the divine essence of a person.

The acts must be molded with the necessary balance for an act aware and integrated with the nature that is both essential to the management of human life.

So that the human being is free of ego there is a need to promote a spiritual access developed in the form of pairs which we choose for a whole life to work in harmony together the values of the soul and the spirit.

On all the acts there is a human nature and other brutal. It is necessary to know the face of this characteristic that displeases us to the beautiful can replace the misunderstanding that commonly touched on in our acts, behaviors and thoughts.

This process of continuous spiritual elevation will collaborate for the man break for its integration with the cosmos and make him address to their desires.

A very large by biological life of any kind requires a profound reflection, then it is necessary to know dosing the use of resources, open hand of greed, of hatred, of lack of seasoning, the progress of a material life without sense and that is empty for the simple concept of man to pursue a need to accumulate.

There are levels and levels of dimensions of events, things and phenomena, and it is up to man understood each of these perspectives to achieve true knowledge that everything is integrated.

The human mind is primitive, but it is the face of God. It is the obligation of the person caring for your home biological can respond to the desires of its representation as part of God's creation.

Free will is one of the great wonders that a human being possesses as heritage, then it is not for any other human being disregarding this principle.



AND, above all, it is the Love the north that must guide the human hearts toward the development of the action. Without Love all the work that is carried out is a null metric that does not make sense to follow a path which is a desire for choice of an individual.

No matter what your type of creed, always follow the path of light as a way to achieve the inner growth that is a universal right of every human being.

The commitment of interiorization that you evolve and exit the barrier of recurrence of many lives is a pact that you prepare yourself. No one other than you understand the pace at which you move and makes you pursue an objective of growth in your life and the intensity that your life project provides for you to feel fully realized at the end of a dedication existential.

AND also it is worthless accumulate knowledge if you are not able to share what gives you pleasure and joy in his life.

You need to get rid of ties to the prejudice, because it is a part of its essence that outside trapped. It is necessary to comply with the multiplicity of forms and behaviors, because only each be knows the cross which loads and the obstacles that their strength allows you to page through a learning process.

It is necessary to remove from within themselves the numbness that vanity is not the notion of another invade your mind for you if enclosure within himself to play octaves of the same apprehension of knowledge.

It is never too late for you to start your development. There are many opportunities for that essence can continue in full cosmic development.

Whenever something good happens with you breaking down, it is your moral duty to his neighbor. Whenever something bad happens you do not transfer the conflict to the environment, is replaced first by a step of filing, where you will be aware of the evil that was generated within you pair reduce to ashes every incomprehension before it back into the environment in a way not reflected.

The lighting is just a natural consequence for the exercise of the fullness of knowledge. AND can only reach the higher levels who one day dared to look into and to recognize and rebuilding.



Knowledge Agnostic [Series - CCCXLIX]

The Knowledge an agnostic is a type of philosophy of life that is based on rationalization of the structure of thought and decision model that leads man to act.

All knowledge comes from rational processes. When such processes are not so obvious is that if you work with the concepts that already exist in order to ensure that the establishment of causal linkages enables man to understand the relationship between their seizure and the reality.

The man is the reflection structured everything laying down in his mind. AND, therefore, it is your moral duties to sort his mind for the transcription of information that are not sorted according to a real link are not reasons for deep fissures between the human beings.

The existence of God may be something that might be a proof immaterial or material a day, however, the scientific maturity not allows the idealization divine source is rational to give as true, certain attitudes vital that commit themselves to the guide of human beings in the way you act and feel.

It would be foolish thinking on the existence of a being who dominate a whole civilization so that the human being should follow a line of reasoning guided by a principle of submission.

If that were so it would be more rational to think the existence of another race or species of living being that acting would be the observation of his will as civilization to express their interest to subjugate other races to development oriented to their moral principles and ethical standards.

The principles of sharing of agnostics follow the rules of coexistence of human beings where the constant growth of my space in the interaction of your space and the limits that each one can twist when a relational connection between the parties allow for a constant growth that leads to transactional principles on which the tolerance, balance, mutual respect are forged with the application of a subjective development.

The logic should serve as a tool for sorting of human thought. AND it is only valid when there are individuals that together create a structure coupled to single representation so that the interpretation of reality can be developed jointly, organic and functional.

The belief must be understood so that the knowledge behind their imperfection can emerge in a grouping. Whenever possible the agnostic must not seek something not substantiated the reason of its existence, that it would kill off the degree of certainty that the reality is able to transmit to a society.



The rational use of rhetoric serves to cause reflection and thus provide an advance of the mindset that it is important for the formation of human thought.

The condition that something will be divine is in the activation of links in which the individuals identified if they allow in a scale of submission to forces that cannot understand accurately its application and its direct influence on himself.

For all that there is possible to find a background that conveys a basis of their perception. Thus, it is a fact that the mysticism transforms human beings into target negative effect of their own frustrations in trying to find answers for primary training events and thus allaying their minds with superficial information that transmit security primary logical.

Everything that has something hidden lack with the truth, and is not aware expect that the supporter also come with the truth to pursue an objective set that cannot be described clearly to make lucid the development of a safe path and quiet for its existence.

It is not conceivable that the human beings and hanging from the hypotheses as being the absolute truth of their concerns. The commitment to religious belief or philosophical that does not have a valid basis leads individuals to promote the segmentation and the deformation behavior in favor of a standard that seems closest to you, who believes it to be possessor of a truth that cannot be disputed.

AND only the rationality is born when many experience an event and all possible outputs within their line of cause, effect and consequence corroborate for outputs identical in that the proof of truth is a simple act of repeating the experiment in order that all may be able to check the veracity of the facts producing results undeniable that the characterization true needs of this axis of repetition for your transcript as a reality.

The truth is always agent of change that frees man of the childishness of thought, brings people through the logic of the reasoning on which the understanding of the limits and limitations allows you to observe the other not as an opponent, but as a person who deserves respect when the associative form require a shared existence, because it creates the exact concept that the desire of a complements the other and that for this reason we cannot live in isolation or faced with uncertainties.



The Gypsy Knowledge is composed of information of a group of people that nourish a snare very strong with Mother Nature, in which the past ancestor lived so roving formed by junction of people who were persecuted, excommunicated, cataloged as witches and witches, or victims of irrational hatred of society.

The gypsies were always observed by your unstoppable force. When subjugated showed joy in front of the oppressor to tell them that his soul was released, regardless of its annihilation by oppression would be free to pursue their own destiny.

The majority of gypsies has a foresight open. For this reason the connection with the spiritual world is one of the keynotes of balance of this people.

Gypsies have a linguistic system itself, a faith and a strong code of ethics internal that determines the manifestation of his behavior.

Its corporate spirit is very human. And a word of a gypsy is sufficient to establish a covenant of commitment with him that the relationship was done.

The gypsies are people festive and joyful; really know how to celebrate life. Has a code of honor quite promising and are dedicated to the life of the group to which they belong.

Have symbols and their own flag. They are very helpful when the world is welcoming, however, when the expression of understanding strikes them usually do not open hand of proper repair of tort to your people.

The pride is present in every group. A natural desire immersed in the dance, in signs, in prayers, rituals and clan makes the unity around their principles more evident.

Although the design of not fixing the soil, many clans have fixed residences, but they are not the type of people who would like to bear the life of non-gypsy.

Your irreverence in order to act demonstrates a culture unique in that the expression of the eyes deep denotes a dense connection with a causal knowledge that does have the certainty of a transcendental life that can connect the sources of information more than supplying the human instincts.

The life should be celebrated. For this reason the families gather around bonfires, singing and the way to express joy.

The Love of a gypsy by himself is the love that he feels for sphere of creation. Even more so when a gypsy gives his word to assist a brother your, gypsy or not gypsy, this is the word itself. And your soul will not rest until the commitment is sealed and the covenant of the promise is not adequately met.



When persecuted can easily disappear temporarily of a locality, because they have a system of links transactional influential people in all parts of the globe.

Many gypsies have a sharp perception and can perceive an advantage that can be pinched in a relationship with a gypsy.

Although many Roma do not have a fixed place to live do not mean that their lives are ripped off within an atmosphere of few resources, are avid traders and have solid reserves of capital allocated in strategic sectors.

Have strong spiritual traditions and their strength derived from centuries of resistors, humiliation and continuous persecution.

They are usually connected with the forces of the occult. Have a system of family education quite promising and a desire for conquest and of happiness that makes leverage with greater intensity the nature in their own backyard.

They take many positions of itinerant work, and are by this expert in exchange of materials. They are always ready to negotiate activities in exchange for resources, are great to establish more added value, but do not like very much to work in bondage.

See the world as a huge tent and feel proud to be a nation that is present in all parts of the globe.

People are highly organized and have a simple life centered on a simple life, intense and with a hardiness that is characteristic of the fad of his clothes.

The Gypsyism' after develops people with a capacity of altruism very high.

They are very supportive when a commitment is established by his people. They also have a rigid system to correct the offenses that a gypsy is a friend of the gypsy people or a gypsy itself. Many times the forgiveness is only achieved when the offender has already felt the skin the consequences of its misuse.

The Hindu Knowledge is a type of religious knowledge very old that incorporated many precepts and teachings of universal man in his quest infinite by initiation and spiritual fulfilment.

The man is possessor of a spirit that is composed of a vital force indestructible and durable.

The actions that determine the type of development in which the spirit will continue to develop in terms of meeting of your destination.

The man needs to reach its climax by release of his spirit to exit the wheel of life and death. AND this path is only achieved when a person reaches the Lighting.

The path of meditation, contemplation of the divinity and the offering of self as a donation to the subscription of knowledge are techniques that have to be developed so that the spirit has prosperity and can achieve the full light.

Man should refrain from killing other living beings animals; because the death through the effusion of blood becomes impure human in addition to add to this the perception of violence and other impurities in the soul.

The prayers in Sanskrit language are mantras of large vibrational power capable of better tuning of the man who seeks his mental link with the divine.

Every man receives the task of achieving the status of Lighting through 108 opportunities, which in reality represents a target for the conquest of a spiritual condition.

The very words of the name of God: the mantra OM has great significance to be pronounced, as it summarizes the values of range of the unit as a way to achieve the divine essence.

IS the link vibrational the derivation of everything that is seen as material that composes the three-dimensional, an unfolding of living which is God.

The principle male of God seeks to bring death, destruction and the far-reaching changes for every person who wants to walk by his ascension spiritual. The death and destruction here cited do not refer to the physical spectrum to everything that should be disintegrated so that the spirit may be freed from that closes on the wheel of life.

The sacred dances of the Hindu around the Fire, symbolizes an encounter with the spiritual inspiration that integrates the eternal movement of the universe in which the ignorance should be the target of elimination for the conquest of its integrity consciencial.



It is the choice of any man the projection of your path, many can use as a way to rise to more rapidly through the renunciation of the world to seek wisdom and illumination.

The female principle of God symbolizes the purity maternal, the beauty, the creativity and the destruction of all that is unworthy for the human being.

To achieve a high degree of lighting the supporter should be aware that you must go through all the obstacles and remove everything that is preventing his ascension.

Good actions are reversed in stimuli that will trigger a life more rich in lessons, links transactional, contentment, and more wisdom and reach faster the spiritual ascension.

Through meditation man conquers the wisdom necessary for its full development.

The connection with the cosmos is the direct consequence that the principle of Lighting makes the man who conquers his spirit the crystallization of a cosmic identity.

The manifestations of avatars are original forms of an individual working with its perception cardiopulmonary bypass in order that most profound truths can be pouring out of the sight of those who do not exercise their right to expression of consciousness.

It is necessary to know, observe, apply what you learned to transform to form the reflective thought to which will induce the changes on the way to act.

This is the path required for those who want to be sensible. In such a way that the limits of a can reach the limits of the other and make the border roughness of our to fasten do back the limits that keeps us where we are related. For a unifying confidence return a pacification of socializing in that all individuals conscious can manifest his spirit so full and uninhibited.

For this reason many things need to be revealed, and, however other only remembered for that sustain the commitment of each one in transcend the limitations imposed on himself. The practice of good is a moral obligation not egoic structure that must be exercised in all moments of life.



The Taliban is a type of religious knowledge that has a moral code based on laws of Islam who want to integrate the man within the same concept originating in the religion in which additional aspects to Islamic teaching does not present in doctrine should be ignored.

The woman must live in the light of her husband according to the precepts of the Qur'an, and therefore it is only the husband put the work to support the family when you are outside of your home. The female labor is only tolerated when strictly necessary for the tract of other women as is the case of intimate consultation of women by doctors and nurses.

It is up to the man in the custody of all the women that are in your home, as well as promote its safety when they have access to public roads. For this reason women should not walk unaccompanied in the street to prevent some misfortune will happen with them.

In order that their souls are preserved for male on the integrity of the woman no female activity can interact with male traders.

For the purity of the woman is preserved from the gaze of unfaithful becomes mandatory the use of dressings to cover the entire length of his body.

The preservation of the order is so severe that the women and men who do not follow the precepts can be beaten and corrected in the public square.

The stoning is the method of execution more used by religion as a form of expulsion of those who violate the laws, even when an individual is caught having sexual relations outside of marriage, in that the greater weight of the penalty falls on the woman.

The body cannot be the target of vanity, for this reason the use of cosmetics should be abolished throughout the individual.

No woman can complement the hand of a man who is not the religion, it will be in accordance with its precepts.

No foreigner can hear the voice of a woman, and no individual can laugh high to cause disturbances to the environment.

The sound mainly originating in women, even through the use of shoes high should be avoided so as not to cause discomfort to hear male.

Women may not cycling taxi alone; they may not participate in program of radio, television, or meetings of any kind.

Only men can play sports. Only men can cycle bicycles or motorbikes.



Only men can cycling of colorful costumes. If the women they would be very attractive to the point of inducing men to embezzlement.

Only men can participate in meetings with festive recreational purposes. Women cannot wash clothes in rivers or any public place.

No Street, establishment or building may contain names of women.

Only men may seem on the balconies of their apartments and houses. If the houses have windows, they should be painted, so that women are not seen from the inside.

No man can sew women's clothing. AND women may not use public restrooms.

There are buses exclusive to men and bus exclusive to women. Women may not wear long trousers.

Nobody can shoot or filming women. No woman can be the target of publication of magazines, newspapers, books and posters of any kind.

The music is restricted, as well as films and also will not be tolerated the commemoration of the New Year.

Men must wear beard and all the cultural events considered to be contrary to the rule of religion are abolished.

The statues considered profane to Islam must be destroyed.

The use of writing and the exercise of the study should be used for the understanding of the sacred book.

Not can make the reading of some books that are considered prohibited.

Nobody can carry cameras without the proper license. The cinema television and the use of video tapes are considered decadent, immoral and pornographic.

It is not permitted to use the internet, the music, the arts of other religions, pitching kites, shooting women, as well as view your photos.

It is not permitted planting opium, do salvage of dogs, do the weather and marinate. Man must live for their integration with the creator and move away from everything that will bring absence of meaning and loss of time.



The funny thing is a type of artistic expression verbal or graphical in that if you are looking to outsource limestone's of laughter, the pleasant, relaxing of situations and misfortunes of life that aims to bring a little more of prospects of excitement of life.

For something that will lead to the relaxation you need to find the inflection of thought that will lead to a relaxation of body muscles of the face on the observation of a paradox that allows someone show a scene that the trigger sequences mnemonics becomes perceptible act failed in which situation does not lived refers to a joy to view another within the imaginary scene.

There are several techniques that can be used, including the search for pornography, quest for the absurd, the search for innocence, the search of misfortune, the search of contradiction, the search of the ambo, the search of rivalry, the search of prejudice and the failure of perception.

The search for pornography:

"Joãozinho was a boy very clever very fond of climbing the feel to take the coconuts. When sucked stalks of ice-cream bars soon muzzled so much joy."

"Carlão speaks to Goliath: Goliath you gave much love to climb in life?

Goliath responds to Carlão: This business of giving is not with me, but if you're lacking and clarified is happening there at home that I do I solve your problem!"

The search of the absurd:

" - Mother, has pave? (In Portuguese pave is a dessert sweetness very appreciated for who likes to see the dish = to view)

- Do not have not Joãozinho.

- But what to eat, do you? "

The search for Innocence:

"When I grow up I will be equal my father: a driver of coach in central avenue. My father brings all days something of his work: mainly metal parts for I assemble my carts of toy."

The search of Misfortune:

"A dwarf observes a strong man and spotted flirting a woman in the middle of the street from the balcony of your apartment with a shackle eye in the sinuses of the damsel . Then the big one angry at the presence of the Flush-Cleaning launches words to air commanding the boy leave the balcony. The Enraged



dwarf handles a speaker and says: HEY THE NIGHT BEFORE YOU CONSOLE ME GIVES ME SUCK AND AFTER GOING THOUGH?

The woman outraged leaves the goes in hand."

The search of contradiction:

"Carlão talking on the phone with Bebete his lover on the phone: The love that I feel for you is greater than the mount Everest. Then when his wife hears stretch of conversation and question to Carlão that history is that of Mount Everest, Carlão says then: Because it is Mano seal the camping that I will climb this mountain with you at the end of week."

The search for the ambo:

"That story is this Robervaldo you're giving up my wife?

The bofe with fear of catch as soon as will talking: "Imagine holy my business is cucumber."

The search of Rivalry:

"Today I will eat a pig: Corintiano frolicking with a Palmerense that has as a symbol of football club the animal pig."

The search of prejudice:

"Do You know the difference of political with a prostitute in his grana? You know that both take. The first is active and the second is passive."

The quest for failure of perception:

"A drunkard spends hours in front of a pole talking:

- You could not have done this with me. I give you all my affection, attention, I give up a little of my drips and you sit there inflexible does not speak a word, and yet gives a club in my head ... there are not more people as they did in the past. I'll give you process. You do not lose by waiting. If at least you give me a smile, I can wait for you! After all it is not every day that everyone is a person as patient as you. His ungrateful, you make me cry ... don't want to hear from you! And I am not going to get out of here while you I am not talking about something. I love you woman ... If you do not give me attention I'm seeing another that is one hundred meters you will stay here alone sailing."



The Knowledge Memorial is an aggregate of information establishing rites of transmission of passage of facts, events, and events in the form of a showcase exhibition that aims to remember something of great significance for a village or civilization.

A memorial is dedicated to pursuing the objective is a tribute to a historical achievement of someone, of a living being, or the representation of an object that a day was part of a real perception of the world.

The story contacted in memorial aggregates the information of formation of the cycle of events until the triggering of the facts that gave rise to raise mnemonic.

The descriptive aspects and visuals are privileged in a memorial with the intention of passing the maximum prints that make it possible to move an individual to a specific scenario where the ideas had a projective link sensory and active.

The internal reasons for a dedication, abdication, suffering, anguish and depression are recounted as essential for the development of the idea-context.

As a rite of passage the people come to identify with the internal atmosphere of a memorial so that its inclusion within the history can be mentally perceived.

Audible aspects such as movies, trailers, music complement the views of scenes seized as the formation of their somatization of ideas that are developed endorse the reason of notoriety to the characters that were part of a plot.

In many memorials the emotional for some people may be affected by the identification of those with outstanding facts that are relevant interest promotes a personalist mounting more fluidic flip in which individuals start to perceive facts as being transactional elements of its own history.

Materials expressed in roles collaborate for the record of the event will be marked as the emergence of an identity in which the use of evidence makes the effective observation of facts as described within a memorial.

Sound Effects such as fonts, songs of birds, songs are introduced into the environment to generate a harmonic sound around the theme that if you want to generate a conceptual mounting.

Many people in real life are transformed into icons of great expression and enter a list of fame in that it's made are counted from generation to generation to lead the imagination, fantasy, illusion and the lyricism of his ideals in grouping made heroics that deserve to be revered by several decades or generations.



The generation of ideas around an imaginary axis that must be memorable prints on the individuals viewing a way of counting something around a story that approved organism workshop.

The vast majority of the memorials provide funeral stories from the life of a person, but this logic of reasoning is not always persecuted, coexisting in humanity memorials that are also developed for the apprehension of knowledge of celebrities who are still alive, as is the case of a memorial installed in Brazil's capital, Brasilia, whose objective is a homage the King of Soccer, Skin that is still alive and present in society /07/2015 (18/6).

The majority of the memorials is dedicated to fixing and not the distraction of perception. For this reason it is more suitable for people who wish to accumulate information about something instead of seeking the relaxation of their brain functions.

A memorial can be placed outdoors, or belong to a closed environment. Can be also composed of a free space devoted to the elements prepared can be used to tell a story.

The expression of art is a fairly used to store valuable information for a season in order to ensure that a culture can be perceived through made in the form of objects that the perception becomes the transfer a ideation of the development potential of the conscience of his people by means of the shape of their actions.

Then the figure of Heroines and Heroes supplies the creativity of trustees that when assembling the memorial if obligations by highlighting the bibliographies of the characters in the elaboration of a mythical story that you want to emphasize psychological elements that can be assigned to individuals immortalized.

The real human nature is the inspiration for the creation of a memorial, the highlight of what cause dismay, anger, excitement, delirium, appreciation, kindness, appreciation, contentment, joy, temporality and causality, surprise, amazement, ... The memory of a people is an asset that can never be lost with time, and if one day she will be missing, means to recover cultural elements should be developed for the redemption of the human value.

Multiplication of Knowledge [Series - CCCLV]

The Multiplication of Knowledge stems from the practice of existence. Even when you do not have the intention to build a information the biological body exerts a correspondence with the brain mechanisms for the capture of data and information.

The big question of humanity today (2015) is with the level of information. Much has already been cataloged to know about humanity, but their application due to the large volume of projective ideas is still in its infancy.

For a good observer if the multiplication of knowledge would really the whole human being, the information of which he needed to its full development, certainly within 25 years all types of illnesses and diseases would be eliminated from the face of the earth.

Multiply knowledge is not an easy task because it requires that the wise are able to break secular resistance of many civilizations. AND this process is only able to solidify for the construction of a conscience that will allow access to content truly arrives in an individual and still in addition to this commitment to get the instrumentation that will make the individual realize an application for all your learning process.

Much attempted to reach this complex system of unification. The most commonly used method for this purpose was the development of procedures for the transfer of information by means of force. Through alliances of war. But the human being must be able to understand that their role as thinking structure of a planet requires a lot of responsibility, and above all a sense of management of an ethics of relations that are built along the civilizational development.

The educational system of various nations has emerged as an alternative to this objective of unification of knowledge had the plurality so dreamed. But the political factor in many nations of the globe spread a culture of submission of knowledge, in that the purpose of the teachings converts to maintenance of a condition of status quo to transform thinking beings into mere structures of correspondence when required.

But far away from the problems, considerable progress of standardization of knowledge has been achieved across the globe, thanks to an effort by the United Nations to show that this is the path more viable for the construction of a society of freedom, justice and solidarity, that may one day forward every human being living in a political integration around a single territorial relationship.

The internet emerges as a powerful system of migration information. It is the duty of every human being put a little of yourself that you have learned in your



universities to make available low-cost and broad access a range of significant information that may reflect in benefits for the society as a whole.

Get to know it is never too much, but it is important that the knowledge will be reversed for the society, in accordance with the notion that it was worth it simply pursue a path of solid information that you can do with that many human beings can have the joy of a constant awakening toward a technological development that allows the man overcome barriers secular as, for example, the death of the biological body.

The reality can be very cruel in various parts of the world, and change this reality is a question of attitude on the part of those who have already managed to gain a little more understanding of life and the relationships with other human beings.

Not always the life of the clash is the track safer for those who want to provide knowledge about the human beings who have lost their relation to learning direct to the world.

Creativity must be the strong factor that will determine how the knowledge can reach a greater number of people as possible so that they too may acquire their freedom of expression, of understanding and are able to transform their lives in levels increasingly comprehensive harmony sunny.

But the attitude that is expected for the entire human knowledge is applied and reaches through the multiplication to all living beings is that each trace your existential commitment to bring all of the information that has to close with the objective of a better world and more balanced in a not too distant future.

No one can be deprived of not obtaining the knowledge, but also the people should be responsible enough to appreciate the many thinkers who have passed their arduous stocks in cataloguing of a learning that serves for the whole of humanity.

The rationalism that is always seeks the conscience and the reflection of the thought in order that man may be able to reconstruct and leave the past countless atrocities to well away from the desire and the human empire.

It is never too late to remember that the decision to multiply the knowledge will always there, and the desire for a better world will only move forward when there is collective conscience for an act directed toward the development.



False Knowledge [Series - CCCLVI]

The False Knowledge is the expression of a known not yet recognized that attempts to find a way to mix its expression as a land seizure.

The man may not abort its capacity to add new information, nor on the pretext of having already had contact with something that is thought to be sufficient for its development.

The universe is constantly changing, and the man when it comes to a culmination of knowledge becomes to believe that all the information available and already cataloged is sufficient for its development.

In reality, the transformations of the universe do require the man a force and a continuous desire to knowledge absorption is never stagnant.

Then a form that the man who sleeps not to exit from its point of indulgence is to transform everything that he does not understand in assumptions of methodological void, because in reality they do not sort the information of who seized as a metric in which coexist a differentiated language and that it is important for the purpose of logical find your determinism for the understanding progress even more intensively.

Thus simply put any type of knowledge within a logical part of the civilization is to condemn in advance its perpetuation because humanity is not only formed by a flaw in the cooperation of many people who are engaged in different proportions to safeguard its cultural heritage in the form of knowledge.

The prejudice must be far removed from academic careers as far too of the streets and thoughts of human beings. The understanding must be at the level of the different logics can be thou understands and incorporated a within a multidimensional dimension in that the spirit of unity can be the expected effect of this sharing relationship between beings which switch expressions of thought.

The communication process should be improved to the point of allowing the many encodings of thought can be understood and not a strikethrough as aberrations, or saturation points of ideas, because it is necessary merge pleas for a humanism more centered on the value of the human person can ever take this barrier that separates people by their perceptions tampered with.

If a thought is still considered naive or incipient is a sign that you need to leave that he prosper toward the absorption of free initiative, freedoms, of altruism, of the sense of sharing and unity around the axis humanitarian.

At the same time we must not allow that structures of thought are offensive to the margin of civilizations, because the purpose of knowledge is not the



segregation, but the elimination of that divides to transform the whole of human civilization into a harmonic concept.

We must be aware that any information has its reason, purpose and determination. Nothing can be despised for that understanding is advanced in scales never before imaginable. Until a drop of a sheet in a summer season can mean a lot for the plant, but also for the man who observes its beauty or that come to rely on your elixir to nourish your life.

There are many other points that the intercession requires, but also there are many points that are placed outside of the focus of vision of the researcher, because there is a clear interference of our previous concerns that we do not allow you to view the gaze of the other around us.

We must have the courage to recognize that in we encapsulate. AND that we are anchored within our convictions, which at the same time they do not allow us progress and make us have a false finding of safety around our foundations.

The human being has lost the ability to connect with other human beings in a direct way. More and more people are looking for alternative ways to identify with the machines and forgetting that the true human enterprise is in another and not in himself.

Perhaps this is really the main role that led man to perception of consumerism. In which everything that is new is not more balance to coexist within the society, and being a false knowledge you will find the necessary resistance within the movement preconception human to people who do not comply with the significance of their findings.

The false knowledge goes further when it resists stagnation that does not officially support the teaching structure gives methodological meaninglessness, because it is capable of guiding the perception for a future processing. The knowledge flows from the principle of maturation of the idea. AND from this standard makes achieving levels ever higher reflections of human thought in its most varied forms of packaging.

Self-knowledge [Series - CCCLVII]

The Self-knowledge is the goal of everyone who wants to walk on the path of knowledge. Happy are those human beings who have the discretion to conduct their lives in such a way as to safe care consciously the degree of their perceptions.

For the construction of thought without the need of interventions requires the individual discipline, perseverance and solid goals in life.

The process of maturity of the human mind requires that she work in harmony with the principles, values and metrics not antagonistic.

AND to arrive at this level it is necessary to return to within itself so that there is an interiorization aware of what is apprehended.

And learn how you can safe care to mind and be able to conduct himself within those elements that are important to their lives.

It is not always possible to want something and get then. But in order to get the achievement of your needs the man must go through steps that will enrich with instructions that are cognitive tools precious for its development.

The limitation that all are necessary for the sake of convenience is the main obstacle for the continuous self-knowledge.

There is a moment in the life of the people that they solve stop not to follow more the shaft of the prosperity of the world. This behavior makes the generations that are coming to be more required in terms of behavior to assume the role that were displaced to them.

But most people just do not generate the spread enough of its progress and the natural consequence of this progress is that the new generations will have to go through similar processes of suffering for aspects that many people had already settled in their minds that in event of their deaths by process simple and pure of aging the transmission of knowledge is not effectively performed.

The self-realization at this level cannot serve as an excuse for the knowledge that outside generated does not come as a subsidy for those who still need to redeem the values of your life on your journey of obtaining knowledge.

The issue of selfishness and the centralization of thought around himself is the central theme that divides the human being in its rapprochement with the other in order to improve the systemic understanding of a civilization.

The systematic approach of self-knowledge requires the construction of skills and a process of continuous assimilation which enables the individual note stopping points, redirection of inflections, discourses philosophical about what



kind of relationship to constructions of new bodies of knowledge will impact within the individual, goals, efficient means of implementing their foundations when duly initialized, ...

The resources for which the self-knowledge is installed within an individual are present to a greater or lesser degree within its context environment.

It is possible with very little structure next to solid form in the construction of a know so great that it is difficult for one individual would be lost along the way.

Because it is your own knowledge base for the knowledge base as follows. AND who knows this can apply the little that can absorb to have the instrumental condition to apply on the following knowledge.

AND the construction of understanding becomes a simple matter of rearrangement and integration with other beings to get the grouping to the sphere of understanding acquired for the distancing of other individuals is not a hindrance to the sharing of the environment in a harmonic in order that all may be understood on the need collective that move the human beings.

If the material goods are designed as essences for the human beings, without that someone a day had not on they used a type of knowledge never getting them would be doomed to the possession of any human being.

As more important than the material goods are the ways to obtain logical resources to which this dynamic incorporation of instrumental serve for our goal to lead the life of a more just and prosperous as possible.

The conduct of learning for its own account may seem simple, but it is one of the greatest achievements that a human being can get in life.

The dynamic that moves a human being makes reasoning fully while life, if people were able to guide their perceptions by understanding their own reactions your constant development reflective would be only one of the externalities that this process of filing their perceptions would make personal development rewarding.

Steps of Knowledge [Series - CCCLVIII]

The Steps of Knowledge there are 39 main lines of development of seizure of vital aspects of body functioning: securing the light, conversion of light in matter, light reflection, connection with the channel, message encoding, propagation of the code, the plumbing code through stimuli, use of biological sensors, capturing the stimulus, processing or recoding of code, processing of capture of the code, creation of internal energy, precipitation of energy in the form of electrical current (electricity), internal conductivity, preparation of synapses, processing of synapses in code form, attention, focus, allocation, perception, mounting, storage, Information, processing, logic, sorting, thought, knowledge, learning, reasoning, wisdom, decision-making, expression, analysis, control, internalization, adaptation, experimentation, recurrence, ... new cycle.

The whole time the humans are developing this action concomitantly and multidimensional way. Always coexisting at least a dynamic response that makes the impression of life adjust the logic of existence.

If a human being understands how these steps are formed at every moment within itself it will come that many religions encourage human beings to reach: the Lighting.

To be understanding should the individual reach the maturity necessary for its development.

Those who hold that the information or knowledge fall easily to its absorption you'll never get out of the way, because there will always be the dependence of that another person will do what is their obligation its own exercise to practice the thought.

You cannot burn steps of the advancement of knowledge, unless the base is already formed and the person that makes it possible to promote a quantum leap on the teaching to recover after learning that was not achieved.

The ease of adaptation of humans allows that the focus and vision of an individual are more or less centered on certain aspects considered important and relevant to their expression conscious about himself and the world to which it is this individual acceded.

This work faithfully followed the demonstration of how to follow faithfully the 39 stages of concern of information results in a motor response needs within the constraints of those who plan to spend something can be rewarding and constructive for all humanity.

Along this path and auxiliary works the dimension of this work can be better understood. Expected supply mainly young people with significant information



how your behavior can be maximized to reach a dynamic equilibrium brain more expressive and without major vices and orchestrated by.

This work has avoided placing information of historical content and reference because it is founded on the understanding. In order that the reader between directly in line with a teaching and therefore he can pass a content directly in your mind.

The academic training in Psycho and Clinical Enterprise, Clinical Neuroscience, Marketing, Statistics, Electronics and the studies in Psychoanalytic Theory were decisive for this work had the range expected.

The whole were spent approximately 100,000 reais over 10 years in ancillary projects, education, literature, scientific meetings, courses and lectures so that the scope of this goal was finally achieved.

The work was possible thanks to the patience of friends, family and employees anonymous.

The writing of the work had its beginning on the day July 27, 2014 and had its end on the day July 18, 2015.

Comprised a total of 270 hours of typing at an accelerated pace that allowed for the completion of the project a total of 360 chapters with the size of two pages of A4 sheet common each one.

The work yielded almost 276,000 words and approximately 1.4 million elements in the form of typed characters.

For the completion of the work were required 35 working days with daily 8 hours. Most of them were used for weekends and nighttime work.

In a single day of work weekends was possible to write 15 chapters of the work, a record of great pride for the writer. The majority of chapters was written without any collaboration of additional texts.

In the chapters relating to religious ideologies sought to material on the internet and after reading the author dived on the perceptual form of supporter accepting their condition of identification with the thought. Thus sought the writer identifies the more faithful of thought of who is pursuer of the message.

Application of Knowledge [Series - CCCLIX]

The Application of Knowledge is fundamental to the personal development and also for the collective development. Can be applied both to raise the level of awareness, for improvement of spiritual insight, as well as to the scope of a better expectation material.

All knowledge is valid only if its use is conditioning the improvement of structures of relationship with other beings.

You with this work will be more able to safe care his life, to be better prepared to carry out the work it is administrative in any government, or is it practical in the private sector.

The reproduction of this work is subject to the payment by my typing effort to printed material, as well as to digital material in the form of book e-book. The consultation of the works on the internet and newspapers related are all completely free. No part of the work will be removed from the site due to method of bargaining for the purpose of conviction of the need for monetary consideration.

We are all aware of our attitudes and the maturity of knowledge requires that we know in valuing our own work and the work of other people.

For the accomplishment of this work was not used any illicit material, nor any software paid in that if we had purchased the license to use. We know the value of human work and we appreciate all the initiatives that lead men to prosperity.

Our goal is to raise the knowledge of human civilization with our works. For this we need financial mechanisms to support our projects.

We hope that our readers with the maturity of our information acquire great economic prosperity for its full development of their intellectual abilities, spiritual and material desires.

We have a huge interest in the formation of transactional links with various professionals so that we can positively transform this planet in a home where we all deserve live in harmony and with strong values and a sense of balance in development that can reach all the individual that you want for your life.

You are now able to create cognitive structures solid. Many chapters that you in the act of reading the title had the impression of knowledge of the subject may bring relevant information, this is why it is important that you be aware of at least a quick scan of the definition of each chapter so that you learn about which aspect really the theme described in title is being handled properly.



Much information compiled by this work is not present in any work. It is a milestone for our civilization have a work of great complexity as this and be to reach virtually for free for all who want to make their reading.

To make a reading quite solid and developed you should refrain from any kind of prejudice, observe the different points of view, be able to make a critical analysis of himself and also the material exposed.

If this author would be truly develop the whole project and it would take a total of 10 years for its completion, because I believe that there are 3,600 types of knowledge fully relevant to human development that would need to be expanded and properly studied.

The ideal that this work will serve as an incentive for individuals to build your book of the Absolute. Where their truths may be transcribed and serve as a reference for future generations.

This work is a gift to you, for your children, for all the friends, for the entire unknown, because it is the result of a collective work invisible to eyes of social grouping.

AND it is to be hoped that it will be able to reach the world and serve as an example for that writers from all over the world have incentives to also demonstrate their potential for the development of their skills in the transmission of knowledge.

The application of this work in literary form was only possible thanks to the institutions : Educational Center of Taguatinga North (CETN), University of Brasilia (UnB), Catholic University of Brasilia (UCB), Faculdades Integradas AVM, University Center of Brasilia (from UniCEUB), Roman Catholic Church , Gnostic Movement Universal the new Order, Movement Raelian, Brazilian Organization of Studies Aliens - SBS-ET, United Nations Organization, the Brazilian Ministry of Education, Ministry of Culture of Brazil, Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation and the Brazilian Company Postal and Telegraph.

I hope I have contributed greatly to that application in the next few decades of human knowledge to develop solutions to conflicts and secular lead man to his position of coupling to a cosmic scenario in the decades that have seen.

The Developing Person through Knowledge should be progressive, dynamic, structured, harmonious and allow the advance material of a person also allows the forward material from another, as well as the spiritual progress of a must allow the spiritual progress of the other, as well as the advancement of the conscience of a must allow the progress of the consciousness of the other.

We are a society and to live in an integrated way we have to make progress together. If we do not have freedom of movement we need to understand which secures the movement not to do a tour together for where we can walk with the humanity.

No project is born alone, but he alone is fruit of a longing and a collective will. No house stands alone, it is necessary to engineers to intuit the compliances for the range of a target.

The choice is for each one in his goal of life, it will determine the type of development that you hope to achieve at the end of your journey.

Each day that we are more aware of our actions more development seems to equip us for responsibility our commitment to care for our home, our atmosphere, our neighbors: the sun, the moon, Mars and other celestial bodies of our reproduces.

The social Development advances when we know our measures, when our knowledge enables us to advance our projections, the limits that we conditioned to act.

Our acts must be conditional on a metric of our intentionality in that factors of apprehension of knowledge are directly linked to this principle of action and reaction.

No individual was born knowing your destination, the destination that shows in the eyes of each one as the thought that allows evolve.

It is required of humanity increasingly reflect on their way of doing things. Because it is what will determine the path of the man himself as an organization civilization.

The personal development is achieved by the sums of individual perceptions in which the interconnection of intentions and attitudes intersect in the form of network and has as a result of interactive factor the manifestation of collective desires.

It is inconceivable in a civilization that a human being try expand its sphere of influence from the suffering of others, or of submission which may cause by



virtue of your knowledge be superior in quantity and joints in relation to less organized.

The centuries-old problems of hunger, wars, natural disasters, epidemics, malnutrition could be resolved if the social problems were observed by engaging the entire population in order to find solutions to such conflicts can definitely be resolved.

But only to find solutions to the problems is not enough, it is necessary action, is required courage and determination to change. It is a matter of using our intelligence reflective.

It is no longer necessary to invest in that will only give a momentary pleasure for the construction of a happy social inclusion of the most needy.

The unit is won with the sum of personal developments which together dictate the rule for the routing of a civilization.

Human beings also need to learn how to align their expectations to his law of effort, concentration of purposes for the scope of a global objective.

The inflated expectations of all individuals regarding the management of material resources corroborate to the expansion of the friction between human beings, once it exceeds every barrier to consumption.

AND this bursar of inflated expectations occurs all the time in any environment in which people are communicating goals as a way to bargain. But the most important thing that we all forget that the expectations of the whole human being if it had on the law of effort of their achievement even if it was inflated, but it was focused on the production of new intangible values and/or materials, the expansion of the economic capital would be a natural response to the explosion of goods and services necessary for the development of all.

Instead of this the expectations are planted on the effort alien, in which to derive the resources of who owns the ingredients for personal success of anyone of them necessitates by processes of squandering of assets.

Therefore the true personal development by conscious human derives from the ability of the human being to be correct in their attitudes in the pursuit of its objectives. To grow does not need to tread on anyone. To grow needs to be great, as would a child to his parents.

